

|  | (8) |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |



## B A N K

${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$
N E W YORK


## The

New York Trust Company
Capital Funds . $\$ 37,500,000$


## THE CHASE

 NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORKMaintaining eflective correspondent bank service is a traditional policy of the Chase National Bank.
Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities.

Member Federal Deponit Insurance
Corporation Corporation

City of
Philadelphia

## Bonds

Moncure Biddle \& Co. philadelphia

## PACIFIC NORTHWEST SECURITIES

Drumhuller, Ehrlichman Campany
Exchange Bldg.
satatlo

We Deal in
Hygrade Sylvania Corp. $41 / 2 \%$ conv. Preferred Stock
Philadel. Co. \$5 \& $\$ 6$ Pref. Stock
WestIPenn Power Common Stock Philadelphia Electric Com. Stock Phila. Sub. Water 6\% Pref. Stock

YARNALL \& CO.
1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia


This adverisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.
NEW ISSUE

$$
\$ 18,100,000
$$

## Central Maine Power Company

First and General Mortgage Bonds
Series L $31 / 2 \%$ due 1970
Dated October 1, 1940
Due October 1, 1970

## Price $107^{1 / 2} \%$ and accrued interest

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from such of the undersigned as are registered dealers in securities in this State.

The First Boston Corporation
Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Inc.
Blyth \& Co., Inc.
Harris, Hall \& Company
Smith, Barney \& Co.

## $\mathrm{Coffin}_{\text {Incorporated }}$ \& Burr

Harriman Ripley \& Co.
Stone \& Webster and Blodget Incorporated W. C. Langley \& Co.
Lee Higginson Corporation
F. S. Moseley \& Co.
Arthur Perry \& Co.
E. H. Rollins \& Sons Whiting, Weeks \& Stubbs Bodell \& Co., Inc. R. L. Day \& Co.
Estabroook \& Co. Jackson \& Curtis Paine, Webber \& Co. Spencer Trask \& Co.

Starkweather \& Co. Tucker, Anthony \& Co. H. M. Payson \& Co. Putnam \& Co.
Newton, Abbe \& Company Maine Securities Company Charles H. Gilman \& Company

Dividends

## 48th ${ }^{\text {consscurivive }}$ DOMESTIC FINANCE corporation

 CUMULATIVE PREFERENCE STOCKThe 48th consecutive quar terly dividend on the Cumulative Preference Stock of Domestic Finance Corpora tion and predecessor constituent company has been declared at the rate of 50 c a share payable November 1 1940, to stockholders of record October 24, 1940.
L. E. MICKIE,

Vice-Pres. and Treasurer
33 OFFICES IN 9 states

ILLUMINATING \& POWER SECURITIES CORPORATION
The regular quarterly dividend No. 113 of Preferred share Stock of this Corporation 11.75 has been declared on the Preferred Stock of this Corporation, payable
November 15 , 1940 , to stockholders of record at the close or ' business October 31, 1940. Dividend No. 82 of $\$ 1.00$ per share has been declared on the Common stock or this Corpo
ration, payable November 8,1940 , to stockholders of record at the close of business October 31, 1940
October 11, 1940.

## Dividends

National Power \& Light Company COMMON STOCK DIVIDEND A dividend of fifteen cents per share on the Common Stock of National Power \& Light Company has been declared for payment Decem eer 2, 1940, to holders of record at the close o
ale xander simpson, Treasurer
NORTHERN PIPE LINE COMPANY 26 Broadway, New York, October 19, 1940.
A dividend of Forty (40) Cents per share has been declared or the Capital Stock ( $\$ 10.00 \mathrm{par}$
value) of this Company, payable Yalue) of this Company, payable December 2
1940 to stockholders of record at the close of business November 15, 1940.
J. R. FAST, secretary.

NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, Ltd. Established 1872
Chief Office in New Zealand: Wellington P. R. M. Hanna, General Manager

Head Offlce: 8 Moorgave, London, E. C. 2, Eng Subscribed Capltal........... $56,000,000$ Paid up Capiral.................. $£ 2,000,000$ Currency Reserve....-.-.-.---- $£ 500,000$
The Bank conducts every description of bankino iness connected woth New Zealand. Correspondents throughout the World Secretary \& London Manager: J. H. Lawrie


## Established 1856 <br> H. Hentz \& Co.

Members
New York Stock Exchange New York Curb Exchange New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange New Orleans Cotton Exchange And other Exchanges
N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg. NEW YORK

BOSTON CHICAGO DALLAS TYLER DETROIT PITTSBURGH LONDON GENEVA

Royal Bank of Scotland
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727


HEAD OFFICE-Edinburgh
General Manager
William Whyte
Total number of offices, 258
CHIEF FOREIGN DEPARTMENT
3 Bishopsgate, London, England
Capital (fully paid)
£3,780,192
Reserve fu Doposits. $\qquad$ Associated Bank, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.

## 

Vol. 151
No. 3930

## CONTENTS

## Editorials

The Financial Situation 2233



## Comment and Review

Text of Second Revenue Act of 1940 2251
Week on the European Stock Exchanges
Foreign Political and Economic Situation...-.-.....-. 2338
Foreign Exchange Rates and Comment_-..... 2242 \& 2299
Course of the Bond Market..................................... 2250
Indications of Business Activity .............................. 2261
Week on the New York Stock Exchange . .-. ........... 2236
Week on the New York Curb Exchange..................... 2297

## News

Current Events and Discussions............................ 2276
Bank and Trust Company Items.
2296
General Corporation and Investment News.................. 2338



## Stocks and Bonds

Foreign Stock Exchange Quotations............ 2303 \& 2305
Bonds Called and Sinking Fund Notices .................. 2299
Dividends Declared............................................. 2300

New York Stock Exchange-Stock Quotations_....... 2306
*New York Stock Exchange-Bond Quotations_2306 \& 2316
New York Curb Exchange-Stock Quotations......... 2322
*New York Curb Exchange-Bond Quotations........... 2326
Other Exchanges-Stock and Bond Quotations......... 2328
Canadian Markets-Stock and Bond Quotations........ 2332
Over-the-Counter Securities-Stock \& Bond Quotations_2334

## Reports

Foreign Bank Statements.................................. 2241
Course of Bank Clearings........................................ 2297
Federal Reserve Bank Statements_-.........-.-- 2276 \& 2303
General Corporation and Investment News............. 2338
Commodities
The Commercial Markets and the Crops_.................. 2368



* Attention is directed to the new column incorporated in our tables
on New York Stock Exchange and New York Curb Exchange bond quotaon Now York Stock Exchange and New York Curb Exchange bond quota-
tions pertaining to bank eligibility and rating. tions pertaining to bank eligibility and rating.

This is an announcement and is not to be construed as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

# Michigan Public Service Company 

## \$3,500,000 First Mortgage Bonds, Series A, 4\%

Dated October 1, 1940
Due October 1, 1965
Price $1021 / 2 \%$ and accrued interest
\$750,000 Serial Debentures, 4\%
Dated October 1, 1940
Due October 1, 1941-1950
Price to yield $1.08 \%$ to $4.25 \%$, according to maturity
The Prospectus may be obtained in any state in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as are registered dealers and are offering these securities in compliance with the securities law in such state.

OTIS \& CO.
HALSEY, STUART \& CO. Inc.
LADENBURG, THALMANN \& CO.
STROUD \& COMPANY Incorporated

SILLS, TROXELL \& MINTON
Incorporated
CRAY, McFAWN \& PETTER
CARTER H. HARRISON \& CO.

This is an announcement and is not to be construed as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

## 85,000 Shares

## Michigan Public Service Company Common Stock <br> (Without Par Value)

## Price $\mathbf{\$ 1 4 . 2 5}$ per Share

The Prospectus may be obtained in any state in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the undersigned as are registered dealers and are offering these securities in compliance with the securities law in such state.

> OTIS \& CO.

LADENBURG, THALMANN \& CO.
SILLS, TROXELL \& MINTON
Incorporated
CRAY, McFAWN \& PETTER
CARTER H. HARRISON \& CO.

## The Financial Situation

WTH each passing day it becomes clearer that the planners at Washington have done very little really coordinated planning of our national defense program. Such planning, much of it probably excellent, as has been done in years past by Army and Navy officials has apparently either been largely ignored or else laid upon the shelf to make room for social experimentation of a thousand and one varieties. The work of the Defense Council, doubtless much of it unimpeachable, plainly has been obliged to suffer not only from the result of the planlessness of earlier years but from the preconceived notions, the dogmas and the political machinations of the New Deal clan. All this is being driven home to the public now from day to day, partly by the very course of events themselves, and partly by the testimony of practical business men directly concerned, and often blamed, at least by indirection, for the lack of progress being made, and by the Republican candidate for the Presidency. The encouraging aspect of the situation, and about the only encouraging aspect, is that apparently the facts are beginning to have their due effect upon the public mind.
The record is well calculated to cause disquiet and dissatisfaction in the minds of any dispassionate observer in whose heart national safety and public good is paramount. Certainly the President of the National Association of Manufacturers should know whereof he spéaks. On Thursday of this week he had this to say to the Associated Industries of Massachusetts at their 25th annual meeting in Boston:

## Taking Another Look

We are still in the stages of getting the tools ready for most of the articles [for national defensel. If I could sum it up, it would be something like this: We are now getting production, excellent production, of most of the prime raw materials. As to some of the finished products, such as articles of of the finished products, such as articles of
wearing apparel, camp equipment, and so wearing apparel, camp equipment, and so
forth, we are not short of any capacity that $I$ forth, we are not short of any capacity that I,
know of. But we are short of tool capacity, and we are going to need all the help that you gentlemen can give us to get the tools ready, because we will not get any pieces until we get the tools ready. There is a small production in some items now. Some of them are planned through private industry, but not at all on the scale we need in order to clean the program up in the time set for it. Maybe the time was too short, but I have an idea that if you can get the support of everybody in industry, the way it has been expressed to me and the way I am getting it every day, by the way, we have a chance to get the program done on time.

Everything depends on the cooperation we can get in the making of tools. The hardest part we are going to have to deal with is the machine tool industry. The entire output of the machine tool industry for the next year is sold out right now, and if you gentlemen figure you are going to need a lot of machine tools in order to carry on your American way of life, you had better take another look. I say this frankly because I think we ought to appreciate the seriousness of the situation so far as tools are concerned. The machine tool industry in 1932 and 1933 produced about $\$ 130,000,000$ worth of tools $\alpha$ year, and this year it is going to be asked to turn out $\$ 500,000,000$ worth.-William S. Knudsen to a group of industrialists and others at a luncheon in New York City on Tuesday last.
It may come as a surprise to some observers who may not have kept themselves informed that, notwithstanding their worries about tin, rubber and other raw materials from other parts of the world, our defense program is faced by more immediate and probably more serious difficulties right here at home. Yet such is the plain fact, and viewed in a broad way, in proper perspective, it is difficult to find any excuse for it.
for business to come, without waiting for specific Government orders to materialize. Many plants with capacity for producing armaments are awaiting Government engineering plans before they can go ahead. Speed up those plans, Government.
"Some industrialists await the Government's simplification of its contract forms. Others await the decision between governmental departments on what to order. Speed up Government bureaus, all you can.
"Others in industry await the standardization of designs necessary to permit the full utilization of American mass production-the secret of Germany's blitzkrieg warfare. In the language of the President, let Government 'speed up' the standardization so that American mass production can become an example of defense preparedness to the world. For I agree thoroughly with the President that quick, adequate defense is the surest way to avoid war. Until, however, our preparedness production actually catches up with the reassuring figures on 'orders placed,' the job of our diplomats should be to keep the United States at peace.
"No one could be more proud than I am at the way in which American indus-try-the Nation's manu-facturers-have swung into action despite tremendous obstacles. No one can glimpse the speed with which they have moved in innumerable cases without feeling supreme confidence that they are capable of executing the gigantic task they must accomplish to make America safe.
"I know of one machine tool company which spent last year alone $\$ 2,200,000$ of its own money in expansion for defense orders to come, and did this without awaiting the long-drawnout adjustment by government of the amortization problem. This was purely voluntary expansion, which was not needed at all for commercial work.
"I know of another company, the product of which is essential to the making of airplanes; in fact, so vital that another large corporation offered to give them $\$ 2,000,000$ in order to expand. But the Government said 'no,' it would tax any such contribution as a profit. Hence, it would have taken six million from the contributing company in order for the other company to get its two million needed for defense expansion.
"I know of hundreds of cases where companies are taking on the costly job of rapidly training skilled help.
"I know of many concerns that are sending their trained workers to maneuvers with the Army to help the military forces to become more mechanically minded in a hurry, and of others who work with the Ordnance Department at proving grounds to rush the perfection of new defense instruments.
"I know of large corporations giving their expert supervision to plant construction for the Government for a nominal fee of $\$ 1.00$.
"I know of a whole industry cooperating to design an especially valuable appurtenance for defense-a model of which was built by one company at its own expense-at a total outlay of $\$ 45,000$. Incidentally, the Government has been unable to make up its mind as yet whether it wants this device or not.
"The difficulties in getting mass production rolling are demonstrated best by the Government's own experiences. It took four years to get up to a production of 200 Garand rifles a day in a government arsenal. According to old style arithmetic, at that rate it would take 17 years to get an army of a million men equipped. Fortunately, of late the Government has turned to private enterprise to speed up the production of this modern rifle."

## "Turning to Private Enterprise"

The Government has indeed "turned to private enterprise" in this and a number of other instances. Unfortunately, however, there are many different ways of "turning to industry." The way chosen by the New Deal is anything but satisfactory in many respects. The Adminstration, as a matter of fact, went through the motions of "turning to private enterprise" a long while ago. The results to date are more than disappointing. One serious difficulty has been that any effective "turning to industry" on its part was blocked at the very start by various of the New Deal policies and programs and by its deep lying hostility to business. One striking illustration of this situation was forcibly presented to the public by Mr. Willkie in Buffalo a week ago. Here is what he said:
"Last Wednesday the President signed a bill permitting manufacturers to amortize over a reasonable period of time the cost of factories which they build for national defense purposes. . . .
"The history of this measure provides an illustration of what has been holding up our national defense program. I want to give you a brief summary of that history.
"It begins two and a half years ago. On April 13, 1938, Admiral Furlong, head of the Navy's bureau of ordnance, wrote a letter to his chief, the Secretary of the Navy, urging that action be taken to arrive at a definite depreciation allowance to speed up the Navy's building program.
"Pointing out that the Navy had to have the help of private manufacturers in making guns, armor and other material, he said that these manufacturers would have to build special plants. Before they could undertake to lay out the money, they would have to know what sort of tax problem they would face. As the President later agreed, the equipment would have no value for commercial work and its cost would have to be charged off over a reasonable period of time.
"Otherwise these manufacturers would be paying heavy taxes, not on profits from defense, but on money that had been spent on building and machinery to build defense.
"And then what happened? Eight months passed. In January, 1939, the Secretary of the Navy finally took the question up with the Treasury Department. But nothing was done.
"More months passed. In the middle of 1939 John W. Hanes, a business man who was then Under-Secretary of the Treasury, tried to get some action on this urgent problem. At the request of the War and Navy Departments he drafted a plan, to which the President later agreed, to liberalize the provisions of the tax laws for amortizing investments in new defense plants. By that time it was widely recognized that failure to meet this problem was causing serious delays in our defense.
"But still nothing happened. More months passed. On Dec. 4, 1939, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr. discussed the question in a press conference. He said that any idea that a more liberal depreciation allowance would be granted manufacturers working on defense contracts was erroneous. And just so that there should be no mis. take about where he stood, he added this-and I am quoting his exact words:
"'If it rested with me as to whether a fellow would get a break because he had a munitions contract, I am afraid he would fare rather badly.'
"That was the way the Secretary of the Treasury set about encouraging the building up of defense industries. He put our manufacturers on notice that they would never get a break from him. If it rested with him they would fare badly.
"And so more months passed. We come to July 10, 1940. The problem of amortization was still holding up our defense, and by this time defense had become urgent. So a White House conference was held. The President conferred with officials of the Treasury, Congressional committees and members of the National Defense Advisory Committee.
"Then a statement was issued saying that it had been unanimously agreed to provide for-I quote'Amortization over a five-year period of additional facilities, including both plant and equipment certified as immediately necessary for national defense purposes. . . .'
"Two and a quarter years had passed since Admiral Furlong first pointed out the problem. In the meantime Europe had been set aflame with war. The menace to American peace had become plain. The public had become aroused to the need for speedy defense and even the Administration had been waked up to the need for action.
"But even now there were to be more delays. The Administration insisted that the simple and easily settled question of amortization would be tied in with the complicated question of the excess-profits tax.
"And so more months passed. It was not until four days ago that the President finally signed the bill to clear the tracks for the manufacture of the guns, the tanks, the planes and the munitions we need."
The quick denial by the Secretary of the Treasury strongly suggests that even the New Deal conscience sometimes pricks, but Mr. Willkie was speaking from the record which cannot be expunged by
ambiguous denials, or for that matter any sort of pleas of not guilty. For those who do not have convenient access to the record, but who wish nonetheless to get their fingers into the nail prints, it may be well to cite the testimony of Mr. Hanes, who as Under-Secretary of the Treasury was actively concerned with this matter. Says Mr. Hanes:
"The statement by Mr. Morgenthau that the Treasury in no way has delayed the amendment of the tax laws affecting amortization of plant expansion for defense purposes does not conform with my experience in attempting to achieve this same result many months ago while Under-Secretary of the Treasury.
"I read Mr. Willkie's recital of the reasons for this delay and they are absolutely true and correct. The Treasury is at this moment haggling over small details and the Army and Navy, as well as the industrial community, are still in a quandary as to what the final rulings will be affecting amortization schedules."

## The Last Chapter?

To make matters worse no one can possibly be sure that the last chapter in this history has even yet been written. The legislation finally adopted is obviously far from perfect in many particulars. Indeed it is openly regarded in many informed circles as of the "stop-gap" variety. Who is there to assure us that should the present Administration be returned to power the whole matter will not again be taken to the floor of Congress with results no one can now foresee? Moreover, it is a matter of cold fact that any such legislation as this means one thing when interpreted in one way and quite another thing when interpreted in another.
But this is only one aspect of a many sided situation. There are many other ways in which New Deal fol-de-rol can retard, is retarding, and without question will continue to retard the defense program. For the moment it would appear that the effort on the part of some of the elements in the President's entourage to employ the defense program to effect a lop-sided enforcement of the National Labor Relations Act has come to naught and has been abandoned, but let no one suppose that we have heard the last of the matter. It will not be long after another Roosevelt "mandate"-if one eventuates-before the public will again be shocked by tactics such as this. Let it not be forgotten, either, that legislation is already upon the statute book for the purpose of effecting so-called labor reform by use of government contracts. It has been a nuisance from the day it was enacted. Now that the Government is by long odds the largest purchaser in the nation, the Walsh-Healy Act takes on new importance.
These chickens are now home looking for a roosting place. The Government during the past month has been feverishly, if belatedly, placing all manner of contracts. Many of them are for the erection and equipping of plants in which to begin the production of the armment we need. These plants can be tooled only if the machine tool industry can supply the tools. Mr. Knudsen said the other day that this industry was being called upon to produce some $\$ 500,000,000$ worth of tools this year, far more than it has ever produced, and, one suspects, considerably more than Mr. Knudsen really believes it can produce this year. Now, this industry has not
suffered for want of business for years past. Under normal conditions without doubt it would by now have increased its capacity to the point where $\$ \check{0} 00$,000,000 worth of business would have been far from an impossibility as a year's output. Informed observers have for years past been warning the country that this industry while equipping foreign industry with the latest and best tools was not keeping itself so well abreast of the times. There is every indication that for a good while past it has been operating with machines steadily growing older on the average. In such a conditon it finds itself when called upon in this emergency. It would, of course, be unfair to say that the New Deal "planned it that way," but it is certainly accurate to say that it did not plan it intelligently or effectively any other way, as it should have done.
But this situation is now upon us, and it is futile to indulge in the "what-might-have-beens"- except, of course, for the purpose of making certain that we lose no time in correcting conditions which are responsible. Those conditions must be corrected, and to correct them a drastic change must be made not only in programs and policies, but in the attitudes and outlook prevailing at Washington. There is but one way in which such a change can be effected, and the defense program saved from incompetency, if not worse, and that is to vote the New Deal out of office boots and baggage on November 5.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

FURTHER expansion in the idle credit resources of the United States again is the principal item in the official banking statistics. The comp ex of factors impinging upon the credit situation resulted, in the weekly period ended Oct. 16, in an increase of member bank excess reserves over legal requirements by $\$ 50,000,000$ to $\$ 6,870,000,000$. This is $\$ 10,-$ 000,000 under the record established last July 17, and it is quite evident that fresh records soon will be established, unless the Treasury borrows large sums and holds them temporarily immobile in its general fund. The gold flow toward the United States contributed only a little toward the upbuilding of excess reserves during the week, as the addition to our monetary stocks was only $\$ 24,000,000$, raising the aggregate to $\$ 21,373,000,000$. Money in circulation increased $\$ 30,000,000$ to $\$ 8,229,000,000$, which more than offset the gold addition. Other changes of immediate importance consisted of a heavy outpouring of funds from the Treasury general account with the 12 Federal Reserve banks, which was only partly offset through an advance of non-member and other deposits with the regional banks. The demand side of the credit picture reflects effective inquiry on a scale that begins to attract a little attention. New York City weekly reporting member banks found their business loans up $\$ 19,000,000$ in the statement week, to $\$ 1,800,000,000$. Loans to brokers and dealers on security collateral advanced $\$ 19,000,000$ to $\$ 307,000,000$. The reports of banks in 101 cities, which appear somewhat later than the Central Reserve City reports, tend to confirm this tendency.

Open market operations by the 12 Federal Reserve banks were continued, through a reduction of $\$ 15$,600,000 in holdings of United States Government securities, to $\$ 2,383,500,000$. Holdings of Treasury
bonds declined $\$ 2,400,000$ to $\$ 1,397,700,000$, while holdings of Treasury notes dropped $\$ 13,200,000$ to $\$ 985,800,000$. Since the market for Treasury securities was not especially strong during the statement week, it may be that the effect upon the credit situation is now the major consideration in these open market transactions. The Treasury in Washington deposited $\$ 44,999,000$ gold certificates with the regional banks, raising their holdings of such instruments to $\$ 19,077,299,000$. Other cash of the banks advanced, and total reserves thus increased $\$ 52,216,000$ to $\$ 19,415,244,000$. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation increased $\$ 29,060,000$ to $\$ 5,508,424,000$. Total deposits with the regional banks advanced $\$ 58,447,000$ to $\$ 16,138,768,000$, with the account variations consisting of a gain of member bank reserve balances by $\$ 88,798,000$ to $\$ 14,015$,812,000; a decline of the Treasury general account by $\$ 116,443,000$ to $\$ 462,410,000$; an increase of the foreign deposits by $\$ 943,000$ to $\$ 1,057,344,000$, and an increase of other deposits by $\$ 85,149,000$ to $\$ 603$,002,000 . The reserve ratio fell to $89.7 \%$ from $89.8 \%$. Discounts by the 12 regional banks fell $\$ 4,248,000$ to $\$ 3,737,000$. Industrial advances were lower by $\$ 75,000$ at $\$ 8,325,000$, while commitments to make such advances fell $\$ 139,000$ to $\$ 7,459,000$.

## The New York Stock Market

SIALL advances were reported in almost every session this week on the New York stock market, with the cumulative effect apparent in sizable gains for the week as a whole. The upward tendency was most pronounced in industrial shares, but railroad and utility stocks joined the procession, and many specialties likewise were improved. The optimism that prompted such performances was reflected also in a slow increase of trading. Although business on the New York Stock Exchange was less than 500,000 shares in the initial session of the week, volume mounted closer to the $1,000,000$-share line during the later periods. Steel and motor stocks were the favored securities, while some buying spurts appeared in airplane manufacturing shares. The ponderous advance of steel operations toward the limit of capacity overshadowed the deterrent effect of the new excess profits tax and brought good inquiry for the leading industrials. Reports from the moter shows suggest excellent business in the new models which now are beginning to roll off the assembly lines. It has long been apparent, of course, that aviation activities will expand sharply, even though profit possibilities will be restrained by the new taxation. These general circumstances affecting the market made for a better tone, and heavy demand for base metals also contributed to the improvement.
But it is possible that at least equal weight, as a market factor, must be given this week to the political trend in the campaign that now begins to near its end. Wall Street observers appeared convinced, in recent weeks, that the Republican candidate, Wendell L. Willkie, had little chance of obtaining sufficient support at the polls to place him in the White House This seemed to be attested by heavy betting odds in favor of President Roosevelt. But all the signs began to point, this week, toward a sharp swing of sentiment in the direction of Mr . Willkie, who naturally is preferred by the sounder elements of the country. This heartening development not only occasioned more nearly even betting
odds, but also brought buying interest into the stock market. Also of great influence was the steady holding out of the United Kingdom against the airplane attacks of the German Nazi fliers. The course of the Enropean war is far from comforting, but it still is considered true that every week adds to the strength of Great Britain and makes more unlikely a Nazi-Fascist victory over the United Kingdom.

In the listed bond market a quiet uptrend also was the dominant note. United, States Treasury securities slowly improved, and best grade corporate bonds also were in demand. New issues placed on the market in the course of the week found ready buyers among institutional and private investors. The speculative railroad bonds came into renewed favor, owing to favorable earnings reports. Buying of the low-priced railroad issues was less active, however, than in some previous weeks. Other speculative bonds of the corporate list advanced, as well. Foreign dollar securities were highly irregular, with a sharp improvement in French bonds perhaps the most noteworthy incident. This gain followed an announcement that full service still is being met. German and Italian loans were firm, while Japanese securities drifted downward. A little inquiry appeared for Australian and Canadian obligations, but Latin American bonds were neglected. The commodity markets had a firm tone in almost all sesslons, wheat and other grains improving, and deinand for base metals also continuing on substantial lines. The foreign exchange situation was not materially changed, save for persistent inquiry for Swiss francs. Gold moved steadily toward the United States.

On the New York Stock Exchange 33 stocks touched new high levels for the year while 21 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 24 stocks touched new high levels and eight stocks touched new low levels.

Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 \%$.

On the New York Stock Exchange (Saturday was Columbus Day and a holiday) the sales on Monday were 404,350 shares; on Tuesday, 547,400 shares; on Wednesday, 663,160 shares; on Thursday, 648,600 shares, and on Friday, 590,180 shares.

On the New York Curb Exchange the sales on Monday were 65,095 shares; on Tuesday, 81,490 shares; on Wednesday, 114,205 shares; on Thursday, 132,195 shares, and on Friday, 101, 705 shares.

No sigrificant changes occurred in the stock market on Monday. Firmness was a feature of early dealings, with steel, motor and prominent stocks in other groups in greatest demand. Moderate liquidation developed later on as turnover diminished and brought with it irregularly lower levels. One influence bearing on the market's performance was the interest and concern shown by traders over what the Supreme Court's attitude would be relative to the numerous provisions and acts with regard to labor relations to be presented to that court for review. Weakness in stocks was quite general on Tuesday, but the final hour found industrial shares paving the way for higher prices as Monday's declines were swept away and leading issues managed to climb as much as three points on the movement. Trading was the broadest in a week, and while gains were limited in the main to securities of companies engaged in defense work, other groups benefited in a
lesser degree by a reduction of their earlier losses. On Wednesday the advances of the previous session were extended in early trading as heavy industrials once again enjoyed special attention and rose from one to two points in the second hour. Sales turnover also showed some improvement, being the largest since the opening days of the month. Some easiness was noticeable in the afternoon. At closing, motor shares were mixed, while aviation stocks were mostly higher on a keener demand. The market as a whole reflected its best closing levels in a 10 -day period. Price gains of past sessions were consolidated on Thursday as general expansion in the price level ranged from one to two points. A spirit of optimism prevailed as to fourth-quarter earnings prospects and election results, tending to put into the background for the moment the unfavorable foreign situation. Trading moved along normally until the second hour, when news of the improved industrial situation caused a brisk rally in steel issues. Some wavering later appeared, but the market would not be denied its advantage and prices closed at the day's best. In a slow market stocks on Friday turned irregular as profit-taking set in. Prices were mixed from the start, and the subsequent advances and declines that took place merely altered the character of both without changing greatly their number. A comparison of closing prices yesterday with those on Friday of last week record gains in most instances.

General Electric closed yesterday at $343 / 8$ against 341/4 on Friday of last week; Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y. at 26 against $251 / 4$; Columbia Gas \& Electric at 6 against $51 / 4$; Public Service of N. J. at $321 / 2$ against $327 / \%$; International Harvester at $491 / 2$ against $463 / 4$; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at 79 against $791 / 4$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 403/4 against 403/4; Woolworth at $337 / 8$ against $331 / 2$, and American Tel. \& Tel. at 1641\% against 162.
Western Union closed yesterday at $195 / 8$ against $191 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Allied Chemical \& Dye at $1701 / 2$ against $1633 / 4$; F. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1713/2 against 171; National Cash Register at 12 $7 / 8$ bid against 123/4; National Dairy Products at $131 / 2$ against 13 $1 / 8$; National Biscuit at 185/8 against 187/8; Texas Gulf Sulphor at $331 / 2$ against $321 / 2$; Loft, Inc., at $223 / 8$ against $20 \%$; Continental Can at $38 \%$ against $381 / 2$; Eastman Kodak at $1351 / 2$ against 132; Standard Brands at $65 / 8$ against $61 / 2$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at 107 against 105; Canada Dry at $131 / 4$ against. $131 / 2$; Schenley Distillers at $97 / 8$ against $97 / 8$, and National Distillers at $203 / 4$ against $211 / 2$.
In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed vesterday at $155 / 8$ against $151 / 8$ on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at $121 / 8$ against $115 / 8$, and Vnited States Rubber at $203 / 4$ against $201 / 4$.

The railroad stocks moved ahead this week. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $231 / 2$ against $225 / 3$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $171 / 1$ against $161 / 2$; New York Central at $147 / 8$ against $141 / 2$; Union Pacific at $831 / 2$ against S2; Southern Pacific at $83 / 4$ against $87 / 8$; Southern Railway at $131 / 4$ against $12 / 8$, and Northern Pacific at $71 / 8$ against 7 .
Steel stocks made good progress the present week. United States Steel closed yesterday at $613 / 8$ against $593 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Crucible Steel at 41 against $363 / 8$; Bethlehem Steel at $811 / 2$ against $801 / 2$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $381 / 2$ against 34.

In the motor group, General Motors closed yesterday at $493 / 4$ against $491 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Chrysler at 81 against $783 / 4$; Packard at $33 / 8$ against $31 / 2$; Studebaker at 8 against $73 / 4$, and Hupp Motors at $9 / 16$ against $1 / 2$.

Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closedyesterday at $313 / 4$ against 32 on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at 9 against $83 / 4$, and Atlantic Refining at $213 / 4$ against $215 / 8$.
Among the copper stocks, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $231 / 4$ against $221 / 2$ on Friday of last: week; American Smelting \& Refining at 423/8 against $403 / 4$, and Phelps Dodge at $315 / 8$ against $311 / 2$.
In the aviation group, Curtiss-Wright closed yesterday at $7 \% / 8$ against $75 / 8$ on Friday of last week: Boeing Aircraft at 16 against $151 / 2$, and Douglas Aircraft at $811 / 2$ against $773 / 4$.
Business reports indicate that fresh advances are being made in the rate of general activities in the United States. Steel operations for the week ending today were estimated by American Iron and Steel Institute at $94.4 \%$ of capacity, which is equal to the record fleetingly established last year, and the best level for 1940 . The rate compares with $94.2 \%$ last week, $92.9 \%$ a month ago, and $90.3 \%$ at this time last year. Production of electric power for the week ended Oct. 12 was reported by Edison Electric Institute at $2,665,064,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., against $2,640,949,000$ kwh. in the previous week and $2,494,630,000$ kwh. in the corresponding period of last year. Car loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 12 were 811,906 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was an increase of 5,920 cars over the previous week, but a drop of 28,046 cars from the corresponding week of last year.
As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $853 / 8$ c. against $837 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. December corn closed yesterday at $601 / 2$ c. against $593 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. December oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $337 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $323 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 9.58 c . against 9.5 s c. the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber closed yesterday at 20.38 c . against 20.37 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at 12c., the close on Friday of last week. In London the price of bar silver closed yesterday at $237 / 16$ pence per ounce, the close on Friday of last week, and spot silver in New York closed yesterday at $343 / 4$ c., the close on Friday of last week.

In the matter of foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.031 / 2$ against $\$ 4.033 / 4$ the close on Friday of last week.

## European Stock Markets

QUIET sessions were reported this week on stock markets in the leading European financial centers, with the general course of prices upward despite the enormous devastation reported day after day in London, Berlin and other cities. The London market was impressively firm. Small gains were noted in nearby all sessions at London, where Rritish funds especially were in demand. Another credit of $£ 1,000,000,000$ was voted Tuesday for war costs, and it was revealed at the same time that the equivalent of $\$ 36,000,000$ is being spent daily by the

British Government in prosecuting the struggle. This failed to dampen the enthusiasm for gilt-edged securities on the London market. Other.issues were in mild request. The Paris Bourse was opened briefly last Monday for trading in rentes, according to Vichy dispatches, but there are still no adequate reports on French dealings in securities. The Amsterdam market suffered a reaction early this week, but the recent sharp gains were modified only a little by the profit-taking. Firm conditions returned at Amsterdam in the mid-wek period, with the buying less enthusiastic than in recent weeks. Hardly any business was done during the week on the Berlin Boerse, where gains and losses were reported on alternate days. Recessions were more marked than advances on the German market.

## Conscription Begins

$\mathrm{N}^{0}$SADDER commentary on the state of world affairs could well be imagined than the simple fact that conscription in peace time began formally in the United States on Wednesday, when all males between ages of 21 and 35 , inclusive, registered for "selective service." The draft was accepted quietly and with hardly a protest, from one end of the country to the other. The grim realization seemed to prevail that the threat of European militarism could best be frustrated in this fashion, which runs counter to some of the best American traditions. Selection of those who will be called upon to don uniforms remains to be accomplished in a Washington drawing, which doubtless will be conducted with the utmost impartiality. The real significance of our adoption of the European system of raising armies is something, perhaps, that future historians will be better able to appraise than any contemporary. It is altogether obvious, however, that the trend toward military preparations in the United States merely reflects the determination elsewhere to settle international controversies by a resort to force. There is still every reason to believe that this country could refrain from plunging into warfare by a skilful conduct of foreign affairs, but in any event the die is cast for military preparations on a scale rivaling those of any other country.

President Roosevelt made a brief radio speech as peace-time conscription was inaugurated for the first time in the United States. He made the matter one of national defense, and held that the day was one of "deep and purposeful meaning in the lives of all of us." Contrasting the large proportions of European populations drawn into military service with our own relatively diminutive services, Mr . Roosevelt pointed out that 800,000 men are to be trained in the coming year and something less than $1,000,000 \mathrm{men}$ in each year thereafter. "It is a program obviously of defensive preparation and of defensive preparation only," the President said. In former days every American had to know how to use a gun, according to Mr. Roosevelt, who asserted that our present conscription program has been imposed upon us from without. "Those who have dared to threaten the whole world with war-those who have created the name and deed of total war-have imposed upon us and upon all free peoples the necessity of preparation for total defense," he remarked. To the $16,000,000$ registrants, the President extended his assurance that they were acting in the cause of democracy and the cause of youth.

Such comemnts by the President of the United States require emphasis, but it also is necessary to note that even the pretense of neutrality in the current struggle between Great Britain and the RomeBerlin Axis Powers has been abandoned. In the course of a tour of Middle Western States which are in the doubtful column of the election forecasters, Mr. Roosevelt last Saturday addressed all the American nations over the radio. Defense again was the theme of this speech, but the President made it clear that the United States not only will pile up armaments in its own behalf, but will "continue to help those who resist aggression, and who now hold the aggressors far from our shores." This assurance of continued aid to Great Britain was considered in many quarters to be the presidential answer to the Rome-Berlin-Tokio pact of mutual action against any country now neutral which enters the European or Asiatic wars. Although the United States is sadly lacking in airplane defenses, rumors circu lated this week that some of our Army "flying fort. resses" soon may be turned over to Great Britain. It developed on Tuesday that Joseph P. Kennedy, our Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, will return to Washington soon for consultations, and on the same day Lord Lothian, the British Ambassador to Washington, departed for a holiday in Great Britain. Whether these moves presage fresh developments in the war measures of the Roosevelt Administration remains to be seen.

## Far Eastern Crisis

MILITARY and diplomatic developments in the Far East continued to reflect, this week, the strain in international relations occasioned by the Berlin-Rome-Tokio pact, the reversal of the British policy of appeasing Japan, and the collaboration of the British and American Governments. The world situation as it has been permitted by Washington to develop clearly poses for the United States the issue of war or peace. The Berlin-Rome-Tokio alliance, in fact, may be viewed as an endeavor by those warring capitals to keep the United States from taking an even more active part in the several great wars than has been the case in recent months. In effect, the United States was warned that conflict in two oceans will result if war moves are made in either Europe or Asia. Great Britain, of course, desires to have the United States formally at her side, even at the cost of involving Japan in the general struggle on the Axis side. This leaves the question of actual extension of the conflict up to the United States, with the public quite uninformed as to what is being decided. Demands for information regarding the foreign policy of President Roosevelt have gone unanswered. Since the British Government admitted last week that conversations are in progress regarding Anglo-American cooperation in the Far East, nothing more has been made known in London.

Fortunately, the British decision to halt the appeasement of Japan now appears unlikely to precipitate a direct conflict between England and Japan. The Burma Road was reopened yesterday, in accordance with the announcement by Prime Minister Churchill. In the three months during which military supplies were kept off the new highway, improvements naturally have been made, and it is possible that the Chinese Nationalists will obtain much-
needed munitions in this manner. Even before the road was reopened, however, Japanese bombing airplanes began to blow up the Chinese terminal at Kunming. The Tokio authorities made it plain that they would blast the highway itself from the air and thus endeavor to keep supplies from moving by that route. They also indicated, however, that the recpening of the connection would not be regarded as an occasion for a declaration of hostilities. In contrast with the bellicose Japanese statements made immediately after signature of the Berlin-RomeTokio agreement, efforts in Japan this week were directed toward mollifying the United States. Japanese diplomats, on the other hand, continued to explore means for bettering their relations with Soviet Russia, and it may be that the United States Government has similar ends in view, for fresh conversations were reported in Washington on Wednesday between Under-Secretary of State Sumner Welles and Russian Ambassador Constantine Oumansky. Repatriation of American citizens from the Far East was speeded, and new passport restrictions were applied on American travel to the Far East.

## Britain and the Axis

WARFARE between Great Britain and the Ber-lin-Rome Axis was conducted this week on an ever-increasing scale, both in the air and on the seas, but a decision seems more and more remote as the great adversaries settle down to the grim business of a fight to the finish. The give-and-take of aerial bombing remains foremost and it is necessary to note in this connection that London is accepting punishment on a scale that taxes the imagination. Immense groups of Nazi airplanes swooped endlessly upon the British capital, wreaking destruction everywhere. The British air force retaliated night after night by aerial attacks upon German military points in all parts of the European Continent. The fact became ever more apparent, however, that the Germans have virtual mastery of the air for the time being and are using this superiority to effect an unmatched destruction in the great British metropolis. London was able to send warships against various ports of France which currently are occupied by the Nazis, and intense shelling of such points possibly militated against attempts at invasion. In the Mediterranean the sea struggle was intensified with casualties admitted both by London and Rome. But the principal problem unquestionably is that of airplane bombings, which attained an intensity exceeding all previous performances.

Weather conditions regulated the areial activities in large part, and as is usual in these anxious days any decrease in aerial bombing because of adverse weather invariably was depicted as due to waning power of the adversary. The simple fact is, however, that larger groups of airplanes were reported dispatched by both sides in the week now ending than in any previous weeks of the long conflict. British fliers bombed the so-called invasion ports across the English Channel with methodical precision, and it is hardly to be doubted that much damage was occasioned to the great fleets of ships and barges assembled by the Germans in the nearby French ports. Berlin was pounded again and again by the British bombing planes, and particular attention was paid to the Reich synthetic oil plants. The Ruhr dis-
trict of Germany was punished and British airplanes ranged for the first time to the northern Baltic stations of the Reich, where enormous oil works are located. The fliers were able to report with remarkable regularity that violently destructive fires were set in this manner. Particular efforts are reported from London to destroy the German oil plants, since a lack of petroleum is the obvious Achilles heel of the German war effort. All the more worrisome, accordingly, is a report from the United States Consul at Bremen to the effect that the German oil output has advanced substantially since the outbreak of the conflict.

Close censorship on both sides continues to screen the actual effects of the prodigious aerial attacks, but no official meddling with news reports can hide the fact that London suffered terribly in this seventh week of intensified Nazi aerial bombardment. German spokesmen indicated on Oct. 10 that the final Nazi "all-out" phase of aerial warfare against Britain had been inaugurated on that day. The reports of fighting for the week now ending suggest that the Nazis were engaging in little boasting when they made this statement. In twos and threes during the days and in larger groups at night the Nazi fliers descended upon London, Liverpool and the Midlands, dropping bombs upon warehouses, docks, gas and electric plants, office buildings, homes, churches and hospitals. Nothing was spared in these Nazi raids and London reports admitted that casualties were kept low only by dutiful dodging of the population into anti-aircraft shelters. The Nazis took particular advantage of the bright moonlight, which was obscured this week only on Wednesday by fog and clouds. On all other occasions they sent mighty aerial armadas over England and dropped their deadly missiles almost at will. The anti-aircraft batteries of London howled against the invaders, but apparently brought down few of the Nazi airplanes. The British air force seemed to be unable to cope with the attackers.

Whatever the cause may be, it is obvious from the British official statements that the Germans are ranging with impunity over English soil. During the early weeks of the great aerial struggle over the United Kingdom, defender fliers were reported day after day as accounting for scores of attackers. On one occasion, indeed, more than 180 German airplanes were reported shot down in a single day. The official British reports since Oct. 10, however, relate that only a few German airplanes have been downed daily. This was considered for a time as a reflection of changed German aerial tactics, the mass attacks of previous weeks giving way early this week to scattered flights. Speedy German fighter planes were said to be in use, moreover, as bombers. But the Germans returned on Thursday to their earlier system of mass formations, and the British reports still were unable to claim the destruction of any considerable numbers of German aircraft. These circumstances make reasonable the surmise that British fighter planes are inadequate for defense, for the time being. There is no doubt, on the other hand, that British offensive bombing airplanes are available in great numbers. The lack of British intercepter planes was especially apparent toward the end of the current week, when German attacks developed on the greatest scale of the war. Blood-chilling dispatches from London told of endless
havoc in civilian areas, and it is evident that the Nazis also visited destruction upon military objectives.

Offsetting the glum reports of aerial activities, in part, were indications of great naval enterprise on the British side. The best traditions of the British Navy apparently are being upheld. A sizable naval contingent late last week blasted the German-held French port of Cherbourg, and reported great damage among the ships and barges assembled there by the Nazis. Other French "invasion" ports were shelled successively, without retaliation of any consequence. The British air force joined in these moves, which doubtless stimulated British morale. It may or may not be significant that the British authorities saw fit to announce, Thursday, that they would not remove from London, although most of thechildren in the British capital were reported evacuated. German plans for the evacuation of children were reported from Berlin, which suggestes that British air raids are making the German capital an unpleasant place of residence. The British determination to resist all attacks was illustrated superbly on Tuesday by Prime Minister Winston Churchill, who refused to elaborate on British war aims or to clarify them in any manner, notwithstanding penetrating questions from members of Parliament. Mr. Churchill merely declared that winning of the war is the first consideration and that other problems can well be deferred until that aim is accomplished.
Fighting in the Mediterramean area between British and Italian forces also was intensified this week, and it is difficult to determine which side came off best. The Italian drive against Egypt appeared to make little headway. Rome reported last Sunday a great naval angagement, in which the Italians admitted the loss of a destroyer and two small torpedo boats. The Italian High Command claimed the sinking of a British cruiser of 7,000 tons, but British statements indicate that only modest damage was done to the Fleet units engaged in the battle. The encounter developed some 80 miles southeast of Sicily, which suggests that British claims of control of the Mediterranean are correct. Some small Italian units were routed or sunk by the British cruiser Ajax, according to London statements. This vessel took the leading part late last year in the defeat of the German pocket-battleship Admiral Graf Spee, off the coast of Argentina, and added to her glory in the encounter with Italian naval units. But London admitted on Thursday that the cruiser Liverpool had been damaged in the Mediterranean engagement by torpedo airplanes, the statement being delayed purposely until after the return to port of the vessel. The incident emphasizes the new danger from the air to which naval units now are subject, but it can hardly be contended that a conclusion as to the relative merits of sea and air power can yet be drawn.

## Balkan Peninsula

EASTERN Europe remained tense and anxious this week, as German troops continued to filter into Rumania and rumors circulated about various plans that the Axis Powers are alleged to be incubating for assaults on var.ous countries throughout the Eastern Mediterranean area. It has now become fairly clear that the Nazi forces were sent into

Rumania with the connivance of the Bucharest regime headed by Premier Ion Antonescu. The official version in Berlin was that oil fields must be protected against British sabotage, that Rumanian frontiers must be guarded in accordance with the Vienna undertaking, and that Rumanian troops are to be instructed in the German methods of warfare. None of these reasons seem adequate, and the problem presented by the Reich move still is unresolved. It is especially interesting in view of firm assertions by the Russian official press agency, Tass, that Moscow was not informed in advance of the German intentions. The Italian Government possibly was informed, but Rome reports made it clear this week that the Italian people remain in ignorance of the latest Balkan development. The Reich infiltration, on the other hand, now appears to be less sizable than was at first indicated. Relatively small groups of aerial and other technical experts have moved into Rumania, for the time being, and it remains to be seen whether the forces will become sufficiently large to menace immediately any of the neighboring countries, or the oil areas of the Near East.

The first practical effect of the Nazi-Rumanian understanding was a displacement of British oil and other experts in Rumania by Reich counterparts. Strained diplomatic relations between London and Bucharest resulted last Monday, in a considerable exodus of Britons from the Balkan country. This means, of course, an integration of Rumanian economy with that of Germany, in a manner that can only mean an increase of the German war-making capacity. In this sense, the incident must be regarded as a gain for the Nazis and a loss for Great Britain. But German-Russian relations are not likely to be advanced by the appearance of still more German troops on the border of the vast Soviet Empire. The Cryptic Moscow announcement that no advance information had been made available was answered by a rather vigorous Berlin assertion that the Kremlin had been informed. The conclusion is inescapable that Moscow is nettled by the incident, and this impression is bolstered by reports of large Russian military concentrations on the Rumanian frontier. Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey were profoundly perturbed by the appearance of the Germans in Rumania, for it was realized in each case that the Nazis might be preparing this manner for larger moves involving any or all of these countries. Bucharest reports stated on Wednesday that German submarines and airplanes were en route to Rumania in sizable lots, and it was rumored that an air and naval base might be established on the Black Sea. If these reports should be borne out, it may mean that long-range aerial attacks are contemplated by the Germans against Iraq oil supplies for Britian, concentrations of British troops in the Near East, and British warships in the Eastern Mediterranean.

## India

EVER since the European war began, Indian Nationalists have been debating their attitude toward this conflict and toward the British authorities, who resolutely have refused to make concessions during the course of the war. The British principle so far has proved a workable one, but there now are a few clouds on the horizon which may herald a storm. Up to a month ago the Nationalists made it clear that they would extend full help to England,
if assured of early action tending to make India a full-fledged Dominion. A turn in Indian sentiment appears to have developed, however, since Mohandas K. Gandhi regained undisputed control of the Nationalist Congress on Sept. 17. A determined pacifist, Mr. Gandhi insisted that non-violent antiwar propaganda must increase, but he stated that civil disobedience would not be carried to the point where it might embarrass Britain or encourage her enemies. The problem of freedom of speech thereafter was discussed between Mr. Gandhi and the Marquess of Linlithgow, Viceroy of India. Agreement proved impossible, for Lord Linlithgow insisted that propaganda against all war might interfere with India's war effort, while Mr. Gandhi declared that even the present crisis could not change his pacifist inclinations. Last Sunday the matter began to come to a head, for two of Mr. Gandhi's assistants were chosen to defy the law against preaching pacifism, and Bombay dispatches now suggest that civil disobedience might be tried again on a large scale.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

THERE have been no changes during the week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:

| Country | Rate fn Effect Oct. 18 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Effective } \end{gathered}$ | Predous Rats | Country | Rave 8 Oct. 18 | Date Effective | Pro©504s Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argentina- | 31/3 | Mar. 11936 |  | Holland | 8 | Aug. 291939 |  |
| Bergium.-- |  |  | 23/ | Hungary.-- |  | Aug. 291935 | $41 / 3$ |
| Bulgaria..- | 2 | Aug 151935 | 7 | India.... |  | Nov. 281935 | 31/3 |
| Canada.... | 313 | Mar $\begin{array}{llll}\text { M } & 11 & 1935 \\ \text { Dec. } & 16 & 1936\end{array}$ | ${ }^{--}$ | Italy -....-- | ${ }_{3}^{43}$ | May 181936 | 5 |
| Chilo. | 3 | Dec. 181936 |  | Japa |  | Apr. 71938 | 8.65 |
| Colombia -- | 4 | July 181933 | 5 |  | 3 | Jan. 141937 |  |
| vakia | 3 | Jan. 11936 | 3315 | Morocco..-- | ${ }_{61 / 5}$ | May 281935 |  |
| Danzig.... | 4 | Jan. 21937 | 5 | Norway .-. | 43 | Sept. 221939 | 83 |
| Denmart -- | 41/2 | May 221940 | 5312 | Poland. | 41/3 | Dec. 171937 |  |
| Elre.-- |  | June 301932 | $31 / 3$ | Portugal.--- |  | Aug. 111937 | 41/2 |
| England | 2 | Oct. 281939 |  | Rumsula | 3313 | May 51938 | 4315 |
| Estonia | $43 / 6$ | Oct. 11935 |  | South Atrica | 31/5 | May 151933 | $43 / 5$ |
| Finland...- |  | Dec. 31934 |  | Spain |  | Mar. 291939 | 5 |
| France---- |  | Jan. 41938 | $21 / 2$ | ${ }_{\text {Sweden }}^{\text {Swiz-- }}$ | $31 / 6$ | May 171940 | 3 |
| Germany -- <br> Grepce | 33/2 | Apr. 61980 | 4 |  | 11/2 | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} \text { Nov. } & 1936 \\ \text { Feb. } & 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{6}^{2} 1 / 9$ |

## Foreign Money Rates

INN LONDON open market discount rates for short bills on Friday were $11-32 \%$, as against $11-32 \%$ on Friday of last week, and 11-32\%@1 1-16\% for three-months' bil's as against $11-32 \% @ 11-16 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call at London on Friday was 1\%.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement of the Bank for the week ended Oct. 16 showed notes in circulation at $£ 597$,721,000 , a decline of $£ 3,615,000$ in the week, compared with the record high, $£ 613,906,516$ Aug. 14, and $£ 530,316,055$ a year ago. The loss in notes, together with a mall decrease of $£ 128,445$ in gold holdings, resulted in an increase of $£ 3,486,000$ in reserves. Public deposits rose $£ 766,000$ while other deposits decreased $£ 5,885,884$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts, which fell off $£ 6,151,571$, and other accounts, which increased $£ 265,687$. The reserve proportion rose to $18.1 \%$ from $15.8 \%$ a week ago, compared with $30.3 \%$ last year. Government securities declined $£ 7,230,000$ and other securities $£ 1,357,250$. Other securities include "discounts and advances" and "securities," which dropped $£ 1,215,775$ and $£ 141,475$, respectively. The discount rate remained unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we show the different items with comparisons for previous years:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT


## New York Money Market

CHANGES again were lacking this week in the New York money market, and business remained in the doldrums. Only the usual minor transactions were recorded in bankers' bills and commercial paper. The Treasury in Washington sold last Monday a further issue of $\$ 100,000,000$ discount bills due in 91 days, and par or slightly better was paid, which means that the Treasury still is being paid for borrowing, owing to tax situations which make the bills desirable. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held to $1 \%$ for all transactions, while time loans again were $11 / 4 \%$ for 60 and 90 days, and $1 \frac{1}{2} \%$ for four to six months' datings.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 \%$ was the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewa's. The market for time money continues quiet. Rates continued nominal at $11 / 4 \%$ up to 90 days and $11 / 2 \%$ for four to six months' maturities. The market for prime commercial paper shows little change this week. Prime paper is in short supply and the demand shows a slight decline. Ruling rates are $5 / 8 @ 1 \%$ for all maturities.

## Bankers' Acceptances

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been quiet this week with the demand still in excess of the supply. Dealers' rates as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York for bills up to and including 90 days are $1 / 2 \%$ bid and $7-16 \%$ asked; for bills running for four months, $9-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $9-16 \%$ asked. The bill-buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days.

## Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks; recent advances on Government obligations are shown in the footnote to the table. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on Oct. 18 | Date Established | $\begin{gathered} \text { Previous } \\ \text { Rate } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston. | 1 | Sept. 1, 1939 | $11 / 2$ |
| New York | 1 | Aug. 27, 1937 | $11 / 2$ |
| Philadelphla | $11 / 2$ | Sept. 4. 1937 |  |
| Cleveland. | $11 / 2$ | May 11, 1935 | 2 |
| Richmond | $13 / 1$ | Aug. 27, 1937 | 2 |
| Attanta. | ${ }^{* 138}$ | Aug. 21, 1937 | 2 |
| Chicago | *13 | Aug. 21. 1937 | 2 |
| St. Louls | *112 | Sept. 2, 1937 | 2 |
| Minneapolis |  |  | 2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Kansas Clty }}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*} 115$ | Sept. 3, Aug. 31. 1937 1937 | 2 2 2 |
| Ban Francise | $11 / 3$ | Sept. 3, 1937 | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |

Advances on Government obligations bear a rate of 1\%, effectlve Sept. 1, 1939 ,
Chtcago: Sept. 16, 1939, Atlanta, KaLias City and Dallas; Sept. 21, 1939. st Louls

## Course of Sterling Exchange

THE sterling exchange market in New York has dwindled to negligible proportions during the past few months, and there is hardly any change from week to week. The free pound rate, which appreciated during August to parity with the rate of $\$ 4.031 / 2$, at which the British authorities make sterling available against dollars, continues close to this level and is frequently above the official rate. The interest of the foreign exchange market centers upon the sharp advance in the Swiss franc and upon the currencies of the western hemisphere, many of which show rather marked fluctuations. The range for free sterling this week has been between $\$ 4.03$ and $\$ 4.04$ for bankers' sight, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.031 / 4$ and $\$ 4.041 / 4$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.031 / 4$ and $\$ 4.041 / 4$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.031 / 2$ and $\$ 4.041 / 2$ a week ago.

Official rates quoted by the Bank of England continue as follows: New York, $4.021 / 2-4.031 / 2$; Canada, 4.43-4.47 (Canada official $90.09 \mathrm{c}-90.91 \mathrm{c}$ per United States dollar); Australia, 3.2150-3.2280; New Zealand, $3.2280-3.2442$. American commercial bank rates for registered sterling continue at 4.02 buying and 4.04 selling.

In London exchange is not quoted on Germany, Italy, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, or Rumania. In New York exchange is not quoted on the above countries, except that for the so-called German free or gold mark there is a nominal quotation around 40.05 and for registered marks around 12.00 , while Italian lire are nominally quoted at 5.05 .

While nothing new of a strictly foreign exchange nature can be said regarding the British situation at this time owing to the fixed sterling rate, which applies not only to the pound itself but to many currencies in a large part of the world allied to sterling, many signs indicate the permanence of sterling and the future of Great Britain's international trade situation. Everything pointing in this direction is of encouragement to industrial leaders who look toward the future.
The growing British import balance, even though dominated by armament requirements, is not in itself an adverse factor in view of the fact that in the regular course of trade Great Britain's sustenance, as well as its domestic and export industrial requirements, is dependent upon an extraordinary volume of imports. This has been the case ever since the development of industrial progress in the early decades of the nineteenth century.

At present the British citizenry is fully employed, even outside the categories of those engaged in war activities. British unemployment as of Sept. 16 reached a new low at 613,671 , compared with 799,452 in August of this year and with $1,330,928$ on Sept. 11, 1939.

On Tuesday last Mr. James W. Young, director of the United States Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, said that "general business in Great Britain shows no material decline" despite the difficulties of the war. Reports from abroad for the last week, Mr. Young said in his summary of business conditions in some of the major countries, indicate that the United Kingdom is giving its major attention to maintenance of production and trade under continuous raids. His article intimated that
neither the adverse trade balance nor the government controls necessitated by the war effort were likely to seriously impede British trade development.
The current statement of the London clearing banks makes a good showing for September. Deposits are recorded as $£ 2,596,697,000$, an increase of $£ 115,000,000$ over August. Advances totaled $£ 936$,829,000 , up $£ 17,773,000$. Investments are reported at $£ 697,072,000$, an increase of $£ 11,900,000$. Bills discounted amounted to $£ 401,346,000$, a decrease of $£ 28,760,000$. The cash ratio was $11.10 \%$, against $11.01 \%$ in the previous month.
British industrial and Government leaders are bending every effort to maintain a high level of export trade and are meeting with reasonable success considering that the export trade has been laboring under severe restrictions and curtailments ever since the beginning of the World War of 1914-18, to say nothing of the difficulties imposed by the present conflict. Nevertheless, as just stated, imports are the life of British trade. On these depends the flow of British exports. Thus far and with every prospect of continued success, both channels of trade are kept fairly clear.
This is seen in the conclusion of recent deals for the entire wool crop of Australia and for leather, meat, and grain supplies from Argentina. At the worst, trade routes are only partially blocked by the war, their greatest impediment being insurance and freight charges which British acumen is well able to counteract. It is understood that Great Britain has taken practically the entire leather and grain crops of Argentina. The largest meat contract in the history of the Argentine packing industry has been negotiated between Argentina and Britain, amounting to approximately $\$ 100,000,000$ for one year. Details of the agreement have not been made public.
A spokesman for the Argentine embassy in London said that Britain was seeking to purchase approximately $£ 40,000,000$ of corn, wheat, butter, hides, and other staples, with payment to be made in Argentine bonds held in England. Because of Argentina's pressing financial situation, it is understood that Argentina prefers to receive payment in Argentine bonds held in England rather than to block her trade balances in England until the end of the war.
On Oct. 15 a supplementary vote of credit for $£ 1,000,000,000$ for Government expenditures arising out of the war was made public. A vote of credit for a similar amount was approved by the House of Commons last July 9, while a previous credit of $£ 7,000,000,000$ was approved in March. Exchequer returns earlier this month showed that Britain had spent about $£ 36,000,000$ a day during the first six months of the fiscal year and had incurred a deficit of $£ 4,822,304,000$. Expenditures since April 1 were listed as $£ 1,681,125,532$, while revenues for the same period were $£ 475,549,328$.

Despite the apparently astronomical figures of Great Britain's war effort, the country is far from exhausting its resources. Its monetary position in the United States is acknowledged to be as good, if not better than when the Empire entered the present conflict. At the end of 1939 the United Kingdom was reported to have holdings of United States securities of $\$ 2,800,000,000$, and it is understood that this potential war chest has hardly been encroached upon. This total has been regarded as a minimum and does not take into account cash balances here of certain

Dominions or United States securities held in Canada, South Africa, and Australia.

Continual addition is being made to British resources through the purchase by the United States of many strategic materials which originate in British possessions or the Netherlands Indies, since trade of the latter is being directed from London. Aside from the actual bank balances of Great Britain concentrated chiefly in the large New York banks, it is believed that the largest share of the earmarked gold for account of foreign nations in the Federal Reserve Bank is held for the British Treasury or the Bank of England. Earmarked gold in New York is now $\$ 1,750,000,000$.
An added source of replenishment for the British account is the Empire's gold output, most of which comes from the mines of South Africa and Canada. The annual output has been placed at $\$ 750,000,000$. Great Britain is able to turn this metal into further dollar balances.

London open market money rates continue easy. Call money against bills is available at $3 / 4 \%$, twomonths bills at $11-32 \%$, three-months bills $11-16 \%$, four-months bills $13-32 \%$, and six-months bills $11 / 4 \%$.
Canadian exchange presents no important features from week to week, although Canadian funds are now steady, the discount having receded in the unofficial market from the wide spread prevailing a month ago. Montreal funds ranged during the week between a discount of $133 / 4 \%$ and a discount of $123 / 4 \%$.
The amounts of gold imports and exports which follow are taken from the weekly statement of the United States Department of Commerce and cover the week ended Oct. 9, 1940.
GOLD EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, OCT. 3 TO OCT. 9, INCLUSIVE

|  | Imports | Exports |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ore and base bullion. | * $\$ 2,144,463$ |  |
| Refined bullion and coi | 29,867,272 |  |
| Total | \$32,011,735 | Nil |
| Detail of Refined Bullion |  |  |
| Portugal | 3,137,204 |  |
| United Kingdom | 1,184,615 |  |
| Canada | 16,718,819 |  |
| Venezuela | 27,448 |  |
| Hongkong | 185,623 |  |
| Japan | 8,475,482 |  |
| Australia | 138,081 |  |

* Chiefly $\$ 176,029$ Canada, 8347,998 El Salvador, $\$ 160,468$ Mexico, \$261,941 Chile, 8117,285 Peru, $\$ 159,961$ Venezuela, $\$ 594,321$ Philippine Islands.
Gold held under earmark at the Feederal Reserve banks was reduced during the week ended Oct. 9 by $\$ 38,443,063$ to $\$ 1,669,629,068$.
Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange in the New York free market was not quoted on Saturday last, which was Columbus Day. On Monday the range was $\$ 4.031 / 2 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.033 \times 4 @ 4.04$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday bankers' sight was $\$ 4.031 / 4 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$; cable transfers $\$ 4.031 / 2 @ \$ 4.04$. On Wednesday the range was $\$ 4.031 / 2 @ \$ 4.04$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.033 / 4 @$ $\$ 4.041 / 4$ for cable transfers. On Thursday the range was $\$ 4.031 / 4 @ \$ 4.033 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.031 / 2$ @ $\$ 4.04$ for cable transfers. On Friday bankers' sight was $\$ 4.03 @ \$ 4.031 / 2$ and cable transfers were $\$ 4.031 / 4 @ \$ 4.04$. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.031 / 4$ for demand and $\$ 4.031 / 2$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.00$; 60 -day bills and 90 -day bills are no longer quoted.


## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

THE steady rise in the Swiss franc continues to occupy the center of interest in the Continental European exchange situation. In Monday's trading the Swiss unit went to 23.22 , the highest since

March, 1938. This compares with closing quotations on Friday of last week of 23.19 to $23.191 / 2$.

The firmness is attributed to further repatriation of Swiss capital from the United States. According to United States Department of Commerce statistics, Swiss accounts on this side are estimated at about $\$ 1,100,000,000$. Less than $1 \%$ of withdrawals would account for the rise.
The parity of the Swiss franc was changed on Sept. 28, 1936 and no new value has yet been determined. Just before the beginning of the war the franc was quoted at 22.59 cents.

One reason for the firmness of the unit is that according to the laws governing the Swiss National Bank, the bank is obliged to sell francs against either dollars or earmarked gold should the Swiss unit move too high in terms of the dollar or gold. Hence it is believed in some quarters that the Swiss franc can hardly go any higher, as there is a decided limit in the nature of things to the number of francs the bank can put out to offset any rise in the quotation.

For the most part it is understood that Swiss nationals are converting dollars into francs, particularly since public sentiment in Switzerland seems convinced that there is no danger to the integrity of the Swiss nation. It has been stated that the Swiss bank limits the conversion of money exclusively to Swiss nationals.

The Swiss centers are important markets for the sale of the notes of foreign banks of issue of every description, and it is well known that a large part of the United States currency which has been hoarded in Europe during the past several years is now finding an active market in the Swiss centers.

Only a few days ago the Federal Reserve System revealed an extraordinary increase in money in circulation in the United States, which cannot be accounted for either by the condition of business or by the price levels in the United States. For instance, at the end of August total circulation here was reported at $\$ 8,059,000,000$. Of this amount approximately $\$ 2,313,000,000$ was in notes of large denominations, from a face value of $\$ 50$ to $\$ 10,000$. Of the $\$ 10,000$ notes $\$ 51,000,000$ was in circulation. Undoubtedly European hoarders have a large part of these hoarded bills, though probably of the lower denominations and hardly in notes of more than $\$ 100$. The impossibility of acquiring gold makes the United States notes the next best storehouse of value.
Dispatches from Berne, Zurich, and other Swiss cities stated that a few days ago European hoarders were unloading dollars on the market, so that United States bills fell to a new low of 4.04 Swiss francs to the dollar. These rates applied strictly to note circulation and not to the cable and check rates of commerce. The dehoarding seems to have been due largely to fears that the United States would in some way become involved in the war.

The Swiss National Bank had announced that it had ceased all purchase of dollar notes. This announcement was also largely responsible for the drop in their price on the Swiss market. While the Swiss commercial rates for dollars, that is, for checks and cable transfers, had been steadily rising during the past month, the Swiss National Bank was believed to have bought more than $\$ 10,000,000$ at the official cable rates prevailing at the time of each purchase. The Swiss National Bank charter specifies what percentage of foreign exchange and gold coverage
shall be maintained for note circulation. The bank announced a while ago that it had ceased to buy gold because of its large gold stocks. It has now also ceased to buy dollar notes as its charter will not permit of further increase in Swiss notes to satisfy the needs of known speculative interests. It is therefore believed that the Swiss unit cannot advance much further in terms of the dollar.
Exchange on the countries invaded by Germany is not quoted in New York or in London. On Oct. 10 President Roosevelt issued an executive order freezing Rumanian funds in this country. Similar action was taken on Oct. 11 by the British Government. The German so-called free or gold mark is quoted nominally in New York around 40.05 and the registered mark is nominally quoted at 12.00 . Italian lire are nominally quoted in New York at 5.05. The Swedish krona in limited trading is around 23.87, against 23.84. Swiss francs are now 23.20@23.201/2, against 23.19@23.191/2. Exchange on Finland closed at 2.05 (nominal), against 2.05 (nominal). Greek exchange closed at 0.68 (nominal), against 0.68 (nominal). Spanish pesetas are nominally quoted at 9.25 , against 9.25 .

EXCHANGE on the Latin American countries is commanding ever increasing attention in the New York market, due to the efforts being made to integrate the economic and financial interests of the western hemisphere countries, efforts spurred by hemisphere defense needs.
It can hardly be gainsaid that Latin American financiers and business men are irked by the necessity their nations are under to maintain strict control over their exchanges, when they recall that all the industrial progress of their nations in the past was the result of free commercial intercourse and that the London bill of exchange fully safeguarded both their importers and their exporters.
Now United States authorities are studying ways to stabilize the currencies of the Latin American countries and in this they are receiving the active cooperation of financial experts in the southern continent. The bond defaults of many South American countries are now causing much less concern as the attention of banking authorities in the United States is centered on increasing trade channels and stabilizing the currencies of Latin America.
Various Latin American units have been fluctuating in value ever since 1914, especially since 1931, and all the republics are short of the United States dollars needed to make purchases in this country. Doubtless some part of the Export-Import Bank's $\$ 500,000,000$ appropriation will be applied to giving active aid to the South American countries in various forms, depending upon the special urgency in each country.

The United States Treasury's $\$ 2,000,000,000$ currency stabilization fund has been virtually discontinued since the outbreak of the European war, when its normal transactions in European currencies were stopped. It is thought probable that the stabilization fund may be called into use in connection with the loan program to South America. The fund could presumably be employed to buy and sell currencies of Latin American countries whenever necessary to prevent fluctuations in their dollar values.

It cannot be doubted that the South American financiers are fully aware of the evil economic con-
sequences of loan defaults and would do everything in their power to remove them were it not for the severe loss of their markets since 1914, and especially since the 1930's. This was to be seen a few days ago when the president of Bolivia took steps toward renewal of payments on the defaulted Bolivian public debt in a special message to the Congress. His message to the legislative body enclosed a bill providing in the first place for appropriation of $2 \%$ of the general revenues in $1941,4 \%$ in $1942,6 \%$ in 1943, $8 \%$ in 1944 , and $10 \%$ in 1945 and yearly thereafter, to form a special fund for the payment of the consolidated internal and foreign debt. In the second place the appropriations provided for in the proposed bill should be deposited monthly in the central bank. In his message President de Castillo stated that he deems it most urgent to start a policy of rehabilitation of the nation's credit.
Argentina in the past few weeks has been sending gold shipments to New York which gold has apparently for the most part been assigned to the Federal Reserve Bank. Within the past month about $\$ 16,000,000$ in gold has been shipped. The Argentine National Bank does not publish its gold exports and has made no comment on these shipments. In its monthly statement, however, under the item "gold held at home" the shipments are reflected. In the statement for Sept. 15 "gold held at home" amounted to $1,194,842,645$ pesos and for Sept. 30 the item had declined to $1,169,842,645$ pesos. Likewise, the bank's effort to improve its foreign exchange position is reflected in its bracketed items "gold at home (extension of foreign exchange fund)" and "gold abroad and foreign exchange." On Sept. 15 the two bracketed items totaled $168,408,300$ pesos and on Sept. 30 had increased to $183,101,478$ pesos.
Mexico City dispatches show that the Mexican peso continues strong at around 4.85 pesos to the United States dollar, with the Banco de Mexico buying at that figure apparently in an effort to avoid further decline in the dollar and the economic inconvenience of fluctuating exchange. The director of the Bank, Sr. Eduardo Villasenor, said that the drop in the dollar followed excessive purchases of United States money for payments on imports and "for psychological reasons." Some Mexican financial sources interpreted this as meaning that there had been demand for the dollar because of fear of political uprising in Mexico.

Talk of a possible United States loan to Mexico and the general belief that the new Mexican administration will be more conservative are also given as reasons for increased trade in the peso. Heavy reimportations of Mexican capital from the United States have been reported recently in Mexico City. In New York recent firmness in the Mexican unit has been ascribed to improved outlook for Mexican political stability and to the continued purchase of Mexican silver by the United States and to preliminary negotiations begun by the Mexican authorities for a loan from the Export-Import Bank.

The Argentine unofficial or free market peso closed at 23.75@23.85, against 23.45@23.60. The Argentine official peso has been held for a long time at 29.78. Brazilian milreis closed at 5.15 , against 5.15. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted at 5.17 , against 5.17. Peru is nominally quoted at 16.00 , against 16.00. The Mexican peso is quoted at 20.85, against 21.00 .

NOTHING new of importance can be said regarding the Far Eastern exchanges. The possible disturbance in the Far East which may result because of Great Britain's decision to reopen the Burma road had a mixed effect on the Chinese currencies. The Hongkong dollar showed considerable weakness, while the Shanghai yuan is steady, tending toward firmness. The Japanese yen remains firm at the controlled rate of 23.45 . The Indian currency remains unchanged, being legally fixed to the British pound at 1 s . 6 d . per rupee.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 23.45, against 23.45 on Friday of last week. Hongkong closed at $23.10 @ 231 / 8$, against $23.30 @ 233 / 8$; Shanghai at $5.90 @ 6.00$, against 6.00 ; Manila at 49.80 , against 49.80 ; Singapore at $475 / 8$, against $475 / 8$; Bombay at 30.31 , against 30.31 ; and Calcutta at 30.31 , against 30.31 .

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amounts of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at the British statutory rate, 84 s . $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. per fine ounce) in the principal European banks as of respective dates of most recent statements, reported to us by special cable yesterday (Friday); comparisons are shown for the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of - | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| England | $.723$ |  |  |  |  |
| France 9 | 242,451,946 | 328,601,484 | 293,728,209 | 323,710,643 |  |
| Germany $\mathrm{x}^{\text {- }}$ | 4,020,250 | 3,846,650 | 3,007,900 | 2,497,150 | 2.043 |
| Spain | 63,667,000 | 63,667,000 | 63,667,000 | 87,323,000 | 88.092,00 |
| Italy | 16,602,000 | 23,400,000 | 25,232,000 | 25,232,000 | 42,575, |
| Netherland | 97,714,000 | 93,522,000 | 123,420,000 | 107,568,000 | 7,491 |
| Nat. Belg. | 132,857,000 | 103,771,000 | 92,249,000 | 100,068,000 | 107,680, |
| Switzerland | 84,755,000 | 96,772,000 | 114,935,000 | 79,578,000 | 75,559 |
| Sweden | 41,994,000 | 35,222,000 | 31,936,000 | 25,980,000 | 24,191 |
| Denmar | 6,505,000 | $6.500,000$ | 6,537,000 | 6,548,000 | 6,552,00 |
| Norway | 6,667,000 | 6,666,000 | 8,205,000 | 6,602,000 | 6,60 |
| Total week | 697.575.919 | 762 | 78 | 1,063,167,353 |  |
| Prev. week_ | 697,640,874 | 761,636,47 | 1,088,332,453 | 661,589,846 | $0,080,2$ |

Note-The war in Europe has made it Impossible to obtaln up-to-date reports from many of the countries shown in this tabulation. Even before the present War, regular reports were not obtatnable from Spain and Italy, figures for which
are as of April 30, 1938, and Mar 20, 1940. respectively. The last report from are as of April 30, 1938, and Mar: 20, 1940, respectively. The last report from
France was reoelved June 7; Switnerland, Oct. 11; Belgium, May 24; Netherlands, May 17; Sweden. May 24: Denmark, March 29; Norway. March 1: Germany sept. 27.

* Pursuant to the Currency and Bank Notes Act. 1939, the Bank of England
statements for March 1, 1939, and since have carried the gold holdings of the statements for March 1, 1939, and since have carried the gold holdings of the
Bank at the market vis Bank at hice market value current as of the statement date, instead of the statatory
price which was formerly the basis of value. On the market price basis (1685 per fine ounce) the Bank reported holdings of 6677,720 , equivalent, however, to only about $£ 342,723$ at the statutory rate (84s. 11 hd. per fine ounce), accord-
ing to our calculations. In order to make the current tizure comparable with former perlods as well as with the figures for other countries in the tabulation, we show English holdings in the above in statutory pounds.
I Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany as reported in 1939 and 1940 include
"deposits held abroad" and "reserves in foretgn currenctes." ,
y The Bank of France gold holdings have been revalued several times in recent
years; on basis of latest valuation ( 23.34 mg . gold 0.9 fine equals one tranc) tuted March 7 , 1940 , there are per Britigh statutory pound about 349 francs; prior to March 7 , 1940 , there were about 296 francs per pound, and as recently as september. 1936, as few as 125 trancs were equivalent to the statutory
For detalls of changes, see footnote to this table in Issue of July 20,1940 .


## "Double or Quits"

The position of Franklin Delano Roosevelt at this moment, less than three weeks before the general election, is not dissimilar from that of Gambetta, now almost forgotten, when in 1882, that able French demagogue, whose short-lived dictatorship had ended when the Third Republic began to function effectively, encountered defeat in his effort to erect a government under which he could exercise autocratic powers and be exempt from parliamentary or judicial checks while it appeared to the uninitiated, to be a democracy. Gambetta, only two weeks before the signal defeat which drove him from office, wrote to Leonie Leon, who was his mistress, that he was playing a game of "double or quits" and that his associates and opponents alike must accept his yoke and his unchallenged direction or he would accept complete retirement from power.

The same issue will be voted upon in the United States on Tuesday, Nov. 5, 1940. Taking into consideration the population and wealth of this country, the enormous and unprecedented powers especially conferred upon President Roosev̌elt by statutes adopted by Congress upon his recommendation and request since his first inauguration, and the novel rulings of the Supreme Court rendered subsequent to his effective reorganization of that tribunal under his powers of appointment, no man throughout the world's history-not Alexander the Great, nor Julius Caesar, nor Oliver Cromwell, nor Napoleon Bonaparte-has ever possessed comparable power over the lives and destinies of so many of mankind. And it has been exercised. He has diminished the dollar which is his country's medium of exchange and its standard of deferred payments, thereby reducing the wages of all who labor and the prices of all commodities of domestic production while repudiating two-fifths of the Federal debt and forcing all other public and private debtors to follow suit in shameful procession; yet he retains authority, by his own independent whim and will, and subject to no review at any time, to enforce another similar diminution having similar results. Vast appropriations have placed at his disposal blank checks upon the credit and resources of the Nation and he has failed to prevent his appointees and official subordinates, among them his closest intimates and advisers, from misusing funds intended to alleviate human misery, diverting them to the vicious uses of partisan politics and to the perpetuation in office of the malfeasors and their accomplices. He has dictated legislation to successive Congresses largely submissive to his control, placing upon the statute book a vast conglomerate of undigested legislation, some of it aimed towards desirable objectives, but all of it conceived in haste, formulated without sufficient consideration, and forced to enactment without reasonable deliberation.

Completely at his command is a bureaucracy the size and cost of which have been almost doubled since his accession and the countless and intricate ramifications of which extend to every hamlet in the land and to every person domiciled within its borders carrying to every corner, with one hand, favors to encourage and reward individual docility and submission, with the other, penalties to discourage criticism or to scourge opposition. Within this bureaucracy exists an extensive and complicated propaganda machine, maintained at extravagant cost to the taxpayers, wholly devoted to the creation of popular support and the suppression of divergent or critical opinion, and, in addition, a numerous body of secret police, capable at any time, if it has not already been so used, of attempting anything recorded among the oppressive iniquities of the police systems supported under the late czars of Russia, or their Soviet successors, or under the Hitler regime in Germany.

Tariff-taxes and policies concerning the importation of goods of foreign origin, as well as the exportation of commodities of domestic production, have been in large measure placed within the control of the President. He has the power to dictate the prices and terms of foreign exchange; to authorize and limit the holding and utilization of gold and silver by citizens; to remonetize silver and to make it a basis of currency and a standard of value and of de-
ferred payments, at anylratio to gold that he may select; to issue paper or printing-press money in no way secured and not exchangeable for coin or bullion but fully endowed with the quality of legal-tender; and, finally, to manipulate at his own pleasure the great "equalization fund" held in the Treasury and available to influence and control prices, commerce, and exchange. Most of these extreme powers were conferred under the temporary weight of overwhelming fear, at the outset of his Administration, in the desperate hope that they might be so exercised as to advance recovery from the morass of depression in which the country found itself after Mr. Roosevelt's first election and at the date of his inauguration, and in the confident expectation that they would be of the briefest duration. They were granted as emergency powers, but none has been withdrawn; the President has never suggested the withdrawal of any, or even that the most moderate reduction or limitation of any could be expedient; on the contrary, he has invariably fought with vigor and apparent temper any effort to restore any part of any of these powers to the Congress or to the people.
It is now "double or quits," with the present President and these extreme powers, as it was with Leon Gambetta, in 1882. No one can ever doubt this who remembers the complacent and dictatorial temper with which Mr. Roosevelt received his reelection of 1936 , contending that it was a personal rather than a party victory, or the triumph of a cause or of a program, and that it conferred an individual mandate which authorized him to select and declare "objectives," towards which congressional legislation must lead with celerity sufficient to satisfy his restless impatience and command his approval and which, whether issues in the campaign or not, the whole country must loyally accept. No one can doubt it who comprehends the truth that any President seeking reelection necessarily does so upon the impression that his conduct in office and his personality have made upon the whole body of the electorate and, as must inevitably be consequent upon that fact, success in securing reelection must appear to the Congress, to the judiciary, and to the public, as an endorsement of both. Not counting Grover Cleveland, whose two terms were not successive, 12 incumbents of the presidency have heretofore been once reelected with precisely that result in each instance. How much more must it follow should a second reelection for the first time violate the often reiterated, well-considered, and seemingly firmly established tradition that for a century and a half has prevented even the most ambitiously aspiring Presidents of the past from seeking to occupy the great office for 12 successive years. The first President to evade that traditional imitation, if any ever does, will hold without further formal restriction upon tenure by reelection, and his prestige and substantial power must proportionally expand.
The history of civil liberty, throughout all centuries and in all countries, is the history of the limitation of executive power. When that power is exalted, under Tudor or Stuart or Cromwell, under Caesar or Czar or Kaiser, under Louis le Grand or First Consul Bonaparte or Prince President Napoleon, under some Twentieth Century dictator in Europe or some precedent-destroying President in America, civil liberty is threatened, it has been
impaired, it is in abeyance, or it has passed away. No American, with the true American spirit, would choose such a condition or contemplate it without aversion rising to horror if it seemed to become imminent. Americans cannot be made the victims of such a condition unless first they are made the dupes of their own folly by failing to perceive and to comprehend the strategy contrived for their undoing:

Frankness has no part in New Deal administration and has been wholly excluded from the campaign to perpetuate the office-holding of the New Deal coterie, with its arbitrary control of domestic and foreign policies. Millions of American voters, for example, have seen the newsreel depicting President Roosevelt as he asserted recently, at Philadelphia, that "no dictator ever dared to submit to a free election," and the satisfied, now-I've-put-one-over grin by which that asseveration was accompanied. But neither the Groton accent nor the smirk can suffice to make many forget that Candidate Roosevelt owes the nomination under which he is now seeking reelection to a widely-scattered group of cynical city bosses and that every possibility of his success in November would be canceled if it could be assured that in New York City, Albany, Buffalo, Jersey City, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, and Memphis, the election would actually be free and fair and the votes honestly and accurately counted. It has been farce-comedy, elaborately and very expensively staged at taxpayers' cost, from the very beginning. At the manor-house, in Hyde Park, immediately after his second election in 1936, Mr. Roosevelt ignored questions and declined any commitments as to 1940 and a third term. His personal appointees, those closest to him and apparently in his confidence, almost at once began public insinuations of his indispensability, which grew in frequency and in forcible iteration until, by 1938, Ickes, Wallace, Guffey, McAdoo, Hague, Tammany Hall, the Kelly-Nash machine of Chicago, with swarms of sateleites and smaller seekers for coat-tail transportation towards the public pay-roll, were nearly every day emitting prognostications of a third-term candidacy and arguments for its toleration.

Yet, while the reticence of the chief actor continued, it was impossible for Vice-President Garner, Senator Glass, Post-Master General Farley, or any other among the many patriotic Democrats who were opponents of a third term for any President, to give this subterranean movement the public recognition that would be tacit in any avowed and effective opposition. Thus, the clandestine campaign to circumvênt a time-sanctioned and salutary restriction fortuitously prospered. Its culmination was in the personally-conducted convention at Chicago, with James A. Farley shoved contemptuously aside, Mayor Kelly of Chicago locally in charge, Secretary of Commerce Hopkins as liaison officer, every smallest episode and maneuver forthwith telephoned to the White House, and every minute step supervised and controlled by the President, everything contrived under the transparent pretense that a unique son of destiny, solely capable and indispensable in the highest office, but weary of honors, reluctant to concede further obligations of service, and longing for retirement and obscurity, was being forcibly "drafted" for the performance of tasks admittedly beyond the qualifications of any
other American. There followed the enforced suppression of the Vice-Presidential candidacies of Governor Stark, Jesse H. Jones, Speaker Bankhead, and former-Governor McNutt, with, finally, the dictated nomination for that office of Henry A. Wallace, the unwanted; and, then, the early-morning address of the President, telephoned to the convention and broadcast to the country by radio, in which he declared that only the Nation as a whole can "draft" a President, but that he would become a candidate for such "drafting." Nevertheless, he added in substance, he would be too busy with official duties either to go about the country opposing the "drafting" of anyone else or urging that the stern demand fall upon himself.
The pretense was bald but it must have satisfied the aspiring speaker, for he has given it multiplied repetitions, notably as an excuse for declining Mr . Willkie's challenge to go candidly to the voters in joint discussions of the issues of the campaign. This pretense is continued. Mr. Roosevelt constantly confers with politicians whose labors are presently concentrated upon the election, his almost daily addresses are liberally punctuated with political arguments and promises, but he denies that he makes political speeches or could take time from the duties of the Presidency for merely political activities. Wherever he believes the contest to be most acute, there he invariably and speedily appears, and all his utterances would be recognized as pleadings for support, were it not that his journeyings to and fro are self-proclaimed as inspections of defense preparations. The utility and value of hasty inspections by one wholly untrained as to everything industrial has not been officially discussed. Abraham Lincoln thought that "some of the people can be fooled all the time, all the people can be fooled some of the time, but not all of the people all of the time." It is not recorded that he ever estimated the size of the fraction representing the first category. Those who believe that the elaborate and fantastic deceptions which constitute the present New Deal campaign can prevail in a popular election must hold to a highly exaggerated and uncomplimentary conception of that fraction. It would be most belittling to the American character for good sense and for sound and practical faith in democratic self-government to believe that a campaign based upon such an enlarged and fatuous conception could prevail over the native caution of this intelligent people.
If the President desires another reelection he should cast aside subterfuge and forsake all such pettifogging. He ought to devote every possible hour of the few remaining weeks before election to explaining to the American people that he does seek another term, why he so desires it, for what precise purposes, and why those purposes and his reelection are so important as to require the abrogation of the
4 historic safeguard of the two-term limitation upon presidential tenure. We repeat that only a duped people can be victimized. A candidacy of subterfuge and evasion, of false pretenses and concealed intentions, if it could succeed, would make victims of the deluded, while working substantial treason to the democratic process. A candidacy of frankness and candor might not attain the goal of success by the people's verdict, but if it did succeed it would have supported a choice which, although it might be mistaken, would be the deliberate choice of a
free and enlightened electorate, and such a free choice cannot victimize such a public.

## France

In reacting to the sparse news which is allowed to trickle out from "unoccupied" France, our public opinion would do well to disregard some preconceived notions and to look at her situation objectively.

France has been overwhelmingly defeated. She has been divided into two unequal parts. Any real organizing intercourse between them has, at least for the time being, been made impossible by the conqueror. The smaller, unoccupied area, scarcely able to feed its own people, has been burdened by a huge horde of refugees-not all acquired since the defeat, for France's hospitality to oppressed groups and individuals has been prodigious. Innumerable pressing, difficult problems arising out of the defeat and the disturbance of the conditions of life have had to be dealt with. The regime under which the French are operating is that of an armistice. Therefore, no definite and detailed plans for the future can be made until the terms of the treaty of peace are known. Apart from the solution of the distressing immediate material problems it is, consequently not unnatural that those in power in unoccupied France should be so largely preoccupied with measures of moral discipline to lay a foundation for the new life of their country.

France may be said to have invented the ideology of modern democracy. Certainly, unless the word is not to be applied to any large nation, the Third Republic of France was a democracy. Its organic laws-the constitution of 1875 -were, it is true, adopted by an Assembly composed to the extent of $56 \%$ by monarchists. Yet they provided for a republic and lodged the supreme fulcrum of governmental power in a legislature, principally a Chamber of Deputies elected every four years by universal manhood suffrage. The President was politically irresponsible, but the real executive power which was very extensive and centralized was wielded by the Premier and the Ministers. These were, of course, responsible to both Chambers, which often enough revoked their mandate. Thus a democracy following the general lines of the British parliamentary type-but without the House of Lords and with many other differences-existed.
However, the position of a democracy in France might have been likened to an established church, with various sectarian divisions, confronted by large groups of other faiths aspiring to take its place. The fact that there were in France large organized political bodies which either actually favored one form or another of more authoritarian rule, or were believed by others so to do, prevented the adoption of the two-party system held by the British and ourselves to be essential to the practical operation of democracy on a great scale. In the early years of the Republic the monarchists were always a threat to its continuity, and have appeared to be so on occasion in more recent times. During most of the life of the Republic, parliamentary groups aggregating $25 \%$ and sometimes considerably more were not regarded as in harmony with its fundamental tenets. Within the last few years the formation of the Popular Front, an alliance between the Social-
ists-the largest party in Parliament -and the Com-munists-essentially opposed to the principles of the Republic - profoundly shocked and inspired with dire forebodings the great middle class of France.
It is possible to attribute the 65 -year life of the Republic to the intrinsic value of democratic principles. It is also possible to assign other reasons and many in France have long been accustomed to do so. As we have seen, the two Chambers, and particularly that of Deputies, were the source of governmental power under the constitutional principle developed by custom. It is true that the Civil Service, with its permanent tenure knew well how to make its influence felt, but when it came to a show down the Deputies had most of the cards. Usually the Deputies and the Civil Servants cooperated.
Originally of a very diversified representative composition, the membership of the Chamber of Deputies deteriorated. For a long time the typical deputy had belonged to the legal profession. To an extent greater than in other parliaments such a deputy was called upon to represent his constituents in diffi-culties of various sorts with Government Departments. Much of this work was done gratuitously as a part of the duties of the job. However, since there was no law, as with us, prohibiting a legislator to represent, for an emolument, the interests of clients before an executive department, many lawyer deputies did so to their great profit. Deputies, who had been ministers and might be so again were particularly desired in such capacity by big business. Considerable fortunes had thus been made, or relations achieved which led to them, by deputies who started as poor boys with what it takes to make a successful politician.
In spite of divergency of views there was considerable esprit de corps among the deputies. Thus a fairly compact body of professional politicians exercised in practice the political power under the Republic. Many of the most intelligent and steady classes believed this power was used overmuch for selfish interests and not enough for the good of the whole. Skilled in polemics and in the intricacies of political maneuver these wielders of power were hard to dislodge, except momentarily to strategical positions within the legislative group whence emergence could be effectuated at the next overturn of ministry, bound in the usual course not to be long delayed.
When, for instance, ex-President Doumergue was recalled from retirement to take over the reins as Premier during the acute political crisis of 1934, he was soon sent back home by the Chambers under the stigma of an accusation that he had attempted a dictatorship. This was their interpretation of his efforts to increase their responsibility to the electorate by, among other reforms, suggesting that the constitutional requirement that the Senate concur in dissolving Parliament be abrogated and the power of dissolution be lodged exclusively with the executive as in England. Of course, there are many historical precedents for abuse of this power by executives. Yet it was difficult for many to believe that Mr. Doumergue had within him the makings of a dictator. The chief prerogative of the presi-dency-of great interest to the professional politi-cians-was the right to appoint ministers. Accordingly, it was the usual practice for the Chambers,
in electing the President, to choose one who had proved to be a square-shooter, well-known to the legislators by a successful service as president of one of the chambers. We like a "strong man" as Speaker of the House. The French parliamentarians preferred as their chairman one whose character guaranteed a greater deference to their views. Mr. Doumergue had proved himself such in the presidency of the Senate and of the Republic; yet, when, recalled to power as premier, he fought for reforms which, as a patriotic Frenchman, he believed would mitigate the excesses of a sterile parliamentarianism, he was ushered out.

That many among the best elements in France had long been dissatisfied with the integrity of a regime run by a comparatively small group of professional politicians, with views colored by their own interests and those of their clients, has been evident. French history can show more than one precedent for discarding a political regime in office when a great military defeat has occurred. The roots of the Third Republic were not sufficiently established in the hearts of the whole French people to stand the recent shocks. The Frenchman regards his country as old. In his view the Nation was not born 65 years ago and did not die last July. He does not identify France with any political regime.
While it is impossible to describe adequately such a complex organism as France in a few words, many have believed her essential elements to be the great body of hard working peasant proprietors, the expert craftsmen and the thrifty bourgeois. The modern mass industries, manned by a proletariat drawn to too great an extent from the farms, seems less representative and too easy a prey to the guile of demagogues. The average typical Frenchman, while enjoying the delights of conversation and the appreciation of ideas, is realistically mature and conservative in outlook, logical, suspicious, frugal, believing in common sense and with a strong bent for security rather than adventure. These sturdy elements can be adjusted to many a pelitical framework, and there has never been substantial unanimity in modern France as to the best one.
The overthrow of the Republic charged with the responsibility of an overwhelming defeat was, therefore, comparatively easy. To many observers the charge, however natural, was not wholly fair. In a sense France had adequately prepared, but, unfortunately, for a type of war different from the one that was waged. The major fundamental errors were thus made not by civilians, but by their military advisers. If the army is not truly French nothing is.
Judging by the ex-parliamentarians who mainly composed the first cabinet of the new regime, those who have undertaken the tremendous responsibility and burden of reorganization belong to political groups which stood for a more authoritarian form of government than prevailed under the Republic. While participating occasionally in the formation of cabinets, they never secured an enduring parliamentary majority, but, as a collection of groups, might be described as an important minority. From their point of view it might have been wiser to permit the Republic to negotiate the eventual peace terms, which they apparently believe will be dictated by Germany and Italy. With all her realism France is scarcely likely to honor the regime accepting such a peace, unless the incredible happens and the terms are
unexpectedly generous. That these men accepted this heavy task must be counted in their favor, and betokens their sincerity.
The first task of the new regime has been to meet the pressing material difficulties. Unoccupied France contains $44.8 \%$ of the total area. Its normal population is about $14,000,000$, though it now has about $19,000,000$ or $45 \%$ of the total. To feed this population the zone produces only $27 \%$ of French wheat, $21 \%$ of oats, $39 \%$ of potatoes, no sugar, $36 \%$ of the cattle and $45 \%$ of the hogs. While there seems to be some divergence of opinion as to whether or not the Germans have contributed to the scarcity of food in this zone, the consensus is that unless something can be done by outsiders, serious privations will be suffered by the inhabitants this winter. On Sept. 30 the already existing rationing rules, which allowed scant satisfaction to the average appetite, were further tightened, at the direction of the Germans, as to bread, milk, meat, cheese, fats, oils, sugar, macaroni, and rice, as well as soap. Fresh milk is reserved for children, the sick, and expectant mothers.
Dealing with refugees from other regions, who have been estimated as high as $5,000,000$, has been one of the most exacting tasks of the new Government. On Oct. 9 Marshal Petain reported that it had been "achieved." Perhaps, he meant that the plans for solving the problem had been worked out, for only last week the Quaker reports indicated that there were still vast numbers of unrepatriated refugees throughout the unoccupied zone, with new additions coming in from Alsace-Lorraine, thus grievously adding to the difficulties of distributing the meager food-supply. Included among the difficult tasks ahead are dealing with demobilized soldiers and the unemployment caused by such enemy acts as the removal from Lyons of 140 train loads of silk fabrication machinery, \&c.
Marshal Petain has on two or three occasions indicated his program, and his message of last week went into it somewhat more fully. While disconcerting to Americans as no provision was made for democratic principles, it nevertheless makes sense if the basic fact that France has been defeated by Germany and some of the background are borne in mind. It was obvious to any Frenchman that defeat by Germany would involve the loss of AlsaceLorraine. That this is to happen was practically confirmed by the Marshal in his radio address of Oct. 9 when he referred to "our people of AlsaceLorraine forced brusquely to leave their towns and villages." The fact is that the mere loss of AlsaceLorraine involves an economic revolution forced on France.
To the peoples of France and Germany these two provinces-linked by principles of military geography - belong to one country or the other because of racial or historical affiliations. To the statesmen of both countries other considerations are of even greater weight. The mineral wealth of Lorraineiron and coal-is so important as to profoundly affect the economy of either country. Twenty years ago France reacquired Alsace and Lorraine. It has been pointed out that thereby the center of gravity of France's national economy shifted to the metallurgical industry of the northeastern section of the country. The exports of that industry had an important bearing on France's balance of trade. This change also
involved numerous subsidiary changes. The drift to the cities was stimulated. Many farms were abandoned-even some comparatively rich-and have since become communal lands only sparsely exploited.

Now having accepted defeat the Petain-Laval Government is facing the harsh facts with hard, intelligent French realism. The loss of Lorraine will necessarily subject France's economy to an even greater dislocation, much more difficult to handle, than its acquisition of 20 years ago. This loss alone will require a radical reorientation of French economy. It is not surprising, therefore, that the new Government should feel that radical measures are necessary to face the future. The task of reconstruction will certainly not be easy. The preponderant place of agriculture in the economy of France will have to be fortified and reinvigorated. Difficult as the task will be the French leaders have much to work on. The sinews of a great united nation are there. France has been markedly self-sufficient, though now she will need to import not only wool, raw silk and oil as hitherto, but also coal and iron. However, the products of her highly skilled labor will continue to attract buyers from all over the world. The plan, evidently, is that she should center her efforts on this phase of industrial activity rather than on mass production goods, with respect to which she will now be gravely handicapped.

It is not surprising in view of the history of the Third Republic that the group, which has been allowed by the other political groups, with highly significant unanimity, to settle the peace terms and initiate reconstruction, should feel that the attainment of the degree of national unity and discipline required to overcome the tremendous obstacles ahead cannot be achieved under the political machinery of the last 65 years. Whatever may be the nature of the contemplated constitutional regime - to be publicized and put into effect after peace is made-it will not endure unless firmly grounded on the will of probably the most intelligent nation on the earth.

Marshal Petain in his message appealed, in effect, to victorious Germany to choose not "the traditional peace of oppression" but "a wholly new peace of collaboration." Some of the plans of his Government indicate a willingness to have France do her share in harmonizing the interests and aims of the two countries. Rather ominously, the Marshal added that: "If all the roads are closed to us, we shall know how to suffer and wait." Should the appeal be heard by Germany and generous terms be granted to France, the new regime may well appeal to the common sense of the French poople, and last indefinitely. For the future of a weakened France living in hostility cheek by jowl with a greatly strengthened Germany is dark indeed.
It may be that General de Gaulle is right-the British will win this war and France's boundaries will be restored. Marshal Petain in accepting the German victory as final may have guessed wrong. It would not be the first time. Though the Marshal has written many a glorious page in the military history of France and revealed in 1917 extraordinary qualities as a great military reorganizer, he has not been infallible. General de Gaulle has already pointed out that the Marshal participated recently enough in the high councils of the French army to share to some extent in the blame for the faulty
preparation made for this war. After retirement the Marshal apparently made no effort to assume the role Lord Roberts did in warning his people before the last war. The French soldier seems to have been satisfied with what was being done, and the advice given to the politicians by his active colleagues. Even in the last war his military judgment had its blind moments. For instance, Lord Haig fully approved Marshal Foch's decision regarding the attack of July, 1918, which led four months later to complete victory. Marshal Petain on being consulted had expressed doubt.

The role of our public opinion with regard to what is going on in France may not be important. The French are not likely to consult us for advice on their own domestic problems-fundamental or otherwise. However, for the health of our own thinking it would be just as well for us to appraise events, as they occur over there, realistically and without the ideological bias which is creeping into even the news columns of our newspaper.

## The Course of the Bond Market

Bond prices have been firm and most of the group averages have again pushed up to new 1940 highs. Excess reserves again increased and are almost back to the record high level of July 17. Increases are accounted for by heavy Treasury disbursements and to a small extent by the receipt of additional gold.
High-grade railroad bonds have been fractionally higher. Virginian $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1966$, gained $1 / 2$ at $1073 / 4$. Medium-grade and speculative rail issues also improved. Louisiana \& Ar-

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES $\uparrow$ (Based on Averaje Ylelds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Al } 120 \\ \text { Domes } \\ \text { Dunc. } \\ \text { Corp. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 120 Domestict Corporate ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  | Corporate omotoricup * |  |  |
|  |  | Aaa | Aa | $A$ | ${ }^{\text {Baa }}$ |  | P. ${ }^{\text {P }}$. |  |
| 68 | 110.24 | 24.72 | 19.47 | 109.84 | 91.20 | 97.61 | 16.01 |  |
|  | (110.24 |  | 119.97 | 隹 109.84 | 91.20 |  |  | ${ }^{60}$ |
|  | 110.04 | ${ }_{\text {124,48 }}^{124}$ | 119.89 | ${ }^{1099.64} 1$ | ${ }_{90.75}^{90.75}$ | ${ }_{97}^{97.28}$ | ${ }_{8}^{00}$ | ${ }_{18}^{60}$ |
| 16.64 | ${ }_{\text {Exen }}^{\text {Exena }}$ | ¢ | ${ }_{10}^{\text {ed }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16.84 | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{\substack{10.8 .84 \\ 109.84}}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 124.25 \\ & 124\end{aligned}$ | (110.25 | (109.44 | ${ }_{90.59}^{90.59}$ | -9728 | ${ }_{115}^{11578}$ |  |
| 116.95 |  | ${ }_{\text {l }}^{12444}$ | -19925 | 109.44 | cole | ${ }_{\text {97,45 }}^{97}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{16}^{16.83}$ | 109.84 | 124.48 | 119.25 | 109.44 | ${ }_{90} 8.75$ | 97.28 | 116.00 |  |
| Seet. 27.1 .118 .87 | 109.44 | . 22 | 925 | 108.85 | 89.99 | 61 |  | . 50 |
| - ${ }_{\text {20.- }}^{13} 1116.54$ | 1088.8 |  | 19.47 |  |  | ( $\begin{aligned} & 95.11 \\ & 95 \\ & 958\end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 50.-110.70 | ${ }^{108.06}$ | ${ }^{2323.38}$ |  | cos. | - | \%9.181 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {16-- }}^{23 .-115.514}$ |  | ${ }_{122}^{12.386}$ | ${ }^{118.8181}$ | ${ }^{08}$ | ${ }^{87} 8.48$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{2}^{9 .-2} 1115.45$ | ${ }^{1088.48}$ | ${ }_{123.10}^{1228}$ | ${ }^{119} 1$ | cosios | ${ }_{87}^{88.07}$ | 95.29 |  |  |
| 26.0. 1115.5 | 1108.08 | ${ }_{122.63}^{122.83}$ | 119.47 | ${ }^{107.888}$ | 87.64 87.93 | ${ }_{95.13}^{95.13}$ | 14. | ${ }_{43}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {cher }}^{12 .} 1115.68$ | ${ }^{107}{ }^{107.88}$ | ${ }^{12}$ | ${ }^{119.47}$ |  | 87.49 86.50 |  | ${ }_{14.72}^{14.33}$ | ${ }^{168.43}$ |
| - 2.0 | ${ }^{100} 10.92$ | ${ }_{122}^{122.17}$ | 118.81 |  | ${ }_{8}^{85.52}$ | 92.75 ${ }^{92}$ | ${ }_{112.09}^{14.09}$ | ${ }_{115.78}^{15}$ |
| ${ }^{14-5} 1114.73$ | ${ }^{1059} 10.04$ | ${ }^{2121.27}$ | ${ }^{1717.50}$ | 105.41 | ${ }^{82} 88.68$ |  |  |  |
| 31:\% 11.3 .14 | ${ }^{103.565}$ | 118.60 | ${ }^{116.21}$ | 103. | ${ }_{81}^{81.61}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{217-5}$ | 105.79 | (120.37 | ${ }^{117.72}$ | 105.7 |  | ${ }_{92}^{92}$ |  |  |
| coll | 109.24 | ${ }^{12323} 12$ | ${ }^{122} 12.37$ | 108.8 | ${ }_{88.95}$ | 9, |  |  |
|  | 108.85 | ${ }_{\text {cher }}^{123.79}$ | 120.14 | (107.30 | ${ }_{8}^{88.07}$ | ${ }_{9}{ }_{9}$ | . 51 | ${ }^{1188.38}$ |
|  | 108.3 |  | 199.69 | ${ }^{107.1}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 29.:-1116.88 | 10788 | ${ }^{1232.56}$ | 119.25 | 106.92 | ${ }_{87} 8$ | 等3.3 | ${ }_{68}^{89}$ | 18.38 |
| 16.74 | ${ }^{107}$ | ${ }^{123.33}$ | 118.81 |  | ${ }_{87}{ }^{87.35}$ | ${ }_{93.69}^{93}$ |  |  |
| 115.42 | ${ }^{107} 11.11$ | ${ }_{122.63}^{123.8}$ | 118.38 | ${ }_{105.79}^{100.79}$ | ${ }_{87.07}^{87}$ | ${ }_{93}{ }^{33} 5$ | ${ }_{112}^{12.86}$ |  |
| ${ }^{115.38}$ | ${ }^{107.40}$ | ${ }_{123.33}^{123.10}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {105.88 }}^{105}$ | ${ }_{87.02}^{86.92}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{93} 9$ | :86 | ${ }^{117.50}$ |
| 115.44 | ${ }^{107} 30$ | ${ }_{122.83}^{122.86}$ | 1188.80 | 105.94 | ${ }_{86.78}^{86.92}$ | ${ }_{94.09}^{94}$ |  | 17.29 |
| 15.65 | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{106.92}$ | ${ }_{122.40}^{12.23}$ | ${ }^{118.38}$ | 105.2. | ${ }^{886} 8$ | ${ }_{9321}^{93}$ | ${ }^{112} 12.25$ | ${ }^{168.88}$ |
| 15.06 | ${ }^{106.73} 10.92$ | ${ }_{122}^{12.48}$ | 117.72 | 105. | ${ }^{88} 500$ | ${ }_{\substack{93.53 \\ 938}}^{\substack{\text { a }}}$ | 12. |  |
|  | ${ }_{103}^{120}$ |  |  | ${ }_{109}^{109}$ | ${ }^{91}{ }^{9120}$ | ${ }^{97}{ }^{97}$ |  |  |
|  | - | ${ }_{12}^{122}$ | 118 | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{105}$ | ${ }^{78}$ |  | 30 |  |
|  | 103.38 | 116 |  | 10123 | 88.50 | 91.97 |  | 111.03 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

kansas 5s, 1969, at 84 were up $1 / 4$; New York Central $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 2013 , gained $13 / 4$ at 60 . Defaulted rail issues were lower.

Sentiment improved this week and utility securities have acted accordingly. Investment quality issues displayed a firm tone in a generally quiet market, but a more aggressive demand for lower-grade and speculative bonds has been in evidence. International Hyrdo-Electric 6s, 1944; Western Union Telegraph 5s, 1960; Standard Gas \& Electric 6s, 1948, among others, advanced vigorously. New offerings consisted of $\$ 3,500,000$ mortgage and $\$ 750,000$ debentures of Michigan Public Service Co. and $\$ 18,100,000$ Central Maine Power $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1970$.

The industrial section of the list has been generally mixed this week, but losses have been outnumbered by gains. A number of medium- and lower-grade issues scored gains of a point or more, including the Jones \& Laughlin Steel $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$; Republic Steel $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1961$; Skelly Oil 3 s , 1950 ; Marion Steam Shovel 6s, 1947 (stamped); General Steel Castings $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1949$; International Paper 6s, 1955 ; Francisco Sugar 6s, 1956, and United Cigar-Whelan 5s, 1952. In the high-grade classification, the Swift $33 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1950$, gained $11 / 4$ points at 105. A few of the lower grades lost a point or more, including United Stock Yards $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1951$, and McKesson \& Robbins $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1950$.

Foreign bonds improved toward the close, with advances neutralizing earlier losses. French bonds have been strong, the $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ gaining 19 points. Norwegian issues have been better and Italians raliied several points. German Government loans have been softer, but corporate issues continued in demand. Canadian and Commonwealth obligations have been mixed, and Japanese have been depressed. Among South American loans, Colombian bonds improved, while Brazilian and Argentine issues continued irregular.
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES
(Based on Indioduav Clostig Prices)
 oct.


 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\stackrel{\substack{3.47 \\ 3 \\ 3.47 \\ 3 \\ 3}}{\substack{48}} \mid$



$$
\|_{\mathrm{se}}^{\mathrm{y}}
$$

## Text of Newly-Enacted So-Called Excess-Profits Tax-Plant Amortization Bill-"Second Revenue Act of 1940" Official Title of Measure Passed by Congress and Signed by President-Increases Normal Corporation Tax to $24 \%$ and Imposes Tax of 25 to $50 \%$ on Excess Profits-Suspends Operation of Profit Limitation on Ship Manufacture Under Vinson-Trammell Act

We are giving below in its entirety the text of the "Second Revenue Act of 1940," which became a law on Oct. 8, when President Roosevelt signed the bill. The measure which had generally been known as the excess-profits tax-plant amortization bill, received final Congressional approval on Oct. 1 when the Senate and the House adopted the compromise measure as drafted by its conferees. The House had adopted its version of the legislation on Aug. 29 while the Senate took similar action on Sept. 19. The new legislation, it is estimated, will yield $\$ 525,000,000$ on 1940 income and approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ annually thereafter. Under the new law, a flat addition of $3.1 \%$ is added to the normal income tax rate for corporations earning more than $\$ 25,000$, increasing the rate from $20.09 \%$ to $24 \%$, and a graduated tax of from 25 to $50 \%$ is imposed on earnings defined as excess profits. This tax applies to all corporations, not specifically exempted, and it ranges from $25 \%$ on profits not exceeding $\$ 20,000$ to $50 \%$ on all over $\$ 500,000$. The new legislation permits corporations with earnings of less than $\$ 25,000$ to carry over any unused portion of their credits for one year; grants all corporations a flat excess-profits tax exemption of $\$ 5,000$; permits amortization over a five-yeal period of the entire cost of new facilities completed for defense purposes after June 10, 1940 , and suspends operation of the profit limitation on ship and aircraft manufacture imposed by the Vinson-Trammell Act during the emergency.
With the signing of the bill by the President, it was noted in Associated Press accounts:
As a means of activating the defense program the law permits manufacturers and others to amortize, or to deduct from their taxable income, their entire cost of facilities completed for defense purposes after June 10,
940. The deductions would be madeat therate of $20 \%$ a year for five years.

It also suspends, during such period as the excessive profits tax is levied,
resent 8 and $7 \%$ limits on profits from warships and military aircraft.
The excess-profits, tax, designed to retard the creation of "war millonaires," is the first of its type enacted since the years immediately
following 1917-1918.

References to the Congressional action on this measure appeared in our issues of Aug. 31, page 1213, Sept. 21, page 1654 and Oct. 5 , page 1976. Signing of the bill by the resident was reported in these columns of Oct. 12, page 2121.
The official text of this Act follows:
[PUBLIC-NO, 801-76TH CONGRESS]
[CHAPTER 757-3D SESSION]
[H. R. 10413]
AN ACT
To provide revenue, and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United states of America in Congress assembled, That this Act may be cited as
the "Second Revenue Act of 1940". TITLE I-CORPORATION INCOME TAX

## Sec. 101. Corporation Income Tax

(a) Tax on Corporations in General-Section 13 (b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by section 3 of the Revenue Act of 1940, is amended to read as follows:
"(b) Imposition of Tax.-There shall be levied, collected, and paid for each taxable year upon the normal-tax net income of every corporation the subject to the tas imposed by section 14 , or Supplement $Q$ ) whichever of the following taxes is the lesser:
"(1) General rule-A tax of $221 / 10 \%$ of the normal-tax net income; or
(2) Alternative tax (corporations with normal-tax net income
slightly more than $\$ 25,000$ ).-A tax of $\$ 3,775$, plus $35 \%$ of the
amount of the normal-tax net income in excess of $\$ 25,000$."
(b) Tax on Foreign Corporations.-Section 14 (c) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by section 3 of the Revenue Act of 1940, is amended to read as follows:
(c) Foreign Corporations.--
"(1) In the case of a
"(1) In the case of a foreign corporation engaged in trade or
business within the United States or having an office or prese business within the United States or having an office or place of
business therein, the tax shall be an amount equal to $221 / 10 \%$ of business therein, the tax shall be an amount equal to $221 / 10 \%$ of
the normal-tax net income, regardless of the amount thereof the normal-tax net income, regardless of the amount thereof."
(c) Tax on Mutual Investment Companies.-Section 362 (b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended
1940, is amended to read as follows:
"(b) Imposition of Tax.-There shall be levied, collected, and paid for each taxable year upon the Supplement $Q$ net income of every mutual investment company a tax equal to $221 / 10 \%$ of the amount thereof."
(d) Defense Tax for Five Years.-The first sentence of section 15 of the Internal Revenue Code, added to such Code by section 201 of the Kevenue Act of 1940, is amended to read as follows: "In the case of any taxpayer, the amount of tax under this chapter for any taxable year
beginning after December 31, 1939, and before January 1, 1945, shall be beginning after December 31, 1939, and before January 1, 1945 , shall be
the tax computed without regard to this section, increased by $10 \%$ except the tax computed without regard to this section, increased by $10 \%$; except that in the case of a corporation the increase shall be limited to $10 \%$ of (a) (b), and (c) of the Second Revenue Act of 1940 "" by section 101 (a), (b), and (c) of the Second Revenue Act of 1940."
(e) Taxable Years to Which Applicable.-Amendments made by this after December 31, 1939.

## TITLE II-EXCESS PROFITS TAX

## Sec. 201. Excess Profits Tax of 1940

The Internal Revenue Code is amend d by inserting after section 706 the following new subchapter which may be cited as the "Excess Profits Tax Act of 1940":

## "Subchapter E-Excess Profits Tax

## "Part I

## Sec. 710. Imposition of Tax

(a) Imposition.-There shall be levied, collected, and paid, for each taxable year beginning after December 31, 1939, on the adjusted excess profits net income, as defined in subsection (b), of every corporation (except a corporation exempt under section 727) a tax as follows:

25\% of the adjusted excess profits net incomes of less than $\$ 20,000$, 20 $\$ 5,000$ adjusted excess profits net income.
upon adjusted adjusted excess profits net incomes of $\$ 20,000$; and not in justed excess profits net incomes in excess of $\$ 20,000$, and " $\$ 14,000$ upon adjusted excess profits net incomes of $\$ 50,000$; and upon adjusted excess profits net incomes in excess of $\$ 50,000$, and not in excess of $\$ 100,000,35 \%$ in addition of such excess.
" $\$ 31,500$ upon adjusted excess profits net incomes of $\$ 100,000$; and upon adjusted excess profits net incomes in excess of $\$ 100,000$, and not in excess of $\$ 250,000,40 \%$ in addition of such excess.
" $\$ 91,500$ upon adjusted excess profits net incomes of $\$ 250,000$; and
upon adjusted excess profits net incomes in excess of $\$ 250,000$, upon adjusted excess profits net incomes in excess of $\$ 250,000$, and not in excess of $\$ 500,000,45 \%$ in addition of such excess.
" $\$ 204,000$ upon adjusted excess profits net incomes of $\$ 500,000$; and upon adjusted excess prorits net incomes in excess of $\$ 500,000$,
$50 \%$ in addition of such excess. $50 \%$ in addition of such excess.
"(2) Application of rates in
"(2) Application of rates in case of certain exchanges.-If the taxpayer's highest bracket amount for the taxable year computed
under section 752 (relating to certain exchanges) is less than $\$ 500,000$ then in the application of paragraph (1) of this subsection to such taxpayer, in lien of each amount, other than the percentages, specified in such paragraph, there shall be substituted an amount which bears the same ratio to the amount so specified as the highest bracket amount to computed bears to $\$ 500,000$.
(b) Definition of Adjusted Excess Profits Net Income.-As used in this section, the term 'adjusted excess profits net income' in the case of any taxable year means the excess profits net income (as defined in section 711) minus the sum of:
(1) Specific exemption.-A specific exemption of $\$ 5,000$;
"(2) Excess profits credit.-The amount of the excess profits credit allowed under section 712 ; and
(3) Unused excess profits credit.-In the case of a taxpayer the normal-tax net income of which for the taxable year is not more than $\$ 25,000$, the amount by which the excess profits credit for the preceding taxable year (if beginning after December 31, 1939) exceeds the excess profits net income for such preceding taxable year.

## Sec. 711. Excess Profits Net Income

"(a) Taxable Years Begnning After December 31, 1939.-The excess profits net income for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1939, such year except that the following adjustments shall be made:
"(1) Excess profits credit computed under income credit.-If the excess profits credit is computed under section 713, the adjustments shall be as follows :
(A) Income Taxes.-The deduction for taxes shall be increased by an amount equal to the tax (not including the tax under section 102) under Chapter 1 for such taxable year ;
"(B) Long-term Gains and Losses.-There shall be excluded long-term capital gains and losses. There shall be excluded the excess of gains from the sale or exchange of property held for
more than 18 months which is of a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation provided in section 23 (1) over the losses from the sale or exchange of such property;
"(C) Income From Retirement or Discharge of Bonds, and So Forth.-There shall be excluded, in the case of any taxpayer, income derived from the retirement or discharge by the taxpayer of any bond, debenture, note, or certificate or other evidence of
indebtedness. if the obligation of the taxpayer has been outindebtedness, if the obligation of the taxpayer has been out-
standing for more than 18 months, including, in case the issuance standing for more than 18 months, including, in case the issuance
was at a premium, the amount includible in income for such year was at a premium, the amount includible in incon
solely because of such retirement or discharge;
solely because of such retirement or discharge;
"(D) Refunds and Interest on Agricultural Adjustment Act Taxes.-There shall be excluded income attributable to refund of Taxes.-There shall be excluded income attributable to refund of
tax paid under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as tax paid under the Agricultural Adjustment
amended, and interest upon any such refund;
"(E) Recoveries of Bad Debts.-There shall be excluded income attributable to the recovery of a bad debt if a deduction with reference to such debt was allowable from gross income for any taxable year beginning prior to January 1, 1940;
"(F) Dividends Received.-The credit for dividends received shall apply, without limitation, to dividends on stock of domestic shall apply,
corporations.
(2) Excess profits credit computed under invested capital credit.If the excess profits credit is computed under section 714, the adjustments shall be as follows:
"(A) Dividends Received.-The credit for dividends received shall apply, without limitation, to all dividends on stock of all
corporations, except dividends (actual or construction) on stock of foreign personal-holding companies ;
"(B) Interest.-The deduction for interest shall be reduced by an amount equal to $50 \%$ of so much of such interest as represents interest on the indebtedness included in the daily amounts of borrowed capital (determined under section 719 (a)); "(C) Income Taxes.-The deduction for taxes shall be increased by an amount equal to the tax (not including the tax under section 102) under Chapter 1 for such taxable year;
"(D) Long-term Gains and Losses.-There shall be excluded long-term capital gains and losses. There shall be excluded the more than 18 months which is of a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation provided in section 23 (1) over the losses from the sale or exchange of such property;
"(E) Income From Retirement or Discharge of Bonds, and So Forth.- There shall be excluaed, in the case of any taxpayer,
income derived from the retirement or discharge by the taxpayer of any hond, debenture, note, or certificate or other evidence of
indebtedness, if the obligation of the taxpayer has been out standing for more than 18 months, including, in case the issuance was at a premium, the amount includible in in such year solely because of such retirement or discharge;
"(F) Refunds and Interest on Agricultural Adjustment Act Taxes.-There shall be excluded income attributable to refund of tax paid under the Agricultural a a jofed and interest upon any such refund;
amended
amended, and interest upon any such refund;
"(G) Interest on Certain Government Obligations.-The nor(G) Itax net income shall be increased by an amount equal to the amount of the interest on obligations held during the taxable year which are described in section 22 (b) (4) any part of the year which are described in section from gross income or allowable as a credit against net income, if the taxpayer has so elected under section 720 (d); and
"(H) Recoveries of Bad Debts.-There shall be excluded income attributable to the recovery of a bad dellt if a deduction with reference to such debt was allowable from gross income for any taxable year beginning prior to January 1, 1940.
"(3) Taxable year less than 12 months.-If the taxable year is a period of less than 12 minths the excess profits net income shall be placed on an annual basis by multiplying the amount thereof by the number of days in the 12 months ending with the close of the taxable year and dividing by the number of days in the taxable year. The tax shall be such purt of the tax computed on such annual basis as the number of days in the taxable year is of the number
the 12 months ending with the close of the taxable year.
(b) Taxable Years in Base Period.-
(1) Generai rule and adjustments.-The excess profits net income or any taxable year subject to the Revenue Act of 1936 shall be the normal-tax net income, as defined in section 13 (a) of such Act; and for any other taxable year beginning after December 31, 1937, and before January 1, 1940, shall be the special-class net income, as defined in section 14 (a) of the applicable revenue law. In either case the following adjustments shall be made (for additional adjustments in case of certain reorganizations, see section 742 (e)):
(A) Income Taxes.-The deduction for taxes shall be increased by an amount equal to the tax (not including the tax under section 102) for such taxable year under Title I or Chapter 1,
the case may be, of the revenue law applicable to such year;
the case may be, of the revenue law applicable to such year; long.term capital gains and losses. There shall be excluded the excess of gains from the sale or exchange of property held for more than 18 months which is of a character which is subject to the allowance for depreciation provided in section 23 (1) over the losses from the sale or exchange of such property;
"(C) Income From Retirement or Discharge of Bonds, and So Forth.-There shall be excluded, in the case of any taxpayer. income derived from the retirement or discharge by the taxpayer of any bond, debenture, note, or certificate or other evidence of indebtedness, if the obligation of the taxpayer has been outstanding for more than 18 months, including, in case the issuance was at a premium, the amount includible in income for such year solely because of such retirement or discharge;
(D) Deductions on Account of Retirement or Discharge of Bonds, and So Forth. -If during the taxable year the taxpayer retires or discharges any bond, debenture, note, or certificate or other evidence of indebtedness, if the obligation of the taxpayer has been outstanding for more than 18 months, the following deductions for such taxable year shall not be allowed:
(i) The deduction allowable under section 23 (a) for
expenses paid or incurred in connection with such retire-
ment or discharge;
(ii) The deduction for losses allowable by reason of such retirement or discharge ; and
(iii) In case the issuance was at a discount, the amount deductible for
or discharge ;
(E) Casualty, Demolition, and Similar Losses.-Deductions under section 23 (f) for losses arising from fires, storms, shipwreck, or other casualty, or from theft, or arising from the demolition, alandonment, or loss of useful value of property, not (F) Repayment of Processing Tax to Vendees.-The deduction under section 23 (a), for any taxable year, for expenses shall be decreased by an amount which bears the same ratio to the amount deductible on account of any repayment or credit by the corporation to its vendee of any amount attributable to any tax under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended, as the excess of the aggregate of the amounts so deductible in the base period over the aggregate of the amounts attributable to taxes under such Act collected from its vendees which were includible in the corporation's gross income in the base period and which were not paid, bears to the aggregate of the amounts so deductible in the base period;
"(G) Payment of Judgments, and So Forth.-Deductions attributable to any claim, award, judgment, or decree against
the taxpayer, or interest on any of the foregoing shall not be the taxpayer, or interest on any of the foregoing, shall not be allowed if in the light of the taxpayer's business it was abnormal
for the taxpayer to incur a liability of such character or, if the for the taxpayer to incur a liability of such character or, if the
taxpayer normally incurred such liability, the amount of such taxpayer normally incurred such liability, the amount of such amount of such liability in the four previous taxable years;
"(H) All expenditures for intangible drilling and development costs paid or incurred in or for the drilling of wells or the preparation of wells for the production of oil or gas, or expenditures for development costs in the case of mines, which the taxpayer has deducted from gross income as an expense, shall not be allowed to the extent that in the light of the taxpayer's business it was abnormal for the taxpayer to incur a liability of such character or, if the taxpayer normally incurred such liability, to the extent that the amount of such liability in the taxable year was grossly disproportionate to the amount of such liability in the four previous taxable years; and
"(I) Dividends Received.-The credit for dividends received shall apply, without limitation, to dividends on stock of domestic corporations.
(2) Capital gains and losses.-For the purposes of this subsection the normal-tax net income and the special-class net income referred to in paragraph (1) shall be computed as if section 23 (g) (2), section 23 (k) (2), and section 117 were part of the revenue law applicable to the taxable year the excess profits net income of which loss carry-over provided in subsection (e) of section 117 shall be
applicable to net short-term capital losses for taxable years beginning fter December 31, 1934. Such exception shall not apply for the purposes of computing the tax under 1941
"Sec. 712. Excess Profits Credit-Allowance
"(a) Domestic Corporations.-In the case of a domestic corporation which was in existence before January 1, 1940, the excess profits credit 1 or any taxable year shall, at the election of the taxpayer made in its return for such taxable year, be an amount computed under section 713 or section 714. (For election in case of certain reorganizations of corporations not qualified under the preceding sentence, see section 741.) In the case of all other domestic corporations the excess profits credit for any laxable year shall be an amount computed under secton ild. In the case of a domestc corporation which for any taxable year does int Ine a return efore the expiration for shall be an amount computed under soction 714
"(b) Foreign Corporations.-In the case of a foreign corporation engaged in trade or business within the United States or having an office or place of business therein, the first taxable year of which under this subchapter begins on any date in 1940, which was in existence on the day 48 months prior to such date and which at any time during each of the taxble years in such 48 months was engaged in trade or business within the United States or had an office or place of business therein, the excess profits crecht for any taxable year shall, at the election of the taxpayer in to return for such taxable year, be an amount computed under section 713 or section 714. In the case of all "other such foreign corporations the excess profits credit for any faxable year shall be an amount computed section 714. In the case of a foreign corporation which for any taxable ear does not file a return before the expiration of the time prescribed ky aw for filing such return, the excess profits credit for such taxable year shall be an amount computed under section 714.
"Sec. 713. Excess Profits Credit-Based on Income
"(a) Amount of Excess Profits Credit.-The excess profits credit for any taxable year, computed under this section, shall be-
"(1) Domestic corporations.-In the case of a domestic corpo-ration-
"(A) $95 \%$ of the average base period net income, as defined
in subsection (b),
(B) Plus $8 \%$ of the net capital addition as defined in sub-
section (c), or
(C) Minus $6 \%$ of the net capital reduction as defined in subsection (c).
(2) Foreign corporations.-In the case of a foreign corporation yeriod net income.
"(b) Average Base Period Nat Income.-For the purposes of this section the avera follows:
(1) By computing the aggregate of the excess profits net income for each of the taxable years of the taxpayer beginning after December 31, 1935, and before January 1, 1940, reduced, in the case of each such taxable year in which the deductions plus the credat for dividends received exceeded the gross inco
utable to such excess under paragraph (4)
"(2) By dividing the amount ascertained under paragraph (1) by the total number of months in all such taxable years; and (3) By multiplying the amount ascertained under paragraph (2) by 12 .
(4) For the purposes of paragraph (1) -
(A) In determining whether, for any taxable year, the deduc tions plus the credit for dividends received exceeded the gross insome, and in determining the amount of such excess, the ad justments provided in section 711 (b) (1) shall be made; and
(B) The amount attributable to any taxable year in which there is such an excess shall be the amour ons excess, except that such amount shall be zero if more than one, shall be zero for the year in which such or, if more than one,
excess is the greatest.
(5) For the purposes of paragraph (1), if the taxpayer was in existence during only part of the 48 months preceding the beginning of its first taxible year under this subchapter (hereinafter in this paragraph called 'base period'), its excess profits net income-
"(A) for each taxable vear of 12 months (beginning with the beginning of such base period) during which it was not in exist ence, shall be an amount equal to $8 \%$ of the excess of -
(i) the daily invested capital for the first day of the taxpayer's first taxable year beginning after December 31
"(ii) an amonnt equal to the same percentage of such daily invested capital as is applicable under section 720 in
reduction of the average invested capital of the preceding axable year
(B) for the taxable year of less than 12 months consisting of that part of the remainder of the base period during which it was not in existence, shall be the amount ascertained for a full year under subparagraph (A), multiplied by the number of day in such taxable year of iess than 12 months and divided by the number of days in the 12 months ending with the close of such taxable year
"(6) In no case shall the average base period net income be less than zero.
(7) For computation of average base period net income in case of
tain reorganizations, see section 742 . certain reorganizations, see section 742.
"(c) Adjustments in Excess Profits. Credit on Account of Capital Changes.-For the purposes of this section-
"(1) The net capital addition for the taxable year shall be the excess, divided by the number of days in the taxable year, of the aggregate of the daily capital addition for each day of the taxable
year over the aggregate of the daily capital reduction for each day year over the aggrega
of the taxable year.
"(2) The net capital reduction for the taxable year shall be the excess, divided by the number of days in the taxable year, of the aggregate of the daily capital reduction for each day of the taxable year over the aggregat
the taxable year. "(3) The daily capital addition for any day of the taxable year shall be the aggregate of the amounts as a contribution to capital, in for stock, or as paid-in surplus, or as a contribution to capital, subchapter and prior to such day. In determining the amount of any property paid in, such property shall be included in an amount determined in the manner provided in section 718 (a) (2). A distribution
by the taxpayer to its shareholders in its stock or rights to acquir its stock shall not be recrarded as money or property paid in for stock, or as paid-in surpius, or as a contribution to capital. The amount ascertained under this paragraph shall be reduced by the excess, if any, of the excluded capital for such day over the excluded capital for the first day of the taxpayer's first taxable year under this subchapter. For the purposes of this paragraph the excluded capital for any day shall be an amount equal to the sum of the following:
"(A) The aggregate of the adjusted basis (for determining
oss upon sale or exchange) loss upon sale or exchange) as of the beginning of such day, a obligations held by the taxpayer at the beginning of such day which are described in section 22 (b) (4) (A), (B), or (C) any part of the interest from which is excludible from gross income or allowable as a credit against net income; and
(B) The aggregate of the adjusted basis (for determining loss upon sale or exchange) as of the beginning of such day, of stock of domestic corporations held by the taxpayer at the
beginning of such day. daily capital additioy.
daily capital additions and reductions inse be less than zero. (For daily capital additions and reductions in case of certain reorganiza "(4) The daily capit
shall be the aggregate of the amounts for any day of the taxable year not out of earnings and profits, after the beginning to shareholders, first taxable year under this subchapter and prior to such taxpayer'
'Sec. 714. Excess Profits Credit-Based on Invested Capital "The excess profits credit, for ony taxable year, computed under thi section, shall be an amount equal to $8 \%$ of the taxpayer's invested capital for the taxable year, "detcrmined under section 715

## "Sec. 715. Definition of Invested Capital

For the purposes of this subchapter the invested capital for any tax able year shall be the average invested capital for such year, determined (relating to 716, reduced by an amount computed under section 72 case the determination of invested capital, on a basis other that in any basis, will produce an invested capital differing by not more than a daily from an invested capital determined on a daily basis, he may, under regu lations prescribed by him with the approval of the Secretary, provide for such determination on such other basis. (For computation of invested capital in case of foreign corporations and corporations entitled to the
benefits of section 251 , see section 724 .)
"The "Sec. 716. Average Invested Capital
of the daily invested capital for any taxable year shall be the aggregate the number of days in such taxable year.
'Sec. 717. Daily Invested Capita
The daily invested capital for any day of the taxable year shall be the sum of the equity invested capital for such day plus the borrowed invested capital for such day determined under section 719.
"Sec. 718. Equity Invested Capital
"(a) Definition.-The equity invested capital for any day of any taxable year shall be determined as of the beginning of such day and shall be the
"(1) Money paid in.-Money previousiy paid in for (b)-
paid-in surplus, or as a contribution to cupital;
"(2) Property paid in. Property
(2) Property paid in.-Property (other than money) previously paid in (regardless of the time paid in) for stock, or as paid-in surin an amount equal to its basis (unadjusted) or as a contribution shall be included upon sale or exchange. It the property was disposed determining loss taxable year, such basis shall be determined in the same before such if the property were still beld at the beginning of such manner as If such unadjusted basis is a substituted basis of such taxable year. with respect to the manner provided in section 113 (b) (2); ; (3) Distributions in stock.-Distribut
(A) Made prior to such taxable year to stock-
they are considered distributions of earnings the extent to which (B) Previously made during such taxable year to ; and
to which they are considered distributions of earnings and profits other than earnings and profits of such taxable year ;
"(4) Earnings and profits at beginning of year.-The accumulated earnings and profits as of the beginning of such taxable year ; and (5) Increase of account of gain on tax-free liquidation.-In the in the last sentence of section 113 (a) (15)) by the taxpayer in in the last sentence of section 113 (a) (15)) by the taxpayer in
complete liquidation of another corporation under section 112 (b) (6) complete liquidation of another corporation under section 112 (b) (6), or the corresponding provision of a prior revenue law, an amount, with respect to each such liquidation, equal to the amount by which the
aggregate of the amount of the money so received and of the adjusted aggregate of the amount of the money so received and of the adjusted
basis, at the time of receipt, of all property (other than money) so basis, at the time of receipt,
received, exceeds the sum of
"(A) The aggregate of the adjusted basis of each share of stock with respect to which such property was received; such adjusted basis of each share to be determined immediately prior such share, and "(B) The ag
ssumed by the taxparer in liabilities of such other corporation assumed by the taxpayer in connection with the receipt of such property, of the liabilities (not assumed by the taxpayer) to consideration (other than received was subject, and of any other property was received) given by the taxpayer for such property so received.
"(b) Reduction in Equity Invested Capital.-The amount by which the equity invested capital for any day shall be reduced as provided in subsection (a) shall be the sum of the following amounts-
"(1) Distributions in previous years.-Distributions made prior to such t
"(2) Distributions during the year-Distributions previously made during such taxable year which are not out of the earnings and profits of such taxable year;
"(3) Earnings and profits of another corporation. - The earnings and profits of another corporation which previously at any time were ncluded in accumulated earnings and profits by reason of a transac. tion described in section 112 (b) to (e), both inclusive, or in the corresponding provision of a prior revenue law, or by reason of the transfer by such other corporation to the taxpayer of property the basis of which in the hands of the taxpayer is or was determined with
reference to its basis in the hands of such other corporation, or would
have been so determined if the property had been other than money; and
"(4) Reduction on account of loss on tax-free liquidation.-In the case of the previous receipt of property (other than property described in the last sentence of section 113 (a) (15)) by the taxpayer (6) complete liquidation of another corporation under section 112 (b) 6), or the corresponding by which the sum of -
"(A) The aggregate of the adjusted basis of each share of dock with respect to which such property was received; such to the receipt of any property in such liquidation with respect to such share, and
(B) The aggregate of the liabilities of such other corporation assumed by the taxpayer in connection with the receipt of such property, of the liabilities (not assumed by the taxpayer) to which such property so received was subject, and of any other
consideration (other than the stock with respect to which such
property was received) given by the taxpayer for such property so received,
exceeds the aggregate of the amount of the money so received and of the adjusted basis, at the time of receipt, of all property (other than money) so received. The amount of the reduction under this paragraph shall not exceed the accumulated earnings and profits as of the (c) Mino
(c) Rules for Application of Subsections (a) and (b).-For the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) -
" (1) Distributions to shareholders.--The term 'distribution' means a distribution by a corporation to its shareholders, and the term distribution in stock' means a distribution by a corporation in its stock or rights to acquire its stock. To the extent that a distribution in stock is not considered a distribution of earnings and profits it shall ot a distribution in stock shall not ke regarded as money or property paid in for stock, or as paid-in surplus, or as a contribution to capital
(2) Distributions in first 60 days of taxable year.-In the applica tion of such subsections to any taxable year beginning after Decem ber 31, 1940, so much of the d.stributions (taken in the order of time) lated earnings and profits as of the beginning thereof (computed with out regard to this paragraph) shall be considered to have been mad on the last day of the preceding taxable year. "(3) Computation of carnings and profits.
the purposes of subsections (a) (3) (B) and (b) (2) ine year.-Fo whether a distribution is out of the earnings (2) in determining taxable year, such earnings and profits shall be computed as of the close of such taxable year without diminution by reason of any dis tribution made during such taxable year or by reason of the tax under this subchapter for such year and the determination shall be made without regard to the amount of earnings and profits at the time the distribution was made.
"(4) Stock in case of merger or consolidation.-If a corporation owns stock in another corporation, and-
(A) such corporations are merged or consolidated in a statu-
tory merger or consolidation, or
"(B) such corporations are parties to a transaction which re-
sults in the elimination of such stock in a manner similar to that resulting from a statutory merger or consolidation,
then such stock shall not be considered as property paid in for stock of, or as paid-in surphes, , as a (A) or (B). (A) or (B).
(d) For special rules affecting computation of property paid in for stock in connection with certain exchanges and liquidations, see section 751 (a)
"(e) For determination of equity invested capital in special cases, see
section 723.

## "Sec. 719. Borrowed Invested Capital

(a) Borrowed Capital.-The borrowed capital for any day of any tax able year shall be determined as of the beginning of such day and shall be the sum of the following.
(1) The amount of the outstanding indebtedness (not including interest, and not including indebtedness described in section 751 (b) relating to certain exchanges) of the taxpayer which is evidenced by a bond, note, bil of exchange, debenture, certificate of indebtedness, mortgage, or deed of trust, plus,
(2) In the case of a taxpayer having a contract (made before the expiration of 30 days after the date of the enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1940) with a foreign government to furnish articles, materials, or supplies to such foreign government, if such contract provides for advance payment and for repayment by the vendor of any part of such advance payment upon cancellation of the contract by such foreign government, the amount which would be required to be so repaid if cancellation occurred at the beginning of such day, but no amount shall be considered as borrowed capital under this paragraph which has been includible in gross income.
(b) Borrowed Invested Capital,-The borrowed invested capital for any day of any taxable year shall be determined as of the beginning of such
day and shall be an amount tqual to $50 \%$ of the borrowed capital for such day.

## "Sec. 720. Admissible and Inadmissible Assets

(a) Definitions.-For the purposes of this subchapter-
"(1) The term 'inadmissible assets' means-
holding stock in corportions except stock in a foreign personal holding company ; and
(B) Except as provided in subsection (d), obligations described in section 22 (b) (4) any part of the interest from
which is excludible from gross income or allowable as a credit against net income.
(2) The term 'admissible assets' means all assets other than inadnissible assets.
(b) Ratio of Inadmissibles to Total Assets.-The amount by which the average invested capital for any taxable year shall be reduced as provided in section 715 shall be an amount which is the same percentage of such average invested capital as the percentage which the total of the inadsuch purposes, the amount attributable to each asset held at any time during such taxable year shall be determined by ascertaining the adjusted basis thereof (or, in the case of money, the amount thereof) for each day of such taxable year so held and adding such daily amounts. The deter-
mination of such daily amounts shall be made under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary. The adjusted kasis shall be the adjusted basis for
"(c) Computation if Short-Term Capital Gain.-If during the taxable year there has been a short-tem capital gain with respect to an inad missible asset, then so much of the amount attributable to such inadmissible asset under subsection (b) as bears the same ratio thereto as such gain bears to the sum of such gain plus the dividends and interest on such asset for such year, shall, for the purpose of determining the ratio of inad missible assets to the total of admissible and inadmissible assets, be added to the total of
"(d) Treatment of Government Obligations as Admissible Assets.-I the excess profits credit for any taxable year is computed under section 714 , the taxpayer may in its return for such year elect to increase it nurmal-tax net income for such taxable year by an amount equal to the amount of the interest on all obligations held during the taxable year which are described in section 22 (b) (4) any part of the interest from which is excludible from gross income or allowable as a credit agaimst nis. income. In such case, for the purposes of this section, the term admis sible assets' includes such obligations, and the term 'inadme a
does not include suci obligations.
'Sec. 721. Abnormalities in Income in Taxable Period
"If there is includible in the gross income of the taxpayer for any tax able year an item of income of any one or more of the following classes:
(a) Arising out of a claim, award, judgment, or decree, or interest on any of the foregoing; or
(b) Constituting an amount payable under a contract the per tormance of which required more than 12 months; or
"(c) Resulting from exploration, discovery, prospecting, research or development of tangibla property, patents, formulae, or processes, than 12 months; or
"(d) Includible in gross income for the taxable year rather than for a different laxable year by reason of a change in the taxpayer' accounting perios or method of accounting; or
"(e) In the case of a lessor of real property, amounts included in
gross income for the taxable year by reason of the termination of the lease ; or
"(f)
"(f) Dividends on stock of foreign corporations, except foreign personal holding companiez and, in the light of the taxpayer's business, it is abnormal for the taxpayer to derive income of kuch class, or, if the taxpayer normally derives income of such class, the item nncludible in the gross income of the taxable year is grossly disproportionate to the gross income of the same class in the four previous taxable years, then: (1) shall be determined under rules and to any previons the commissioner with the approval of the Secre tary; (2) the amount of such item attributable to any future taxable yea or years shall be determined under rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary and shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, be included in the gross income for the futur year or years to which attributable; and (3) the tax under this subchapte for the taxable year (in which the whole of such item would, withou regard to this section, be includible) shall not exceed the sum of
(A) The tax under this subchapter for such taxable year computed without the inclusion in gross income of the portion of such item which is attributable to any other taxable year, and
"(B) The aggregate of the increase in the tax under this subchapter which would have resulted for each previous taxable year to whic any portion of such item is attributable, computed as if an amount
equal to such portion had been included in gross income for such previous taxable year.
"Sec. 722. Adjustment of Abnormalities in Income and Capital by the Commissioner
"For the purposes of this subchapter, the Commissioner shall also have authority to make such adjustments as may be necessary to adjust abnor review by the United States Board of Tax Appeals.
"Sec. 723. Equity Invested Capital in Special Cases
"Where the Commissioner determines that the equity invested capital as of the beginning of the taxpayer's first taxable year under this sub chapter cannot be determined in accordance with section 718, the equity invested capital as of the beginning of such year shall be an amount equal to the sum of (a) the money plus (b) the aggregate of the adjusted basis of the assets of the taxpayer held by the taxpayer at such time, such sum being reduced by the indebtedncss outstanding at such time. The amount or the money, assets, and indebtedness at such time shall be determined in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the commissioner with the approval of the secretary. capital for each day after the beginning of the in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, using as the basic figure the equity invested capital as $\quad \mathbf{0}$ Secretary, u
determined.
"Sec. 724. Foreign Corporations and Corporations Entitled to Benefits of Sections 251-Invested Capital
"Notwithstanding section 715, in the case of a foreign corporation engaged in trade or business within the United States or having an office or place of business therein, and in the case of a corporation entitled to the benefits of section 251, the invested capital for any taxable year shall be determined in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the
"(a) General Rule.-The daily invested capital for any day of the taxable year shall be the aggregate of the adjusted basis of each United States asset held by the taxpayer on the beginning of such day. In the applicaion of section and 'inadmissible assets' shall include only United States assets; or
"(b) Exception.-If the Commissioner determines that the United States arsets of the taxpayer cannot satisfactorily be segregated from its other assets, the invested capital for the taxable year shall be an amount which held by the percentage of the aggregato of the adjus wlich the net income for the taxable year from sources within the United States is of the total net income of the taxpayer for such year.
"(c) Definition of United States Asset.-As used in this subsection, the term United States, determined in ans an asset held oy the taxpayer in the scribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary.

## Sec. 725. Personal Service Corporations

(a) Definition.-As ured in this subchapter, the term 'personal service corporation' means a corporation whose income is to be ascribed primarily to the activities of shareholders who are regularly engaged in the active conduct of the affairs of the curporation and are the owners at all time during the taxable year of at least $70 \%$ in value of each class of stock of the corporation, and in which capital factor; but does not include any foreign corporation, nor any corporation factor; but does not ins income $50 \%$ or more of whose gross derived from trail a time, the stock owned an individual by this spouse or minor child or by any guardian or truste representing
"(b) Election as to Taxability.-If a personal service corporation signi fies, in its return under Chapter 1 for any taxable year, its desire not to be subject to the tax imposed under this subchapter for such taxable year, it shall be exempt form a cher apply to the shareholders in such corpora tion who were such shareholders on the last day of such taxable year of the corporation.
the corporation.
"Sec. 726. Corporations Completing Contracts Under Merchant Marine Act, 1936
"(a) If the United States Maritime Commission certifies to the Commissioner that the taxpayer has completed within the taxable year any contracts or subcontracts which are subject to the provisions of section 505 (b) of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended, then the tax irposed by this subchapter for such taxable year shall be, in lieu of a tax computed under section ion (b) is less than section, if, and only if, the tax
the tax computed under section 710
the tax computed under section this
(b) The tax computed under this subsection shall be the excess of-
"(1) A tentative tax computed under section 710 with the normal
tax net income increased by the amount of any payments made, or to be made, to the United States Maritime Commission with respect to such contracts or subcontracts ; over
"(2) The amount of such payments
"Sec. 727. Exempt Corporations
"The following corporations shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter:
(a) Corporations exempt under section 101 from the tax imposed by "،(b) 1.
(b) Foreign personal-holding companies, as defined in section 331
"(d) Investment companies which under the Investment Company Act of 1940 are registered as diversified companies at all times during the taxof 1940 are registere purposes of this subsection, if a company is so regisable year. For the purposes of thall be considered as so registered at all times prior to the date of such registration.
"(e) Personal-holding companies, as defined in section 501.
(f) Foreign corporations not engaged in trade or business within the United States and not having an office or place of business therein.
(g) Domestic corporations satisfying the following conditions:
"(1) If $95 \%$ or more of the gross income of such domestic corporation for the three-year period immediately preceding the close of the taxable year (or for such part of such period during which the corporation was in existence) was der
"(2) If $50 \%$ or more of its gross income for such period or sucn "(2) If $50 \%$ or more of its gross income for such period or sucn
part thereof was derived from the active conduct of a trade or part the
(h) Any corporation subject to the provisions of Title IV of the Civii Aeronautics Act of 1938, in the gross income of which for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1939, there is includible compensation received from the United States for the transportation of mail by aircrait if, after excluding from its gross income such comp.
'Sec. 728. Meaning of Terms Used
"The terms used in this subchapter shall have the same meaning as whei used in Chapter 1.
'Sec. 729. Laws Applicable
"(a) General Rule-All provisions of law (including penalties) applicable in respect to the taxes imposed by Chapter 1, shall, insofar as not inconsistent with this subchapter, be applicable
imposed by this subchapter. imposed by this subchapter.
(b) Returns.-Nutwithstanding subsection (a), no return under section 52 (a) shall be required to be filed by any taxpayer uncor computed with for any taxable year for which its excess (a) (2) and placed on an annual the adjustments provided in section (a) (3), is not greater than $\$ 5,000$.
basis as provided in section (c) Foreign Taxes Paid.-In the application of section 131 for the purposes of this subchapter the tax paid or accrued to any country shall be deemed to be the amount of sush tax reduced by the amount of the credit allowed with respect to such tax against the tax imposed by Chapter 1.
"(d) Limitations on Amount of Foreign Tax Credit.-The amount of "(d) Limitations on Amount of Foreign Tubject to each of the following limitations:
"(1) The amount of the credit in respect of the tax paid or accrued to any country shall not exceed the same proportion of the tax against which such credit is taken, which the taxpayers etcess prontire excess profits net income for the same taxable year; and
"(2) The total amount of the credit shall not exceed the same proportion of the tax against which such credit is taken, which the taxpayer's excess profits net income from sources without the United
States bears to its entire excess profits net income for the same taxable year.
"Sec. 730. Consolidated Returns
"(a) Privilege to File Consolidated Returns--An affiliated group of corporations shall, subject to the provisions of this section, have the privilege of making a consolidated return for the taxable year in lieu of separation that all the corporations which have been members of the affiliated group at any time during the taxable year for which the return is made consent tc all the regulations under subsection (b) prescribed prior to the last day prescribed by law for the filing of such return; and the making of a consolidated return shall be considered as such consent. In the case of corporation which is a member of the affiliated group for a fractional part of the year the consolidated return shall include the income of such corpo ration for such part of the year as it is a member of the affiliated group. (b) Regulations.-The Commissioner, with the approval of the Secre-
tary, shall prescribe such regulations as he may deem necessary in order that the tax liability of any affiliated group of corporations making a consolidated return and of each corporation in the group, both during and after the period of affiliation, may be returned, determined, computed assessed, collected, and adjusted, in such manner as clearly to reflect the excess profits tax liability and the various factors necessary for the deter mination of such liability, and in order to prevent avoidance of such tax Lability.
"(c) Computation and Payment of Tax.-In any case in which a consolidated return is made the tax shall be determined, computed, assessed collected, and adjusted in accordance with the regulations under subsection (b) prescribed prior to the last day prescribed by law for the filing of such return. Only one specific exemption of $\$ 5,000$ provided in section
710 (b) (1) shall be allowed 10 (b) (1) shall be allowed for the entire affiliated group or corporations, "(d) Definition of 'Affiliated Group'.-As used in this section, an 'affilithrough stock ownership with a common parent corporation which is an includible corporation if-
(1) At least $95 \%$ of each class of the stock of each of the includible corporations (except the common parent corporation) is owned directly by one or more of the other includible corporations owne
and
"
(2) The common parent corporation owns directly at least $95 \%$ of each class of the stock of at least one of the other includible corporations.
As used in this subsection, the term 'stock' does not include nonvoting stock which is limited and preferred as to dividends.
"(e) Definition of 'Includible Corporation'.-As used in this section, the term 'includible corporation' means any corporation except -
(1) Corporations exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter
"(2) Foreign corporations.
(3) Corporations organized under the China Trade Act, 1922.
(4) Corporations entitled to the benefits of section 251 , by reason the United States.
(5) Personal service corporations.
"(6) Insurance companies subject to taxation under section 201, 204, or 207.
(f) Includible Insurance Companies.-Despite the provisions of paragraph (6) of subsection (e), two or more domestic insurance companies each of which is subject to taxation under the same section of Chapter 1 shall be considered as includible corporations for the purpose of the application of subsection (d) to such insurance companies alone.
"(g) Subsidiary Formed to Comply. With Foreign Law.-In the case of a domestic corporation owning or controlling, directly or indirectly, $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ of the capital stock (exclusive of directors' qualifying shares) of a corpo ration organized under the laws of a contiguous foreign country and main tained solely for the purpose of complying with the laws of such country as to title and operation of property, such foreign corporation may, at the option of the domestic corporation, be treated for the purpose of this subchapter as a domestic corporation
"(h) Suspension of Running of Statute of Limitations,-If a notice under section 272 (a) in respect of a deficiency for any taxable year is mailed to a corporation, the suspension of the running of the statute of limitations, provided in section 277 , shall apply in the case of corporation with which such corporation made a consolidated return for such tax oble year.
'Sec. 731. Corporations Engaged in Mining of Strategic Metals "In the case of any domestic corporation engaged in the mining of tungsten, quicksilver, manganese, platinum, antimony, chromite, or tin the portion of the adjusted excess profits net income attributable to such mining in the United States shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this subchapter. The tax on the remaining portion of such adjusted exces profits net income shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to the tax computed without regard to this section as such remaining portion bears to the entire adjusted excess profits net income.
"Part II-Rules in Connection with Certain Exchanges "SUPPLEMENT A-EXCESS PROFITS CREDIT BASED ON INCOME 'Sec. 740. Definitions
"For the purposes of this Supplement-
(a) Acquiring Corporation.-The term 'acquiring corporation' means(1) A corporation which has acquired-
(A) substantially all the properties of another corporation and the whole or a part of the consideration for the transfer of
such properties is the transfer to such other corporation of all the stock of all classes (except qualifying shares) of the corporation which has acquired such properties, or
"(B) substantially all the properties of another corporation and the sole consideration for the transfer of such properties is the transfer to such other corporation of voting stock of the corporation which has acquired such properties, or
(C) before October 1, 1940, properties of another corporation solely as paid-in surplus or a contribution to capital in respect of voting stock owned by such other corporation.
For the purposes of subparagraphs (B) and (C) in determining whether such voting stock or such paid-in surplus or contribution to capital is the sole consideration, the assumption by the acquiring corporation of a liability of the other, or the fact that property acquired is subject to a liability, shall be disregarded. Subparagraph (B) or (C) shall apply only if the corporation transferring such properties is forthwith completely liquidated in pursuance of the plan under which the acquisitio
"(2) A corporation which has acquired property from another corporation in a transaction with respect to which gain or loss was not
recognized under section 112 (b) (6) of Chapter 1 or a corresponding recognized under section 112 (b)
"(3) A corporation the result of a statutory merger of two or more corporations ; or
"(4) A corporation the result of a statutory consolidaton of two or more corporations.
(b) Component Corporation.-The term 'component corporation' means-
"(1) In the case of a transaction described in subsection (a) (1), the corporation which transferred the assets;
"(2) In the case of a transaction described in subsection (a) (2),
the corporation the property of which was acquired;
"(3) In the case of a statutory merger, all corporations merged,
except the corporation resulting from the merger; or
"(4) In the case of a statutory consolidation
except the corporation resulting from the merger, or
"(4) In the case of a statutory consolidation, all corporations
consolidated, except the corporation resulting from the consolidation.
(c) Qualified Component Corporation.-The term 'qualified component corporation' means a component corporation which
date of the beginning of the tuxpayer's base period
"(d) Base Period.-In the case of a taxpayer which is an acquiring corporation the hase period shall be:
"(1) If the tax is being computed for any taxable year beginning year; or
"(2) If the tax is Leing computed for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1940, the 48 months preceding what would have been its first taxable year beginning in 1940 if it had had a taxable year beginning in 1940 on the date on which the taxable year for which the tax is being computed began.
"(e) Base Period Years.-In the case of a taxpayer which is an acquiring ccrporation its base period years shall be the four successive 12 -month Feriods beginning on the same date as the beginning of its base period.
( $f$ ) Existence of Acquiring Corporation.-For the purposes of subsection (c) and section 741, if any component corporation was in existence on the date of the beginning of the taxpayer's base period (either actually or by reason of this subsection), ts acquiring corporation shall be con-
sidered to have been in existence on such date.
(g) Component Corporations of Component Corporations.-If a corporation is a component corporation of an acquiring corporation, under sub section (b) or under this subsection, it shall (except for the purposes of section 742 (d) (1) and (2) and section 743 (a)) also be a component corporation of the corporation of which such acquiring corporation is a
component corporation.
"Sec. 741. Election of Income Credit
"In addition to the corporations which under section 712 (a) may elect the excess profits credit computed under section 713 or the excess profits catr computh wer section whe date of the berinning of its base puriod shall have such election.
"Sec. 742. Average Base Period Net Income
"In the case of a taxpayer which is an acquiring corporation which was actually in existence on the date of the beginning of its base period, or which is entitled under section 741 to elect the excess profits credit computed under section 713 , its avcrage base period net income (for the purpose of the credit computed under section 713) shall be computed as
follows, in lieu of the method provided in section 713: follows, in lieu of the method provided in section 713:
(a) By ascertaining with respect to each of its base period years-
"(1) The amount of its excess profits net income for each of its taxable years boginning after December 31, 1935, and ending with or within such base period years; or, in the case of each such taxable year in which the deductions plus the credit for dividends received "ceeded the gross income, the amount of such excess;
"(2) With respect to each of its qualified component corporations, the amount of its excess proits net income for each of its taxable years beginning ater December s, ins, and ending with or within taxable yeur in whioh the deductions plus the credit for dividend ance the the
"(3) (A) The agerate the
certained under paragraphs (1) and (2) ; (B) the agrerate of the excesses ascertained under paragraphs (1) and (2); and (C) the dif. erence between the aggrerates found under clause (A) and clause (B) if the aggregate ascertained under clause (A) is greater than the aggregate found under clause (B), the difference shall for the purposes of subsection (b) be designated a 'plus amount', and if the aggregate ascertained under clause (B) is greater than the aggregate lound under clause (A), the difference shall for the purposes of subsection (b) be designated a 'minus amount'.
"(b) By adding the plus amounts ascertained under subsection (a) (3) for each year of the base period; and by subtracting from such sum, if
for two or more years of the base period there was a minus amount, the sum of such minus amounts, excluding the greatest.
(c) By dividing the amount ascertained under subsection (b) by four,
"(d) In no case shall the average base period net income be less than "(d) In no case shall the average base period net income be less than 2ero. In the case or a taxpayer winch becomes an acquiring corporatio, 1940 taxable year beginning arter December 31, 1939, if, on september 11 ,
"(1) the taxpayer owned not less than $75 \%$ of each class of stock
of each of the qualified component corporations. involved in the trans-
action in which the taxpayer became an acquiring corporation; or
"(2) one of the qualifited component corporations involved in the
transaction owned toot less than $75 \%$ of each class of stock of the
taxpayer, and of each of the other qualified component corporation involved in the transaction,
the average base period net income of the taxpayer shall not be less than (A) the average base period net income of that one of its qualified component corporations involved in the transaction the average base period ret income of which is greatest, or (B) the average base period net income
of the taxpayer computed without regard to the base period net income of any of its qualified component corporations involved in the transactione "(e) For the purposes of subsection (a) (1) and (2) of this section-
(e) "(1) There shall be excluded, in the various computations, any dividends paid by the taxpayer or any of its qualified component corporations during any of the taxable years of the payor which are included in the computation of the taxpayer's average base period net income. If the payor corporation is a corporation described in subsection (f) (1) or (2) of this section, the dividends to be excluded under this paragraph shall be only such as are paid after such payor corporation first became an acquiring corporation; and
(2) In determining whether, for any taxable year, the deductions
plus the credit for dividends received exceeded the gross income, and
in determining the amount of such excess, the adjustments provided in section 711 (b) (1) shall be made.
"(f) (1) In the case of a taxpayer which is an acquiring corporation and which was not actually in existence on the date of the beginning of its base period, there shall be excluded from the various computations under subsection (a) (1) of this section the portion of its excess profits net income, or of the excess over gross income therein referred to, which is attributable to any period before it first became an acquiring corporation.
"(2) In the case of a component corporation which became a qualified component corporation only by reason of section 740 (f), there shall be excluded from the various computations under subsection (a) (2) of this section the portion of its excess profits net income, or of the excess over gross income therein referred to, which is attributable to any period betor
it first became an acquiring corporation. it first became an acquiring corporation.
ally in matere on the date of the
there shall be excluded from the various computations under subsection (a) (2) of this section the portion of its excess profits net income, or of the excess over gross income therein referred to, which is attributable to the period before such date.
"(4) If during the taxable year for which tax is computed under this subchapter the taxpayer acquires assets in a transaction which constitutes it an acquiring corporation, the amount includible under subsection (a) (2), attributable to such transaction, shall be limited to an amount wich bears the same ratio to the amourt computed without redard to this paragraph as the number of dolamber of days in such taxable year.
"Sec. 743. Net Capital Changes
"(a) For the purposes of section 713 (c), upon the date of the transacion which constitutes a corporation an acquiring corporation, there shall be added to ats daily capital addition or reduction for such day, the net capitul addition or reduction, as the case may be, of each of the component curporations involved in such transaction, but no other capital addition
or reduction shall be considered as having been made by reason of such transaction.
"(b) For the purposes of this section-
"(1) In computing the net capital addition of each such component corporation there slall be disregarded property paid in to such corporation by the taxpayer or by any of its component corporations.
"(2) In computing the net capital reduction of each such com-
ponent corporation there shall be disregarded distributions made to the taxpayer or to any of such component corporations.
'Sec. 744. Foreign Corporations
"The term 'corporation' as used in this Supplement does not include a "The term corp
'SUPPLEMENT B-HIGHEST BRACKET AMOUNT AND INVESTED CAPITAL

## Sec. 750. Definitions

"As used in this Supplement-
"(a) Exchange.-The term 'exchange' means an exchange, to which section 112 (b) (4) or (5) or so much of section 112 (c), (d), or (e) as refers to section 112 (b) (4) or (5), or to which a corresponding provision
of a prior revenue law, is or was applicable, by one corporation of its property wholly or in part for stock or securities of another corporation, or a transfer of property by one corporation to another corporation after December 31, 1917, the basis of which in the hands of such other corporation is or was determined under section 113 (a) (8) (B), or would have been so determined had such section been in effect.
"(b) Transferor Upon an Exchange.-The term 'transferor upon an exchange' meuns a corporation which upon an exchange transfers property to another corporation in exchange, wholly or in part, for stock or securities of such other corporation, or transfers property to another corporation after December 31, 1917, the basis of which in the hands of such other
earpotation is or was determined under section 113 (a) (8) (B), or would corpotation is or was determined under section 113 (a) (8)
kave been so determined had such section been in effect.
"(c) Transferee Upon an Exchange.-The term 'transferee upon an exchange' means a corporation which upon an exchange acquires property from another corporation in exchange, wholly or in part, for its stock or securities, or which acquires property from another corporation after December 31, 1917, the basis of which in its hands is or determined had under section section been in effect.
such section been in effect. 'control' means the ownership of stock possess-
"(d) Control.-The term ing at least $90 \%$ of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote and at least $90 \%$ of the total value of shares of all classes of stock of the corporation.
(e) Highest Bracket Amount.-The term highest bracket amount means $\$ 500,000$ or the hig
'Sec. 751. Determination of Property Paid in for Stock and of Borrowed Capital in Connection with Certain Exchanges
(a) Property Paid In for Stock.-In the application of section 718 (a) to a transferee upon an exchange in determining the amount paid in for stock of the transferee, or as paid-in surplus or as a contribution to capital of the transferee, in connection with such exchange, only an amount shail be deemed to have been so paid in equal to the excess of the basis in the hands of the transferee of the property of the
(1) Any lability of the transferor assumed upon such exchange
and any liability subject to which the property was received upon such exchange, plus
(2) The aggregate of the amount of money and the fair market value of any other property transferred to the transferor not permitted
to be received by such transferor without the recognition of gain.
"(b) Borrowed Capital.-In the application of section 719 (a) to a transferee upon an exchange, the term 'borrowed capital' shall not include indebtedness originally evidenced by securities issued by the transferce upon such exchange as consideration for the property or the transed be trans were received by the transferee upon such exchange if (1) such securities writies property permitted the issued without the recognition of gain and (2) the indebtedness were issued without the recogncurities did not arise out of indebtedness originally evidenced by such securities (ther than indebtedness which in the transferor's hands was subject to the limitations of this subsection) assumed by the transferee in connection with such exchange.
'Sec. 752. Computation of Highest Bracket Amount in Connection Daily Invested
"(a) Special Application of Daily Invested Capital of Transferor Upon Exchange.-For the purposes of this section, the daily invested capital of a transferor upon an exchange for the day after the exchange shall be the daily invested capital determined under section 717 reduced by an amount equal to the amount by which the equity invested capital of the transeree such transferor upon such exchange.
"(b) Highest Bracket Amount of Transferor.
"(1) Taxable year of exchange. - In the case of a transferor upon an exchange after the berinning of first taxable year under thi subchapter, its highest oracket ame sum of
the exchange takes place shall be the sum or-diately preceding the (axable yea exchange multiplied by the number of including the day of the exchange, plus
"(B) Its hirhest bracket amount for the taxable year after the exchange, multiplied by the number of days in the taxable year exchange, after the day of the exchange,
divided by the number of days in the taxable year.
"(2) Taxable years after exehange involving control.-In the case ff a transferor upon an exchange after the beginning of its first taxable year under this subchapter, if immediately after the exchange the the shareholders, or both, are in control of table year erce, the transleror's in which the exchange takes place shall be an amount which is a percentage of its highest bracket amount immediately preceding the exchange equal to the percentage which its daily invested capital for the day after the exchange is of its daily invested capital for the day of the exchange.
"(3) Taxable years after exchange not involving control.-In the case of in paragraph (4) of this subsection) after the beginning of its first taxable year under this subchapter, if immediately after the exchange no transferor or its shareholders, or both, upon the exchange are in control of the transferee, and if the shareholders of the transferee immediately preceding the exchange are not in control of the transferee immediately after the exchange, the transferor's highest bracket amount for any taxable year after the exchange shall be the excess, if any, of the sum of the transferor's highest bracket amount immediately preceding the exchange and the transferee's highest bracket amount immediately preceding the exchange, over $\$ 500,000$.
(4) Taxable years after certain exchanges under section 112 (b) (5). -In the case of an exchange after the beginning of the first taxable year under this subchapter of any transferor or transferee upon such exchange, involving two or more transferors, or one or more transferors and one or more other persons, if immediately after the exchange no one of such transferors, or its shareholders, or both, and no one or more of such other persons are in control of the transferee and if euch exchange is an exchange described in section
112 (b) (5) or so much of section 112 (c) or 112 (e) as refers to 112 (b) (5) or so much of section 112 (c) or 112 (e) as refers section 112 (b) (b), the higsest for any taxable yede and immediately preceding the exchangeto its highest bracket amount immediately precedig the atio to its
"(A) Minus an amount which bears the same ratio to its highest bracket amount immediately preceding the exchange as the excess of its daily invested capital for the day of the ex change over its daily inily invested capital for the day of the exchange bea
(B) Plus an amount which bears the same ratio to the excess over $\$ 500,000$ of the sum of the amounts computed under sub paragraph (A) with respect to each transferor, as the amount feror bears to the sum of the amounts computed under such sub paragraph with respect to each transferor.
"(c) Highest Bracket Amount of Transferee.-
(1) Taxable year of exchange involving control.- In the case of a transferee upon an exchange after the beginning of the first taxable year under this subchapter of a transferor upon such exchange the transferee's highest bracket amount for the
exchange takes place shall be the sum of-
"(A) Its" highest bracket amount immediately preceding the (A) Its highest bracket amour of days in the taxable year exchange multiplied by the number of days in the
up to and including the day of the exchange, plus
"(B) Its highest bracket amount for the taxable year after the exchange multiplied by the number of days in the taxable year remaining after the day of the exchange, divided by the number of days in the taxable year. For the purposes of this paragraph and subsection (d) of this section exchange includes a liquidation described in paragraph (5) of this subsection, and suida exchange shall be dion was completed.
"(2) Taxable years after exchange involving control.-In the case of a transferee upon an exchange after the beginning of the first taxable year under this subchapter of a transteror upon such ex change, if immediately after the exchange any transferor upon such exchange or its shareholders, or both, are in control of the transfere, the transferee's highest bracket amount for any taxable year aras the exchange shall de on amount which is a percentage of such chang feror's highest bracket amount immediatey precensferee's daily in equal to the percentage which the exte forchange over its daily invested capital for the day of the exchange is of such transferor's daily invested capital for the day of the exchange.
"(3) Taxable years after exchange not involving control.-In the case of a transferee upon an exchange (other than a transferee d. scribed in paragraph (4) of this subsection) after the beginning of the first taxable year under this subchapter of a transferor upon such exchange, if immediately after the exchange no transferor or its shareholders, or both, are in control of the transferee, and if the shareholders of the transferse immediately preceding the exchange are not in control of the transferee immedor any taxable year after the transferee's highest bracket amount for (A) the sum of the transthe exchange she exchange feror's highest bracket and the trans oxchange, or (B) $\$ 500,000$, whichever is the smaller.
"(4) Taxable years after certain exchanges under section 112 (b) "(4). Tn the case of an exchange described in subsection (b) (4) of this section, the highest bracket amount of the transferee upon such Qual (A) to the sum of the amounts computed under subparagraph (A) of such subsection with respect to each transferor or (B) $\$ 500,000$, whichever is the smaller.
"(5) Taxable years after liquidation in case of corporation receiving property under section 112 (b) (6).-Upon the receipt by a corporation during any taxable year under this subchaper or loss upon which is not recognized by reason of section 112 (b) (6), the highest bracket amount of the corporation receiving such property for any taxable year after the liquidation is completed shall be an amount equal to its highest bracket amount immediately preceding the completion of the liquidation increased, but in ho case to an amount above $\$ 500,000$, by an ano of such other corporation ion and such liquidation, if previously and after the taxable year unfer this suan an exchange with property such corporation was a transferor upon an excha
(d) Highest Bracket Amount in Case of Two or More Exchanges in Same Taxable Year. -
"(1) If a transferor upon an exchange is in the same taxable year involved in more than one exchange (either as transferor or transferee), its highest bracket amount for such taxable year shall be the exchange in such under subsection (b) (1) with respect to the last exchange in such taxable year. Its highest bracket amount immedifirst exchange therein shall be such taxable year subsequent to the (b) (1) with respect to the immediately preceding exchange as if the taxable year closed on the day of such subsequent exchange.
"(2) If a transferee upon an exchange is in the same taxable year involved in more than one exchange (either as transferee or transamount determined under subsection (c) (1) with respect to the last exchange in such taxabse year. (c) (1) with respect to the immediately praceding any exchange in such taxable year subsequent to the first exchange therein shall be the amount computed under subsection (c) (1) with respect to the immediately preceding exchange as if the taxable year closed on the day of such subsequent xchange.
"(3) If a transferor or transferee upon an exchange is in the same taxable year involved in more than one exchange (either as transferor of transferee), its highest bracket amount for any taxable year after the taxable year in which such exchanges took place shall be
the amount computed under subsection (b) (2) (3) or the amount computed under subsection (b) (2), (3), or (4), or
(c) (2), (3), (4), or (5), as the case may be, with respect to the last

TITLE III-AMORTIZATION DEDUCTION
Sec. 301. Allowance of Amortization Deduction
Section 23 of the Internal Revenue Code is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:
" $(t)$ Amortization Deduction. -The deduction for amortization provided in section 124."

Sec. 302. Computation of Amortization Deduction
The Internal Revenue Code is amended by inserting after section 123 the following new section:

## "Sec. 124. Amortization Deduction

"(a) General Rule,-Every corporation, at its election, shall be entitled to a deduction with respect to the amortization of the adjusted basis of any emergency facility (as defined in subsection (e)), based on a period of 60 months. Such amortization deduction shall be an amount, with respect to each month of euch period within the taxable year, equal to the adjusted basis of the facility at the end of such month divided by the number of months (including the month for which the deduction is computed) remaining in the period. Such adjusted basis at the end of the nonth shall be computed without regard to the amortization deduction for any month shall, except to the extent provided in subsection respect to section, be in lieu of the deduction with respect to such facility for such month provided by section 23 (1), relating to exhaustion, wear and tear and obsolescence. The 60 -month period shall begin as to any emergency and obsolescence. The 60 -month period shall begin as to any emergency nonth in which the facility was completed or acquired, or with the succeeding taxable year.
(b) Election of Amortization. -The election of the taxpayer to take the amortization deduction and to begin the 60 -month period with the skall (except as provided in subsection (d) (3)) be made only by a statement to that effect in its return for the taxable year in which the facility was completed or acquired. Its election to take the amortization deduclion and to begin such period with the taxable year succeeding such year shall be made only by a statement to that effect in its return for such succeeding taxable year.
"(c) Termination of Amortization Deduction--A taxpayer which has elected under subsection (b) to take the amortization deduction provided
in subsection (a) may, at any time after making such election disontinue the amortization deductions with rer making such election, disamortization period, such discontinuance to begin as of the beginning of any month specified by the taxpayer in a notice in writing filed with the Commissioner before the beginning of such month. The deduction provided under section 23 (1) shall be allowed, beginning with the first month as to which the amortization deduction is not applicable, and the taxpayer shall not (except as provided in subsection (d)) be entitled to any further amortization deductions with respect to such emergency facility.
(d) Termination of Amortization Period.-
"(1) If the President has proclaimed the ending of the emergency period (as defined in subsection (e)), or if the Secretary of War or
the Secretary of the Navy has, in accordance with regulations prethe Secretary of the Navy has, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the President, certified to the Commissioner that an emergency facility ceased, on the date specified in the certificate, to be necessary in the interest of national defense during the emergency perior, and if the date of such proclamation or the date specified in such certificate occurs within 60 months from the beginning of the mortization period win respect o such emergency (4) of this the aspan) to trminat the artization period with respect to such ection) tocy facility as of the end of the month in which such to such mergeacy lacin or in which tificate, whichever is the carlier. In such case the amortization period with respect to such facility shall end with the end of such month in lieu of the end of the 60 -month period. "(2) If the date of the proclamation or the date specified in the within 60 months from the beginning of the amortization period with respect to such emergency facility and after the beginning of the month which the taxpayer has previously fixed under subsection (c) for the taking, in iieu of the amortization deduction provided in this section, of the deduction allowed by section 23 (1), the taxpayer may elect (in accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection) to termiate the amortization period with respect to such emergency facility as of the end of the month in which such proclamation was issued or in which occurred the date specified in such certificate, whichever is the earlier. In such case the amortization period with respect to such facility shall end with the end of such month in lieu of the end of the 60 -month reriod, and the termination of
"(3) in under subsection (c) shall be disregarded.
(3) In the case of a taxpayer which has not in either of its returns specified in subsection (b) elected to take an amortization deduction with respect to an emergency facility, if the date of the proclamation
or the date specified in the certificate, referred to in paragraph (1) or the date specified in the certificate, referred to in paragraph (1) of this subsection, whichever is earlier, is before the expiration of 60 facility was completed or acquired, then the taxpayer may elect (in
accordance with paragraph (4) of this subsection) the amortization deduction provided in subsection (a), using an amortization period beginning with the month following the month in which the emergency facility was completed or acquired and ending as of the end of the month within which such proclamation was issued or within
which occurred the date specified in such certificate, whichever is which occurred the date specified in such certificate, whichever is the earlier.
(4) The election provided in paragraph (1), (2), or (3) shall be made by filing with the Commissioner, in such manner, in such form, and within such time, as the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary may by regulations prescribe, a statement of such election. scribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, the cribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, the the amortization period the amortization period began, shall be computed in accordance with an amortization deduction computed in accordance with the method
provided in subsection (a), but using (in lieu of the $60-\mathrm{month}$ period provided in such subsection) the amortization period specified in paragraph (1), (2), or (3), as the case may be.
"(5) Recomputation of tax in case of election under this subsec-tion.-If the adjustment of the income or excess-profits tax liability for any taxable year necessary to give effect to paragraph (4) of this subsection is prevented (A) on the date of the certificate of the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy or on the date of the President's proclamation, whichever is the busis of the taxpayer's election under this subsection, or (B) within one year from such date, by any provision of law (other than this paragraph and other than section 3761, relating to compromises), an adjustment of the tax liability shall nevertheless be made if in respect of such taxable year a
notice of deficiency is mailed or a claim for refund is filed, as the notice of deficiency is mailed or a claim for refund is filed, as the
case may be, within one year after the date of such certificate or such case may be, within one year after the date of such certificate or such proclamation, whichever is the basis of the taxpayer's election under this subsection. If at the time of the mailing of such notice of deficiency or the fing of such claim for refund, the adjustment is so prevented, then the amount or the adjustment authorized in this parabraph shall be fime dote to increase or decrease in the tax the effect of paragraph (4) of this subsection, and such amount shall be assessed and collected, or credited or refunded, in the same manner as if it were a deficiency or an overpayment, as the case may be for such taxable year and as if on the date of such certificate or such proclamation, whichever is the basis of the taxpayer's election under this subsection, one year remained before the expuration of the periods of limitation upon assessment or filing claim for refund for the taxable year. The tax previously determined shall be ascertained in accordance with section 3801 (d). The amount to be assessed and collected under this paragraph in the same manner as if it were a deficiency, or to be reiunded or credited in the same manner as if it were an overpayment, shall not be diminished by any credit or set-off based upon any item, inclusion, deduction, credit, exemption, gain, or loss, other than one resulting from the effect of paragraph (4) of this subsection. Such amount, if paid, shall not be recovered by a claim or suit for refund or suit for erroneous refund based upon any item, inclusion, doduction, credit, exemption, gain, or loss, other
than one resulting from the effect of paragraph (4) of this subthan one
(e) Definitions.
"(1) Emergency facility.-As used in this section, the term 'emergency facility' means any facility, land, building, machinery, or equipment, or part thereof, the construction, reconstruction, erection, or installation of which was completed after June 10, 1940, or which was acquired after such date, and with respect to which certificate under subsection (f) has been made.
(2) Emergency period.-As used in this section, the term emergency period means the period beginning June 10, 1940, and ending on the date on which the President proclaims that the utilization of a substantial portion of the emergency facilities with respect to which quired in the interest of national defense.
(f) Determination of Adjusted Basis of Emergency Facility.-In determining, for the purposes of subsection (a) or subsection (h), the adjusted basis of an emergency facility-
"(1) There shall be included only so much of the amount otherwise constituting such adjusted basis as is properly attributable to such construction, reconstruction, erection, installation, or acquisition after Defense and either the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy have certified, within the time specified in paragraph (3) of this subsection, and under such regulations as the President may pre-
scribe, as necessary in the interest of national defense during the emergency period;
"(2) After the completion or acquisition of any emergency facility with respect to which a certificate under paragraph (1) has been made, any expenditure (attributable to such facility and to the period after such completion or acquisition) which does not represent construction, reconstruction, erection, installation, or acquisition included in such certificate, but with respect to which a separate certificate is made under paragraph (1), shall not be applied in adjustment of the basis of such facility and shall be consi
with respect to a new emergency facility ; and
"(3) The certificate provided for in paragraph (1) shall have no effect unless made before whichever of the following dates is the later: (A) The begin or the tate of such acquisition, or (B) the 120th day , fter the date of the enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1940. (g) Depreciation Deduction.-If the adjusted basis of the emergency acility computed without regard to subsection (f) of this section is in excess of the adjusted basis computed under such subsection, the deduction provided by rection 23 (1) shall, despite the provisions of subsection (a) its adjusted basis were an amount equal to the amount of such excess
"(h) Payment by United States of Unamortized Cost of Facility.-If
"(h) Payment by United States of Unamortized cost of Facility.-If an
mount is properly includible in the gross income of the taxpayer on account of a payment with respect to an emergency facility and such payment is certified as provided in this paragraph, then, at the election of the taxpayer in its return for the taxable year in which such amount is so includible-
"(1) The amortization deduction for the month in which such amount is so includible shall (in lieu of the amount of the deduction for such month computed under subsection (a)) be the amount so includible, but such deduction shall not be in excess of the adjusted puted without regard to any amortization deduction for such month). Payments referred to in this paragraph shall be payments the amounts
of which are certified, under such regulations as the President may prescribe, by either the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy as compensation to the taxpayer
the emergency facility made because-
he emergency lacility made becausethe facility has been terminated by its terms or by cancella. the facility
tion, or
(B) the taxpayer had reasonable grounds (either from provisions of a contract with the United States involving the use of the facility, or from written or oral representations made contracts involving the use of the facility, which future contracts have not been made.
(2) In case the taxpayer is not entitled to any amortization deduction with respect to the emergency facility the deduction allowable under section 23 (1) on account of the month in which such amount is so includible shall be increased by such amount, but such deduction on account of such month shall not be in excess of the adjusted basis of the emergency facility as of the end of such month (computed without regard to any amount allowable, on account of such month, under section 23 (1) or this paragraph).
(i) Protection of the United States.-If the taxpayer has been or will be reimbursed by the United States for all or a part of the cost of any mergency facility pursuant to any contract with the United States, either-
(1) directly, by a provision therein dealing expressly with such
"(2) indirectly
(2) indirectly, because the price paid by the United States (insoof such price) is recognized by the contract as including a return of cost greater than the normal exhaustion, wear and tear,
cost greater than the normal exhaustion, wear and tearey facility shall no amortization deduction with respect of such entigency for and month after the end on the tract is made, unless, before the expiration of 90 days after the making of such contract or 120 days after the date of the enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1040 , whichever of such periods expires the later, the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, and either the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy certify to the Commissioner that such contract adequately protects the United States with reference to the future use and disposition of such emergency facility. A certificate by the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense und either the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy, made to the Commissioner before the expiration of 90 days after the making of a contract or 120 days after the date of the enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, whichever of such period expires the later, to the effect that, under such contract, reimbursement for all or a part of the cost of any emergency facility is not provided for within the meaning of clam.
or clause (2), shall be conclusive for the purposes of this subsection.
"The terms and conditions of contracts with reference to reimbursement the cost of emergency facilities and the protecting of the United States with reserence to the future use and disposition of such emergency facilities shall be made available to the public."

## TITLEIV-SUSPENSION OF PROFIT-LIMITING PRO-

 VISIONS OF THE VINSON ACT AND CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE MERCHANT MARINE ACT, 1936Sec. 401. Suspension of Profit-Limiting Provisions of the Vinson Act The provision of section 3 of the Act of March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 505 ; 34 U. S. C., sec. 496), as amended, beginning with the first proviso thereof, and section 2 (b) of the Act of June 28, 1940 (Public, Numbered 671, Seventy-sixth Congress, third session), ehall not apply to contracts or subcontracts for the construction or manufacture of any complete naval vesse] or any Army or Navy aircraft, or any portion thereof, which are entered into in any taxable year to which the excess profits tax provided in subchapter E of Chapter 2 of the Internal Revenue Code is applicable or would be applicable if the contractor or subcontractor, as the case may be, were a corporation, and any agreement to pay into the Treasury profit in excess of $10 \%, 12 \%$, or $\varepsilon \%$, as the case may be, of the contract prices of any such contracts or subconstrats shall be without effect. This section shall also apply to such contracts or subcontracts which were entered ints beiore the taxable year which begins in 1940 and which are not completed belore
such date. Sec. 402. Suspension of Profit-Limiting Provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as to Certain Sub-Contracts
(a) The provisions of section 505 (b) of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936, as amended, shall not apply to any subcontract which would otherwise be within such provisions if such subcontract is entered into in any taxable year of the subcontractor to which Subchapter E of Chapter 2 of the Internal Revenue Code is applicable and if the principal contractor and the subcontractor between which such subcontract is entered into are not affiliated within the meaning of subsection (b) of this section at the time such subcontract is entered into or at any time thereafter up to and including the date of its completion; and any agreement, pursuant to which the subcontractor is required to pay to the United States Maritime Commission profit in excess of contract or pursuant to which such an agreement is required to be obtained from such subcontractor reative to such subcontract, shall be without effect. This subsection shall apply only
and the subcontractor are corporations.
(b) For the purposes of this section, two or more corporations shall be deemed to be affiliated (1) if one corporation owns at least $95 \%$ of the deemed to be affiliated (1) if one corporation owns at least $95 \%$ of stock of the other or others, or (2) if at least $95 \%$ of the stock of the submore corporations is "stock" does not include nonvoting stock which is limited and preferred as to dividends.
TITLE V-AMENDMENTS TO INTERNAL REVENUE CODE
Sec. 501. Earnings and Profits of Corporations (a) Under Internal Revenue Code.-Section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsections:
(1) Effect on Earnings and Profits of Gain or Loss and of Receipt of Tax-Free Distributions. -The gain or loss realized from the sale or othe disposition (after February 28, 1913) of property by a corporation-
"(1) for the purpose of the computation of earnings and profits of the corporation, shall be determined, except as provided in paragraph (2), by using as the adjusted basis the adjusted basis (under the law applicable to the year in which the sale or other chall be had to the vaule of the property as of March 1, 1913; but
"(2) for the purpose of the computation of earnings and profits of the corporation for any period beginning after February 28, 1913, shall be determined by using as the adjusted basis the adjusted basis (under the law applicable to the year in which the sale or other disposition was made) for determining gain.
Gain or loss so realized shall increase or decrease the earnings and profits to, but not beyond, the extent to which such a realized gain or loss wis recognized in computing net income under the law applicable to the year in which such rale or disposition was made. Where in determining the adjusted hasis used in computing such realized gain or loss the adjustment to the basis differs from the adjustment proper for the purpose of determining earnings or profits, then the latter adjustment shan be used in eterminins the ancrase or a prostion receives (anter fistribution was which (uner ain the amount of such distribution shall not increase the earnings and profits of the first corporation in the following cases:
"(1) No such increase shall be made in respect of the part of such istribution which (under such law) is directly applied in reduction made.
"(2) No such increase shall be made if (under such law) the distribution causes the basis of the stock in respect of which the distribution was made to be allocated between such stock and the property
(m) Earnings and Profits-Increase in Value Accrued Before March 1, 1913.-
"(1) If any increase or decrease in the earnings or profits for any period beginning after February 28, 1913, with respect to any matter would be different had the adjusted basis of the property involved been determined without regard to its March 1, 1913, value, then, except as provided in paragraph (2), an increase (properly reflecting such difference) shall be made in that part of the earnings and 1 , 1913.
"(2) If the application of subsection (1) to a sale or other disposition after February 28, 1913, results in a loss which is to be applied in decrease of earnings and profits for any period beginning after February 28, 1913, then, notwithstanding subsection (1) and in lieu of
the rule provided in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the amount of the rule provided in paragraph so to be applied shall be reduced by the amount, if any, by which the adjusted basis of the property used in determining the loss, which the adjusted basis of the property used in determining the loss, the property on March 1, 1913, and if such amount so applied in reduction of the decrease exceeds such loss, the excess over such loss shall increase that part of the earnings and profits consisting of increase in value of property accrued before March 1, 1913."
b) Effective Date of Amendment. -The amendment made by subsection (a) shall be applicable to taxable years berinning after December 31, (a) 1938.
(c) Under Prior Acts.-For the purposes of the Revenue Act of 1938 or any prior Revenue Act the amendments made to the Internal Revenue Code Ly subsection (a) oi this section shall be effective as if they were a part of each such Revenue Act on the date of its enactinent. Nothing in this subsection shall affect the tax liability of any taxpayer for any year which, on September 20, 1940, was pending before, or was theretofore d
Sec. 502. Tax of Shareholders of Personal Service Corporations The Internal Revenue Code is amended by inserting after section 373 the following new Supplement:
"SUPPLEMENT S-TAX OF SHAREHOLDERS ${ }_{\perp}$ OF PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
"Sec. 391. Applicability of Supplement
"If a personal service corporation (as defined in section 725) is exempt under such section for any taxable year from the excess profits tax imposed by such subchapter, the provisions of this supplement shall be applicabic with respect to each shareholder of such corporation who was a shareholder in such corporation on the last day of such taxable year of the corpo ietion.
"Sec. 392. Undistributed Supplement $S$ Net Income
"For the purposes of this chapter, the term 'undistributed Supplement $S$ set incoms' means the Supplement S net income (as defined in section 393) minus the amount of the dividends paid during the taxable year. For the purposes of ther as provided in subsections (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) and (i) of section 27 for the purpose of the basic surtax credit provided in section 27.
"Sec. 393. Supplement $S$ Net Income
'For the purposes of this chapter 'Supplement $S$ net income' means the net income, except that there shall be allowed as additional deductions(a) The Federal income tax payable under this chapter for the taxable year; and
(b) In lieu of the deduction allowed by section 23 (q), contributions or gifts, payment of which is made within the taxable year, to or ior th use of donees described in section 23 (q) for the purposes ther spoinied, 10 an amount whit the benefit of this subsection and section 23 (q).
"Sec. 394. Corporation Income Taxed to Shareholders
"(a) General Rule.-The undistributed Supplement $S$ net income of a fersonal service corporation shall be included in the gross income of the shareholders in the manner and to the extent set forth in this supplement. "(b) Amount Included in Gross Income. Wach sharerer in the last day of the taxable year the corme corporation shall include in his gross income, as a a the cor able year in which or with woived a dividend if on such last dey there the ancer had been dind to the ration for its tavable year
"(c) Credit for Obligations of the United States and Its Instrumen-talities.-Each such shareholder shall be allowed a credit against net income, for the purposes of the tax imposed by section 11, 13, 14, 201, 204, 207, or 362, of his proportionate share of the interest specified in section 25 (a)
"(d) Effect on Capital Account of Personal Service Corporation.-An amount equal to the undistributed Supplement $S$ net income of the personal service corporation for its taxable year shall be considered as paid in as of the close of such taxable year as paid-in surplus or as a contribution to capital, and the accumulated earnings and profits as of the close of such
taxable year shall be correspondingly reduced, if such amount or any portion thereof is required to be included as a dividend in the gross income of the shareholders.
(e) Basis of Stock in Hands of Shareholders.-The amount required to ee included in the gross income of the shareholder under subsection (b) which the the purpose of adjusting the basis of his stock with respect to reated as distribution would have been made (if it had been made), be the capital ofing been reinvested by the shareholder as a contribution to is included in his corporation; but only to the extent to which such amount any adjustment of cuch amount in the last determination of the sharebolder's tax liability, made before the expiration of seven years after the date prescribed by law for filing the return.
(f) Period of Limitation on Assessment and Collection.-For period of imitation on assessment and collection without assessment, in the case of failure to include in gross income the amount properly includible therein under subsection (b), see section 275 (d).
Sec. 395. Nonresident Alien Individuals and Foreign Corporations
"In the case of a shareholder taxable under section 211 (a) or 231 (a), his distributive share of the undistributed Supplement $S$ net income of the as a dividend received by him from sources within the United States

Sec. 396. Shareholder's Tax Paid by Corporation
"If a personal service corporation is exempt for any taxable year under ection 725 from excess profits tax, it shall, at the time of filing its return, pay to the collector an amount equal to the amount that would be required by section 143 (b) or section 144 to be deducted and withheld by the corporation if any amount required by this Supplement to be ncluded in the gross income of the shareholder had been, on the last day lividend. Such as a dividend. Such amount shall be collected and paid in the same manner return in the case of a mathematical error appearing on the face of the eturn."
Sec. 503. Statutes of Limitations in Case of Constructive Dividends Section 275 (d) of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to statute of limitations) is amended to read as follows
"(d) Constructive Dividends.-If the taxpayer omits from gross income an amount properly includible therein-
"(1) Foreign personal-holding companies.-Under section 337 (b) (relating to the inclusion in the gross income of United States shareholders of their distributive shares of the undistributed Supplement $P$ net income of a foreign personal-holding company); or
"(2) Personal service corporations.-Under section 394
"(2) Personal service corporations.-Under section 394 (b) (relating to the inclusion in the gross income of shareholders of their distributive shares of undistributed Supplement $S$ net' income of a personal service corporation);
the tax may be assessed, or a proceeding in court for the collection of such tax may be begun without assessment, at any time within seven years after the return was filed."
Sec. 504. Credit of Nonresident Alien of Tax as Shareholder in Personal Service Corporation
Section 216 of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to credit against a $x$ of a nonresident alien individual) is amended by adding at the end hereof a new sentence to read as follows: "A nonresident alien individual shall be allowed as a credit against his tax the amount required by section 396 to be paid by the rersonal service corporation of which he is a shareholder with respect to his tax liability under Supplement S.".
Sec. 505. Credit of Foreign Corporation of Tax as Shareholder in Personal Service Corporation
Section 234 of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to credits against tax of foreign corporations) is amended by adding at the end thereof a ew allows: "A foreign corporation shall be allowed by the parion it is a shareholder with reepect to its tax liability under Supplement S.".

Sec. 506. Change of Name of Existing Excess-Profits Tax
(a) Subchapter B of Chapter 2 of the Internal Revenue Code is amended, effective February 10, 1939, by striking out, in the heading of such subchapter, "EXCESS-PROFITS TAX" and inserting in lieu thereof "DECLARED VALUE EXCESS-PROFITS TAX", and by striking out, in the first paragraph of section 600 of such subchapter, "excess-profits tax" and
nserting in lieu thereof Section 23 (c) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to taxes
(b) not deductible in computing net income) is amended, effective February 10, 1939, to read as follows:
"(1) Federal income, war-profits, and excess-profits taxes (other than the excess-profits tax imposed by section 106 of the Revenue Act of 1935 (49 Stat. 1019), or by section 602 of the Revenue Act of 1938 ( 52 Stat. 567), and other than the declared value excess-profits tax imposed by
section 600);". Sec. 507. Publicity of Returns of Subchapter E Excess Profits Tax
Section 55 (a) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code is amended by striking ut "Subchapters A, B, and D of Chapter 2" and inserting in lieu thereof "Subchapters A. B. D, and E of Chapter 2".

Sec. 508. Technical Amendments
(a) Limitation on Assessment and Collection.-Section 3312 of the nternal Revenue Code (relating to period of limitation on assessment and collection of taxes) is amended by striking out "Except in the case of income, estate, and gift taxes" and inserting in lieu thereot "axes".
(b) or income, war-proits, excess-pro Ts, estate, andion 3770 (a)
(b) Abatement, Credit, and Refund of Taxes.-Section 3770 (a) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code (relating to authority to abate, credit, or refund tax) is amended by striking out "Except as otherwise provided by law in "Except as otherwise provided by law in the case of income, war-profits, excess-profits, estate, and gift taxes".

## TITLE VI-NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE AND PROVISIONS AFFECTING THE RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

## Part I-National Service Life Insurance

Ec. 601. When used in this part-
(a) The term "person" means (1) a commissioned officer; (2) a warrant officer ; (3) enlisted personnel (including persons selected for training and service under the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940) ; (4) a mem-
ber of the Army Nurse Corps (female) ; and (5) a member of the Navy ber of the Army Nurse Corps (female); and (5) a member of the Navy Xurse Corps (female);
(b) The term "Administrator" means the Administrator of Veterans' fairs
(c) The term "active service" means active service in the land or naval forces (including the Coast Guard) of the United States and service in the land or naval forces of the United States under the Selective Training and Service Act 104, but the servich in any such force for a period of 30 days or less, shall not be deemed to
(d) The term "insurance" means National Servi
(d) The term "insurance" means National Service Life Insurance;
(e) The term "child" includes an adopted child.

SEC. 602. (a) Every person who is commissioned and hereafter ordered into, or who is hereafter examined, accepted, and enrolled in, the active service and while in such active service shall, upon application in writing (made within 120 days after entrance into such active service) and payment of premiums as herenafter provided and without further medical exan by the United Stat againt the on the fivear leve premium term such insurance is in force.
(b) Any person who is released from active service within 120 days after such enrollment shall be granted such insurance upon application therefor in writing (made within 120 days after a subsequent enrollment from), and upon payment of premiums and evidence satisfactory to the Administrator showing such person to be in good health at the time of such application.
(c) Any person upon reenlistment or reentrance into or reemployment in active service and before discharge or resignation therefrom and any person in the active service upon discharge to accept a commission and tion "therefor in writing (made within 120 days following such reenlistment reentrance, reemployment or discharge to accept a commission), and upon payment of premiums and evidence satisfactory to the Administrator showing such person to be in good health at the time of such application.
(d) Any person who has been commissioned, or examined, accepted, and enrolled, in the active service and is in such active service on the date of therefor in writing (made within 120 days anter the date of enactment of this Act and before discharge or resignation from such active service), and upon payment of premiums and evidence satisfactory to the Administrator showing such person to be in good health at the time of such application.
(e) The premium rates for such insurance shall be the net rates based upon the American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at the rate of $3 \%$ per annum. All cash, loan, paid up, and extended values, and al other calculations in connection with such insurance, shall be based upon said American Experience Table of Mortality and interest at the rate of $3 \%$ per annum.
(f) Such insurance shall be issued upon the five year level premium term pian, with the privilege of conversion as of the date when any premium Lecomes or has become due, or exchange as of the date of the original policy, upon payment of the difference in reserve, at any time after such policy has been in effect for one year and within the five year term period, to policies of insurance upon the following plans: Ordinary life, 20 payment life, 30 payment life. All five year level premium term policies shall cease and terminate at the expiration of the five year term period. Provisions for cash, loan, paid up, and extended values, dividends from gains and savings, refund of unearned premiums, and such other pro visions as may be found to be reasonable and practicable, may be provided
for in the policy of insurance or from time to time by regulations promulfor in the policy of insurance
(g) The insurance shall be payable only to a widow, widower, child (including a stepchild or an illegitimate child if designated as beneficiary by the insured), parent (including person in loco parentis if designated as beneficiary by the insured), brother or sister of the insured. The insure shall have the right to designate the beneficiry or beneficiaries of the issurance, but only within the classes herein provided, and shall, subject beneficiaries of such insurance without the consent of such beneficiary or beneficiaries but only within the classes herein provided.
(h) Such insurance shall be payable in the following manner:
(1) If the beneficiary to whom payment is first made is under 30 ments
(2) If the beneficiary to whom payment is first made is 30 or more years of age at the time of maturity, in equal monthly installments for 120 months certain, with such payments continuing during the remaining lifetime of such beneficiary.
(3) Any installments certain of insurance remaining unpaid at the death of any beneficiary shall be paid in equal minthly installments in an amount equal to the monthly installments paid to the first beneficiary, to the person or persons then in being within the classes hereinafter specified and in the or
the insured in a different order-
(A) to the widow or widower of the insured, if living
(A) to the widow or widower of the insured, if living;
(B) if no widow or widower, to the child or children of the insured, if living, in equal shares :
(C) if no widow, widower, or child, to the parent or parents of the insured, if living, in equal shares ;
(D) if no widow, widower, child, or parent, to the brothers and sisters of the insured, if living, in equal shares.
(i) If no beneficiary is designated by the insured or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the beneficiary shall be determined in accordance with the order specified in subsection (h) (3) of this section and the insurance shall be payable in equal monthly installmenta in accordance with of any beneficiary to payment of any installments shall be conditioned upon his or her being alive to receive such payments. No person ditioned have a vested right to any installment or installments of any such shall have a vested right to any installment or installments of any such
insurance and any installments not paid to a beneficiary during such insurance and any installments not paid to a beneficiary during such within the permitted class next entitled to priority, as provided in subwithin the
section (h).
(j) No installments of such insurance shall be paid to the heirs or legal epresentatives as such of the insured or of any beneficiary, and in the event that no person within the permitted class survives to receive the insurance or any part thereof no payment of the unpaid installments shall be made.
( $k$ ) When the amount of an individual monthly payment is less than $\$ 5$, such amount may, in the discretion of the Administrator, be allowed to accumulate without interest and be disbursed annually.
(1) Any payments of insuranice made to a person represented by the insured to be within the permitted class of beneficiaries shall be deemed to have been properly made and to satisfy fully the obligation of the
(m) The Administrator shall, by regulations, prescribe the time and method of payment of the preniums on such insurance, but payments of premiums in advance shall not be required for periods of more than one month each, and may at the election of the insured be deducted from hi active service pay or be otherwise made
(n) Upon applacation by the insured and under such regulations as the may be waived during continuous total disability of the insured which commenced subsequent to the effective date of such insurance and which has existed for six consecutive months or more prior to the attainment by the insured of the age of 60 years, effective as of the due date of the monthly premium becoming payable on or after the first day of the stventh consecutive month of fuch disability: Provided, That application for waiver is made while the insurance is currently kept in force by the payment of premiums, and the insured furnishes proof satisfactory to the Aciministrator showing that he is and has been continuously totally disabled for six or more months prior to attaining 60 years of age. Any waiver granted by the Administrator under this subsection shall not become effective prior to the date of application therefor; except that, in the within a period of not more than six months prior to such date but in ithin a period of not more thay of the seventh month of such continuou disability Any premiums tendered to cover a period during which such maiver is effective shall be refunded. The Administrator shall provide by regulations for reexuminations of beneficiaries under this subsection and, in the event that it is found that an insured is no longer totally disabled, the waiver of premiums shall cease as of the date of such finding and the policy of insurance may be continued by payment of premiums as provided in said policy. Premium rates shall be calculated without charge for the cost of the waiver of premiums herein provided and no deduction from benefits otherwise payable shall be made on account thereof.
(o) The Administrator shall promptly determine and publish the terms and conditions of such insurance. Pending the promulgation of the terms and conditions of the five year sevel premium term policy and the printin of such policy, the Adninistrator may issue a certificate in lieu thereof as evidence that insurance has been granted and the rights and liabilities of the applicant and of the United States shall be those specified by the terms and conditions of the policy when published
(p) Such insurance may be made effective, as specified in the applicaion, not later than the first day of the calendar month following the date of application therefor, but the United States shall
thereunder for death occurring prior to such effective date.
(q) Such insurance shall be issued in any multiple of $\$ 500$ and the mount of such insurance with respect to any one person shall be no less than $\$ 1,000$ or more than $\$ 10,000$.
SEc. 603. No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and United States Government life insurance in excess of $\$ 10,000$ at any one time
SEC. 604. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this part, to be known as the National Service Life Insurance appropriation, for the payment of liabili$\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{t} \in \mathrm{s}}$ under National Service Life Insurance. Payments from this appropriation shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the Administrator.
SEC. 60. (a) There is hereby created in the Treasury a permanent trust fund to be known as the National Service Life Insurance Fund. Al premiums paid on account of National Service Life Insurance shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of such fund, which, tcgether with interest earned thereon, shall be available for the payment of liabilities under such insurance, including payment of dividends and refunds of unearned premiums. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the Administrator.
(b) The Administrator is authorized to set aside out of such fund such reserve amounts as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities Lnder such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest such fund, or any part thereol, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or in obligasell such obligations for the purposes of such fund
Sec. 606. The United States shall bear the cost of administration in connection with this part, including expenses for medical examinations, printing and binding, and for such other expenditures as are necessary in the discretion of the Administrator. The appropriations made for the Veterans' Administration for the fiscal year 1941 for administrative expenses shall be available for the payment of such costs of administration under this part.
Sec. 607. (a) The United States shall bear the excess mortality cost and the cost of waiver of premiums on account of total disability traceable to the extra hazard of military or naval service, as such hazard may be deter mined by the Administrator.
(b) Whenever benefits under such insurance become payable because of the death of the insured as the result of disease or injury traceable to the extra hazard of military or naval service, as such hazard may be deter-
mined by the Administrator, the liability for payment of such benefits shall mined by the Administrator, the liability for payment of such benefits shall be borne by the United States in an amount which, when added to the reserve of the policy at the time of death of the insured, will equal the then value of such benefits under such policy. The Administrator is authorized and directed to transfer from time to time from the National Fund such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Fund suc
section.
(c) Whenever the premiums under such insurance are waived as provided in section 602 (n) because of the total disability of the insured as the result of disease or injury traceable to the extra hazard of military or anval service, as such hazard may be determined by the Administrator he premiums so waived shall be paid by the United States and the Administrator is authorized and directed to transfer from time to time an mount equal to the amount of such premiums from the National Service Ine Insurance appropriation to the National Service Life Insurance Fund. resident, shall a Administrator, subject to the general direction of the shall have power to make such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with he provisions of this part, as are necessary or appropriate to carry out its urposes, and shall decide all questions arising hereunder. All officers and employees of the Veterans' Administration shall perform such duties in connection with the administration of this part as may be assigned to them by the Administrator. All official acts performed by such officers or employees designated therefor by the Administrator shall have the same foree and effect as though performed by the Administrator in person. except in the event of suit as provided in section 617 hereof, all decisions rendered by the Administrator under the provisions of this part, or regula tons issued pursuant thereto, shall be inal and conclusive on all question bave jurisdiction to review by motion or otherwise any such decision.

Sec. 609. (a) There shall be no recovery of payments made under this part from any person who, in the judgment of the Administrator, is without fault on his part and where, in the judgment of the said Administrator, such recovery would defeat the purpose of benefits otherwise authorized herein or would be against equity and good conscience. amount paid to any person where the recovery of such amount is waived under this section. (b) Where, under the provisions of this section, the recovery of a payment made from the National Scrvice Life Insurance Fund is waived, the National Service Life Insurance Fund shall be reimbursed for the amount of such payment from the current appropriation for National Service Life Insurance.
SEC. 610. No State law providing for presumption of death shall be applicable to claims for National Service Life Insurance. If evidence satisfactory to the Administrator is produced establishing the fact of the continued and unexplained absence of any individual from his home and family for a period of seven years, during which period no evidence of his existence has beo such period may for the purposes of this part be conthe expiration of such period maty
sidered as sufficiently proved.
SEc. 611. No United States Covernment life insurance shall be granted hereafter to any person under the provisions of section 300 of the World hereafter to any person under the provisions of section 300 of the world
War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended: Provided, That this section shall not be construed to prohibit the issue of United States Government life not be construed in pronibit ine issue of eolicies in cases in which acceptable applications accompanied by proper and valid remittances or authorizations for the payment of premiums have, prior to the date of enactment of this Act, been received by the Veterans' Administration or which have, prior to said date, been placed in the mails properly directed to said Veterans' Administration, or been delivered to an authorized representative of the War Department, the Navy Department, or the Coast Guard, and which are forwarded to the Yeterans' Administration not later than 120 days subsequent to said date. Sec. 612. Any person guilty of mutiny, treason, spying, or desertion, or who, because of conscientious objections, refuses to perform service in the land or naval forces of the United States or refuses to wear the uniform of such force, shall forfeit all rights to insurance under this part. No insurance shall be payable for death inflicted as a lawful punishment for crime or for military or naval offense, except when inflicted by an enemy of the United States; but the cash surrender walue, if any, of such insurance on the date of such death shall be paid to the designated beneficiary, if living, or otherwise to the beneficiary or beneficiaries within the permitted class in accordance with the order specified in section
602 (h) (3).
Sec. 613. Whoever in any claim for insurance issued under the pro-
. 1 . visions of this part makes any sworn statement of a material fact knowing be punished by a fine of not more than $\$ 5,000$, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SEc. 614. Whoever, with intent to defraud the United States or any beneficiary of such insurance, shall obtain or receive any money or check for National Service Life Insurance without being entitled to the same, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than $\$ 2,000$, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
Sec. 615. Any person who shall knowingly make or cause to be made, or conspire, combine, aid, or assist in, agree to, arrange for, or in any wise procure the making or presentation of a false or fraudulent affidavit, declaration, certificate, statement, voucher, or paper, or writing purporting to be such, concerning any application for insurance or reinstatement thereof, waiver of premiums or claim for benefits under National Service Life Insurance for himself or any other person, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than $\$ 1,000$, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.
Sec. 616. The provisions of Public Law Numbered 262, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 607), and titles II and III of Public Law Numbered 844, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2031), insofar as they are applicable, shall apply to the provisions of this part.
SEC. 617. In the event of a disagreement as to claim arising under this part, suit may be brought in the same manner and subject to the same conditions and limitations as are applicable to United States Government (converted) life insurance under the provisions of sections 19 and 500 of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended: Provided, That in any such suit the decision of the Administrator as to waiver or non-waiver of premiums
the court.
Sec. 618. This part may be cited as the "National Service Life Insurance Act of $1940^{\prime \prime}$.
Part II-Crediting Military Service for Annuity Purposes Under the. Railroad Retirement Acts
Sec. 625. The Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a retirement system for employees of carriers subject to the Interstate Commerce Act, and for other purposes, approved August 29, 1935," approved June 24, 1937 ( 50 Stat. 307), is heseby amended by aserting after section 3 the lowitary
"Military Service
"SEc. 3A. (a) For the purposes of determining eligibility for an annuity and computing an annuity, including a minimum annuity, there shall also be included in an individual's years of service, within the limitations hereinafter provided in this section, voluntary or involuntary military service of an individual prior to January 1, 1937, within or without the United States during any war service period: Provided, however, That such military service shall be included only subject to and in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of section 3 , in the same manner as though military service were Eervice rendered as an employee: Provided further, That an individual who entered military service prior to a war service period shall not be regarded as havirig been in military service in a war service period with respect to any part of the period which he entered such military service.
"(b) For the purpose of this section and section 202, as amended, an
"(bidual shall be deemed to have been in 'military service' when comindividual shall be deemed to have been in 'military service' when commissioned or enrolled in the active service of the land or naval forces of the United States and until resignation or discharge therefrom; and the service of any individual in any reserve component of the land or naval forces of the United States who was orell to and force for a period of 30 days or less shat
service in such period.
"(c) For the purpose of this section and section 202, as amended, a 'war service period' shall mean (1) any war period, or (2) with respect to any particular individual, any period during which such individual (i) t. continue in military service, or (ii) was required by any Act of Congress,
any regulation promulgated, order issued, or proclamation made, in pur suance of such Act, to enter and continue in military service.
(d) For the purpose of this section and section 202, as amended, a dates is the earliest: (1) the cate on which the Congress the following States declared war; or (2) the date as of which the Congress of the United States declared that a state of war has existed; or (3) the date on which war was declared by one or more foreign states against the United States; or (4) the date on which any part of the United States or any territory under its jurisdiction was invaded or attacked by any armed force of one or more foreign states; or (5) the date on which the United States engaged in armed hostilities for the purpose of preserving the Union or of maintaining in any State of the Union a republican form of government.
(e) For the purpose of this section and section 202, as amended, a 'war period' shall be deemed to have ended on the date on which hostilities ceased
"( $f$ ) Military service shall not be included in the years of service of an individual unless, in the calendar year in which his military service in a war service period began, or in the calendar year next preceding such calen dar year, he rendered service for compensation to an employer, or to a person employee for which therwise creditable under this Act, or lost time as an employee for which
"(g) A calendar month in which an individual was in military service which may be included in the individual's years of service or service period, as the case may be, shall be counted as a month of service: one month of service.
(h) In determining the monthly compensation for computing an annuit
itary service and any remuneration therefor shall be disregarded.
(i) In the event military service is or has been used as the basis or as a penefits payab a pension, cisability compensation, or any other gratuitous onnuity under this Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935, which is based in part on such military service and is with respect to a calendar nonth for all or part of which such pension or other benefit is also payable, shall be reduced with respect to that month by the proportion which the number of years of service by which such military service in creases the years of service, or the service period, as the case may be, bears to the total years of service, or by the aggregate amount of such pension or other benefit with respect to that month, whichever would result in the smaller reduction.
"(j) Any department or agency of the United States maintaining records of military service, at the request of the Board, shall certify to the Board, with respect to any individual, the number of months of military service which suck department or agency finds the individual to have had during any period or periods with respect to which the Board's request is made, under which such service was the United States which es any department or agency of the United States which is authorized to make awards of pensions, disability compensation, or any other gratuitous benefits or allowances payable, on a of military service, at the request of the Board, shall certify to the Board with respect to any individual, the calendar months for all or part of which any such pension, compensation, benefit, or allowance is payable to, or with respect to, the individual, the amounts of any such pension, compensation, benefit, or allowance, and the military service on which such pension, compensation, benefit, or allowance is based. Any certification made pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be conclusive on the Board: Provided, That if evidence inconsistent with any such certifica tion is submitted, and the claim is in the course of adjudication or is other wise open for such evidence, the Board shall refer such evidence to the department or agency which made the original certification and such department or agency shall make such recertification as in its judgment the evidence warrants. Such recertification, and any subsequent recertifica tion, shall be conclusive, made in the same manner, and subject to the same conditions as an original certification.
(k) In the event that an individual was, on or before the date of enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, denied an annuity but could have been granted an annuity under the provisions of this Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 had military service been included in bis years of service or service period, as the case may be, no annuity shall be payable with respect to such individual, or with respect to his death, by reason of the provisions of this section, unless such individual files a new application with the Board. In determining the earliest date upon with the puity with the proviths of section 2 , the filis da the date on which such new application is filed.
(1) An individual who, on or before the date of enactment of the Steond Revenue Act of 1940, was awarded an annuity under the pro
visions of this Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935, but whose visions of this Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935, but whose
annuity would have been increased if his military service had been included in his years of service or service period, as the case may be, may notwithstanding the previous award of an annuity, make application (in such manner and form as may be prescribed by the Board) for an increase in such annuity based on his military service. Upon the filing of such application, if the Board finds that the military service thus claimed is creditable and would result in an increase in the annuity, the Board, notwithstanding the previous award, shall recertify the annuity on an increased
basis in the same manner as though this section had been in effect at the time of the original certification: Provided, however, That if the annuity previously awarded is a joint and survivor annuity, the increased annuity shall be a joint and survivor annuity of the same type except that if on the date the increase begins to accrue the individual has no spouse for whom the election of the joint and survivor annuity was made, the increase on a single life basis shall be added to the individual's annuity And provided further, That such increase in the annuity shall not begin tc accrue more than 60 days before the filing date of the application for annuity is a the annuity based on military service, and in the event the in annuity shall be computed as of the effective date of the increase.
" $(\mathrm{m})$ In addition to the amvunt authorized to be appropriated in subsection (a) of section 15 of this Act, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30,1941 , an amount sufficient ts meet the additional expenditures necessary to be made during each such fiscal year by reason of crediting under the Railroad Retirement Acts nilitary service prior to January 1, 1937. The Railroad Retirement Board as promptly as practicable aiter the date of enactment of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, and thereafter annually, shall submit to the Bureau of the Budget estimates of such military service appropriations to be made to the account in addition to the annual estimates by the Board, in accordance with cubsection (a) of section 15 of this Act, of the appropria tions to be made to the account to provide for the payment of annuities, yensions and berice the if estimate shall take into account the excess or the deficiency, if any, in 020. Secting fical year

SEC. 626. Section 202 of such Act of June 24, 1937, is hereby amended by inserting immediately after the second proviso of such section the following neligibility for an annuity and computing an annuity there shal also be included in an individual's service period, subject to and in also be included in an individual's service period, subject to and in
accordance with subsection (a) to (1), inclusive, of section 3 A of this accordance with subsection (a) to (1), inclusive, of section 3 A of this
Act, voluntary or involuntary military service of an individual prior to January 1, 1937, within or without the United States during any war service period, if, in the calendar year in which his military service in a war service period began, or in the calendar year next preceding such calendar year, he was in the compensated service of a carrier, or of a person service to which is otherwise creditable, or was serving as a representative; but such military service shall be included only subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935, in the same manner as though military service were service rendered as an employee:".

## TITLE VII-CREDIT AGAINST FEDERAL <br> UEMPLOYMENT TAXES

## Sec. 701. Credit Against Federal Unemployment Taxes

 (a) Alowance of Credit.-Against the tax imposed by section 901 of the Social Security Act for the calendar year 1936, 1937, or 1938, or against the tax imposed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act for the calendar tributions paid by him into an unemployment fund under a State lawtributions paid by him into an unemployment fund under a State law-(1) Before the sixtieth day after the date of the enactment
this Act;
(2) On
(2) On or after such sixtieth day (except in the case of the tax for the calendar year 1939) with respect to wages paid after the ortieth day after such date of enactment;
(3) Without regard to the date of payment, if the assets of the taxpayer are, at any time during the 59 -day period following such date of enactment, in the custody or control of a receiver, trustee, or other fiduciary appointed by, or under the control of, a court of competent jurisdiction.
The amount of such credit, in the case of contributions with respect to the calendar year 1939 paid after the last day upon which the taxpayer was required under section 1604 of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act to file a return for such year, shall not exceed $90 \%$ of the amount which would have been allowable as credit on account of such contributions had they been paid on or before such iast day. The provisions of the Social Security Act in force prior to February 11, 1939 (except the provision limiting the credit to amounts paid before the date of filing returns) shall, with respect
zo the tax for the calendar year 1936, 1937, or 1938, apply to allowance to the tax or the calendar year 1930, 1osions of credit under this section, and (a) (3)) shall with respect to the tax ment Tax Act (except section 1601 (a) (3)) shall, with respect to the tax for the calendar year 1939, apply to allowance of credit under this section. calendar year 1936, 1937, or 1938, have the same meaning as when used in title IX of the Social Security Act prior to February 11, 1939, and in title IX of the Socia Security Act prior or February 11, 1939, and shall, with respect to the tax for the calendar year Tax, have the same credit allowable against the tax imposed by section 901 of the Social Security Act for the calendar year 1936, 1937, or 1938, or against the tax imposed by section 1600 of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act for the calendar year 1939, shall not exceed $90 \%$ of such tax.
(b) Refund.-Refund of the tax (including penalty and interest collected with respect thereto, if any), based on any credit allowable under this section, may be made in accordance with the provisions of law applicable in the case of erroneous or illegal collection of the tax. No interest shall be allowed or paid on the amount of any such refund. Approved, October 8, 1940,11 p.m., E. S. T.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, Oct. 18, 1910. Business activity gained fractionally the past week, ac cording to well-informed sources. Trade reports generally are satisfactory. The greatly improved prospect for the election of Wendell L. Willkie to the presidency, however, has been the outstanding derelonment of the week. Uncertainties in the foreign situation are not enough to dim the growing enthusiasm engendered by the favorable turn of affairs in the political situation, and this has been reflected to a marked degree in the favorable action of the stock market the latter part of the week. Further evidence of the increasing strength of Mr . Willkie is shown in the progressive narrowing of the betting odds. A strong indication of the
alarm felt in the New Deal camp over possible defeat is the announced intention of President Roosevelt to give five political speeches as distinguished from national defense addresses. It would seem as though the President has been "smoked" out of his position that an emergency exists which precludes his giving much time to political speeches. However, optimism is growing stronger in the business world, and the election of Wendell L. Willkie is a factor that is entering increasingly into business planning.

The "Iron Age" review estimates ingot output this week may reach $1,434,400$ net tons, the highest on record, commay reach $1,434,400$ net tons, the highest on record, compared with the previous peak of $1,433,050$ tons produced in the last week of November, 1939, and with the 102
of $1,336,478$ net tons a week in May of that year.
"Orders for national defense are increasing, but they still form only a small part of the aggregate business, although the indirect influence of the defense program on orders for non-military manufacture is difficult to measure," the review continues. "Although British orders for steel have recently slumped, the difference has been more than made up by more active buying by nearly all domestic consuming industries.
"Structural steel mills are among the busiest units of the industry, and it is here that the defense program is having its most marked effect. In addition to turning out large tonnages of shapes, strnctural mills are also being used extensively for sheet piling and sheet billets. Railroad buying is adding to steel tonnage week by week. The Great buying is adding to steel tonnage week by week. The Great
Northern has bought 2,010 cars and other miscellaneous Northern has bought 2,000 cars and other miscellaneous
orders total 238 cars. The Atchison may buy about 2,500 and the Norfolk \& Western about 3,000 . Other large lots are being discussed."
The survey says "that in the first half of October aggregate steel orders received at such important centers as Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland and Youngstown are running well ahead of last month. Some Chicago mills have received about double the amount of business that was taken in the first half of September, and operations there have increased to $99 \%$. At Pittsburgh gains in orders have been from $10 \%$ to $25 \%$."
Production by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Oct. 12 fell just short of the all-time high recorded during the week ended Sept. 28. According to figures compiled by the Edison Electric Institute, production for the latest reporting week was $2,655,-$ e64,000 kwh., or $4,597,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. below the all-time high of $2,669,661,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. Output for the current week was 24, $115,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. above the preceding week's total of 2,610 ,$949,000 \mathrm{kwh} .$, and $170,434,000 \mathrm{kwh} .$, or $6.8 \%$, over the total of $2,494,630,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. reported during the week ended Oct. 14, 1939.
The Association of American Railroads reported today 811,906 cars of revenue freight were loaded during the week ending last Saturday. This was an increase of $0.7 \%$ compared with the preceding week; a decrease of $3.3 \%$ compared with a year ago, and an increase of $11.8 \%$ compared with 1938.
The Association of American Railroads reported today that 88 Class I railroads had estimated operating revenues of $\$ 311,139,719$ in September compared with $\$ 312,821,780$ in September, 1939, and $\$ 381,504,682$ in the same month of 1930.
Pennsylvania RR. reported net income of $\$ 18,522,152$ for eight months ended Aug. 31, compared with $\$ 8,931,881$ in the corresponding period last year. Net income of $\$ 3,846,700$ was reported for August against $\$ 3,012,390$ in the like 1939 month.
American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and principal telephone subsidiaries report net income applicable to A. T. \& T. stock of $\$ 44,526,684$, or $\$ 2.38$ a capital share, for the three months ended Aug. 31, after all charges and taxes, including additional Federal taxes imposed by legislation enacted this month. This compares with net income of $\$ 43,983,350$, or $\$ 2.35$ a share, in the like 1939 months.
Walter S. Gifford, President, stated in a message accompanying the report that the Bell System had a gain of 647,500 telephones in the first nine months of 1940, against a rise of $5: 7,000$ in the 1939 period. The increase in the third quarter was 198,500 telephones, against 157,000.
Consolidated net income applicable to parent company stock was $\$ 204,093,251$, or $\$ 10.92$ a share, for 12 months ended Aug. 31, against $\$ 176,137,907$, or $\$ 9.43$ a share, in the preceding year.
Engineering construction awards for the week were reported at $\$ 238,793,000$, the highest on record, and comparing with $\$ 56,228,000$ in the like week last year.
The Federal Reserve's production index for September was announced at $125 \%$ of the $1935-39$ average, a figure exceeded only once before in history, last December, when it was $126 \%$.
"Automotive News," in its weekly survey of motor car production activity, estimated that this week's assemblies would total 114,230 cars and trucks. Last week 111,321 units were built and in this week a year ago 69,758 were completed. The trade paper places October output to date at 310,129 vehicles. The trade magazine "Automotive Industries" estimated this week's assemblies at 112,500 units. Last week it estimated production at 107,500.
In the monthly business survey issued by the New England Purchasing Agents Association this week, $67 \%$ of the reporting companies declare that general business conditions are "better," $26 \%$ "same," and $7 \%$ "worse." For commodity prices the report is $60 \%$ "same" and $40 \%$ "higher."
Retail trade activity is in a sidewise movement, though at this season an upward trend is customary, said Dun \& Bradstreet, Inc., today. "Indian summer temperatures in the early part of this week tended," said the credit agency's review, "to thin out store traffic and prevent further expansion in sales volume. Columbus Day sales were generally below expectations, with merchants tracing the slackness to warm weather and the concurrent religious holiday. The return to normal seasonal temperatures at midweek stimulated an immediate increase in buying. "Closing of schools on Wednesday further expanded sales." The un-
derlying trend of general business was said to be still in the direction of expansion, although irregularities admittedly have taken the edge off the adrance recently. Retail sales average for the whole country was estimated at $3 \%$ to $7 \%$ higher than last week.
There were no startling features to the weather news the past week. Only limited areas had freezing weather. Temperatures of 32 degrees or lower were reported from certain areas in the interior of the Northeast, in central Appalachian districts, and over a considerable portion of the Northwest as far south at Dodge City, Kan. However, most of Montana and the western parts of the Dakotas did not have freezing weather during the entire week. Frost did not expected at this season. In an average year killing frost occur over large areas where freezing weather may be occurs as early as Oct. 15 as far south as southeastern Pennsylvania, the Valley of Virginia, central Kentucky, the central portions of Illinois and Indiana, and central Kansas. By Nov. 1 it usually occurs as far south as eastern North Carolina, extreme northern South Carolina, the north-central portions of the east Gulf States, north-central Arkansas and south-central Oklahoma, Government advices state. During the past week the lowest temperatures in the Lake region and the Ohio and ceutral Mississippi Valleys ranged from 35 degrees to 40 degrees, and they were above 40 degrees rather generally in Middle Atlantic sections and the northern parts of the cotton belt. The lowest temperature reported was 20 degrees at Big Piney, Wyo., on the 10th. In the New York City area the weather during the past week was generally clear and cool.
Today was somewhat overcast and colder. Temperatures ranged from 44 degrees to 52 degrees, with heavy frost predicted in nearby interior tonight. Saturday and Sunday partly cloudy, accompanied by a slowly rising thermometer. Lowest temperature for tonight; 35 degrees in the city and 30 degrees in the suburbs
Overnight at Boston it was 39 to 52 degrees; Pittsburgh, 40 to 58 ; Portland, Me., 36 to 51 ; Chicago, 40 to 62 ; Cincinnati, 36 to 65 ; Cleveiand, 46 to 58 ; Detroit, 36 to 60 ; Milwaukee, 36 to 58; Savannah, 45 to 67 ; Kansas City, Mo., 45 to 69 ; Springfield, Ill., 32 to 66 ; Oklahoma City, 51 to 81 ; Salt Lake City, 44 to 80 , and Seattle, 61 to 66 .

## Railroad Credit Corp. Reports $79 \%$ of Marshalling and Distributing Plan Fund Returned to Carriers

Seventy-nine per cent of the fund originally contributed by the railroads, which participated in the Marshalling and Distributing Plan established in 1931 for the purpose of making loans to rail carriers in need of help in meeting fixed interest obligations, has been returned to the participating carriers by the Railroad Credit Corp., E. G. Buckland, President of that corporation announced in a report submitted to the stockholders on Oct. 17. The report further showed:
Under the Marshalling and Distributing Plan, 432 railroads pooled the proceeds from an emergency increase in freight rates allowed by the Interstate Commerce Commission and through the Railroad Credit Corp., loans were made to carriers in need of such financial help.
Those railroads, Mr. Buckland said, contributed $\$ 75,393,237.22$, of which all had been liquidated up to Sept. 30, 1940 with the exception of $\$ 19,235,759.57$. Most of the remaining balance, he explained to the stockholders, would have been liquidated by this time except for the delay ing reorganization proceedings. The issuance of such injunctions has grown out of the decision of the United States Supreme Court in the Rock Island case.
Since July 15, 1933, the Railroad Credit Corp. has made 48 liquidating distributions to participating carriers of from one-half of $1 \%$ to as high as 034, 174.22, of which $\$ 30,552,070.03$ has sept. has been credited on obligations of the participating railroads.
"The outstanding loan balance of $\$ 19,022,329.83$ on Sept. 30,1940, " according to the annual report submitted to the stockholders "was represented by notes of 17 borrowing carriers. Of these, fifteen were being operated by Bankruptcy Trustees, one by Equity Receivers and there was one whose loan balance had been reduced to judgement. Prior claims make forclosure of the latter account inadvisable."

## Revenue Freight Car Loadings Total 811,906 Cars In Week Ended Oct. 12, 1940

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 12 totaled 811,906 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on Oct. 17. This was a decrease of 28,046 cars or $3.3 \%$ below the corresponding week in 1939 but an increase of 85,764 cars or $11.8 \%$ above the same week in 1938. Loading of revenue freight for the week of Oct. 12 was an increase of 5,920 cars or seven tenths of one per cent above the preceding week. The Association further reported:
Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 348,971 cars, an increase of 7,754 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 11,504 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 169,661 cars, an increase of 1,025 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 22 cars below the corresponding week in 1939.
Coal loading amounted to 120,310 cars, a decrease of 7,383 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 45,232 cars below the corresponding week in 1939.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 37,274 cars, a decrease of 2,113 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 1,519 cars below the corresponding week in 1939. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain 1,777 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 1,571 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Live stock loading amounted to 21.709 cars, an increase of 2,110 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 318 cars above the corresponding week in 1939. In the Western Districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of Oct. 12 totaled 17,579 cars, an increase of 1,660 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 248 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Forest products loading totaled 41,097 cars, an increase of 369 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 2,665 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Ore loading amounted to 70,303 cars an increase of 4,298 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 4,244 cars above the corresponding week in 1939.
Coke loading amounted to 11,581 cars, a decrease of 140 cars below the preceding week, and a decrease of 4 cars below the corresponding week in 1939.
All districts reported decreases compared with the corresponding week in 1939 except the Northwestern but all districts reported increases over 1938 except the Pocahontas, Centralwest and Southwest

|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks of January | 2,555,415 | 2,288,730 | 2,256,717 |
| 4 weeks of February .-. | 2,486,863 | 2,282,866 | 2,155,536 |
| Five weeks of March | 3,122,556 | 2,976,655 | 2,746,428 |
| Four weeks of April | 2,494,369 | 2,225,188 | 2,126,471 |
| Four weeks of May | 2,712,628 | 2,363,099 | 2,185,822 |
| Five weeks of June. | 3,534,564 | 3,127,262 | 2,759,658 |
| Four weeks of July -- | 2,825,752 | 2,532,236 | 2,272,941 |
| Five weeks of August | 3,718,350 | 3,387,672 | 3,040,100 |
| Four weeks of Septemb | 3,135,330 | 3,102,236 | 2,595,482 |
| Week of Oct. ${ }^{5}$ | 805,986 | 830,102 | 702,616 |
| Week of Oct. 12 | 811,906 | 839,952 | 726,142 |
| Total | 28,203,719 | 25,955,998 | 23,567,913 |

The first 18 major railroad to report for the week ended Oct. 12, 1940, loaded a total of 370,399 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 374,619 cars in
the preceding week and 390,135 cars in the seven days ended Oct. 14, 1939. A comparative table follows:
Revenue freight loaded and received from connections

|  | Loaded on Own Lines Weeks Ended- |  |  | Received from Connections Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c} O c t .^{12}, \\ 1940 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 5, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Oct. } 14, \\ 1939 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 12, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 5, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 14, \\ 1939 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fery- | 22,438 | 22,230 | 23,261 | 7,617 | 7,272 | 6,936 |
| Baltimore \& Ohio RR... | 34,181 | 25,991 | 37,520 | 18,587 | 20,732 | 20,388 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry | 22,800 | 22,933 | 29,452 | 10,960 | 11,856 | 13,084 |
| Chicago Burl. \& Quincy RR.--- | 18,346 | 17,071 <br> 23.297 | 19,467 23,449 | 10,463 8,572 | $\underset{9,251}{10,433}$ | 10,022 9,458 |
| Chic. Milw. St. Paul \& Pac. Ry-- | 23,2174 | ${ }_{22,651}^{23,297}$ | 22,117 | 11,308 | 12,691 | -9,458 ${ }^{\mathbf{9} 2,43}$ |
| Gult Coast Lines | 2,603 | 2,722 | 2,600 | 1,725 | 1,623 | 1,612 |
| International Great Northern RR. | 1,880 | 1,963 | 1,865 | 2,052 | 2,253 | 2,097 |
| Missourl-Kansas-Texas RR. | 5,160 | 5,117 | 4,582 | 3,107 | 3,303 | 2,869 |
| Missourl Pacific RR | 16,585 | 17,028 | 17,194 | 10,777 | 10.745 | 9,943 |
| New York Central Lines | 45,628 | 45,991 | 46,069 | 40.870 | 44,974 | 45,847 |
| N . Y. Chicago \& St. Louls |  | 6,367 | 7,121 | 11,069 | ${ }_{6}^{12,180}$ | 12,500 |
| Norfolk \& Western Ry Pennsylvanla RR | 72, 20.215 | 21,341 | 24,205 | 54,307 | 47,314 | 50,085 50 |
| Pennsylvanla RR. | 72,582 7.020 | 74,850 | 77,904 | + ${ }_{5} \mathbf{5 , 2 1 4}$ | - ${ }_{6} \mathbf{6}, 055$ | 6,418 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie | 7.918 | 7,904 | 7,121 | 6,943 | 7,553 | 8,112 |
| Southern Pacific Lines | 34,141 | 34,553 | 33,411 | 9,514 | 9,618 | 9,234 |
| Wabash Ry... | 6,072 | 5,951 | 6,183 | 9,222 | 10,376 | 9,176 |
| TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECIIONS <br> (Number of Cars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Weeks Ended |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Oct. 12, 1940 |  | Oct. 5, 1940 |  | Oct. 14, 1939 |  |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry- | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 27,453 \\ 37,553 \\ 15,276 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | 28,18137,946 |  | 27,36439,241 |  |
| Illinois Central System..........- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. Louls-San Francisco Ry.....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | 80,282 |  | 81,711 |  | 81,860 |  |

In the following we undertake to show also the loading for separate roads and systems for the week ended Oct. 5 , 1940. During this period 41 roads showed increases when compared with the same week last year.

REV UNUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)-WEEK ENDED OCT. 5

| Railioa | Total Revenue Freight Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  | allroads | Total Revenue Frelght Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 39 | 1938 | 1940 | 1939 |  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1840 | 1939 |
| Eastern District Ann Arbor | 584 | 652 | 754 | 1,358 | 1,457 | Southern District-(Concl.) oblle \& Ohlo |  |  | 1,880 |  |  |
| Bangor \& Ar | 770 | 1,104 | 1,003 | 209 | 245 | Nashvule Chattanooga \& | 3,281 | 3,066 | 2,837 | 2,861 | 2,686 |
| Boston \& Maine | 7,881 | 8,432 | 7,066 | 10,882 | 11,774 | Norfolk Southern..............- | 1,226 | 1,083 | 1,220 | 1,366 | 1,253 |
| Chicago Indlanapolis a Loulsv- | 1,587 | 1,777 | 1,763 | 2,578 | 2,764 | Pledmont Northern | 443 388 | 456 | 410 | 1,478 | 1,269 |
| Central Indiana |  |  |  |  |  | Rlchmond Fred. \& Potomac.-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Verm | 1.402 | 1,361 | 1,230 | 2,182 | 2,362 | Seaboard Air Line | 9,569 | 9,076 | $\begin{array}{r}8,606 \\ \hline 1829\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}5,740 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,930 |
| Delaware \& Huds | 4,542 | 5,980 | 5,892 | 8,225 | 8,975 7,807 | Southern System | $\begin{array}{r}23,772 \\ 488 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 23,870 444 | $\begin{array}{r}1,829 \\ \hline 428\end{array}$ | 17,530 787 | 16,814 1,005 |
| Delaware Lackawanna \& West. Detroit \& M acklnac | 8,696 | 10,863 | 10,299 629 | 7,690 155 | 7,807 138 | Tennessee Central.- | 488 180 | 444 192 | 488 186 | 1,066 | 1812 |
| Detrolt Toledo \& | 2,489 | 2,472 | 1,585 | 1,450 | 1,491 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detrolt \& Toledo Shore | 305 | 342 | 247 | 3,325 | 3,186 | Tota | 111,652 | 116,265 | 106,166 | 79,358 | 75,137 |
| Erle | 14,774 | 14,846 | 12,682 | 14,737 | 15,157 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Trunk Western | 5,291 | 4,667 | 4,288 | 8,761 | 7,990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh \& Hudson R | 207 1,793 | -148 | +159 | 2,311 1,671 | 2,223 1,586 | Northwestern District- | 22,651 | 23,320 | 17,819 | 12.691 | 3,880 |
| Lehigh \% New En | 1,793 <br> 9,274 | 2,139 <br> 9,931 | 1,959 <br> 9,794 | 7,406 | 7,614 | Chicago Great Western.-..... | 3,014 | 2,917 | 2,678 | 3,442 | 3,559 |
| Maine Centr | 2,718 | 3,124 | 2,660 | 2,029 | 2,359 | Chicago Milw. St. P. \& Pacifle- | 22,639 | 23,815 | 20,830 | 9,251 | 10,560 |
| Monongah | 3,669 | 5,421 | 3,767 | 278 | 225 | Chlcago St. P. Minn. \& Omaha | 4,182 | 4,908 | 3,965 | 4,308 | 4,266 |
| Montour | 2,102 | 2,235 | 2,102 | 40 | ${ }^{5} 58$ | Duluth Missabe \& 1. R-....-- | 20,440 | 15,303 1,090 | 6,655 613 | $\begin{aligned} & 352 \\ & 551 \end{aligned}$ | 256 497 |
| New York Central Lines | 46,598 | 47,143 11136 | 37,207 9 | 44,367 13 13 | 48,081 <br> 13 | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantlc- | $\begin{array}{r}9,193 \\ \hline 934\end{array}$ | 1,090 8,615 | 5,722 | 7,360 | 6,664 |
| N. Y. N. H. \& Hartiord.....-- | 10,984 1,186 | 11,136 | 9,109 1,731 | 13,628 1,970 | 13,733 2,004 |  | 9,662 | 8,550 | ,542 | 193 | ${ }_{214}$ |
| New York Ontario \& Western. | 6,367 | 7,261 | 1,513 | 12,180 | 11,855 | Great Northern | 25,786 | 26,836 | 19,144 | 3.757 | 3,412 |
| N. Y. Susquehanna \& Western. | 392 | 465 |  | 1,562 | 1,791 | Green Bay \& Wester | 547 | 847 | 678 | 684 | 653 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erl | 7,920 | 7,303 | 5,082 | 7,537 | 6,941 | Lake Superior \& Ishpeming...- | 2,859 | 3,458 | 1,147 | 82 | 75 |
| Pere Marquett | 6,599 | 6,512 | 5,574 | 6,055 | 6,437 | Minneapolis \& St . Louls | 2,601 | 2,171 8,478 | 2,278 6,176 | 2,432 3 | 2.479 2894 |
| Plttsburgh \& Shawmut | 680 | 697 <br> 448 | ${ }_{314}^{266}$ | 78 |  | Minn. St. Paul \& S |  | 8,478 13,229 |  | 3.009 3,986 | 2,894 4,214 |
| Plttsburgh Shawmut \& North.- | 409 714 | 1.448 | 314 921 | 231 2,040 | 394 1,573 | Northern Paclifo-.-.........- | 12,494 $\mathbf{2 6 5}$ | $\begin{array}{r}13,229 \\ \hline 299\end{array}$ | +1,561 | 260 | ${ }_{287}$ |
| Plttsburgh \& West Virginia...- | 714 | 1,223 741 | 921 <br> 584 | 2,040 1,029 | 1,573 |  | 1,964 | 1,547 | 2,051 | 1,905 | 1,721 |
| aba | 5,951 | 6,403 | 5,935 | 10,376 | 9,843 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheeling \& Lake | 4,821 | 5,060 | 3,602 | 4,082 | 3,884 | Total | 137,995 | 137,383 | 102,108 | 54,263 | 55,631 |
| Tot | 161,900 | 171,859 | 143,724 | 180,478 | 185,102 | nt |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Atch. Tod. \& Santa Fe System. | 22,230 | 23,596 | 21,839 | 7,272 | 7,047 |
| Alleghany District- |  |  |  |  |  | Alton.....-.-- | 3,134 | 3,447 | 3,146 373 | 2,452 | 2,794 58 |
| Akron Canton \& Youngstown*- | 568 | - 544 | ${ }^{439}$ | 1,121 | ${ }^{9} 915$ | Clngham \& Garfield --7--7---- | 17.071 | 18,816 | 17,955 | 10,433 | 10,594 |
| Baitimore \& Ohlo -..........- | 35,991 6,027 | 35,873 <br> 5,092 | 28,178 3,860 | 1,732 2086 | 19,544 2,577 | Chicago Burlington \& Quincy-- | 17,353 | 18,222 | 17,783 | 10,808 | -818 |
| Buttalo Creek \& Gau | 6,307 | , 339 | ${ }^{3,816}$ |  | , 6 | Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific- | 13,520 | 13,484 | 13,919 | 10,216 | 10,275 |
| Cambria \& Indilana. | 1,463 | 1,691 | 1,195 | 12 | 16 | Chicaro \& Eastern Illinols | 2,754 | 3,128 | 2,870 | 2,897 | , 1072 |
| Central RR. of New Jerse | 7,109 | 7.680 | 6,412 | 13,389 | 13,421 | Colorado \& Southern-1.-...-- | $\begin{array}{r}746 \\ 4.030 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}948 \\ 4.732 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 855 3,999 | 1,632 4,345 | 1,608 |
| Cornwall | $\begin{array}{r}673 \\ 246 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 610 | $\begin{array}{r}596 \\ 254 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 47 | ${ }_{38}$ | Denver \& Salt Lake.........- | ,689 | 1,110 | 781 |  |  |
| Cumberland \& P | 246 137 | 274 147 | 254 13 | 45 | ${ }_{29}^{38}$ | Fort Worth \& Den | 1,168 | 1,204 | 1,326 | 1,227 | 1,154 |
| Ligonier Valle | 778 | 531 | ${ }_{887}^{133}$ | 3,181 | 3,098 | Illinola Terminal. | 1,784 | 2,075 | 1,928 | 1,848 | 1,782 |
| Long Island | 178 1,539 | [ 1,5314 | r 887 | 3,1815 1,645 | 1,819 | Mlssourl-rilinols | ,928 | 1,233 | , 397 | 493 | 362 |
| Pennsylvanis S | 74,850 | 73,112 | ${ }^{66,054}$ | 47,314 | 48,948 | Nevada Northern | 1,570 | 1,215 | 1,551 | 93 | 143 |
| Reading | 15,632 | 15,648 | 12,098 | 20,333 | 19,369 | North Western Pac | 876 | 1,006 | 803 | 94 | , |
| Unlon (Pitts burgh) | 18,857 | 16,455 | 6,007 | 5,885 | 5.032 | Peoris \& Pekin Union |  |  | 33 |  |  |
| Western Maryland | 3,316 | 4,327. | 3,028 | 7,760 | 6,938 | Southern Pacific (Pac | 28,323 | $\begin{array}{r}26,527 \\ \hline 422\end{array}$ | 25,860 395 | 5,437 1,456 | 6,297 1,526 |
| Total | 187,493 | 163,837 | 124,786 | 123,609 | 121,808 | Union Pacific Syst | 16,091 | 17.740 | 16,470 | 11,193 | 11,409 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Weste | 1,960 | 1,832 | 1,929 | 3,633 | 3,541 |
| Chesapeake \& | 22,933 | 28,496 | 24,489 | 11,856 | 12,953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nortolk \& Western | 21,341 | 23,582 | 22,626 | 6,245 | 5,380 | Total | 120,682 | 125,731 | 118,18 | 66,062 | 67,126 |
| Virginian. | 3,921 | 4,434 | 4,460 | 1,717 | 1,130 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 48,195 | 56,512 | 51,575 | 19,818 | 19,463 | Burlington-Rock Island........ | 170 | 235 | 166 | 283 | 347 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Fort Smith \& Western | 2,722 | 2,371 | 2,366 | 1,623 | 1,719 |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northern | 258 | 351 | 217 | 175 | 246 | International-Great Nort | 1,963 | 2,005 | 2,240 | 2,253 | 2,154 |
| Atl. \& W. P.-W. RR. of Ala.. | 938 | 924 | 833 | 1,813 | 1,834 | Kansas Oklahoma \& G | 257 | 350 | ${ }^{210}$ | 979 | 1,146 |
| Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast.- | 760 +932 | 884 | -633 | + 775 | $\begin{array}{r}1976 \\ 4987 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Kansas Clty So | 2,133 | 1,998 $\mathbf{2 , 3 6 4}$ | 1,847 1,950 | 2,149 1,651 | 1,574 1,51 |
| Atlantic Coast Centraf | 9,932 4.454 | 8,772 4,317 |  | 6,029 3.782 | 4,987 3,383 | Louikians \& Arka | 2,042 370 | 2,364 409 | 1,307 | 1,008 | 1,972 |
| Central of Georgla | 4,454 473 | 4,317 477 | 4,246 434 | 3,782 1,191 | 1,205 | Midiand Valley | 670 | 815 | 751 | 239 | 239 |
| Cinnchiteld. | 1,346 | 1,428 | 1,206 | 2,148 | 2,214 | Missouri \& Arkansas | 224 | 269 | 186 | 386 | 301 |
| Columbus \& Greenvil | 398 | 493 | 527 | 348 | 354 | Mlssouri-Kansas-Texas Linee | 5,177 | 4,967 17 | 4,929 16,023 | $\begin{array}{r}3,303 \\ 10 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,023 10.175 |
| Durham \& Southern | 198 | 161 | 187 | ${ }_{9}^{461}$ |  |  | 17,0121 | $\begin{array}{r}17,880 \\ \hline 107\end{array}$ | 16.0 | ${ }^{1} 114$ | -87 |
| Florida East Coast | 454 | 489 | $\begin{array}{r}470 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{932}$ | 791 | Quanah Acme \& St. Louls-San Franel | 9,345 | 9,135 | 8,883 | 5,166 | 5,467 |
| Gainesville | 31 | 1,145 | $\begin{array}{r}35 \\ 962 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,752 | 1.884 | St. Louls Southwest | 3,298 | 3,297 | 3,134 | 2,598 | 2,207 |
| earg | 1,266 | 1,145 | ${ }_{311}^{962}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,752 \\ \hline 439\end{array}$ |  | Texas \& New Orlean | ${ }_{7,831}$ | 7,230 | 7,616 | 3,505 | 3,527 |
| Georgia \& Florlds. | 308 |  | 1,946 | 3,728 | 3,796 | Texas \& Pacitic. | 4,494 | 4,853 | 4,785 | 3,654 | 3,777 |
| Guif Mobile \& Nort | 3,498 $\mathbf{2 5 , 5 9 1}$ | 3,806 27,835 | 1,946 25,144 | - $\begin{array}{r}3,728 \\ 13,656\end{array}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}3,796 \\ \mathbf{1 3}, 162\end{array}$ | Wichita Falls \& Souther | +161 | 220 | 198 | 57 | 72 |
| Loulsville \& Nashvil | 22,103 | 26,053 | 21,675 | 6,545 | 6,060 | Wetherford M. W. \& N. | 16 | 10 | 36 | 21 | 50 |
| soon Dublin \& | 1133 | 168 200 | 181 | 515 385 | 500 361 |  | 58,069 | 58,515 | 56,081 | 39.734 | 38.916 |

Noto-Previous year's figures revised. * Previous figures. I Discontinued Jan. 24, 1939. z Included in Gulf Mobile \& Ohio.

Class I Railroads Placed 62,685 New Freight Cars In Service During Past Nine Months
Class I Railroads in the first nine months of 1940 put in service 52,685 new freight cars, the Association of American Railroads announced Oct. 19. In the same period last year, 14,704 new freight cars were put in service. The Association further reported:
Of the total number of new freight cars installed in the first nine months this year, there were 26,528 box, 23,660 coal, 759 flat, 645 , refrigerator 387 stock and 708 miscellaneous cars.
The railroads also put in service in the first nine months this year 265 new locomotives, of which 73 were steam ahd 192 electric and Diesel. Installed in the first nine months last year were 202 new locomotives of which 45 were steam and 157 electric and Diesel.
New freight cars on order on Oct. 1, 1940, amounted to 16,892, compared with 18,456 on Sept. 1, 1940, and 23,053 on Oct. 1939. New cars on order on Oct. 1 this year included 9,423 box, 7,364 coal, 8 stock and 97 flat cars.
Class I railroads on Oct. 1 this year also had 215 new locomotives on order, of which 130 were steam and 85 electric and Diesel. On Sept. 1, 1940, there were 179 new locomotives on order, of which 114 were steam and 65 were electric and Diesel. New locomotives on order on Oct. 1, last year totaled 108, which included 68 steam and 40 electric and Diesel.
Freight cars and locomotives leased or otherwise acquired are not inFreight cars and locomo
cluded in the above figures.

Cleveland Trust Co. Finds "Progressive Expansion" Is Beginning to Characterize Business ActivityCol. Ayres Racalled to World War Position
"Progressive expansion is beginning to characterize American business activity" says the Cleveland Trust Co. in its "Business Bulletin" issued Oct. 15. In part the "Bulletin" continues:
In August the operating revenues of Class I railroads were higher than those of any previous August in the past nine years. The automobile industry is still increasing its output, and producton has reached 100,000 cars a week. This level is commonly regarded as representing practically full capacity operation for the industry, but there is a good deal of evidence to indicate that it will shortly be surpassed, and that new standards of full capacity will be established.
Nearly all of the composite indexes of industrial production and of general business activity are now pushing into new high ground for the current movement. One of the reliable and most welcome of the indicators of improving business conditions is to be found in the fact that employment is increasing. According to the records of the National Industrial Conference Board total employment in this country was $47,518,000$ workers in August, and that is the largest figure reached since September, 1937. The greatest gains over the previous month were 337,000 in manufacturing, 191,000 in construction, 94,000 in agriculture, and 54,000 in transportation. Total unemployment declined to 7,657,000 in August from 8,279,000 in July. This decline of nearly eight percent brought the total of idle workers the that unemplaye wrome except rearmament in the best month of 1937 when they numbered only a fers than wane five million. han the CCC still includes more th two million peope and the CCC still includes more
September was the first month in wich our direct defense expenditures by the Army and the Navy combined amounted to over two hundred larger, and before long they will exceed the great expenditures being made here by Great Britain. Two great tasks lie before us. One is to prevent non-essential activities from absorbing the men and materials needed for making munitions. The other is to employ all our workers and plants in production for durable recovery.
The present issue of the "Bulletin" is not edited, as heretofore by Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-President of the company, who was recently recalled to his World War position as Chief Statistical Officer. An announcement of this was made on Oct. 1, at which time Associated Press accounts from Cleveland stated.

Col. Ayres said he would work "almost entirely on the progress of procurement under present contracts" when he returns to duty in Washington about Oct. 7.
"You have to do what you can to help out in this emergency," he remarked.

In the Sept. 15 "Bulletin" of the Cleveland Trust Co. Col. Ayres pointed out descrepancies in the Federal Reserve index of industrial production, and reference thereto was made in our issue of Sept. 21, page 1656. Attention is again drawn to the Reserve index in the Oct. 15 "Bulletin," from which we quote:

The physical volume of industrial production is rising again after having receded slightly in July. The black silhouette in the diagram [chis we omit-Ed.] shows for each month since the beginning of 1929 the percentage that the volume of industrial production was if its computed shown by the small figures in the table to 100. These percentages are derived from data included in the widely used index of the physical volume of industrial production computed monthly by the statisticians of the Federal Reserve System.
Back in 1929 the volume of industrial production rose until it was 116 in June and July, or $16 \%$ above the computed normal level. It fell at the bottom of the depression until it was down to 51 in July of 1932 Since then there have been two occasions when the computed normal level has been exceeded. One was in the final month of 1936 and in the spring of 1937, when production rose to $2 \%$ above normal. The other was in the closing months of last year, when our industry experienced something of a brief war boom, and production rose to $4 \%$ above normal.
From that high level of last December production declined until it was only 85 in April of this year. Since then a recovery has been under way By June production had advanced to 97 . It then declined slightly to 95 in July. The August figure is still a preliminary one, and it indicates that in that month production had advanced to 97 . It advanced still further in September, and probably it reached 98 last month, which would make the September record slightly above that of June,
From the start of the current upturn in April of this year through August, which is the latest month for which detailed data are available, iron and
steel production with a rise of $60 \%$ has had the largest improvement among the group indexes. Activity in that industry is now back to the peak it reached late last fall after the outbreak of war in Europe. Other group indexes that have had substantial increases since April are nonferrous metals and textiles with increases of 16 and $14 \%$.
This new index is computed by this bank, and it differs somewhat from the index that has been shown from time to time in this place in the Business Bulletin. It is like the former index in that it attempts to measure and show the changes in the volumes of production of manufactured goods and of minerals. As in the former index the data are worked out in re lationship to a computed normal level which takes into account the long term growth of the industrial productivity of the country and the increase in the population.
By taking the difference between 100 and any monthly figure shown in the small table within the diagram the data of the table may be used to bring up to date any of the new long diagrams of business activity published by this bank. The iong 1700 will within the noxt few wes. Any desires to receive a copy of what diagram can get one sending this bank a written request for it It is now lated data since the beginning of 1831 will be ready for distribution by late November or early in December.

Moody's Commodity Index Advances
Moody's Daily Commodity Index is moderately higher this week at 164.6. The principal individual changes were the advances in hides and lead.
The movement of the index was as follows:


## Retail Price Advance in September First in Three Months, According to Fairchild Publications Index

Retail prices on Oct. 1 showed an advance of $0.3 \%$ from the level of Sept. 1. The Fairchild Publications Retail Price Index at 93.2 (Jan. 2, 1931=100) compares with 92.9 as of Sept. 1, and with 90.2 as of Oct. 1, 1939. The gain above a year ago amounts to $3.3 \%$. Until the advance as of Oct. 1 retail prices had remained stable since July 1. The composite index, while $6.0 \%$ above the low of 1936 , continues $3.5 \%$ below the 1937 high. Under date of Oct. 16 the firm further explained:
All major subdivisions of the Index are above the corresponding level of last year, with the gain in home furnishings items, one of $3.6 \%$ being the greatest. Only one category was below the Sept. 1 level, this being women's apparel. The greatest gain during the month was recorded by piece goods, where the increase was one of $0.8 \%$.
Among the individual items the greatest decline during the month was for women's hosiery and women's shoes. The only other items to show declines were women's underwear and men's shirts. The largest increases reported were for silks, furs, blankets, infants' hosiery, floor coverings and furniture, in that order.
Since raw material and wholesale markets have been strengthened by the increasing prospect that the war will continue, as well s by greater demand both by the Government and for normal civilian use, it is likely that the recent gain in retail prices will be followed by others, according to A. W Zelomek, Economist under whose supervision the index is compiled. How ever, advances are likely to continue restricted for the rest of the year and an early part of the next year.

THE FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS RETAIL PRICE INDEX
Copyright 1940 Fairchild News Service

|  | $\begin{gathered} M_{1933} \\ 1, \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 1, \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } 1, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aug. } 1, \\ 1940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sert. } 1, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { act. } 1 . \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Composite in | 69.4 | 90.2 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 93.2 |
| Plece goods - | 65.1 | 84.3 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.0 | 86.7 |
| Men's appare | 70.7 | 88.6 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 | 89.1 |
| Women's appa | 71.8 | 89.5 | 92.0 | 92.1 | ${ }_{97}^{92.2}$ | 91.8 |
| Infants' wear | 76.4 | 96.1 | 97.0 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 97.3 |
| Home furnishi | 70.2 | 91.7 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 95.0 |
| Plece goods: | 57.4 | 65.1 | 67.7 | 67.6 | 67.6 | 69 |
| Woole | 69.2 | 84.1 | 87.2 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 87.6 |
| Cotton w | 68.6 | 103.6 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 | 103.2 |
| Domestics: Sheets |  |  | 93.6 | 93.5 |  |  |
| Sheets--. | 72.9 | 104.5 | 113.0 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 115.0 |
| Women's apparel: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hosiery. | 59.2 | 74.1 | 75.1 | 74.6 | 74.4 | 73.6 |
| Aprons \& house dresses | 75.5 | 105.4 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.7 |
| Corsets and brassieres.- | 83.6 | 92.5 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 |
| Furs. | 66.8 | 93.4 | 102.0 | 103.4 | 104.5 | 105.5 |
| Underwe | 69.2 | 84.2 | 87.5 | 87.1 | 86.8 | 86.0 |
| Shoes. | 76.5 | 87.2 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 88.0 |
| Men's apparel: | 64.9 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 |
| Hosiery- | 64.9 69.8 | 87.6 91.4 | ${ }_{91.8}$ | 91.8 | ${ }_{91.8}^{87}$ | 91.8 |
| Shirts and neck | 74.3 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.4 | 86.2 |
| Hats and caps | 69.7 | 82.5 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 82.8 | 82.8 |
| Clothing, incl. overalls.- | 70.1 | 90.0 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 91.7 |
| Shoes | 76.3 | 93.6 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 94.6 |
| Infants' wear: | 74 | 101.1 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 103.0 |
| Underwe | 74.3 | 94.3 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 95.2 |
| Shoes | 80.9 | 92.8 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.8 |
| Furniture | 69.4 | 96.5 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.5 | 101.0 |
| Floor coverings | 79.9 | 118.4 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 126.2 | 127.1 |
| Musical instrum | 50.6 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 |
| Luggage | 60.1 | 74.5 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | . 76.0 |
| Elec. household appliances | 72.5 | 82.0 | 80.0 | 79.7 | 79.7 | 79.7 <br> 94.5 |
|  | 81.5 | 93.9 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 94.5 |

Note-Composite index is a
arithmetic averages of subgroups

## Wholesale-Commodity Prices Advanced 0.5 of Point During Week Ended Oct. 12, According to "uring Week Ended Oct. 12, According to "Annalist" Index

Pronounced strength in the food and textile groups contributed heavily to a rise in the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices, it was announced Oct. 14.

The index for Oct. 12 stands at 80.9 as compared with 80.4 a week earlier and 81.4 for the corresponding date of last year. Corrected for seasonal variation the Oct. 12 index is 80.2 . On Oct. 5 it was 79.6 and or Oct. 14, 1939, 80.7. The "Annalist" further said:
Sizable advances in beef and pork items helped lift the food products group. Cotton yarns and cloths, as well as silks, gave buoyancy to the textile products division. Rising lumber prices moved the building material group index appreciably
"ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES ( $1926=100$ )


Bureau of Labor Statistics' Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices Increased 1\% Between Aug. 13 and Sept. 17
Retail food costs in large cities increased $1 \%$ from midAugust to mid-September, Commissioner Lubin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics reported on Oct. 11. There were advances in prices of meats, eggs and dairy products, all partly seasonal in character, and a decline in the price of flour. Prices of fruits and vegetables also were reduced seasonally. Retail food prices in mid-September were $97.2 \%$ of the 1935-39 average, according to the Bureau's index. At this level they were $1.2 \%$ lower than in September of last year at the peak of the advance in prices following the outbreak of war. Of the 52 foods included in the Bureau's reports for which last vear's prices are available, 27 were quoted at the lower prices, 22 at higher prices, and for three there was no change. The Labor Bureau's announcement went on to say:
The most important increases during the month were in meat prices, for which there was a rise of $3 \%$ for all meats combined. Beef prices at the middle of September were $51 / 2 \%$ higher than in the middle of August, fresh pork $41 / 2 \%$ higher, and cured pork $3 \%$ higher. Prices of lamb advanced slightly, while prices of roasting chickens declined about $2 \%$. Reports from a limited group of cities indicate that meat prices had reached their autumn peak somewhat eariier than mid-September and had already begun to decine by that time. Later reports from both wholesale and retail markets indicate further reductions in late September.
As compared with last year, beef prices at retail in mid-September showed an advance of about $7 \%$ and the three cuts of beef priced by the Bureau were higher than they have been since the latter part of 1937 . Pork prices were from 7 to $14 \%$ lower than they were in September a year ago, when they rose sharply at the outbreak of war in Europe. Meat prices as a group were about $11 / 2 \%$ higher.
Between August and September average prices for cereals and bakery products declined slightly for the fourth consecutive month due to a general reduction in the price of flour, reflecting the effect of low prices for wheat during the past few months. The price of white bread remained steady for the country as a whole although small changes were reported from a few cities.
Prices of dairy products rose seasonally. There was a widespread but moderate advance in butter prices. Increases of 1 cent per quart in the price of milk were reported from Pittsburgh and Cincinnati, and smaller increases from Kansas City and New York.
Egg prices rose about $15 \%$, which is partly seasonal. The average price per dozen was practically the same as in September, 1939.
The Bureau's index of fruits and vegetables declined between Aus. 13 and Sept. 17, following the usual trend for the season. The only increases reported were for carrots, lettuce and spinach. Prices of oranges moved downward contrary to the usual seasonal trend, mainly due to large suplies. Lower prices were reported from 43 of the 51 cites.
Coffee prices continued to decline, following reductions in wholesale markets, and the grade of coffee priced by the Bureau reached an all-time low of 20.8 cents per pound at retail.
Lars, while shortening in line with somewhat higher prices paid for live hogs, while shortening prices declined.
lower than for the same period last ana month ago and were about $20 \%$ few days after the outbreak of the European War.
INDEX NUMBERS OF RETALL COSTS OF FOOD BY COMMODITY GROUPS Five-Year Average $1935-39=100$

| Commodit Group | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 17, \\ & 1940 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 13, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{\text {sululy } 16,}{ }_{1940}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Sept. } 19, \\ 1939 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All foods... | 97.2 | 96.2 | 97.4 | 98.4 |
| Cereals and Bakery Products | 96.2 | b96.8 | 97.4 | 94.5 |
|  | ${ }_{99.7}^{102.4}$ | b99.2 99.0 | 98.6 <br> 98.8 | 101.0 98.2 |
| Eggs-- | 105.7 | ${ }_{91}^{91.7}$ | 87.8 | 105.6 |
| Fruits and vegeta | 90.4 <br> 89.4 | ${ }_{93.4}^{93.5}$ |  | 94.6 |
| Canned | ${ }_{91.9}$ | ${ }_{92} 93$ | 92.7 | ${ }_{92.7}$ |
| Dried | 100.5 | 100.8 | ${ }^{100.9}$ | ${ }_{95}^{98.5}$ |
| Fats and oils | ${ }_{81.3}{ }^{91.1}$ | ${ }_{81.7}^{92.3}$ | ${ }_{82.1}^{92.8}$ | ${ }_{92.3}^{95.1}$ |
| Sugar-...... | 94.8 | 95.4 | 96.1 | 119.2 |

Wholesale Commodity Prices Advanced $0.4 \%$ During Week Ended Oct. 12, According to Bureau of Labor Statistics' Index
Led by an adrance of $0.9 \%$ for farm products, particularly grains, livestock, and wool, the Bureau of Labor Statistics' index rose $0.4 \%$ during the week ended Oct. 12, Commissioner Lubin reported on Oct. 17. "The increases brought the all-commodity index to $78.1 \%$ of the 1926 average, the highest level since mid-May," Mr. Lubin said. He added :

Most commodity markets were active. In addition to the advance in the farm products. group, metals and metal products gained $0.6 \%$; foods and hides and leather products, $0.4 \%$; and textile products, $0.1 \%$. The index for housefurnishing goods declined $0.1 \%$. Fuel and lighting materials, building materials, chemicals and allied products, and miscellaneous commodities remained unchanged at last weck's level.
The raw materials group index advanced $0.6 \%$ because of higher prices for agricultural commodities, hides and skins, bituminous coal, followed the movement in prices of raw materials and rose $0.3 \%$ and $0.2 \%$ respectively.

The Labor Department's announcement also had the following to say:
The recent downward tendency in farm product prices was reversed, with a gain of $0.9 \%$ for the week. Higher prices were reported for oats, wheat, sters, hogs, sheep, live poultry (N. Y.) eggs, citrus fruits, fresh milk (Chicago) flaxseed, white potatoes, and wool. Quotations were lower or barley, corn, rye, calves, cows, onions, and sweet potatoes. Cattle feed prices decined nearly $1 \%$ during the week. Prices of a number an voods, such as batcer, cheese, hcur, fruits upswing in markets for farm vroducts. Prices were lower for cured pork, veal, and dressed poultry
ods. Prices were lower for cors pork,
dvances por cotton soods, silk yarns, and woolen and worsted goods. Sisal declined sharply and raw silk dropped moderately
Higher prices for the 1941 model automobiles together with slightly hisher prices for farm machinery brought the metals and metal products roup index up $0.6 \%$ to the highest level since January, 1938. Prices of pig tin weakened slightly.
In the building materials group prices were up slightly for lumber, cement, brick, and paint materials. According to trade comments, speculative buying accounted for an advance of $1.5 \%$ in crude rubber prices.
The following tables show (1) index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past three weeks, for Sept. 14, 1940 and Oct. 14, 1939 and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago ; (2) important percentage changes in subgroup indexes from Oct. 6 to Oct. 12, 1940.

| Commodity Groups | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oct. } \\ & 12 . \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 5 . \\ \mathbf{5} 940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sent. } \\ & 22, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Seyt. } \\ & 14 . \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { oct. } \\ & 14, \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}\right.$ | Percentage Changes to Oct. 12, 1940, from- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ 5 . \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sert. } \\ 14, \\ 1940 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { oct. } \\ 14, \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| All commodities | 78.1 | 77.8 | 77.7 | 77.9 | 78.9 | +0.4 | $+0.3$ | -1.0 |
| Farm products | 66.1 | 65.5 | 65.7 | 66.8 | 66.7 | +0.9 | -1.0 | -0.9 |
| Foods, | 71.0 | 70.7 | 70.8 | 71.3 | 72.7 | $+0.4$ | -0.4 | -2.3 |
| Hides and leather p | 100.3 | 99.9 | 99.3 | ${ }_{718}^{98.6}$ | 105.0 | +0.4 | +1.7 | $-4.5$ |
| Textile products. | 72.6 72.3 | 72.5 | 72.1 | 71.9 | 74.2 | +0.1 | +1.0 +0.7 | - 2.8 |
| Metals and metal products. | 96.4 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 95.3 | 95.3 | +0.6 | +1.2 | +1.2 |
| Building materials. | 95.1 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 0.0 | +0.7 | 2.8 |
| Chemicals and allied products.- | 76.8 | 76.8 | 76.7 | 76.8 |  | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Housefurnishing goods | 90.0 76.4 | ${ }_{76.4}^{90.1}$ | ${ }^{90.0}$ | ${ }_{76}^{90.0}$ | 89.2 77.0 |  | 0.0 +0.1 | $\underline{+0.9}$ |
| Miscellaneous commodities Raw materials | 76.4 70.8 | 76.4 70.4 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 77.6 | 0.0 +0.6 | +0.1 +0.4 | -0.8 |
| Semimanufactured artic | 78.8 | 78.6 | 78.3 | 77.4 | 83.6 | +0.3 | +1.8 | -5.7 |
| Manufactured commodities | 81.8 | 81.6 | 81.6 | 81.8 | 82.2 | +0.2 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| All commodities other than farm products | 80.7 | 80.5 | 80.4 | 80.3 | 81.6 | +0.2 | +0.5 | -11 |
| All commodities other than farm products and foods | 83.1 | 82.9 | 82.6 | 82.5 | 83.7 | +0.2 | +0.7 | -0.7 |

IMPORTANT PERCENTAGE CHANGES IN SUBGROUP INDEXES FROM OCT 5. TO OCT. 12, 1940


## September Chain Store Sales Recede

"Chain Store Age" reported that sales of leading chain store organizations in September showed less than usual seasonal gains, resulting in the first decline in the index curve this year. Four Saturdays in September this year compared with five last year was an important factor. Ireviously the index had advanced steadily since January. The "Chain Store Age" index of sales for September was approximately 121 of the $1929-31$ average for the month taken as 100 , as compared with 122.8 in August. The September, 1939, figure was 114.5.
The index figures, by groups, compare as follows:

|  | September, 1940 | Aujust, 1940 | September, 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grocery | 110 | ${ }_{127.5}^{122.5}$ | 103 |
| Variety-.-.............- | ${ }_{147}^{125}$ | ${ }_{145}^{127.6}$ | 119 145 |
| Bhoe-0.-....... | 144 | ${ }_{1}^{1547}$ | 134 |
| Apparel................- | 137 | 134 | 127 |

$r$ Revised.
Wholesale Commodity Prices Still Further Advanced During Week Ended Oct. 12, According to National Fertilizer Association
The thit d consecutive increase took place last week in tha wholesale commodity price index compilsd by the National Fertilizer Association, which is now at the highest level reach $\ni$ d since last May. This index in the week ended Oct. 12 was 75.9 , compared with 75.5 in the preceding
week, 75.3 a month ago, and 77.2 a year ago, based on the 1926-28 average as 100. The announcement by the Association, under date of Oct. 14, continued:
The food price average was slightly lower last week, although price changes in the group were about evenly balanced. The farm product index was higher, due largely to advancing quotations for livestock and poultry; the livestock average is now at the highest point reached this year. The cotton index last week made a new low for the year. Textile prices again moved upward, with the group index rising to the highest point reached since last spring. The metal average was up slightly and the index of building material prices was at a new high for the year.
21 Thirty price series included in the index advanced during the week and 21 declined; in the preceding week there were 51 advances and 12 declines in the second preceding week there.we 28 advances and 24 decline

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by the National Fertlizer Association. $\quad(1926-28=100)$

| Percent Each Group Beary to the Total Index | Group | Latest Week Oct. 12, 1940 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Preced' } \\ & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Oct. } 5, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Aot } \\ \text { Sept. } 14, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { Ago, } \\ \text { Oct.14, } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25.3 | Foods-.. | 70.1 | 70.3 | 71.0 | 74.3 |
|  | Fats and olls | 43.5 | 43.4 | 44.1 | 53.7 |
|  | Cottonseed | 50.6 | 51.6 | 52.8 | 64.0 |
| 23.0 | Farm products | 63.7 | 62.7 | 62.3 | ${ }^{63.3}$ |
|  | Cotton | 51.2 | 51.6 | 51.7 | 49.8 |
|  | Grains. | 63.1 | 62.8 | 60.1 | 59.3 |
|  | Livestock | 65.2 | 63.9 | 64.0 | 64.7 |
| 17.3 | Fuels ...- | 80.4 | 80.7 | 80.9 | 81.2 |
| 10.8 | Miscellaneous commodities.- | 84.9 | 84.6 | 85.6 | 88.1 |
| 8.2 | Textlles.. | 71.3 | 70.5 | 69.1 | 76.0 |
| 7.1 | Metals | 93.4 | 93:2 | 92.0 | 94.0 |
| 6.1 | Building materials | 93.9 | 90.2 | 87.1 | 86.0 |
| 1.3 | Chemicals and drugs | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.8 | 93.4 |
| 0.3 | Fertilizer materials | 71.7 | 71.8 | 70.3 | 73.4 |
| 0.3 | Fertlizers | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 77.2 |
| 0.3 | Farm machiner | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 95.0 |
| 100.0 | All-groups comblned...... | 75.9 | 75.5 | 75.3 | 77.2 |

September Department Store Sales Showed Less Than Usual Seasonal Rise, Reports Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System
The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced Oct. 11 that department store sales in September showed somewhat less than the usual seasonal rise, and the adjusted index for the month was estimated at 97 , two points below the exceptionally high leval reached in August. The index is shown below for the last three months and for September, 1939:
index of department store sales*
(1923-1925 average $=100$ )

|  | Sept., 1940 | Aug., 1940 | July, 1940 | Sept., 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adjusted for seasonal variation Without geasonal adjustment | $107$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91 \\ & 97 \end{aligned}$ |

Sales in the four weeks ending Oct. 5 and in the first 40 weeks of the year were $5 \%$ above the corresponding periods of 1939, according to the Board, which presented the following compilation:

|  | Change from Corresponding Pertod a Year Ago (Percent) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | One Week Ended |  |  |  | Four Weeks Ended |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { oct. } \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} O_{5} \text {. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } \\ 28 \end{gathered}$ | Sept. $21$ | Sept. 14 | $\begin{gathered} O_{5}, \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } \\ 28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u_{g} . \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 27 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Fed. Res, Dist.: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston.-- | $+1$ | $-14$ |  |  |  |  |  | +4 |  |
| New York-..- | +7 | +5 +3 +8 | +7 +2 | +8 +7 | +5 +5 | +6 +5 | +12 +16 | +4 +13 | +3 +5 |
| Cleveland. | $\pm 1$ | +8 | +3 +31 | +7 | +5 +8 | +5 +13 | +14 | +13 +10 | +5 +8 |
| Richmond. | +1 | +19 | +19 | +5 | +11 | +14 | +18 | +11 | + |
| Atlanta. | +6 | +8 | +5 |  | +9 | +11 | +6 | $+5$ | +7 |
| Chicago | +6 | -3 | -1 | +21 +2 | +5 | +9 +8 | +8 +10 | +8 | +7 +6 |
| St. Louis Minneapolis | +12 $\times-31$ | -11 | -8 | +2 | +1 -10 | +8 +8 | +10 +7 | +7 +7 | +6 +2 |
| Minneapolis | x-31 +5 | -11 | -4 +1 | +12 +22 | -10 +1 | +3 +1 | +7 +6 | +7 +3 +3 | +2 |
| Dallas... | +7 | +3 | +15 | +12 | +9 | +10 | +11 | +8 | $+5$ |
| San Franclsco- | -1 | -11 | +39 | +12 | +7 | +5 | +3 | +2 | + |
| Total.-.-.-- | +1 | - | +10 | +10 | +5 | +7 | +10 | +7 | +5 |

* Monthly indexes refer to daily average sales in calender months; September,
1940 figures estimated from weekly data., x Affected by differences in date of special
sale in 1939 and 1940 .


## Electric Output for Week Ended Oct. 12, 1940, $6.8 \%$ Above a Year Ago

The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Oct. 12, 1940, was $2,665,064,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. The current week's output is $6.8 \%$ above the output of the corresponding week of 1939, when the production totaled $2,494,630,000$ $\mathrm{k} w$. The output for the week ended Oct. 5, 1940, was estimated to be $2,640,949,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., an increase of $7.1 \%$ over the like week a year ago.
percentage increase from previous year

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Major Geographto } \\ \text { Reotons } \end{gathered}$ | Week Ended Oct. 12, 1940 | Week Ended Oct. 5, 1940 | Week Ended Sept. 28, 1940 | Week Ended Sept. 21,1940 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England.-.....-- | 6.2 5.0 | ${ }_{3.4}^{2.4}$ | ${ }_{5.6}^{1.1}$ | ${ }_{7.6}^{4.5}$ |
| Central Industrial:-.-: | 8.9 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.9 |
| West Central - | 3.9 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 4.6 |
| Southern states | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 3.2 3.2 |
| Hrocky Mountain.....- | ${ }_{7.2}^{1.6}$ | 2.7 8.6 | 2.9 7.7 | 3.8 3.8 |
| Painic Coast-..-.-.--- |  |  |  |  |
| Total United States. | 6.8 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 7.3 |

data for recent weeks (thousands of kilowatt-hours)

| Week Ended | 1940 | 1839 | Percent Change 1940 from 1939 | 1937 | 1932 | 1929 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 2,332,216 | 2.113,887 | +10.3 | 2,131,092 | 1,381,452 | 1,615.085 |
| June 8 | 2,452,995 | 2.256 .823 | +1.7 | 2,214,166 | 1,435,471 | ${ }_{1}^{1.6899 .925}$ |
| June 15 | 2,516.208 | ${ }_{2,285.083}^{2,26419}$ | +11.1 | ${ }_{2,238.332}$ | 1,440,541 | 1.792.501 |
| June 29 | 2,514.461 | 2,300,268 | +9.3 | 2.238.268 | 1,456.961 | 1,723.428 |
| July 6 | 2,264,953 | 2,077,956 | +9.0 | 2,096.266 | 1,341,730 | 1,592.075 |
| July 13 | 2,483,342 | 2,324,181 | +6.8 | 2.298.005 | 1,415,704 | 1,711.625 |
| July 20 | ${ }_{2}^{2.524,084}$ | 2.294,588 | +10.0 | ${ }_{2}^{2,258.735}$ | 1,440,386 | 1.723.031 |
| July 27 | 2,600,723 | 2.325,085 | +11.0 | ${ }_{2.261 .725}$ | 1,426,986 | 1.724.728 |
| Aug. 10 | 2,589,318 | 2,333,403 | +11.0 | 2,300,547 | 1,415,122 | 1,729,667 |
| Aug. 17 | 2,608.122 | 2,367.646 | +10.1 | 2,304.032 | 1,431,910 | 1,733,110 |
| Aug. 24 | 2.570 .618 | ${ }_{2}^{2,354,750}$ | +9.2 +10 | 2,294,713 2 | 1,436,440 | 1,761,594 |
| Aug. 31 | 2.601.127 | ${ }_{2,289,980}^{2,357}$ | +1.5 | 2,154,276 | 1,423,977 | 1,674,588 |
| Sept. 14 | 2,638,634 | 2,444,371 | +7.9 | 2,280,792 | 1,476,442 | 1,806,259 |
| Sept. 21 | 2.628,667 | 2,448,888 | +7.3 | 2,265,748 | 1,490,863 | 1,792,131 |
| Sept. 28 | $2,669,661$ $2,640.949$ | ${ }_{2}$,469,689 | +8.1 | 2,275,724 | $1,499,459$ $1,506,219$ | 1.819 .276 |
| Oct. | 2,640,949 | 2,465,230 | +8.8 +6.8 | ${ }_{2,276,123}$ | 1,507,503 | 1,806,403 |

September Sales of Department Stores in New York Federal Reserve District Advanced $3.9 \%$ Above Year Ago
Net sales of department stores in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District during September advanced 3.9\% above a year ago, it was announced Oct. 17 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The change in net sales from Februacy to September was an increase of $3 \%$ above the same period last year. Stocks of merchandise on hand in department stores at the end of September were $5.2 \%$ above the end of September, 1939.
The apparel stores in the New York Reserve District reported a loss of $2.3 \%$ in net sales in September as compared with a year ago. Stock on hand at the end of the month was $3.5 \%$ below last year.
The following is the tabulation issued by the Bank: DEPARTMENT STORE TRADE IN SEPTEMBER. 1940

| Localty | Percentage Chanse from a Yeat Ago |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Sales |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stock } \\ \text { on Hand } \\ \text { End of } \\ \text { Month } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | September | February to September |  |
| New York | $\pm{ }^{+3.2}$ | $\pm{ }_{+1.7}^{1.7}$ | +3.2 +10.6 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Burfalo--- }}$ | +0.9 | ${ }^{+5.5}$ | ${ }_{+}^{+7.6}$ |
| Syracuse--.---.- | +5.3 +10.4 | +10.9 +5.5 | +11.4 |
| Bridgeport.-.---- | +1.4 | +8.6 | +3.9 |
| Elsewhere -----.-.-T | +0.6 | +5.2 | +1.4 |
| Northern New York state. | +4.4 +1.9 +9.9 | +4.5 | ----- |
| Central New York State- | +9.9 | +9.4 +1.7 | --..-. |
| Hudson River Valley Distric | -2.6 | $+1.5$ | --.-. |
| Nlagara Falls..--------- | -0.2 | +12.3 |  |
| All department stores | ${ }_{-2.3}^{+3.9}$ | ${ }_{-1.5}^{3.0}$ | ${ }^{+5.5}$ |

* Subject to possible revision, in September, 1940 (four saturdays); 25 shopping
Twenty-four shopping days days in September, 1939 (iive Saturdays).
INDEXES OF DEPARTMENT STORE SALES AND STOCKS, SECOND

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept.. } \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug., } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales (average daily), unadjusted | 97 | 67 | 76 | 107 |
| Sales (average dailly), seasonally adjusted.-- | 88 | 94 88 | 101 | 103 85 |
| Stocks, unadjusted--.----------------- | 81 78 | 68 79 | 76 80 | 85 |

Engineering Construction Highest in History "Engineering News-Record" Reports Public Work Breaks All Records: Private Highest Since June, 1937
The tremendous upswing in public and private work brings engineering construction for the week ended Oct. 17 to the highest peak ever reported by "Engineering News Record." The new record, $\$ 238,793,000$, eclipses the previous high established March 20, 1930, by $31 \%$, and tops last week by $182 \%$. "Engineering News-Record's" weekly records date back to 1925 . Prior to 1925 "News-Record" compiled the figures only on a monthly basis, from 1913 when the compilation began. None of the monthly figures in that period were sufficiently large to suggest that any week in the period approached in size the current week's volume, according to the publishers. The report said:
The combination of the highest weekly public volume ever recorded, and the highest volume of private a wards since June 24, 1937, is responsible for the new all-time peak. Government-owned manufacturing plants, shipways, cantonments and barracks swelled the public total $173 \%$ higher than a week ago, and the increased volume of industrial building brought private work $208 \%$ higher than last week.

The week's record volume brings 1940 construction to date to $\$ 2,920,744,-$ 000, a gain of $19 \%$ over the 42 -week period last year. Private construction tops the 1939 period by $26 \%$, and public awards are up $17 \%$ as a result of the $214 \%$ gain in Federal work.
Public building volume reached the highest peak ever reported as a result of the quickened tempo of defense spending for government-owned plants, barracks and cantonments. Unclassinied construction is at he second highest point of the year as almost $60,00,00$. Industrial buildings top al the Navy Department went under contract. These three classes of work weeks sewerage, bridges, commercial buildings, earthwork and, dramage and
mercial buildings and streets and roads report increases over the short 1939 week. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: waterworks, $\$ 903,000$ sewerage, $\$ 1,576,000$ bridges, $\$ 2,101,000$ industrial $\$ 7,584,000$ public buildings, $\$ 82,885,000$ earthwork and drainage, $\$ 2,161$, 000 streets and roads, $\$ 13,966,000$ and unclassified construction, $\$ 71,-$ 302,000.
VALUES OF AWARDS FOR THE SHORT 1939 WEEK, LAST WEEK, AND


## Bank Debits for Week Ended Oct. 9, 1940, 9.1\% Above

 a Year AgoDebits to deposit accounts (except interbank accounts), as reported by banks in leading cities for the week ended Oct. 9 , aggregated $\$ 7,895,000,000$. Total debits during the 13 weeks ended Oct. 9 amounted to $\$ 102,408,000,000$, or about the same as the total reported for the corresponding period a year ago. At banks in New York City there was a decrease of $7 \%$ compared with the corresponding period a year ago, while at the other reporting centers there was an increase of $4 \%$. These figures are as reported on Oct. 14, 1940, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

SUMMARY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS
In Millions of Dollars

| Federal Reserve District | Week Ended |  | 13 Weeks Ended |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 9,9, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | Oct. ${ }_{1939}{ }^{11,}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oct. } 111, \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ |
| Boston. | $\begin{array}{r}\text { S458 } \\ 3.254 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | \$435 2.835 | 85,796 4177 | $\mathbf{8 5 . 6 4 0}$ 44,377 |
| Phuadelphia | - ${ }_{422}$ | - ${ }_{384}$ | 4,387 | ${ }^{46,282}$ |
| Cleveland. | 544 | 518 | 7,553 | ${ }_{6}^{6,643}$ |
| Richmond. | 330 | 294 | 3, ${ }_{3}^{3,993}$ | 3,745 |
| ${ }_{\text {Alanta }}$ | ${ }^{252}$ | 246 | ${ }_{3}^{3,177}$ |  |
| Chicaso | , 115 | 1,055 | 14,977 | 14.033 |
| ${ }_{\text {St }}$ Stinnuis | 254 | +245 | ${ }_{2}^{3,064}$ | ${ }_{2}^{3,113}$ |
| Kansas City | ${ }_{246}^{158}$ | 250 | , | ${ }_{3,466}$ |
| Dallas. | 196 | 188 | ${ }^{2} .529$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,506}$ |
| San Francisco- | 666 | 629 | 8.743 | 8,305 |
| Total, 274 reporting |  |  | \$102,408 | ${ }^{\mathbf{8 1 0 2 , 7 7 3}}$ |
| - |  | ${ }_{3,993}^{2,564}$ | 37,976 55,528 | 40,839 53533 |
| 1400 Other leading centers**-...-- 133 Other centers.-.----- | 4,412 | $\begin{array}{r}3,993 \\ \hline 80\end{array}$ | 55,528 8,904 | 8,401 |

* Centers for which bank debit tigures are avallable back to 1919.


## Monthly Indexes of Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System for September

On Oct. 16 the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issued its monthly indexes of industrial production, factory employment, \&c. In another item in today's issue of the "Chronicle" we also give the costomary summary of business conditions in the United States issued by the Board. The indexes were issued as follows:

> INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION $(1935-1939$ Average $=100)$

|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  | Without <br> Seasonal Adjustmen |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sent.0. } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\text {Aug.0 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} S e n t ., \\ 1939 \\ 1, \end{gathered}$ | 1940 | ${ }^{A u q}$. | , |
| Du rable ManufacturesIron and steel........---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 184 | ${ }_{1}^{158}$ | ${ }_{129}^{128}$ | 161 | ${ }_{161}^{153}$ | ${ }_{126}^{125}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Plg iron. }}^{\text {Steel ing }}$ | $1{ }_{164}^{168}$ | ${ }_{157}^{162}$ | ${ }_{128}^{129}$ | 161 | ${ }_{152}^{161}$ |  |
|  | p144 | 138 | 108 | p141 | 135 | 106 |
| Transportation equipment | ${ }_{p}^{p 136}$ | 104 | ${ }_{92}^{99}$ | ${ }^{p} 118$ | - ${ }_{23}^{60}$ | ${ }_{62}{ }_{6}^{74}$ |
| Automoblles | ${ }_{p 153}^{p 109}$ | 144 | 128 | ${ }_{\text {plis3 }}^{\text {z78 }}$ | ${ }_{139}^{23}$ | 129 |
| Non-frrous metais and products.-.---Copper smeltiyCoper | ${ }^{127}$ | 135 | -- | ${ }^{130}$ | 127 |  |
|  | 154 | ${ }_{138}^{134}$ | 128 | 156 |  |  |
| Lumber and products <br> Lumber. | ${ }_{p 121}^{141}$ | 114 | 128 | ${ }_{p 131}^{138}$ | ${ }_{123}^{127}$ | ${ }_{117}$ |
|  | 121 | 113 | 107 | 134 | 123 | 119 |
| Lumber <br> Stone clay and glass products | 118 | 114 | 116 | 118 | ${ }_{93}^{131}$ |  |
| Non-durable Manufactu Textile and products |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | p117 | 114 | 114 | p119 | 12 |  |
| Cotton consump | 120 | 124 | 117 | 120 | 114 | 117 |
| Rayon deliveries <br> Silk deliveries | p123 | 130 | 127 | $p 141$ | 140 | 146 |
|  | ${ }^{266}$ | ${ }_{61}^{61}$ | ${ }^{86}$ | ${ }^{p 67}$ | ${ }^{57}$ | 88 |
| Silk deliveries | ${ }^{p 94}$ | 114 | 111 | ${ }_{p}^{p 140}$ | ${ }_{131}^{103}$ | 115 |
| Manuractured too | ${ }^{p} 100$ |  | 118 | 115 |  |  |
| Wheat flour. |  | 90 | 104 | $p 106$ | 95 | ${ }_{124}$ |
| Cane sugar | $p 124$ | 119 | 118 | 14 | 102 |  |
| Paper and products |  |  | 121 |  | 122 |  |
|  | 118 | 121 | 120 | 125 | 123 | 128 |
| Paperboard. <br> Printing and publishing |  | 110 | 111 |  |  | 111 |
| Printing and pubisishing --..-.......... | * | 104 | 104 | * | 91 |  |
| Petroleum and coal products Beehive coke. | ${ }_{252}^{*}$ | 113 | ${ }_{69}^{112}$ | p209 | ${ }_{198}^{114}$ | 15 |
|  |  | 115 | 106 |  | 112 |  |
| Chemicals <br> Rubber products <br> Rubber consumption |  | 110 | 122 |  | 110 | 124 |
|  |  | 110 | 121 | * | 110 | 124 |
| Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bituminous coin |  | 112 | 113 |  | 109 |  |
|  | $p 118$ | 112 | 114 | ${ }^{p 123}$ | ${ }_{83}^{112}$ |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Anthracite }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | ${ }_{p 113}^{p 104}$ | 112 | 112 | ${ }_{p 113}$ | 111 | 12 |
| Crule petroieum | p121 | 125 | 121 | ${ }_{p 165}$ | 164 |  |
| Iron ore Copper. | ${ }^{156}$ | 118 | 119 | 301 | 308 | 239 |
|  | ${ }_{133}^{134}$ | 123 | 104 | $p 138$ 129 | 135 117 | 101 |


|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  | Wthout <br> Seasonal Adjustment |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} A u g .01 \\ 1940 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Sent., } \\ 1939 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept.., } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1940}^{A u g .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept., } \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ |
| Industrial productio | $p 125$ | 121 | ${ }_{113}$ | $p 129$ | 120 | 116 |
| Manufactures, total | $p 127$ | 122 | ${ }_{114}^{113}$ | $p 130$ | 120 | 116 |
| Durable. | ${ }^{p} 144$ | 134 | 114 | ${ }_{p 120}^{p 12}$ | ${ }_{114}^{127}$ | 111 |
| Minerals | $p 115$ | 114 | 114 | ${ }_{p 122}$ | 117 | 121 |
| Construction contracts, value, total.- | p91 | 90 | 73 | ${ }^{292}$ | 94 | 73 |
| Residential | ${ }^{285}$ | 82 | 68 | ${ }_{p 97} 88$ | 81 | 68 |
| All other- | p96 | ${ }_{103}^{98}$ | ${ }_{97}^{76}$ | ${ }_{*}^{p 97}$ | ${ }_{103.6}^{106}$ |  |
| Factory employment Durable goods_-- | * | 103.6 101.4 | 97.5 88.9 | * | 103.6 99.5 | 100.2 <br> 89.8 |
| Non-durable goods | * | 105.7 | 105.7 | * | 107.6 | 110.2 |
| Factory payrolls, total.-............- |  |  | -- | * | 103.8 | ${ }_{87} 93$ |
| Durable goods | -. | -- | -- | * | ${ }_{102.5}^{105.0}$ | 87.8 100.5 |
| Freight-ear loadings, total | 77 | 76 | 77 | 86 | 78 | 85 |
| Miscellaneous | 84 | 82 | 82 | 94 | 83 | 92 |
| Department store sales, value- | ${ }^{p 97}$ | 99 | ${ }_{68}^{91}$ | p103 | 77 | ${ }_{71}^{97}$ |
| Department store stocks, value....-- |  | 69 | 68 | * | 66 | 71 |

* Data not yet avallable. $p$ Prellminary.

Note-Production, carloadings and department store sales indexes based on dally averages.
Construction contract indexes based on three-month moving averages, centered at
second month, of F. W. Dodge data for 37 Eastern States. To convert indexes to second month, of F. W. Dodge data for 37 Eastern States. To convert indexes
value figures, shown in Federal Reserve Chart Book, multiply total by $\$ 410,269,000$ residentlal by $\$ 184,137,000$, and all other by $\$ 226,132,000$.
by Bureau of Labor Statistics.

## Summary of Business Conditions in Federal Reserve Districts

The trend of business in the various Federal Reserve districts is indicated in the following extracts taken from the "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Districts of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas and San Francisco.

First (Boston) District
The level of general business activity in New England during August was higher than the level which prevailed during July, after allowances had been made for customary seasonal changes, with most industrial lines reflecting some improvement, states the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston improvement, states the "Monthly Review" of Oct. 1. In part the "Review" also said:

Department store sales in New England during the first half of 1940 were practically in the same volume as during the corresponding period in 1939 but in July there was a gain of $4.9 \%$ over July, 1939, and in August the sales volume of the reporting stores increased $13.2 \%$ over August last year. During the four-week period ending sept, 7 revenue freight carloadings in New England were $1.7 \%$ over the corresponding period last year and during the 36 -week period ending Sept. 7 were $0.1 \%$ larger than during the corresponding period last year.
In New England during August production of boots and shoes is estimated to have been $14,114,000$ pairs, an increase of $24.3 \%$ over July but nearly $14 \%$ under the total in August last year. . . The amount of raw cotton consumed in New England during August was
$4.2 \%$ larger than in July but $6.2 \%$ under the total in August, 1939. $4.2 \%$ larger than in July but $6.2 \%$ under the total in August, 1339 .....
During August in this district consumption of raw wool, on a daily average busis, was lower than in July and also less than in August last year. . . .
In Massachusetts during August the total number of wage earners employed in representative manufacturing establishments increased $29 \%$ ployed in representative manufacturing estabish $3.1 \%$, according to the over July and aggregate weekly payrolis gained 3.1\%, according to we the usual seasonal proportions. During August, as compared with that the usual seasonal proportions. month last year, the number of wage earners increased $2.0 \%$ and aggremonth last year, the number of wag.
gate weekly payrolls increased $9.0 \%$.

Second (New York) District
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in presenting its monthly indexes in its "Monthly Review" of Oct. 1, states: that "in reflection of the continued stimulation to business arising from National defense activities, preliminary data indicate that the levels of production and trade were maintained or advanced in September." The "Review" goes on to say:
Steel mill operations averaged about $93 \%$ of capacity during September, as compared with about $90 \%$ in August. In anticipation of an increasing demand for steel and steel products, steel consuming industries were reported to be seeking to cover requrs throughout semper as mobic assemblies mounted rapder way Heavy mill sales of cottone poods duction of 1941 models got ant were reported during hecors, rallway freight traffic and electric power Allowis for deal tis well maintand in September, and, according to prodiminary figures department store sales appear to have shown about preliminary figures, an exceptionally active month
The index of production and trade of this bank, adjusted for seasonal variations and expressed in per cent of estimated long term trend, rose from 91 in July to 93 in August. In August a year ago, prior to the outbreak of the war and the ensuing four months' spurt in business activity, the index was 86. The current upturn, which began from a level of 87 in April, carried the index in August to within 2 points of the December, 1939, peak. tion in industries directly affected by the National defense program. In addition to airplane, ship-building and machinery plants, in which operations have been on a more or less steady upgrade for a year or more, steel and textile mills were increasingly active, and contract awards for construction work, as in July, ran roughly one-third above the level of a year ago. While production of non-ferrous metals was not substantially changed from July, high rates of consumption of copper, zinc and lead resulted in considerable reductions in available stocks.
New orders received by manufacturers apparently reached a level which compares favorably with the rate of incoming business in early 1937 and also in the fall of 1939.

A marked expansion in retail trade also contributed substantially to the August rise in the production and trade index. Department store, mail order house and variety chain store sales all registered large gains from July. In each of these types of retail outlet, there has been a more or less steady rise since the early part of 1938.
(Adjusted ior seasonal variations and estimated long-term trend; series reported in dollars are also adsusted for price changes)

| 藘 | $\begin{gathered} A u 9 . \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | June, <br> 1940 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Index of production and trade | 86 | 92 | 91p | $93 p$ |
| Production of: |  |  |  |  |
| Producers' non-durable goods | 93 | 95 | $97 p$ | ${ }_{997}$ |
| Consumers' durable goods. | 62 | 70 | $64 p$ | $67 p$ |
| Consumers' non-durable goods | 95 | 97 | 95 p | 947 |
| Primary distribution. | 80 | 90 | $89 p$ | $90 p$ |
| Distribution to consum | 91 | 96 | $92 p$ | $96 p$ |
| Steel | 837 | 110 | 118 | 115 |
| Automobiles. | 73 | 93 | 79 | 57 |
| Bituminous coa | 867 | 93 | 95 | $97 p$ |
| Crude petroleum | 64 | 88 | 86 | $84 p$ |
| Electric power. | 94 | 100 | $99 p$ | $101 p$ |
| Cotton consumption | 106 | 102 | 109 | 115 |
| Wool consumption | 117 | 97 | 110 | $115 p$ |
| Shoes. | 1117 | 96 | $102 p$ | $100 p$ |
| Meat packing | 95 | 102 | 97 | 97 |
| Tobacco products Manufactuting Employment | 95 | 99 | 89 | 89 |
| Employment....-.-...-- | 89 | 93 | 94 | $96 p$ |
| Man-hours of employmeny Construction- | 85 | 87 | 89 | $92 p$ |
| Residential building contracts. | 54 | 48 | 55 | 60 |
| Nonresidential building \& engineering contracts. Primary Distribution- | 57 | 54 | 71 | 75 |
| Ry, rrelght car loadings, mdse, and miscel. | 79 | 85 | 83 | 84 |
| Ry. freight car loadings, othe | 80 | 93 |  |  |
| Exports. | 92 | 114 | 108 | $116 p$ |
| Imports Distribution to Consumer | 71 | 82 | 81 | $79 p$ |
| Department store sales (United States). | 88 | 89 | 89 | 97 |
| Grocery chaln store sales | 99 | 97 | 96 | ${ }^{99 p}$ |
| Variety chain store sales_r | 96 | 102 | 95 | 106 |
| Mail order house sales. | 98 | 100 | 94 | 103 |
| New passenger car sales. Veloctty of Depostis*- | 58 | 92 | 82 | 60 p |
| Velocity of demand deposits, outside New York City (1919-25 average $=100$ ) | 58 | 54 | 53 | 53 |
| Velocity of demand deposits, New York Clty (1919-25 average $=100$ ). | 30 | 24 | 24 | 23 |
| Cost of Living and Wages*- Cost of living (1935-39 average $=100$ ). |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of living (1935-39 average-100).t.......- | 111 | 1104 | $\begin{aligned} & 104 \\ & 114 p \end{aligned}$ | 104 |

## * Not adjusted for' trend. $p$ Prellminary. $\tau$ Revlsed.

## Third (Philadelphia) District

The Federal Reserve Banklof Philadelphia, in its "Business Review" of Oct. 1, reports that "industrial and trade activity in the Third Federal Reserve District has expanded substantially since the middle of the "summer."" The Bank further said in part:
The demand for manufactured goods has increased further and its scope has broadened considerably. Production under the national defense program is increasing in the case of both durable and non-durable goods, and incre
Productive activity in August expanded $2 \%$ more than usual in this district and further increases were evident in September. In the manufacturing industry, the output of durable goods increased slightly less than was to be seasonably expected, as these industries have been operating at unusually high levels for some time. Production of nondurable goods, however, advanced $5 \%$ more than usual in the month. The output of coal on an adjusted basis declined in August, while production of crude oil and electric power increased slightly
Construction activity in Aagust incr Jased less than seasonably but continued well above a year ago. An increasing amount of factory construction is under way, and commercial building and renovation continue active. Industrial employment in Pennsylvania increased from July to August and wage disbursements advanced $5 \%$ to a level $16 \%$ above a year ago. Substantiar increases were reported at factories and bituminous mines and by the building and quarrying industries.
Retail trade sales in this district expanded sharply in August and increased seasonally in September. Consumers are buying actively in both urban and rural areas, and sales generally are larger than a year ago. Wholesale trade has also increased, and stocks at both retail and wholesale es tablishments are relatively small.

Fourth (Cleveland) District
In its "Monthly Business Review", the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland indicates that "the circle of industrial activity in the Fourth Federal Reserve District widened during August and early September to include lines less directly dependent upon national preparedness program developments." The Bank, in part, also said:
Primary support of basic industries such as steel and machine tools continued to come from defense work, but increased demand for new-model automobile parts and accessories was responsible for a greater employment in several cities of the district.
August was up $2.7 \%$ from a year ago.
Iron- and steelmaking operations expanded to near-record proportions during August, steel ingot production exceeding $6,000,000$ net tons for the third time in history. Orders for flat-rolled products picked up last month, and although shipments to the automotive industry were relatively smal in comparison with production at body plants, purchases by miscellaneous consumers were large. With engineering construction awards reaching a 10-year peak in August, principally as a result of large Government contracts for Army and Navy bases, backlogs of heavy steel producers were in creased further and delivery dates on structurals and plates were advanced. Automobile ass during the than in other increased more rapi industry than in other recent years. Production of the machine too rate advanced to $93.3 \%$ of $11.5 \%$ larger the in Manufacturers of electrical wuipment peak rate of $93.4 \%$ was reached on extremely large unpilled orders. on extremely large unfilled orders
sections of the district, department store sales rose mayrolls in many during August; with the exception of February, 1937, the adjusted index was highest since December, 1929.

Fifth (Richmond) District
The stimulating influence of the preparedness program is beginning to be widely felt in the Fifth Reserve district, and many Government contracts have been awarded to indusmany Government contracts have been awarded to indus-
tries in the district for articles needed for the expanded Army and Navy, according to the Sept. 20 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, which says that "in addition to new business flowing from the preparedness program, ordinary commercial business was up to or above seasonal level in August and early September." The "Review," further adds:

Distribution of goods continued in greater volume than a year ago, and some seasonal advances over July were registered. Sales in department stores in August in August, 103. either the preceding month this year or the corresponding month last year periods mentioned. Sales of new automobiles declined from the July level, but this was a seasonal development, and August sales were above thos of August, 1939.
Industrial activity held up well last month, although gains over the level of operations a year ago were smaller than gains made over the same period by retail distribution. Textile mills in the Fifth district found business slow in early August, but during the latter part of the month demand picked up materially and cotton consumption was approximately the same as in August, 1939. Rayon shipments again exceeded capacity production and reserve stocks of yarn declined further. Coal mined increased to a level $12 \%$ above that of August last year. Tobacco manufacturing de clined in August from the high level of August, 1939. Building permit issued and contracts awarded both decreased from July figures, but continued in relatively large volume and both were above permits and awards in August, 1939.
The agricultural outlook improved during August for most crops, in spite of serious damage from floods during the month in many sections o the Fifth district. The leading cash crop, tobacco, declined in prospective yield, but cotton, the second most important crop from an income standpoint, improved substantially

## Sixth (Atlanta) District

The Sept. 30 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta reports that Sixth District trade and industrial activity made further gains in August. The following is also taken from the Bank's summary of business conditions:
Under the impetus of national defense preparations construction contracts awarded in August were the largest on record and were, indeed, larger than for any any other Reserve District; pig iron output in Alabama was at a new high level and steel mill activity rose further.
Retail distribution of merchandise, always larger in August than in July. increased about 4\% more than might have been expected. The August index is nearly $10 \%$ above that for August last year, and the increase for the January-August period over that part of 1939 was about $8 \%$. Whole rise, and was $4 \%$ greater than agust, abo Construction contracts awarded in August were nearly two and one-half times the July total, and almost five times the total for August, 1939. Building permits, however, declined. Alabama output of pig iron rose $4 \%$ in August and was $34 \%$ greater than a year ago, and steel mill activity in the third week of September advanced to $105 \%$ of regular capacity, according to "Iron Age."

Seventh (Chicago) District
The Chicago Federal Reserve Bank, in its "Business Conditions" report of Sept. 26, states that "rapid expansion of the National Defense Program over recent weeks ras closely affected many phases of district business activity. The Seventh District, with its large industrial capacity as well as interior position, is favorably situated for defense work and many firms in the area have received substantial orders under the program. This has been in addition to the usual fall increase in industrial output and has followed summer months which did not experience their usual decline." The Bank also had the following to say:

Industry-Because of the substantially increased volume of defense orders as well as widespread industrial demand, steel mills in the Chicago district have maintained practical capacity operations. Despite high proall steel lines except tin plata, there has been a large volume of business in recent weeks. At district steel casting plants, new business during August increased for the fifth consecutive month, but orders at malleable casting foundries were down somewhat. There was a seasonally rising trend in orders received by district stove and furnace manufacturers, and new business was as much as $42 \%$ larger than in August, 1939. Assemblies of 1941 model automobiles have advanced at a rapid rate, and September as a whole was considerably above the 1939 month; in addition, many automobile companies have participated in heavy defense orders.
Shipments by district furniture manufacturers rose sharply during August, following the July shows, and new business continued in excellent volume, being $17 \%$ greater than in August, 1939. At paper mills, there was little month-to-month change in production, but volume of new orders advanced somewhat over July. Again the highest for the period since 1929, total construction contracts is August increased 7\% over July. Residential building continued in good volume, being 5\% heavier than last year, while total contracts awarded were up $19 \%$ over a year ago, reflecting substantial increases in non-residential building and in heavy engineering projects.

Following the set-back suffered in July, the level of employment and payrolls advanced in August to that reached in June. Employment in the metals group showed further notable expansion and that in the automobile industry increased seasonally from the July low point. The manufacturing group as a whole recorded a gain of $15 \%$ in number of employees and of $22 \%$ in wages paid in comparison with Augus, 1939. Employment data for september, when
increases over the district
Merchandising-Retail trade in the district showed unusually large gains for August. There were notably better than seasonal increases over July in department store sales and in the retail shoe trade, while sales in prac-
tically all reporting cetail lines were well over 1939 levels. Total sales of dically all reporting retal up $14 \%$ over August, 1939, while furniture sales showed a gain of $15 \%$ and the shoe trade one of $16 \%$ over last year. Al-
hough there was little increase from July to August, wholesale distribution of commodities was $8 \%$ higher than last yesr.

## Eighth (St. Louis) District

In its advices Sept. 30 as to "Business Conditions," the Federal Bank of St. Louis states that "through August, industry and trade in the Eighth District continued the improvement which took place in greater or lesser degree during the three months immediately preceding, and reports covering the first half of September indicate the upswing has proceeded at an accelerated pace." From the Bank's review we also quote:
The expected seasonal expansion began earlier and was more pronounced in business as a whole than has been the case in a number of years. Demand for many descriptions of merchandise was more diversified than hereofore, with volume measurably above that at the same time a year ago.
In the rural areas good crops and prospects for larger farm income have had a stimulating effect on trade, while in the large cities the pickup in industrial activity has reacted favorably upon both retail and wholesale distribution. Department store sales in the principal cities during August ncreased $23.7 \%$ over July, which was considerably more than the expected easonal gain, and were $11.9 \%$ above the August, 1939, total.
Reflecting heavy routine requirements and actual and anticipated ordors or the national defense program, production of durable and nondurable oods rose during August to the highest levels since last Decemter. Of he manufacturing ines investigated by this bank, relatively the most iron and steel on and steel. teel mills in the ments of pig iron to district industris and toint since last January. Shipments of pig iron to district industries and
Output of bituminous coal at mines in this general area during August was $23 \%$ and $19.6 \%$ greater, respectively, than a month and a year earlier. Petroleum production declined somewhat, but owing to contributions from new Illinois fields was still in large volume and considerably greater than for August in any previous year. After receding in July, lumber production increased sharply in August and the upward trend extended through the first nalf of September. As in recent months, new orders and shipments of lumber continued well above current output.

## Ninth (Minneapolis) District

According to the Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank, business in its District continued to recover in August. The Reserve Bank's "Monthly Review" also reports:

Department store sales in this district, as previously noted, were subtantially higher than in August, 1939, raising the cumulative increase for he first eight months to $7 \%$ compared with only $5 \%$ for the JanuaryJuly period.
Iron mining activity in August as indicated by iron ore shipments from the upper lake ports was slightly greater than the high level of July. The tonne exception was larger than in any single month in the last 11 years with he exception of the all-time record months of June and July, 1937. Conmonthly total since August, 1929. As a result of greater activity at steel mills, however, dock and furnace yard stocks increased by less than 5 000 tons, but were a little larger than the quantities on hand at the end of he same month 12 months earlier for the first time this year. Copper production continued at a moderately high level in August, the total for the month being a little larger than in July and far above the August, 1939 volume, but somewhat lower than in the first four months of this year and ar below the 1937 average.
The volume of manufacturing production in this district was substantially higher in August than in July and a little higher than in August last year. Flour production at Minneapolis mills increased in August to a point $5 \%$ above August last year. In the balance of the district, however, the August increase failed to reach the August, 1939 level by about $4 \%$
The cut of lumber increased sharply in August to a level fully a third higher than in July and in August last year, but shipments continued to be larger than that increase and mill stocks of lumber declined further. Slaughterings of cattle, calves and hogs declined in August but slaughter of sheep and lambs increased. Compared with August, 1939, cattle and hog slaughterings were larger but calf and sheep and lamb slaughter was in smaller volume. The Minnesota index of manufacturing employment rose from 112 in July to 114 in August, well above the 111 level of August last ear. Electric power utilization rose sharply in July and was the second largest month in our 21-year records, being exceeded only by October last year.

Tenth (Kansas City) District
The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, in its "onthlyM Review" of Sept. 30, had the following to say regarding business and agricultural conditions in August:
In the first three weeks of September department store sales were $10 \%$ larger than a year ago. In August all retail sales had been $8 \%$ higher than last year.
Construction is active. Residential building for some time has been running sharply above a year ago and in recent weeks there has been an enlarged amount of commercial, industrial and other building stimulated by war expenditures.
Zinc is in strong demand at rising prices but lead is adversely affected by accumulating foreign supplies due to the blockade. Coal production is much above a year ago.
Wheat prices have risen appreciably since late August but corn prices have been weaker. Cattle and hog prices were strong in July and August but in recent weeks some of those gains have been lost.

Eleventh (Dallas) District
According to the Dallas Federal Reserve Bank, activity in business and in most phases of industry increased substantially during August and was at a considerably higher level than a year earlier. In its "Monthly Business Review" dated Oct. 1 the Bank likewise said:
Department store sales exceeded those of August last year by $13 \%$, and the margin of gain was maintained at approximately the same rate during the first half of September. Distribution through wholesale channels increased seasonally from July to August and was $7 \%$ larger than in August 1939. Employment and payrolls in Texas were maintained at a higher exceeded that in either July this year or August last year, and textile mill activity was at the highest level in recent years. Petroleum production showed a further slight decline from that in the preceding month but was
much larger than the restricted output in August last year. Refinery operations, however, were considerably lower than in either comparative creased substantially during August as a result of generally satisfactory moisture conditions and favorable weather for crop development.

## Twelfth (San Francisco) District

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, in its monthly survey, "Business Conditions," dated Sept. 26, states that "with the domestic armament program and increasingly pressing stimulus, economic activity in the Twelfth District expanded on a broad front in August and early September.' The Bank goes on to say:

Industrial production increased further and additional gains took place in factory employment and payrolls. Of even greater significance than the actual expansion of industrial operations and incomes were the placing of large orders with local firms, principally those in the aircraft and ship builitary and neval supply of abor and industrial facilities in the district during coning supply of labor and upon industrial facilities in the district during coming months. The incease in consumer incomes resulting from recent expan sion in employment has been reflected in gains in retail trade. Value o
sales of department stores advanced considerably more than seasonally in August and gains were reported in most other lines of retail trade. Re duced sales of Hew passenger cars appeared to reflect merely the decline incident to the closing of the moael year.
Value of new building undertaken in the Twelfth District in August was slightly below the extraordinarily large total for July but substantially larger than at any time during the past decade. The sharply higher leve of building during the summer reflects marked expansion in the non-residential classification in which permits exceeded $\$ 32,000,000$ in August and $\$ 39,000,000$ in July. In each of the corresponding months last year in dustrial building approximated $\$ 8,000,000$. Of the August figure, some $\$ 23,000,000$ represented projects undertaken by the Federal Government almost entirely for the building of army and Navy facilities. New resi dential construction continued in substantial volume in August. The seasonally adjusted index receded three points to $67 \%$ of the 1923-25 aver age, mainly reflecting a moderate decine in southern California activity The index averaged 61 during the first half of 1940 and 55 during 1939.

Report of Lumber Movement-Week Ended Oct. 5, 1940
Lumber production during the week ended Oct. 5, 1940, was $6 \%$ less than in the previous week; shipments were $3 \%$ less; new business, $8 \%$ less, according to reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of representative hardwood and softwood mills. Shipments were $13 \%$ above production; new orders, $8 \%$ above production. Compared with the corresponding week of 1939 , production was $8 \%$ greater, shipments $11 \%$ greater, and new business $5 \%$ less. The industry stood at $\mathbf{7 4 \%}$ of the seasonal weekly average or 1929 production and $87 \%$ of average 1929 shipments. The Association further reported:

## Year-to-Date Comparisons

Reported production for the 40 weeks of 1940 to date was $7 \%$ above corresponding weeks of 1939 ; shipments were $6 \%$ above the shipments, and new orders were ments were $\overline{5} \%$ above production.

Supply and Demand Comparisons
The ratio of unfilled' orders to gross stocks was $31 \%$ on Oct. 5, 1940 , compared with $29 \%$ a year ago. Unfilled orders were $8 \%$ greater than a year ago ; gross stocks were $3 \%$ less.

Softwood and Hardwoods
During the week ended Oct. 5, 1940, 485 mills produced $252,468,000$ feet of softwoods and hardwoods combined ; shipped $285,020,000$ feet; booked crders of $272,040,000$ feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were Mills, 506 ; production, $269,542,000$ feet; shipments, $294,690,000$ feet; orders, $295,116,000$ feet.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Oct. 5, 1940, by 401 softwood mills totaled $259,299,000$ feet, or $8 \%$ above the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $272,211,000$ feet, or $13 \%$ above production. Production was $240,331,000$ feet. Reports from 101 hardwood mills give new business as $12,741,000$ feet, or $5 \%$ above production. Shipments as reported for the same week were $12,809,00$ feet, or $6 \%$ above production. Product

## Identical Mill Comparisons

Production during week ended Dct. 5, 1940, of 383 identical softwood mills was $238,018,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $220,060,000$ feet ; shipments were, respectively, $269,432,000$ feet and $240,559,000$ feet, and order received, $256,175,000$ feet and $269,774,000$ feet. In the case of hardwoods, 91 identical mills reported production this year and a year ago 12,827,000 fect, and orders, $12,644,000$ feet and $12,298,000$ feet.

## Car-Makers Group Estimates September Sales at 282,000 Units

There was an increase of $214 \%$ in motor vehicle shipments in September as compared with August, according to the preliminary estimate of the industry's operations contained in the October, 1940, issue of "Automobile Facts," publication of the Automobile Manufacturers Association. The Association estimated the industry's September volume at 282,000 units, a gain of $46 \%$ over the corresponding month last year. Totals for September, 1939 was 192,679 units; August, 1939, 103,343 units, and for August, 1940, 89,866 nits. In the first nine months of this year $3,157,517$ cars and trucks were produced, which represents a $23 \%$ increase over the same period last year.
Figures for the previous months on motor vehicle shipments appeared in our issue of September 28, 1940, page 1806.

Weekly Statistics of Paperboard Industry
We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent $93 \%$ of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal $100 \%$, so that they represent the total industry.
STATISTICAL REPORTS-ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY


Note-Unfilled orders of the prifor week plus orders recelved, less production, do
necessarily equal the unflled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent not necessarilly equal the unilled orders at the close. Compensation for dellinquent:
reports, orders made or filled from stock, and other items make necessary adjustments of unflled orders.

## Canada Has Large Wheat Surplus-Reduction in 1941

 Acreage ContemplatedThe current Canadian wheat crop, estimated at 561 ,000,000 bushels, probably exceeds domestic requirements by $275,000,000$ bushels, the Office of Foreign Agricnltural Relations of the U.S. Department of Agriculture said on Oct. 7 in its weekly publication, "Foreign Crops and Markets." The carry-over of old-crop wheat, including stocks stored in the United States, is placed at $301,000,000$ bushels. This gives a total supply of $862,000,000$ bushels, an all-time record. If there is no substantial change in export demand during the 1940-41 marketing season, as now seems probable, the carry-over on Aug. 31, 1941 will stand at approximately $575,000,000$ bushels. The announcement likewise said:
While the European war is held to justify the maintenance of large wheat reserves, Canadian authorities feel that drastic cuts in next year's wheat acreage, in order to reduce production, seem desirable. Existing supplies have swamped Canadian storage facilities. Moreover, if cash prices do not rise above those guaranteed by the Government, the crop will have to be purchased by the Canadian Wheat Board. The existing basic price guar anteed to growers is 70c. a bushel for No. 1 Northern.
Official consideration is now being given to the possibility of reducing the 1941 acreage to a point where the crop would amount to approximately $200,000,000$ bushels. This would be sufficient to cover domestic requirements and leave a small surplus. On the basis of the 20 -year average yield of 15 bushels per acre no more than $13,000,000$ acres would be required for next year's crop. That would mean a reduction of about $55 \%$ from the $28,700,000$ acres sown to wheat for the 1940 crop.
Other recommerdations under consider a on include a reduction in the guaranteed price so as to discourage further expansion in wheat production; tries in the Prairie provintion of as to ries in the Praff the farms. a shift from wheat to the production of or mpins and flaxseed; and a shifn of submarginal lands to pasture and forestry.

European Wheat Crop Reported $20 \%$ Below 1939, According to Department of Agriculture
The 1940 European wheat crop, exclusive of the Soviet Union, is tentatively estimated at $20 \%$ below that of 1939 , the office of Foreign Agricultural Relations of the Department of Agriculture reported on Oct. 14 in its weekly pubications, "Foreign Crops and Markets." The 1940 crop is estimated at about $1,375,000,000$ bushels compared with $1717,000,000$ bushels in 1939 , and with the average of $1,576,000,000$ bushels for the five-year period 1933-37. The $1,576,000,000$ bushels for the five-year peri
announcement in the matter further stated:
The greatest reductions are in western, northern and southeastern Eurore The crop in those regions was affected by adverse weather during the fall seeding season, by the severe cold during the winter, by a very late spring, and in some cases by heavy floods. Generally disrupted labor conditions and military activiti s also played a part.
As far as western and northern Europe is concerned, the reduced grain crops further intensify their usual wheat shortages and dependence upon mports. This is particularly true of Belgium, the Netherlands and Finland. The crop in France, which is ordarily almost self haven conce and the Neted. Belgium, France and the Netherlands.
Wheat crops for southern Europe as a whole also are reduced, although apparently not to the same extent, except in Portugal, where a crop considerably below that of 1939 is reported. Shortages of bread grain are anticipated in Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Greece unless supplies can be supplemented by imports and by the admixture of other grains during the
In the old boundaries of
940 crop is estimated at sigh Danubian surplus-producing countries the $453,000,000$ bushels in 1939 and the average crop bushels compared with Rumania, the principal Danubian exporter, reports a reduction of $46 \%$
in this year's crop. Hungary reports a reduction of $31 \%$ and Yugoslavia, of $38 \%$. The Bulgarian crop apparently was about the same as a year ago. Lower wheat crops also are reported for North Africa, but in the Soviet
 been no
Russia.
Despite somewhat reduced yields, the wheat crop in the British Isles this Dar is sorter due to acreage expansion under the plough-up campaign inaugurated last fall.

## September Flour Production Represents Gain for Month but Falls Short of 1939 Record

The current issue of "The Northwestern Miller" stated that while flour production during September was well above that of the previous month, it was hardly expected to approach the record output of September, 1939 , which was bolstered by "war" buying. Mills representing $64 \%$ of the national production reported to "The Northwestern Miller" that they produced $6,003,879$ barrels of wheat flour during the month, compared with $5,873,982$ barrels in August and $7,395,103$ barrels during the same month a year ago.
These mills produced $0,349,943$ barrels two years ago and $5,923,116$ barrels three years ago in September. Northwestern mills made a greater production gain in September, 1940 , over the previous month than did mills in other sections $-161,550$ barrels. The monthly increase was about 25,220 barrels for mills in the Southwest, but Buffalo production was little changed from that of August.
Mills of the Pacific section, consisting of plants at Portland, Seattle and Tacoma, produced about 40,315 barrels less in September than in August. A detailed table of September jroduction, broken up as to regions, appears below:

TOTOAL MONTHLY FLOUR PRODUCTION
Output reported to "The Northwestern Miller," in barrels, by mills representing $64 \%$ of the total flour production of the United States

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | Preotous Month | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sertember } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1938 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1937 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northw | 1,472,767 | 1,311,2i7 | 1,821,968 | 1,539,721 | 1,380,685 |
| Southwes | 2,121,995 | 2,096,776 | 2,662,372 | 2,200,466 | 2,191,976 |
| Buffalo- | 873,831 | 870,126 | 1,062,491 | 964,814 | 930,281 |
| Central West-East. Div- | 517,877 | 553,663 | 568,248 | 511,517 | 316,922 |
| Western Division... | 273,731 | 273,227 | 380,770 | 299,524 | 269,024 |
| Soutbeast.-- Pacific Coasi | 129,510 | 114,492 | 200,330 698,924 | $* 384,866$ 449,035 | *290,800 543,428 |
| Pacific Coast | 614,168 | 654,481 | 698,924 | 449,035 | 543,428 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Totals. | $6,003,879$ | $5,873,982$ | $7,395,103$ | $6,349,943$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1938, under Central West, Eastern Division. |  |  |  |

## Sugar Distribution for Consumption in Canada During

 Crop Year Ended Aug. 31, 1940 Reached Record FigureDistribution of sugar for consumption in the Dominion of Canada durîng the crop year ended Aug. 31, 1940 reached an all-time high record with 566,000 long tons, raw sugar value, as against 515,000 tons in the previous season, an increase of 51,000 tons or $9.9 \%$ according to advices received by Lamborn \& Co., New York, sugar brokers. The 1939-40 consumption figure is the largest on record. The previous year's consumption was the highest up to that time. The firm's announcement added:
Of the 1939-40 consumption 80.900 tons, or $14.3 \%$, were beet sugars produced in the Dominion, while the remainder were imported cane sugars which came principally from the British West Indies and other British possessions. Of the sugars consumed in 1938-39, home production supplied 68,355 tons, or $13.3 \%$, while the balance came mainly from the same sources as this year.

## Brazilian Coffee Crop for 1940-41 Season Estimated at 20,850,000 Bags

The Department of Commerce reported on Oct. 8 that, according to word received from the American Consul General at Sao Paulo, the latest official estimate of the National Coffee Department for the 1940-41 coffee crop is $20,850,000$ bags of 60 kilos. It was further reported:
Loss of export markets caused by the war in Europe has upset calculations and the carryover as of June 30 is believed to have been in the vicinity of $6,000,000$ bags. The market was slow and hesitant from the middle of July through the end of August.
Brazilian exports for July were 689,000 bags compared with 737.000 bags in June. Santos shipped 579,000 bags in August, 570,000 bags in July, and 558,000 in June. Increasing gravity of the situation is apparent from the fact that shipments since July 1 are falling substantially below Government expectations.

## European War Reduces United States Farm Exports Other than Cotton-Agricultural Imports In-

 creasedExports of nearly all United States farm products, except cotton, were greatly reduced during the first 12 months of the current European war, the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture said on Oct. 14 in "Foreign Crops and Markets."
Reductions were principally in tobacco, fruits, grains and pork products. The export demand for these products during the first year of the war contrasts sharply with the first year of the World War of 1914-18. At that time all important American agricultural exports except cotton were stimulated, although the major increase took place only after two or three years of war. The Department's advices continue:

Exports of tobacco, fruits and grains were each more than $30 \%$ less durng the first 1? months of the current war than during the preceding 12 months. Pork product exports were down $20 \%$. On the other hand, exports of raw cotton and linters increased about $80 \%$ over the 12 months the 10 years ending with However, they were still below the average for the 10 years ending with 1938-39.
Factors causing cotton to fare better than other farm exports were the virtually exhausted supplies of American staple in foreign countries at the outbreak of the war, the relatively high level of European mill activity in transportation facilities became disorire to build up reserve stocks before cotton exports have declined rapidly.
There is little prospect of a reversal in the present trend of farm exports as long as the course of the war continues along present lines. Among the reasons are the fact that belligerents had prepared themselves to get along by means of rationing and by increased domestic production and the fact that the conduct of a "total war" implies concentration on efforts to starve out the enemy by blocades and a disruption of transportation facilities.
United States imports of agricultural products during the first year of the war reached a value of $\$ 1,278,000,000$, an increase of $25 \%$ over the corresponding 12 months of 1938-39. The increase is attributed to increased industrial activities resulting both from domestic and war factors.

Biggest Increase In Noncompeting Products
Notable in the increased imports of agricultural products was the aggregate increase in imports of those in the group usually referred to as complementary, or non ompetitive. Included in that group are such products as rubber, coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, bananas, silk and carpet wool. The total value of noncompetitive imports during the first year of the war was $\$ 709,000,000$ compared with $\$ 526,000,000$ a year earlier, an increase of $35 \%$. The value of other agricultural imports, usually referred to as supplementary, or more or less competitive, was $\$ 569,000,000$ compared with $\$ 495,000,000$ the year before, an increase of $15 \%$. The products figuring prominently in this increase were sugar, dutiable wool, hides and skins, feeds and fodders and vegetable oils.
Exports of all commodities, agricultural as well as nonagricultural, reached a total value of $\$ 3,927,000,000$ during the first 12 months of the war compared with $\$ 2,906,000,000$ the year before, an increase of $35 \%$. Of that amount $\$ 722,000,000$, or $18 \%$, represented farm products in 1939-40 as against $\$ 644,000,000$, or $22 \%$, in 1938-39. On the import side the total for all commodities reached a value of $\$ 2,529,000,000$ against $\$ 2,111,000,-$ 000 the year before. Of those totals agricultural products constituted $1 \%$ in 1939-40 compared with $48 \%$ in 1938-39.
The report points out that an increase of $42 \%$ in the United States exports of non-agricultural products during the first year of the war had a definitely favorable effect on industrial activity as a whole and was advantageous to American agriculture through its stimulating influence on
general purchasing power.

Petroleum and Its Products-Pure Oil Wins Directed Verdict in Anti-Trust Damage Suits-Twin Ports Oil Co., Plaintiff, Will Appeal Decision-Japanese Interests Reported Given Exploratory Concession in Mexico-Far East Oil Stocks Moving to Singapore Texas Proration Methods Attacked-Louisiana Plans Tender System-A. P. I. Meetings Set for Plans 1 ender System-A. P. Meetings Set for
Nov. 11 to 15 in Chicago-Daily Average Crude Rises
The Pure Oil Co. was given a directed verdict by order of Federal District Court Judge G. H. Nordbye in Minneapolis on Nov. 15 in the suit brought by the Twin Ports Oil Co. of Duluth in the first of the many actions against major oil companies in the Mid-West as a result of their conviction of violation of anti-trust laws in the Madison, Wis., decisions some two years back.
\$ The Twin Ports' suit asked for damages of $\$ 183,917$ to the business of the company as a jobber during 1935 and 1936 because of the price-fixing "conspiracy" of the Pure Oil Co. and other other convicted companies. The suit originally named Standard of Indiana, Sinclair, Skelly, Shell, Phillips, Socony-Vacuum, Continental and Cities Service but the action was dismissed by the court against all but Pure Oil on the motion of the defendant on the first day of trial. Like all of motion of the defendant on the first day of trial. Like all of victed at Madison, the Twin Ports' suit asked triple damages in line with the provisions of the Sherman Act.

Judge Nordbye, in granting the defense motion for a directed verdict, ruled that the Twin Ports Oil Co. had failed to prove, actual pecuniary damages as a result of the "conspiracy." He pointed out in his decision that the margin between the jobber's buying and selling prices had not been narrowed by reason of any increase in the tank car prices narrowed by reason of any increase in the tank car prices that the "conspiracy" had set up a differential of 21/4c. a gallon between tank car and retail prices and that a floor was put under spot market prices compelling the plaintiff to pay an unreasonable amount for his gasoline. It was argued by Pure Oil counsel that the testimony during the trial showed that in the period of "conspiracy" retail prices accurately reflected tank car prices and did not permit the jury to determine whether or not the "conspiracy" had reduced margins to the extent of the damages asked in the suit.

The Twin Ports Oil Co. announced through Counsel Ernest Michel that it would appeal the directed verdict handed down by Judge Nordbye. The announcement said that the appeal will contend that the United States Supreme Court in upholding the conviction of Pure Oil and the other major oil companies at Madison two years ago, said in effect that plaintiffs would not have to prove actual pecuniary damages since evidence of the price-fixing was sufficient to show that the plaintiff's margin between buying and selling prices was reduced. In ordering the directed verdict, Judge Nordbye held that proof of specific damages was necessary and that such proof was not offered.
A United Press dispatch from Mexico City revealing a five-year exploration concession had been granted to a

Japanese-controlled oil company focussed attention of theindustry upon official Washington and what they olanned to do about the problem of confiscated American properties there in the face of the new development. The official announcement said that the Minister of National Economy announcement said that the Minister of National Economy,
had signed an agreement Aug. 31 granting five years had signed an agreement Aug. 31 granting five years'
exploration rights on 250,000 acres of land in the State of Vera Cruz to the Vera Cruzana Petroleum Co. The latter is controlled by the La Lugana Co., more than $51 \%$ of whose stock is hled by Japanese interests, reported the famed Mitsui group.
Secretary of State Hull, when queried at his press conference in Washington on Oct. 16, said that he was awaiting official word from Mexico on the reported "Japanese" deal. He refused to discuss the meeting with Donald Richberg, representing several of the oil companies who lost property in Mexico as a result of the expropriation, which he had had earlier in the day. When asked if they had discussed the Japanese-grant, he said that he had received no official report on the matter and doubted whether Mr. Richberg knew about it at the time of the conference. Secretary Hull dismissed the conference as just "another meeting" with the representatives of the oil companies while Mr. Richberg could not be reached for comment.

The industry was interested in the renewed drive to obtain congressional approval of its demands that confiscated American oil from Mexico be denied entry into the United States which will center around a new bill introduced in the House and reported last week by the House Judiciary Committee. The proposal, sponsored by Chairman Sumners (D. Texas) is even more stringent than the bill which the House killed several weeks ago. The new Sumners bill, instead of leaving it to the discretion of the President to embargo imports of confiscated property, makes it mandatory that an embargo be imposed. Like the bill already rejected, however, the new measure is not limited to Mexico or to American properties which might have been confiscated.
The statement that, the American oil industry has been "sold down the river" by the Administration under the trade program was made by Senator Capper, of Kansas, in an announcement published on Oct. 16 in the "Congressional Record" in which he also mentioned a letter he had received from J. E. Missimer, President of the RussellFarmers State Bank of Russell, Kan., strongly criticizing the oil proration on the grounds that Kansas has been treated unfairly in the amount of oil it can produce in comparison with allowables of other States. "I merely call attention to the fact," Senator Capper stated, "that imports of petroleum, month after month, are larger than total production allowed to Kansas, the fifth oil-producing State in the Union; and that since the latest reciprocal trade agreement affecting petroleum became effective imports of oil from Venezuela have increased $32 \%$; from the Netherlands West Indies, $127 \%$; and from Mexico, $3.770 \%$.
Coincident with the rising political tension in the Far East as the result of the inclusion of Japan in the Axis combination of Germany and Italy came news from Shanghai that American oil companies operating in the Far East have begun moving their stocks of surplus oil and gasoline from Shanghai and Hong Kong to Singapore. Efforts to obtain comment from Navy Department circles in Washington were fruitless. However, it was suggested by Naval officers in the Capital that regardless of any possible naval moves, it was obvious that good sense would dictate removal of oil supplies of American companies where there was any danger of them being seized by the Japanese.
A forecast that the defense program will have increased demand for petroleum and its products by next Spring to the point where the slack caused by the loss of most of our export markets will be taken up was made by Dr. R. E. Wilson, petroleum adviser to the National Defense Commission, at the 11th annual convention of the Independent Petroleum Association of America held in Dallas during the week just closed. He further predicted that demand will soar to a point heretofore unknown to the industry
Giving credit to the proration program of the industry, Dr. Thomas pointed out that the producing end of the American oil industry was well able to meet any demands that might be made upon it without useless expense of drilling thousands of new wells thus taking steel and other products essential to the national defense program. "You may well guess," he continued, "that in locating new refineries or industries based upon petroleum, States with conservation programs will be favored over those which have squandered their assets ," and have only a declining production to look forward to.'
Russell B. Brown, general counsel of the Association, told the convention that various statements and reports from the Department of Justice on the recently filed anti-trust suits against oil companies showed a willingness to effect a philosophy of government through administrative powers rather than through a legislative program. "Surrounding the present suits, there has been so much publicity emanating from the Department of Justice that there seems to be a significance beyond that which might be inferred from the petitions filed in court," he continued. "If the various statements and reports which have been issued are given the credence which their authorship should deserve, then these indicate that there is here more than an effort to enforce the antitrust laws."

A comprehensive adjustment of crude oil prices in Louisiana and Arkansas was posted Thursdav "on account of the very low gasoline price structure" by the Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana. The new schedule, which became effective immediately, cut prices on north Louisiana and south Arkansas high gravity crudes from 1 to 6c. per barrel, while some south Louisiana low gravity prices were lifted as much as 9 c . a barrel. North Louisiana low gravity crudes were left unchanged. South Louisiana high gravity price cuts ran up to 11c. The crude cuts were those which have high gasoline content; those unchanged or raised in price have a heavy lubricating and fuel oil content. Other companies followed the advances.
The United States Bureau of Mines Friday forecast November market demand for crude oil at 3,570,000 barrels, which was 10,600 barrels below the estimated October market demand and $3 \%$ above the actual demand for November last year. The estimate placed November exports at $3,900,000$ barrels, against $5,323,000$ barrels a year ago. Forecasts from exporters, it was indicated, showed that foreign shipments of crude oil during November may hit a new low for recent years.

A bitter attack upon the proration methods of the Texas Railroad Commission was made by D. G. Gray, Executive Vice-President of the North Texas Oil and Gas Association, Vice-President of the North Texas oil and Gas Association,
speaking at the annual convention of the National Stripper speaking at the annual convention of the National Stripper
Well Association in Dallas on Oct. 16. Mr. Gray laid the blame for the major part of the present threat of Federal control of the oil industry on the doorstep of the Railroad Commission. C. P. McGahan, past-President of the Texas Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association, was named President of the National Stripper Well Association. Present indications are that the present Commission will not alter the Texas allowables, despite the pressure from operators in all fields to lower the quota. The situation, it is reported, will be reflected in a renewed drive when the Texas Legislature convenes next year for a new commission to have as its sole duty the administration of the Texas oil industry.

Announcement of a State-wide tender system for Louisiana, which will be come effective Nov. 1, was made in Shreveport by C. B. Smitherman, director of the North Louisiana Conservation Department: The system will be similar to those in use in Arkansas and Texas. Three sets of tenders would be mailed to conservation offices by producers, transporters and refiners. Mailing of these tenders would bring the senders under Federal statutes governing use of the mails. A tender system affecting transportation of oil by barge on the Gulf Coast went into effect Oct. 1.

Technological progress in every branch of the petroleum industry, future trends and problems, and economic aud other national factors affecting the industry will be discussed at the 21st annual meeting of the American Petroleum Institute scheduled for Nov. 11 to 15 in the Stevens Hotel in Chicago. The preliminary program calls for two general sessions, eight group sessions and nearly 100 committee meetings. Six speakers will deliver addresses at the two general meetings. They include Axtell J. Byles, President of the Institute; T. H. Barton, President of Lion Oil \& Refining; W. J. Cameron, of the Ford Motor Co.; Congressman Martin Dies, of Texas; and H. A. Prentis Jr., President of the National Association of Manufacturers.
Sharp increases in Texas and California brought a net gain of 152,750 barrels in the Nation's daily average crude gain of 152,750 durrels in the Nation's daily average crude oil production during the week of Oct. 12 . The American
Petroleum Institute placed the total at $3,641,550$ barrels daily, against the October market demand estimate of the United States Bureau of Mines of $3,580,600$ barrels. Output in the Lone Star State was up 159,350 barrels to a daily figure of $1,348,300$ barrels while a gain of 27,800 barrels for California lifted its total to 627,200 barrels. Kansas was up 5,950 barrels to a daily average of 197,100. Oklahoma was off 24,200 barrels to 389,600 barrels: Illinois off 11,100 to 346,100 , and Louisiana off 850 barrels to a daily figure of to 346,10
284,450 .

Price changes follow:
Oct. 17-Standard of Louisiana posted a readjustment of crude prices in Louisiana and Arkansas, cutting prices of high gasoline content crude as much as 11c. while lifting prices of high fuel oil content crude oil by as much as 9c. a barrel. Other companies followed.


REFINED PRODUCTS-STANDARD OF NEW YORK CUTS GAS
PRICE-STANDARD OF NEW JERSEY POSTS 1941 BUNKER
AT $\$ 1.25-\$ 1.35$ TOP FUEL OIL PRICES LIFTED-TANKER
RATES CONTINUE RISE-FAVORABLE WEATHER AIDS GAS STOCKS TO DECLINE
Two reductions, totaling 0.8 cents a gallon, were made in retail prices of gasoline in metropolitan New York during the week by the Standard Oil Co. of New York, marketing subsidiary of Socony-Vacuum Oil. The 0.4-cent a gallon cuts, posted on Oct. 12 and 15, were surprising in view of the better tone of the bulk gasoline markets in the New York area recently but were attributable to weakness in the retail price structure in certain areas of New York City where competition forced the cuts.

Reflecting the weakening of the national motor fuel price structure in recent weeks as a result of the top-heavy supply situation and the normal seasonal slackening in demand were the average retail prices for gasoline in 50 leading cities in the country. Reports compiled by the American Petroleum Institute disclosed that the Oct. 1 posting was 12.20 cents a gallon, against 12.33 cents a month earlier, and 13.52 cents on the comparable 1939 date. Including State and Federal taxes, the average cost to the consumer on Oct. 1 was 18.10 cents a gallon, against 18.23 cents on Sept. 1, and 18.94 cents a year ago.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey on Oct. 15 announced the 1941 price policy for bunker fuel oil, stating "the maximum price for bunker fuel oil at North Atlantic ports for the first six months of 1941 will be $\$ 1.25$ a barrel. The top price for the second six months will be $\$ 1.35$ a barrel. In addition to the second six months will be $\$ 1.35$ a barrel. In addition to of this year the company is revising the maximum price to $\$ 1.15$ a barrel. The spot market price remains unchanged at $\$ 1.25$ a barrel. At the United States Gulf, the maximum price for bunker fuel oil for the first six months of 1941 will be $\$ 1$ a barrel. For the second six months, the top will be $\$ 1.10$ a barrel."
Seasonal expansion in demand for heating and fuel oils brought an increase of 0.3 c . a gallon for kerosene and o.2c. a gallon on heating oils by Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. on Oct. 17. The new schedule, which became effective immediately, affected New England and certain sections of the New York State market. Prices will be unchanged in parts of Westchester County, Stamford, Conn., New York City and Long Island.

Domestic demand for motor fuel during November was placed at $49,900,000$ barrels in the regular monthly forecast of the United States Bureau of Mines made public in Washington late in the week. This compared with the $53,000,000-$ barrel forecast for the current month. Slight improvement in the export situation was seen, with November export demand being placed at $1,700,000$ barrels, against $1,600,000$ during October.
Tanker rates from the Gulf Coast to North Atlantic ports continued their rise during the past week, with higher freight rates being demanded by owners. Increased interest has been shown by shippers moving fuel oil and heating oils North and tankers, clean or dirty, are available in limited numbers for the balance of the month.

Favorable weather conditions during the week ended Oct. 12 brought withdrawals from stocks of finished and unfinished motor fuel totaling 338,000 barrels. The American Petroleum Institute reported a decline in inventories of gasoline to $81,927,000$ barrels due to this factor. Refinery operations held virtually unchanged at $82.2 \%$ of capacity, off 0.3 point. Daily average runs of crude to stills were unchanged at $3,555,000$ barrels.

Representative price changes follow:
Oct. 12-Standard of New York cut retail gasoline prices 0.4 cent a gallon in metropolitan New York
Oct: 15-Standard of New York cut retail gasoline prices 0.4 cent a callon in metropolitan New York.
Oct. 17-Socony-Vaccum increased kerosene prices 0.3 c . a gallon, and heating oils 0.2 c . a gallon throughout New England and certain sections of the New York State market. Unaffected by the price changes was the metropolitan New York City area.

| U. S. Gasoline (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| St. Oil N. J. $8.06 \quad-.061 / 2$ |  |
| Socony-Vac. . $06-.061 / 2$ |  |
| T. Wat.Oil- .0814-.083/4 | Shell East'n .07132-.08 Gulf ports... . .051/2 |
| RichOil(Cal) $.081 / 4-.083 / 4$ | Tulsa........-. $047 / 8-.05 \frac{1}{8}$ |
| Warner-Qu. . $071 / 2$-. 08 |  |
| Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery |  |
| $\begin{array}{cc} \text { New York- } \\ \text { (Bayonne) } \end{array}$ |  |
| Fuel Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal |  |
| N. Y. (Harbor) - | Californta 24 plus D ${ }^{\text {D }}$ New Orleans C.-... $\$ 1.00$ |
| Bunker C....-.-- <br> Diesel <br> $10-21.50$ | \$1.00-1.25 Phila., Bunker C...- 1.50 |
| Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal |  |
| . Y. (Bayonne) | ${ }^{\text {Chicago- }}$ - ${ }^{\text {Tulsa........... } 3.027 / 8-.03}$ |
| 7 plus..--.-.-.... $\$ .04$ | 28.30 D.-----.-.- $\$ .053$ |
| Gasoline, Service Station, Tax Included |  |
| z New York......... $\$ .17$ |  |
| z Brooklyn....-.-...-. 17 | Boston....---.-.--- . 185 Chicago...-.....---- . 17 |
| $z$ Not including $2 \%$ clty |  |

## Daily Average Crude Oil Production for Week Ended

 Oct. 12, 1940, Gains 152,750 BarrelsThe American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Oct. 12, 1940, was $3,641,550$ barrels. This was a gain of 152,750 barrels from the output of the previous week. The current week's figures were above the $3,580,600$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil-producing States during October. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Oct. 12, 1940, is estimated' at 3637850 barrels. The daily average output for the week at 3,637,850 barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Oct. 12, 1939, totaled $3,713,300$ ba
details as reported by the Institute follows:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports, for the week ended Oct. 12, totaled $1,145,000$ barrels a daily average of 163.571 barrels, compared with a daily average of 295,429 barrels for the week ended Oct. 5 , and 207,000 barrels daily for thefour weeks ended Oct. 12. These figures include all oil imported, whether
bonded or for domestic use, but it is impossible to make the separation inwended or for domestic use, but Califtics. Receipts of Calia oil at Atlantic Coast ports during:

Volume 151
the week ended Oct. 12, amounted to 155,000 barrels, a daily average of 22,143 barrels. Receipts were as follows: at Baltimore, 10,000 barrels
of gasoline and 35,000 barrels of fuel oil: at of gasoline and 35,000 barrels of fuel oil; at New York, 12,000 barrels of gasoline, 50,000 barrels of kerosine and 48,000 barrels of fuel oil.
Reports received from
Reports received from refining companies owning $86.2 \%$ of the 4,535,000 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States,
indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills, on a Bureau of Mines' basis, $3,555,000$ barrels of crude oil daily during the week, and that all companies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminals, in transit and in companies had in storage at refineries, bulk terminals, in transit and in
pipe as of the end of the week, $81,927,000$ barrels of finished and unfinished gasoline. The total amount of gasoline produced by all companies is estimated to have been $11,914,000$ barrels during the week.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION
(Figures in Barrels)


Total United States $\xlongequal[3,580,600]{ }-\frac{1}{3,641,550} \frac{+152,750}{\frac{62,637,850}{3,713,800}}$
a These are Bureau of Mines calculations of the requirements of domestic crude
oil based upon certain premises outlined in its detalled forecast for the month of October. As requirements may be supplied either from stocks, or from new prothe Bureau's estimated requirements to determine the amount of new crude to be
produced. produced.
b Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska, Mississippl and Indiana figures are for week
ended 7 a . m. Oct. 9 .
ended 7 a. m. Oct. 9 .
c This is the approximate net 31-day allowable as of Oct. 1. Past experience
indicates it will tncrease as new wells are completed and if any made. It includes a net flgure of approximately 368,000 barrels for East Texas after deduction for shutdowns. All fields in the State were ordered shut down for nine days, namely, Oct. $5,6,12,13,19,20,26,27$ and 31 .
d Recommendation of Conservation Committee of Callfornia Oll Producers. Note-The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oll which
might have been surreptitiously produced.

FINISHED AND UN, PRSDUC OF GASOLINE AND STOCKS OF WEEK ENDED OCT, 12, 1940
(Figures in Thousands of Barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

| District | Daily Refin ing Capacity |  | Crude Runsto Stills |  | Gasoline <br> Produc'n <br> at Re- <br> Incl. <br> Natural <br> Blended | Stocks of Finished \& Unfinished Gasoline |  | Stocks at Refineries, \&c. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $P o-$ <br> ten- <br> tial Re- <br> Rate <br> port <br> ing |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Datly } \\ & \text { Aver. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} P, C, \\ \text { Oper- } \\ \text { ated } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Total Finished | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Total } \\ \text { Fin. } \\ \text { Unjin. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Gas Onl \& Dis- tillates | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Restld. } \\ \text { Fuel } \\ \text { Oil } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| East Coast_ | 643 | 100.0 | 571 | 88.8 | 1,469 | 18,705 | 19,519 | 18,254 |  |
| Appalachian -- | 156 | 91.0 | 115 | 81.0 | ${ }^{1} 435$ | 2 2,787 | 19,283 | 18,254 610 | 12,803 |
| Ind., II., $\mathrm{Ky}^{\text {Ok }}$ | 943 | 90.2 | 584 | 87.2 | 2,368 | 13,111 | 13,770 | 5,728 | 3,587 |
| Missouri.... | 420 | 76.9 | 246 | 76.2 | 2955 | 5,992 |  |  |  |
| Inland Texas.- | 280 | 59.6 | 129 | 77.2 | 562 | 1,264 | 1,525 | 1,588 | 2,254 |
| Texas Gulf. | 1,071 | 89.2 | 826 | 86.5 | 2,716 | 11,868 | 13,150 | 8,589 | 8,246 |
| Loulslana Gult | 164 | ${ }^{97.6}$ | 107 | 66.9 | 277 | 2,319 | 2,649 | 1,356 | 1,782 |
| No. La, \& Ark- | 101 | 51.5 | 42 | 80.8 | 128 | +447 | 2,479 4 | 1,335 | 1,782 534 |
| Rooky Mtn--- | 121 | 56.0 | 57 | 98.3 | 226 | 839 | 921 | 128 | ${ }^{5} 05$ |
| Callfornla----- | 836 | 87.3 | 537 | 73.6 | 1,438 | 13,771 | 15,453 | 10,489 | 74,773 |
| Reported ----- |  | 86.2 | 3,214 | 82.2 | 10,574 |  |  | 47,448 | 106,514 |
| Est. unreported |  |  | 341 |  | 1,340 | 4,840 | 4,940 | 1,295 | 1,935 |
| *Est. tot. U. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. 12, '40- | 4,535 |  | 3,555 |  | 11,914 | 75,943 | 81,927 | 48,743 |  |
| Oct. 5, '40- | 4,535 |  | 3,555 |  | 11,760 | 76,156 | 82,256 | 48,187 | 107,964 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { *.S. B.of M. } \\ & \text { Oct. 12, } 39 \text {. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|} \mathbf{x}, 580 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | y12,327 | 66,511 | 71,893 | 38,894 |  |

a week's production based on the U.S. Bureau of Mines October, 1939, daily average.
$\mathbf{z} 12 \%$ reporting capacity did not report gasoline production
oring capacity did not report gasolme production.

## August Natural Gasoline Production Statistics

The production of natural gasoline decreased slightly in August, 1940, according to data reported to Harold L. Ickes, Secretary of the Interior, by the Bureau of Mines. The daily average in August was $6,341,000$ gallons, compared with $6,346,000$ gallons in July. Decreases in the Appalachian, Panhandle, and East Texas districts were about balanced by increases in Louisiana, Texas Gulf, and Kettleman Hills districts.
Stocks continued to increase, totaling $323,484,000$ gallons on Aug. 31. This was $4,956,000$ gallons more than on hand the first of the month and $45,276,000$ gallons more than a year ago.

PRODUCTION AND STOCKS OF NATURAL GASOLINE (In Thousands of Gallons)

|  | Production |  |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A } u g ., \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.- } \\ & \text { Aug, } \\ & \mathbf{1 9 4 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.-: } \\ & \text { Aug., } \\ & \text { 1939a } \end{aligned}$ | Aug. 31, 1940 |  | July 31, 1940 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { At } \\ \text { Refles }}]{\substack{\text { and }}}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { Refin- } \\ \text { eries } \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { At }}{\text { Plants }}$ ${ }_{\text {ting }}$ |
| East coast Appalachian. | 4,463 | 4.570 | 51,048 | 44,503 | 5,754 |  | 5,922 |  |
| III., Mich., Ky-- | 2.759 | 2,827 | 18,936 | 44,763 | 5924 7 7 | 6,806 486 | 7848 | 7,806 |
| Oklahoma... | 33,739 | 33,550 | 265,795 | 289,111 |  | 33,178 | 7,938 | 34,647 |
| Kansas | 4,788 | 4 4,577 | 41,592 | 39,085 | - ${ }^{\text {3,696 }}$ | 33,178 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3,990 } \\ \hline 84\end{array}$ | 34,647 1,680 |
| Texas---- | 79.107 9.723 | 80,717 | 581,132 | 488,046 | 15,834 | 122,601 | 18,690 | 116,340 |
| Arkansas.. | 3,125 | 9,030 3,189 | 70,623 | 58,433 1688 | ${ }_{714} 33$ | 1,381 | ${ }^{336}$ | 1,439 |
| Rocky Mountain | 8,347 | 8,471 | 60,703 | 16,986 <br> 8.278 | 714 5,754 | ${ }_{2,203}^{233}$ | 798 4.788 | 8.310 |
| Calitornia.- | 50,509 | 49,797 | 388,331 | 409,255 | 111,930 | 2,028 | 4,788 106,974 | 2,310 3,144 |
| Total Dally $-2 .-1$ | 196,560 | 196,728 | 1499610 | 1412460 | 152,544 | 170,940 | 150,360 | 168,168 |
| Total (thousandsof barrels)Dally aver-- |  | 4,684151 | 35,705146 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,630 \\ 138 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,680 \\ 151 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 3,632 | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{4 , 0 7 0} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3,580 | 4,004 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, August, 1940

Tbe production of crude petroleum, which has been falling since March, registered another material decline in August, when the daily average was $3,565,300$ barrels, or nearly 90,000 barrels below the July level, according to the Bureau of Mines, United States Department of the Interior. However, total production this August was about 30,000,000 barrels above last August because of the 15-day shutdown in some States a year ago. The Bureau's report further disclosed:
The decline in Illinois continued to be the chief high light in productionn In August production in Illinois averaged 389,500 barrels daily, which is about 55,000 barrels below the July level and 117,000 barrels below the June peak. The only other important decline in August was in Texas;
most of this was in the East Texas field. Large relative most of this was in the East Texas field. Large relative gains in output were recorded in Mississippi and Indiana.
Runs to stills of domestic crude in August were about the same as ia
July, hence the decline in production was largely offset in demand by July, hence the decline in production was largely offset in demand by
material drop in exports and a smaller addition to crude-oil stocks.

## Refined Products

The yields of gasoline and both light and heavy fuel oils increased in August, mainly at the expense of "other" unfinished oils. The gasoline yield was 43.9 , up $0.4 \%$ over July and the distillate yield was $13.7 \%$, up $0.3 \%$.
The domestic demand for motor fuel in August was $55,346,000$ barrels, or about $3 \%$ above the demand of last August. This percentage increase was less than half the average gain of the preceding seven months, mostly because August, 1939, was an exceptional month in gasoline consumption. Pre-tax buying in June may also have tended to reduce refinery shipments in August. Stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline were reduced nearly $5,500,000$ barrels during the month, or almost as much as in August, 1939. However, stocks of Aug. 31, 1940 ( $83,701,000$ barrels), were between 11 and 12 million barrels higher than a year ago.
The domestic demand for distillate fuel oil was $7 \%$ above a year ago but stocks on Aug. 31 were about $20 \%(7,415,000$ barrels) in excess of last year. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the price index for petroleum products in August, 1940, was 49.2, compared with 49.5 in July and 51.7 in August, 1939.
The crude-oil capacity represented by the data in this report was $4,314,000$ barrels, hence the operating ratio was $81 \%$, compared with $80 \%$ in July and $84 \%$ in August, 1939.

PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM BY STATES AND PRINCIPAL FIELDS
(Thousands of Barrels)

|  | August, 1940 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & A u \rho ., \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ | January to Augus |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dasly |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Aoge. |  |  | 1940 | 1939 |
| Arkansas-Rodess | 56 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 77 | 504 | - 983 |
| Rest of State. | 2,166 | 69.9 | 70.5 | 1,342 | 16,624 | 12.071 |
| Total Arkansas | 2,222 | 71.7 | 72.3 | 1,419 | 17,128 | 13,084 |
| Callfornia-Kettlema | 1,450 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 1,620 | 11,616 | 13,233 |
| Long Beach | 1,338 | 43.2 | 43.3 | 1,402 | 10,809 | 11,551 |
| Wilmington | 2,601 | 83.9 | 82.7 | 2,661 | 20,301 | 20,650 |
| Rest of state | 13,868 | 447.3 | 444.1 | 13,251 | 106,874 | 103,979 |
| Total Calif | $\begin{array}{r} 19,257 \\ 123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621.2 \\ 4.0 \end{array}$ | 616.9 4.4 | 18,934 | 149,600 | 149,413 |
| Illinols. | 12,075 | 389.5 | 445.3 | 9,852 | 104,625 | 2,304 |
| Indiana | 450 | 14.5 | 12.2 | ${ }_{136}$ | 2,561 | ,653 |
| Kansas | 5,772 | 186.2 | 187.9 | 3,156 | 42,921 | 39,112 |
| Kentucky | ${ }_{6} 545$ | 14.4 | 14.6 | 539 | 3,449 | 3,794 |
| Loulstana | 6,542 | 211.0 | 215.7 | 3,862 | 52,922 | 44,684 |
| Rodessa.- <br> Rest of Sta | - $\begin{array}{r}554 \\ 1,422\end{array}$ | 17.9 45.9 | 18.2 | 1 525 | 4,797 | 6,309 |
| Rest of Sta Total Lo | 8,422 | 274.8 | 274.1 | 1,112 | 11,511 | 10,783 |
| Michigan | 1,563 | 27.8 50.4 | 278.0 52.5 | 5,499 2,105 | 69,230 <br> 14 | 61,776 14.793 |
| Misslissipp | ${ }^{5} 588$ | 18.6 | 8.9 | 2,105 | 14,248 2,195 | 14,793 |
| Montana | 583 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 526 | 4,493 | 3,805 |
| New Mex | 3,239 | 104.5 | 104.9 | 1,747 | 26,611 | 23,857 |
| New York | 396 | 12.8 | 13.7 | 441 | 3,432 | 3,320 |
| Ohlo | - 2827 | 105.3 | 107.2 | 266 | 2,074 | 2,112 |
| Seminole | 3,372 | 108.8 | 111.4 | + 1,794 | 25,787 | 25,204 |
| Rest of State | 6,558 | 211.5 | 210.5 | 3,531 | 51,265 | 28,245 |
| Total Oklahom | 13,184 | 425.3 | 428.9 | 7,343 | 105,280 | 106,417 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,387 | 44.7 | 45.8 | 1,474 | 11,864 | 11,298 |
| Texas-Gulf cos | 8,629 | 278.4 | 289.9 | 7,479 | 83,026 | 79,882 |
| West Texas | 8,375 | 205.6 | 202.6 | 4,235 | 56,970 | 50,570 |
|  | 11,595 | ${ }^{374.0}$ | 407.1 | 6,251 | 96,303 | 92,506 |
| Rodessa | ${ }^{1,9105}$ | 14.0 | 65.2 14.2 | 1,215 | 17,306 4.696 | 15,441 6.611 |
| Rest of State | 8,716 | 281.2 | 276.9 | 5,419 | 73,648 | 67,409 |
| Total Tex | 37,660 | 1,214.8 | 1,255.9 | 25,109 | 331,949 | 312,419 |
| West Virginia | 291 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 310 | 2,301 | 2,388 |
| Wyoming-Sa | 435 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 412 | 3,492 | 3,638 |
| Rest of State. | 2,046 | 86 | 58.6 | 1,464 | 13,245 | 10,076 |
| Total W yomin | 2,481 12 | 80.0 | 73.3 | 1,876 | 16,737 | 13,714 |
|  |  | 0.4 | 0.4 |  | 75 | 48 |
| Total United States | 110,523 | 3,565.3 | 3,653.0 | 80,865 | 911.668 | 815,193 |



## Weekly Coal Production Statistics

The current coal report of the Bituminous Coal Division, U. S. Department of the Interior, reported that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Oct. 5 is estimated at $8,660,000$ net tons. This is a decrease of $1,530,000$ tons, or $15 \%$ from the output in the preceding week, and is in comparison with $10,460,000$ tons in the corresponding week of 1939.
The U. S. Bureau of Mines reported that anthracite production in Pennsylvania, as estimated for the week ended Oct. 5 , showed a decrease of 211,000 tons (about $23 \%$ ) from the preceding week. The output was 714,000 tons. Compared with $1,262,000$ tons produced in the corresponding week in 1939 the decrease was 548,000 tons.
estimated weekly production of coal, by states
(In Thousands of Net Tons)
(The current weekly estlmates are based on rallroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revislon on recelpt of monthly tonate er en
district and State sources or of tinal annual returns trom the operatora.)

estimated united states production of soft coal

| (In Thousands of Net Tons) |
| :--- |

## September Anthracite Shipments Gain 290,946 Net

 TonsShipments of anthracite for the month of September, 1940, as reported to the Anthracite Institute, amounted to 3,587,206 net tons. This is an increase, as compared with shipments during the preceding month of August, of 290,946 tons, and when compared with September, 1939, shows a decrease of 699,699 tons.
Shipments by originating carriers (in net tons) were reported as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { September } \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ 1939 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reading Company | 786,648 | 783,978 | 863,082 | 696.351 |
| Lenigh Valley RR.-.-.-. | 699,383 309,089 | 596,864 305,223 | 807,533 404,518 | 611,672 241,796 |
| Central Railroad of New Jersey -..---. | 434,013 | 339,441 | 662.504 | 411,984 |
| Delaware \& Hudson RR. Corp.......- | 350,790 | 391,932 | 434.086 | 411.279 |
| Pennsylvanla RR....... | 373,310 | ${ }^{361,866}$ | ${ }^{417.081}$ | 308,337 |
| Erie RR | 297,973 | ${ }^{252} 2.5688$ | 403,583 64.085 | 278,999 34,270 |
| New York Ontario \& Western | $\begin{array}{r}940,071 \\ \hline 20.471\end{array}$ | 172,341 | 230,433 | 152,056 |
| Total | 3,587,206 | 3,296,260 | 4,286,905 | 3,146,744 |

## Increased Production of Gold and Silver in Quebec Province

The following was contained in advices received by the Department of Commerce from the American Consulate at Quebec, made available Oct. 14:
Production of gold and silver in Quebec Province, Canada, has registered a progressive increase during the current year. According to the latest statistics issued by the Provincial Bureau of Mines, gold output during the first eight months of 1940 totaled 663,206 ounces, compared with 640.88 ounces in the corresponding period of 1939, while the corresponding totals for silver production were 828,675 ounces and 756,590 ounces, respectively.

Record Gold Production in Philippines During August A new record high for gold production in the Philippines was established during the month of August, according to official figures recently reported to the Department of Commerce 'by the office of the American Commercial Attache at Manila, made public Oct. 10:

The total output during the month reported by 37 mines reached a value of $6,672,000$ pesos, an increase of 97,000 pesos over July and 90,000 pesos in in excess of the previous high of October, 1939. The output per ton milled during August also established a record for the current year, amounting to 17.35 pesos against the previous high of 17.32 pesos reached in June. (Philippine peso equals 50 cents, U. S. currency.)

## Latest Summary of Copper Statistics

The Copper Institute on Oct. 11 released the following statistics pertaining to production, deliveries and stocks of duty-free copper:
SUMMARY OF COPPER STATISTICS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE COPPER INSTITUT

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { U. S. Duty- } \\ & \text { Free Copper } \end{aligned}$ | Production |  | Delivertes to Customers |  | b Refined Stocks Period | Stock Increases ( + ) <br> or Decreases (一) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | a Crude | Refined | Dom'tic | Export |  | Buster | Refined |
| Year 1935 |  |  |  |  | 231.415 |  |  |
| Year 1936 | 731.629 | 748,660 | 764,560 | 54,447 | ${ }_{259}^{161.068}$ | 17.031 +17.869 | - 70.347 +98.283 |
| Year 1937 | 982.045 | 938,076 | 481,803 | 125.869 | 289,755 | $+17,869$ $+6,793$ | +98283 $+30,404$ |
| Year 1939 | 836,074 | 818,289 | 814,407 | 134,152 | 159,485 | +17.785 | 130,270 |
| 9 mos. 1940 | 736,747 | 757,316 | 682,961 | 48,527 | 185,313 | -20,569 | +25,828 |
| Jan., 1940 |  |  |  |  | 135,441 |  |  |
| Feb., 1940 | $\begin{array}{r}76.145 \\ 85 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 82.761 <br> 88 <br> 295 | ${ }_{64}^{63.215}$ | ${ }_{7}^{9,517}$ | 145.393 | -6.616 -499 | $+9,952$ +14.402 |
| Mar. 1940 | 85,796 | 86.295 80.964 | 64,665 | 2.974 | 169,120 | +3.402 | + +9.325 |
| May, 1940 | 82.682 | 86.029 | 69,467 | 7,018 | 178.664 | $-3.347$ | +9,544 |
| June, 1940 | 79.845 | 88.077 | 61,716 | 3,439 |  |  |  |
| July, 1940 | 79.327 | 90.995 | ${ }_{96}^{71,2263}$ | - 1,561 | 215,823 | $\xrightarrow{-11,66}$ | +16.237 |
|  | c79, ${ }_{\text {79,021 }}$ | 80,851 | 96,383 | 1,561 | 185,313 | c-884 | 二17,093 |
| a Mine or smelter production or shipments and custom intake, including scrap. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b At reifineries, on consignment an warehouses. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Non-Ferrous Metals-Major Metals Continue Strong But Only Lead Price Advances
"Metal \& Mineral Markets" in its issue of Oct. 17 reported that active covering of the major base metals continued through the week. Copper sales doubled under the impetus of favorable September statistics, but producers kept the price from rising above 12c., though minor lots of custom smelter metal sold above this level, but without influencing quotations. Lead enjoyed two $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. boosts, and Mexican metal now may begin to meet some of the unfilled demands of Eastern seaboard consumers. Zine continued in a verv tight position, but producers kept the price at the 7.25 c . level. Tin was quieter and quicksilver lower. The publication further reported:

## Demand for copper continued in copoer

sales for the period involved 34,438 tons, against during the holiday week, vios seven-day period. Delivery ranged from near by to forward, with prices for early delivery bringing a premium, near by to forward, wh 12.875 c . Valley. These transactions involved small tonnages and, therefore, did not influence our quotations for the week. The price remained firm at 12c., Valley. Statistics for September were about in line ex-
pected by the industry pected by the industry.
10.250 c . to 10.500 f.a.s. New York, with quotations higher, ranging from at a fair rate in South . New York. With copper production continuing ple supply not only for foreign needs butucers believe there will be ample supply not only for foreign needs but also to add to domestic supplies, shouid requirements for national defense warrant such action. The trade
believes Governmeat officials are carefuly situation as it concerns national defense.

## Lead

During the last week the domestic lead price advanced 14c. twice, on Oct. 10 and Oct. 16, establishing the quotation on those days at 5.25 c . and 5.50c., New York, which bacame also the contract settling basis of the
American Smelting \& Refining Company. Demand was in American Smelting \& Refining Company. Demand was in good volume, sales for the week totaling 10,882 tons, against 7,220 in the previous week. Quotations closed firm at 5.50 c ., New York, and 5.35 c ., St. Louis.
Producers expect September statistics to show another decline in refined
stocks, and the recent price moves are stocks, and the recent price moves are expected to encourage forelgn lead to enter this market to relieve the domestic supply situation for consumers along the Eastern seaboard.

Zinc
The tight market in zinc continued during the last week, but producers believe consumers are not as excited about the situation as they have been. Producers think, therefore, that the industry is experiencing a more rational
outlook. Sales
Sales during the week ended Oct. 12 involved 9,718 tons of the common grades of zinc, against 11,463 tons in the previous week. Shipments totemained firm at 7.25 c . , st thouis. remained firm at 7.25 c ., St. Louis.
and civilian zinc requirements Commissioner, recently said that milltary and civilian zinc requirements for 1941 and 1942 are being studied in cosion of smelting capacity.
A telegraphic survey of zinc stocks in the hands of consumers by the Bureau of Mines has disclosed that 132 companies out of a total of 133 questioned had 82,300 tons of the metal on hand Sept. 21, against 94,400 tons as of April 30 this year.
Consumers' stocks on the dates mentioned. in tons, compare as follows:

|  | Aprl 30 | Sept. 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {Brass mill }}^{\text {Bralvanizers }}$ | 21,400 | 17.500 |
| Die casters--.-..-- | 49,000 5.100 | 45.100 7.500 |
|  | 18,900 | 12.200 |
|  | 94,400 | 82,300 |

The Bureau of Mines is making a more comprehensive study of the zinc situation, covering production and consumption, the results of which should be avallable by Oct. 21.

## Tin

Business in tin during the last week was quiet, influenced, traders believe, by the apparent easing of the political tension in the Far East. Prices for Straights, spot delivery, remained steady at 51.875 c . during the week.
The rate of tin-plate operations increased from 40 to $44 \%$ of capacity
uring the last week.
Meetings are being held in Washington by a technological committee to
pass on eight proposals for a tin smelter in this country, submitted by the etals Reserves Co.
Consumption of primary tin in the United States during August amounted to 6,600 long tons, according to an estimate by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics. Consumption during the first eight months of this year otaled 49,500 tons. Deliveries of foreign tin in the Jan.-August period of 1940 amounted to 70,404 tons, of which 2,743 tons were re-exported.
Straits tin for forward arrival was quoted as follows:

|  | October | Nonember | December | January |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 10 | 875 | ${ }^{51.750}$ | ${ }^{51,500}$ |  |
| Oct. 11 | $\stackrel{51.875}{\text { Hoilday }}$ | \% ${ }^{51,750}$ Hoilday | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 51, } \\ \text { Hoilday } \\ \text { He }}}$ | ${ }^{51.500}$ |
| Oct. 14 | ${ }^{51,750}$ | ${ }_{51.625}^{51}$ | ${ }^{51,250}$ | 51,125 |
|  | ${ }_{51,750}^{51,750}$ | ${ }_{51,625}^{51.625}$ | 51.125 50.875 | 50,875 50.625 |

Chinese tin, $99 \%$, spot, was nominally as follows: Oct. 10th, 50.125 c .; $1 \mathrm{th}, 50.125 \mathrm{c}$.; 12 th , holiday: $14 \mathrm{th}, 51.125 \mathrm{c} . ; 15 \mathrm{th}, 51.000 \mathrm{c} . ; 16 \mathrm{th}, 50.875 \mathrm{c}$. daily prices of metals ("E. \& m. J." quotations)

|  | Electrolytic Copper |  | Stratts Ttn | Lead |  | $\frac{\text { Zune }}{} \frac{1}{\text { St. Louts }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dom., Refy. | Exp., Refy. | New York | New York | St. Louts |  |
| Oct. 10.. | ${ }^{11.775} 1$ | 10.200 10.425 | 51.875 51.875 | 5.25 | 5.10 |  |
| Oct. 12. | ${ }_{\text {Holiday }}^{11.775}$ | 10.425 |  | ${ }_{\text {Hoild }}^{5.25}$ | ${ }_{\text {coild }}^{5.10}$ | 7.25 |
| Oct. 14-1. | 11.775 | 10.200 | 51.875 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {.25 }}$ | ${ }_{5.10}$ | ${ }_{7.25}$ |
| Oct. 15. | 11.775 11.775 | 10.450 10.450 | 51.875 51.875 | 5.25 <br> 5.50 | 5.10 5.35 5 | 7.25 |
| Average - | 11.775 | 10.358 | 51.875 | 5.30 | 5.15 | 7.25 |




The above quotations are "M. \& M. M.'s"'appralsal-of the major United States
markets, based on sales reported by producers and agencles. They are reduced markets, based on sales reported by producerrap and agencoles. They United States
to the basis of cash, New York or St. Louls, as noted. All prices are in cents peat
in pound
Copper, lead and zlno quotations are based on sales for both prompt and future
dellveries: tin quotations are for prompt dellvery oaly In the trade, domestlo are for prompt delivery only
delivered at consumers' plants. As dellvery charges vary dilvered basis; that is the figures shown above are net prices at retinerles on the with the destination; Export quotations tor condarerage 0.225c. per pound above the reftinery basto board. On foreign business, owing to tuce E to net at retherles on the Atlantio sea ofterings to f.a.s. transactlons, dollar the European War. mosts sellers are restricting conange in method of doing business. A total of 0.05 cents is deducted. fromet thls
basis onve at the
Due to the European war the usual table of daily London prices is not available. Prices on standard tin, the only prices given, however, are as follows: Oct. 10, spot, $£ 2601 / 4$, three months, $£ 262$; Oct. 11 , spot, $£ 2591 / 2$, three months, $£ 261$; Oct. 14, spot, $£ 2583 / 4$, three months, $£ 2601 / 2 ;$ Oct. 15, spot, £258, three months, £259, and Oct. 16, spot, £2573/4, three months, $£ 2591 / 4$.

## Steel Ingot Production at Highest Percentage Level Since June, 1929

The "Iron Age", in its issue of Oct. 17 reported that steel ingot production has risen to $941 / 2 \%$, highest rate since June, 1929, when the industry's capacity in Open Hearth and Bessemer steel was nearly $10,000,000$ tons a year smaller than it is now. In addition, electric furnace steel, in which capacity has been considerably augmented this year, and output of which is not reported weekly or monthly, is being turned out in unprecedented volume. The "Iron Age"
further stated:
Weekly output of ingots is now close to 1,434,400 net tons against a weekly
capacity of Open Hearth and Bessemer steel estimated at capacity of Open Hearth and Bessemer steel estimated at $1,517,855$ tons, which carries a deduction of $121 / 2 \%$ from the absolute maximum capacity to allow for necessary shutdowns for repairs. The highest recent weekly verage output was $1,433,050$ tons in November, 1939, while the 1929 peak Was $1,336,478$ net tons in May of that year.
are being carried out in an orderly manner the production and shipments are being carried out in an orderly manner, the confusion that resulted last Although heavy cith absent. can produce panating at over the remainder of the year at least, other companies are some instances for forily prompecty and can take additional tonnage, in
Deliveries on several leading prolvery
orders is greatest in semi-finished products have lengthened. Congestion of orders is greatest in semi-finished steel, structural shapes, plates and bars, wire products and pipe. Shiprder books are growing in sheets, strip, wroducts in which orders are Shipping promises extend into December on products in which orders are heaviest.
portant centers as Pittsburgh Chicate steel orders received at such imrunning well ahead of last month. Some, Chieveland and Youngstown are double the a anead of last month. Some and operations there have ascended to $00 \%$. At Pis been from 10 to $25 \%$ and they have been substan
Orders for national defense projects been substantial at other points.
a small part of aggregate business, though the indirect influ form only defense program on orders for non-military manufacture is difficut to measure. Although British orders for steel have recently slumped, the difference has been more than made up by much more etive bued, the nearly all consuming industries.
Structural mills are among the busiest units of the industry, and it is here that the defense program is having its most marked effect. In addition to turning out large tonnages of shapes, structural mills are also being used extensively for sheet piling and shell billets. Fabricated structural steel awards of 33,000 tons include a number of large defense projects, while new projects of 45,000 tons include 26,000 tons for crane runways at the Philadelphia and Portsmouth Navy Yards.
Railroad buying is adding to steel tonnage week by week. The Great Northern bas bought 2,000 cars and other miscellaneous orders total 238. The Santa Fe may buy about 2,500 and the Norfolk \& Western about 3,000 .
Following lots are being discussed
Advisory Commissences in Washington between the National Defense Advisory Commission and representatives of the steel and scrap industries, at Philadene composite price brigs about an increase of 5 c . in the "Iron Age" scrap compos few and tive the price changes during the week have been relaroads automobile builders met in Washington this assist in the price stabilization from the market and to do nothing which would eng withhold no scrap It was stated at Washington by representatides of the scrap prices. steel prices probably can be held increased and scrap prices do not go higher. The pron not Commission in these discussions is to prevent if possible the spise of the prices and wages which would bring about an inflationary trend siraling of that of 1916-17. Canada is similarly working to hold present plicial all commodities. While steel prices may go higher in Great Britain this change will be brought about largely by the high delivered prices of steel and scrap sent from the United States.
the "Iron age" composite prices
Finighed Steel
 One week ago.
One month ago

wire, ralls, black, plipe, sheets, and hot
rolled strlps. Thest rolled strips. These rooducts, represen
$85 \%$ of the United states output. hton




The American Iron and Steel Institute on Oct. 14 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that operating rate of steel companies having $97 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $94.4 \%$ of capacity for the week beginning Oct. 14, compared with $94.2 \%$ one week ago, $92.9 \%$ one month ago and $90.3 \%$ one year ago. This represents an increase of 0.2 points, or $0.2 \%$, from the estimate for the week ended Oct. 7. Weekly indicated rates of steel operations since Sept. 4, 1939, follow:


#### Abstract




Steel" of Cleveland in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Oct. 14 stated
Steelmakers express confidence in their ability to fill all demands laid on them for defense purposes, in the face of almost fully capacity production under present conditions. Only a narrow margin remains for increasing production and inevitable delays for open-hearth repairs are constantly encountered

Production last week advanced 1 point to $941 / 2 \%$ of capacity, the highest rate this year and $1 / 2$-point above the 1939 peak. Gains by individual districts were small. Pittsburgh advanced 1 point to $881 / 2 \%$, Detroit 2 points to 96 , New England 4 points to 92 , Eastern Pennsylvania 1 point to 93 , Chicago $1 / 2$-point to 98 and Youngstown 3 points to $88 \%$. Rates Cincinnati, 90 ; Wheeling, 97 ; Buffalo $901 / 2$, and Cleveland 88
Cincinnati, 90 ; Wheeling, 97 ; Buffalo, $901 / 2$, and Cleveland, 88
new records may be attained. Tightness is appearing here and there and new records may be attained. Tightness is appearing here and there and liveries are being extended, though not yet sufficiently to cause incon
venience. Some barmakers can promise nothing short of Dec. 1. Sheet deliveries are not yet difficult, three to five weeks being possible. Stainless teel sheets are as much as eight weeks in arrears.
Orders are being booked consistently in excess of production and backlogs are increasing. No hint of priority regulations has been heard and mills and consumers to delivery of public and private requirements.
Buyers feel some concern over ability to obtain supplies after defense projects get under way and are placing further orders for first quarte delivery more interested in a place on mill books than in prices then pre vailing.
Cessation of scrap exports to Japan the middle of this week has had no definite effect on the domestic market. Suggestions that scrap prices be pegged against further advance have not taken definite form and were no discussed at a recent meeting of steel and scrap men with the National Defense Advisory Commission. Strength continues and prices are belng heavynced in various markets on numerous grades. Local we scrap com posite, to $\$ 20.54$. On the other hand, the finished iron and steel composite rose 2 cents, to $\$ 38.07$.
Railroad activity is a strong factor, promising heavy orders through the remainder of the year, although they may not equal the record of the closing months last year. Car orders so far this month aggregate 1,700 and inquiries are out for 10,000 , in addition to 28,000 which the Pennsyl vania railroad is said to be planning. Inquiries include 500 to 2,000 by the Northern Pacific, 1,200 for the Erie, 2,000 for Great Northern, 750 for the Lehigh Valley and 1,000 refrigerators for the Pacific Fruit Express. Rai buying includes 71,000 tons, including fastenings, by the New York Central and 30,000 by the Southern Railway.
Evidence of the faster tempo of production is offered in the report of finished steel shipments of the United States Steel Corp. Daily average shipments in september were 58,034 net tons, against 53,911 to in insur Inasmuch as there were only 24 working days in september the September total shipments were only $1,392,838$ tons, 1,455,604 tons in August.
Steel ingot production in September totaled 5,895,232 net tons, slightly under 6,033,037 tons in August because of one less working day. The average daily outpor rill in September. This the were engaged at $00.75 \%$ oalt 33535012 tons in the corresponding gated $46,201,463$
period last your
Automobile output grows, production last week reaching 107,957 units, a gain of 2,804 over the preceding week, when 105,153 were turned out. In the corresponding week last year production was 75,860 . Peak of asactivity is much greater.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Oct. 14, is placed at $941 / 2 \%$ of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 17. This compares with $93 \%$ in the previous week and $921 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago. The "Journal" further stated:
U. S. Steel is estimated at $951 / 2 \%$, against $95 \%$ in the week before, and $94 \%$ two weeks ago. Leading independents are credited with 94
pared with $921 / 2 \%$ in the preceding week and $92 \%$ two weeks ago. with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate changes, in points, from the week immediately preceding.

|  | Industry |  | U.S. Steel |  | Independents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940 |  |  | $951 / 2+1 / 2$$861 / 2+11 / 2$$471 / 2+7 / 2$$49-1 / 2$$70 \quad 12$$421 / 2$$213 / 2$$351 / 2+1 / 2$191$31-2$$58-2$8387$661 / 2+1$ |  |  |  |
| 19393 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1937 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1936 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1931 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1930 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1927. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks During the week ended Oct. 16 member bank reserve balances increased $\$ 89,000,000$. Additions to member bank reserves arose from decreases of $\$ 116,000,000$ in Treasury deposits with Federal Reserve banks and $\$ 26,000,000$ in Treasury cash, and increases of $\$ 36,000,000$ in Reserve Bank credit, $\$ 24,000,000$ in gold stock, and $\$ 4,090,000$ in Treasury currency, offset in part by increases of $\$ 30,000,000$ in money in circulation and $\$ 87,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts. Excess reeprves of member banks on Oct. 16 were estimated to be approximately $\$ 6,870,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 50,000,000$ for the week

The principal change in holdings of bills and securities was a reduction of $\$ 15,000,000$ in United States Government securities, direct and guaranteed, holdings of bonds decreased $\$ 2,000,000$ and of notes $\$ 13,000,000$.
The statement in full for the week ended Oct. 16 will be found on pages 2304 and 2305.
Changes in member bank reserve balances and related items during the week and year ended Oct. 16, 1940, follow: items during the week and year $\begin{aligned} & \text { Increase }(+) \text { or Decrease }(\rightarrow)\end{aligned}$

|  | $O_{\text {ct. }} .16,1940$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase ( }+ \text { } \\ \text { oct. } 9,1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { cecrease (-) } \\ & \text { Oct. } 18,1939 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | ,000.000 |
| Bills biscounted |  |  |  |
| U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed. | 2,384,000,000 | -15,000,000 | -364,000,000 |
| Industrial advances (not including |  |  |  |
|  | 8,0 |  | $-4,000,000$ |



Returns of Member Banks in, New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans
Below is the statement of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for the New York City member bank and also for the Chicago member bank for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks which will not be available until the coming Monday: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS in Central reserve cities
(In Millions of Dollars)


|  | $\longrightarrow$ New Yortr City - Chicago- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 19408 | 1940 | $\underset{s}{1939}$ | $\checkmark$ | $190^{\prime}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 18, \\ 193 y_{9} \\ \mathrm{~s} \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ioans to brokers and dealers. |  | - 307 | 8 | 430 | 28 | 26 | 5 |
| Other loans for purchasing or carryling securitles | F 158 | 163 | 130 | 28 | 58 | 5 |
| Real ertate loans | 119 | 163 120 | 170 | ${ }_{19}^{58}$ | 58 19 | 66 |
| Loans to banks | 1 | ${ }_{30}$ | 114 |  |  |  |
| Other loans | 388 | 386 | 377 | ${ }^{6} 3$ | 6. | 51 |
| Treasury bills | 333 | 322 | 358 | 247 | 45 | 134 |
| Treasury notes | 946 | 945 | 776 | 35 | 135 | 49 |
| United states bond | - 2,634 | 2,650 | 2,171 | 762 | 762 | 69 |
| Obliggations guaranteed by $\begin{aligned} & \text { United } \\ & \text { States Government. }\end{aligned}$ | 1,433 |  |  | 104 |  |  |
| Other securitles. | 1,382 | 1.427 | 1,191 | ${ }_{360}$ | 354 | ${ }_{331}^{157}$ |
| Resserve with Fed. Res. banks.- | 6,551 | 6,565 | 5,725 | 1,294 | 1,274 |  |
| Cash in vaut,- | 80 | ${ }^{84}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Balances with domestic banks... | 85 345 | 82 336 | 75 372 | 294 43 | $\stackrel{272}{44}$ | 239 48 |
| Llabiutes- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits-adjusted. | 9,695 | 9,737 | 8,256 | 2,013 |  |  |
| Time deposits ----------- | 719 | 719 |  |  |  |  |
| Inter-bank deposits: | 35 | 35 | 49 | 94 |  | 63 |
| Domestio banks | 3,813 | 3,753 | 3,378 | 1,028 | , 001 | 871 |
| ${ }^{\text {Forelign ban }}$ | 627 | 836 | 707 |  |  | 15 |
| Other Hiabulities | $2 \overline{3}$ | 290 | 23̄8 | 15 | 15 | i5 |
| Capital accounts | 1,497 | 1,497 | 1,475 | 260 | 261 | 267 |

## Complete Returns of Member Banks of the Federal <br> Reserve System for the Preceding Week

As explained above, the statements of the New York and Chicago member banks are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures of the Reserve banks themselves and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 101 cities cannot be compiled.
In the following will be found the comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Oct. 9:
The condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 101 leading cities shows the following principal changes for the week ended Oct. 9: Increases of $\$ 42,000,000$ in commercial, industrial and agricultural loans and $\$ 256,000,000$ in holdings of United States Government bonds, a decrease of $\$ 298,000,000$ in holdings of United States Treasury notes, increases of $\$ 124,000,000$ in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks and $\$ 86,000,000$ in demand deposits-adjusted.
Commercial, industrial and agriculatural loans increased $\$ 14,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Chicago district, and $\$ 42,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities decreased $\$ 36,000,000$ in New York City.
Holdings of United States Treasury bills increased $\$ 30,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 34,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of Treasury notes decreased $\$ 109,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 72,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 49,000,000$ in the Richmond district, and $\$ 298,000$,000 at all reporting member banks. Holdings of United States Government bonds increased $\$ 80,000,000$ in the Chicago district, $\$ 58,000,000$ in the Richmond district, $\$ 29,000,000$ in New York City, and $\$ 256,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Demand deposits-adjusted increased $\$ 49,000,000$ in New York City, $\$ 14,000,000$ in the San Francisco district, $\$ 10,000,000$ in the Richmond district, and $\$ 86,000,000$ at all reporting member banks.
Deposits credited to domestic banks decreased $\$ 37,000,000$ in New York City and $\$ 15,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Deposits credited to foreign banks increased $\$ 13,000,000$.
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of reporting member banks, together with changes for the week and the year ended Oct. 9, 1940, follows:


## Argentina and Brazil Sign Trade Agreement-Provides for Credits for Purchase of Surpluses

Representatives of Argentina and Brazil on Oct. 6, at Rio de Janeiro, signed a trade agreement. The agreement is regarded as "the most important commercial accord in the history of South America," said a United Press dispatch from Rio de Janeiro Oct. 6, from which we further quote:
Frederico Pinedo, Argentine Finance Minister, and Brazilian Finance Minister Arthur De Souze Costa affixed their signatures to the agreement, which is intended "to serve as an example for similar agreements throughout the Western Hemisphere."

The text of the agreement said
"The two Ministers are pleased to publish the projected agreementlogical consequence of strong forces tightening the natural existing ties between two bordering friendly nations-which should not be interpreted as intended to alienate other nations, especially sister republics.'

## Terms of Ayreement

The agreement recommends that:

1. An understanding be reached between the two countries in order that they may begin as soon as possible production of articles not presently manufactured by either of them.
2. The new manufactured goods cannot be subjected within a period of ten years to tariffs of a protective nature, nor will the goods be affected by external or internal regulations which will diminish in one country the exports of the other country.
3. Both countries examine the duties imposed on the leading products of each country with a view to reducing or eliminating duties which hinder the national economy of the other country.
4. A system for registering the exact movement of reciprocal commerce and balances be set up.
5. When a persistent deficit is noticed over periods of less than six months the country with an excess of exports over imports should take measures to balance the two.
6. Facilities be set up for the entry and sale on the Argentine market of Brazilian textiles and other industrial products in such a manner that the annual quota of Brazilian textiles will not fall below 30,000 Argentine pesos (approximately $\$ 7,500$ ).
7. Argentina extend Brazil a credit not to exceed $50,000,000$ pesos (approximately $\$ 12,500,000$ ) to be used for the purchase of Argentine surpluses not competing with Brazilian products. Similarly, Brazil will extend Argentina a credit of the same amount to buy Brazilian surpluses.

## City of Copenhagen Calls for Redemption $664,656 \mathrm{Kr}$.

 of Its $4 \%$ Loan of 1901The City of Copenhagen has called for redemption on Nov. $15,1940,664,656 \mathrm{Kr}$. principal amount of its $4 \%$ loan of 1901, according to announcement made Oct. 17 by Heidellach, Ickelheimer \& Co., 49 Wall Street, New York.

## $\$ 3,966,200$ to Be Paid on French Republic External Bonds of 1924

J. P. Morgan \& Co., Inc., New York, as sinking fund administrators of the Government of the French Republic External Loan of 1924 25-year sinking fund $7 \%$ bonds, have drawn by lot for redemption on Dec. 1, 1940, for the sinking fund, $\$ 3,966,200$ principal amount of the bonds at 105. Payment will be made on and after Dec. 2, in United States dollars, upon presentation at the New York office of J. P. Morgan \& Co. Inc.; or, at the option of the holder, at the office of Messrs. Morgan \& Cie., Paris, France, in the French franc equivalent of the dollar amounts, calculated unon the basis of the official rate of exchange for the dollar at Paris at the time of presentation. It is also stated that the French Government is simultaneously publishing an announcement stating the methods of nayment of these bonds and their Dec. 1 coupons as well as the Dec. 1 coupons of the 20 -year external $71 / 2 \%$ bonds payable June 1, 1941. This announcement refers also to certain decrees of the French Government imposing deductions applicable in certain cases.

Member Trading on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges During Week Ended Oct. 5
The Securities and Exchange Commission made public yesterday (Oct. 18) figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Oct. 5 , continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.
Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members during the week ended Oct. 5 (in round-lot transaetions) totaled 770,050 shares, which amount was $21.09 \%$ of total transactions on the Exchange of $3,651,800$ shares. This compares with member trading during the previous week ended Sept. 28 of 748,960 shares, or $19.28 \%$ of total trading of $3,721,480$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange member trading during the week ended Oct. 5 amounted to 103,610 shares, or $18.73 \%$ of the total volume on that Exchange of 488,410 shares; during the preceding week trading for the account or Curb members of 107,820 shares was $19.54 \%$ of total trading of 493,460 shares.
The Commission made available the following data for the week ended Oct. 5:
The data published are based upon weekly reports filed with the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange by their respective members. These reports are classified as follows:
Total number of reports recelved.

2. Reports showing other transactions initiated on the
3. Reports showing other transactions initiated off the
 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { New York } & \text { Nerb Yor } \\ \text { Stock } & \text { Curb } \\ \text { Exchange } & \text { Exchange } \\ 1,066 & 823 \\ 196 & 106 \\ 235 & 36 \\ 223 & 79 \\ 555 & 611 \\ \text { 55s } & \\ \text { tions are handied solel }\end{array}$
Note-On the New York Curb Exchange, odd-lot transactions are handled solely
by spectalists in the stocks in which they are registered and the round-lot trans by specialists in the stocks in which they are registred and the round-lot trans-
actions of spectalists resulting from such odd-lot transactions are not segregated
from the spectalsts' from the speclalists' other round-lot trades. On the New York Stock Exechange, on the other hand, all but a traction of the odd-lot transactions are effected by
dealers engaged solely in the odd-lot business. As a cesult the dealers engaged solely in the odd-lot business. As a result, the round-lot trans-
actlons of specialists in stocks in which they are reglistered are not directly comparable on the two exchanges.
The number of reports in the various classifications may total more entries in more than one classification.

TOTAL ROUND-LOT GTOCK GALES ON THE NEW YORK BTOCK EXCHANGE AND ROUND MEMBERS * (SHARES)


STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS * (SHARES)

| eek Ended Oct. 5 | Total for Week |
| :---: | :---: |
| A. Total round-lot sales: Short asles Other sales b | $\begin{array}{r} 5,580 \\ 482,830 \end{array}$ |
|  | 488.410 |
| B. Round-lot transactions for the account of members: <br> 1. Transactions of speciallists in stocks in which they are registered-Total purchases. | 47,990 |
| Short sales. <br> Other sales_b | $\begin{array}{r} 4,295 \\ 66,915 \end{array}$ |
|  | 71,210 |
| 2. Other transactions Initiated on the floor-Total purchases | 16.260 |
| Short sales $\qquad$ <br> Other sales_b $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 600 \\ 12,050 \end{array}$ |
|  | 12,650 |
| 3, Other transactions initlated off the floor-Total purchases | 15,140 |
| Short sales. $\qquad$ <br> Other sales_b $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 435 \\ 19,315 \end{array}$ |
|  | 19,750 |
|  | 79,390 |
| Short sales. $\qquad$ <br> Other sales.b. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,330 \\ 98,280 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | 103,610 |
| C. Odd-lot transactions for the account of speciallsts: Customers' short sales_ $\qquad$ <br> Customers' other sales..c. | 45,447 |
|  | 45,447 |
|  | 22,792 |

- The term "members" Includes all Exchange members, their firms and their partners, Including spectal partuers.
a Shares in members transactions as per cent of twice total round-lot volume. In calculating these percentayes. the total of members' transactions is compared with twice the total round lot volunisi on the Exchange for the reason that the total volume noludes only sanes
b Round lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission voround lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by
rules are included with "other sales.".


## Short Interest on New York Curb Exchange Increased

 During SeptemberThe total shot position of stocks dealt in on the New York Curb Exchange for the month of September, 1940, reported as of Sept. 30, 1940, amounted to 9,908 shares, compared with 9,846 shares as reported on Aug. 30, 1940, the Exchange announced on Oct. 11. Three issues showed a short position of 500 shares or more. They were:

|  | Sept. 30 | Aug. 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American Cyanamid Co. (B non-voting common)-..-..-- |  |  |
| E. W, Bliss Co. (Del.) (common) <br> Standard Cap \& Seal Corp. (common) | 550 804 | $\begin{array}{r}50 \\ 753 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

## Odd-Lot Trading on New York Stock Exchange During Week Ended Oct. 11

On Oct. 18, the Securities and Exchange Commission made public a summary for the week ended Oct. 11 of complete figures showing the volume of stock transactions for plete figures showing the volume of stock transactions or
the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists
who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. Figures for the weeks ended Sept. 28 and Oct. 5 were reported in our issue of Oct. 12, page 2117 The figures are based upon reports filed witn the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

BTOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODDLOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT
DEAEERS AND SPECLALSTB ON THE NEW YORK BTOCK EXCHANGE DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE Neek Ended Oct. 12. 1940

Odd-lot ssles by dealers (customers' purchases):
Number of orders....................... Tornt
for Weck 11,985
Number of shares. 310,912

## Dollar value.

 $\xrightarrow{13,041,021}$Odd-lot purchases by dealers (customers' sales):
Number of orders:
Number of orders:
Customer' short sales $\qquad$ 274
13.877

## Customers' total sales.

 14,151Number of shares: Customers' short sales.-

Customers' total sales
350.216

Dollar value.
$\underline{\underline{12,790,642}}$
Round-lot sales by dealers
Number of shares:
umber of shares:
 110
91,020

Total sales. 91,130 Round-lot purchases by dealers. 74,100
a Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales."
b Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders, and sales to lifquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales

New York Stock Exchange Not to Re-Examine Employees on Return From Military Service
In order to clarify the future position of registered employees who are called to or enlist in the military or naval service of the United States of America, the Committee on Member Firms of the New York Stock Exchange has determined that it will not require any additional examination of such individuals upon their reassumption of duties as registered employees, it was announced on Oct. 18 by John C. Korn, Acting Secretary. However, Mr. Korn said, this will apply only if such reassumption takes plase within a reasonable time after the termination of their military or naval service.

Changes in Amount of Their Own Stock Reacquired by Companies Listed on New York Stock and New York Curb Exchanges
The New York Stock Exchange issued on Oct. 15 its monthly compilation of companies listed on the Exchange reporting changes in the reacquired holdings of their own stock. A previous list appeared in our issue of Sept. 14, page 1501. The following is the list made available by the Exchange on Oct. 15:

a Reacquired 300 shares and retired 700 shares. b Reacouired 155 shares and sold 900 shares,
canceled 7,29 shares reacquired and canceled.
d Reacquired 400 shares and
and
and canceled 6,400 shares. f Adjustment of records. g Reacquired 5,300 shares and canceled 6,100 shares. $\mathrm{h} 9,812$ shares sold to the \&avings neq Protit Sharing Pension The New York Curb Exchange issued on Oct. 15 the following list of issuers of fully listed securities which have reported changes in their holdings of reacquired stocks:

| Name and Class of Stock | Shates Preniously Repotted | Shares Per Latest Report |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American Cities Pow. \& Lt. Corp., A opt. div. series 1936 | 9,425 |  |
| Convertible A optional dividend series................- | 2,658 | -9,958 |
| American General Corp. $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 0}$ dividend series pre | , 59 | 109 |
| Common-....... ${ }^{\text {d }}$ dividend | 3,006 | 3,181 |
| Blue Ridge Corp., \$3 convertible pref | 297,254 6,757 | 299,808 7,557 |
| Commonwealths Distribution, Inc., ca | 47,686 | 49,960 |
| Dejay Stores, Inc., common | 2,409 | 2,697 |
| Detroit Gasket \& Manufacturing Con | 8,650 | 8,950 |
| Fanny Farmer Candy Shops, Inc., comm | 21,863 30,613 | 24,763 32,278 |
| Fedders Manufacturing Co., Inc., commo | 6,200 | 6,150 |
| Freuhaut Trailer Co., common. | 600 | 2.500 |
| Hygrade Food Products Corp., convertible 6s A, 1949 | \$13,000 | \$9,000 |
| International Products Cord., common |  | - 349 |
| Knott Corporation, common. | 12,325 2,836 | 12,425 2,841 |
| Lane Bryant, Inc., 7\% preferr | 2,696 | 2,806 |
| Navarro Oil Co., common | 13,586 | 13,786 |
| New York Merchandise Co., Inc., comm | 12,060 | 12,160 |
| Niagara Share Cord. of Maryland, B comm | 51,439 | 52,672 |
| Oilstocks Limited, capital. | 29,100 4,308 | 29,200 4.408 |
| Eelected Industries, Inc., $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{div}$. | None | 4.400 |
| Sterch1 Bros. Stores, Inc., 6\% 1st preferred | 150 | 160 |
| Sterling, Inc., common-7.-7. | None | 16,800 |
| Utility Equities Corp., \$5.50 dividend prior stock .-...-- | 4,390 | 5,165 |

New York Stock Exchange Requests Members to Submit Data on Floor Activities
The New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 17 requested members to submit data on how their time during market hours has been divided in the past year among the various types of floor activities. The data, which is to be forwarded to the Exchange by Oct. 28, will be used in connection with the studies being conducted by the management engineering firm of Stevenson, Jordan \& Harrison. The firm was recentlv retained by the Exchange to undertake a broad study of problems affecting the Exchange and the securities business generally, as noted in our issue of Aug. 10, page 775.
The following is the letter dated Oct. 17, sent to members requesting them to submit the desired data: NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Office of the Secretary
Oct. 17, 1940.
To the Members of the Exchange:
Exchange by the
In connection with the studies being conducted for the Exchange by the
ngineering firm of Stevenson, Jordan and Harrison, data concerning the engineering firm of Stevenson, Jordan and Harrison, data concerning the
extent and types of the floor activity of the various members are required. This is basic information which will have a bearing on a number of fundamental problems on which the firm is working and will be particularly useful in connection with the question of the possible effect on the membership and on floor activity of the various seat retirement plans which have been suggested.
The data as to individual members will be treated in strict confidence and only total figures will be used in the report of the firm.
Please estimate the way your time during market hours has been divided ne past year among the various types of floor activities. A reply is reuested from all members of the Exchange whether or not any part of their eplies should past year has been spent on the floor of the Exchange. 1940.

JOHN C. KORN, Acting Secretary.

## Deposits in New York State Mutual Savings Banks Increased $\$ 10,000,000$ in Quarter Ended Sept. 30 -Represents Reversal of Second Quarter Trend

Mutual savings bank deposits in New York State have shown an increase of approximately $\$ 10,000,000$ during the past quarter and represent a gain in excess of $\$ 120,000,000$ for the year ending Sept. 30, 1940, according to figures compiled by the Saviugs Banks Association of the State of New York, made public Oct. 17. This represents a reversal of the downward trend experienced during the second quarter, it was stated in the Association's announcement, from which the following additional information is taken:
Deposits as of Sept. 30 totaled $\$ 5,656,951,820$, excluding some $\$ 23$,000,000 of Christmas Club deposits. No exact conparison with previously gathered statistics is possible, as this quarter, for the first time, Christmas Club funds have not been included in the total figures. The estimated gain of $\$ 10,000,000$ since June 30 is arrived at after an approximate adjustment for the Christmas accounts. June 30 figures as reported included these Christmas deposits and were $\$ 5,670,034,035$. Total dep
including Christmas Clubs as of Sept. 30 , 1939, were $\$ 5,556,912,390$.
The total number of savings bank depositors also shows a gain of 4,074 during the quarter after provision for a bookkeeping adjustment, and a gain of 54,002 for the year ending Sept. 30,1940 . The total number of gavings accounts on Sept. 30 in the 134 mutual savings banks was
$6,037,061$ as compared with the adjusted figures on June 30 of $6,033,189$ $6,037,061$ as compared with the a
and $5,980,059$ on Sept. 30,1939 . and $5,980,059$ on Sept. 30, 1939.
Dividends declared by the saving
Dividends declared by the savings banks in the last quarter approximated $\$ 23,500,000$. The average savings account as of Sept. 30 amounted to $\$ 937$.
In commenting on the figures, Henry Bruere, President of the Association, said:
At this time when it is evident that savings will be called upon to finance a large portion of our defense expenditures, particularly through nvestment in Government bonds, the increase both of total savings and ne number of savings bank depositors is significant. During the second quarter of 1940 we experienced a slight decline in total savings. Probably the European situation in May and June. However, as the tension lessened the rate of new deposits gradually overtook the rate of withdrawals, so that we are now able to report a net increase in savings funds.

Through the stimulation to business and employment as a result of the new defense program, it would appear logical to expect additional deposits cver the near future representing money saved from more and better wages. In many parts of the state we may also expect stimulation to home building where industrial plant expansion will necessitate finding new homes for the added workers. This, together with Government financing for arma ment purchases, should provide useful outlets for these savings funds.

## Savings, Building and Loan Associations Disbursed $\$ 117,622,000$ in August to Home Buyers, Builders and Remodellers

The third month of this year to see savings, building and loan association dollar volume of loans soar into new high territory for a 10-year period was August, with its $\$ 117$,622,000 disbursement to home buyers, builders, and remodellers, the United States Savings and Loan League, Chicago, reported on Oct. 5. Chief factor toward the new high, it is stated, was the record $\$ 42,288,000$ which was lent for the building of new homes, the largest aggregate of construction financing for the 10 years. The League's announcement continued:
George W. West, Atlanta, Ga., President of the League, says that this is the first time since the first compilation of figures showing breakdown according to purpose that the loans for new construction have been greater in volume than those for home purchase or for any other single purpose. Their proportion of the dollar volume was $36.12 \%$, compared with $34.49 \%$
disbursed for buying existing homes. The uptrend in construction lending disbursed for buying existing homes. The uptrend in construction lending
is in line, he recalled, with the 11-year high in home building which statistics is in line, he recalled, with the 11-year high in home building which statistics show for the Nation in August.
This August the total dollar volume of savings, building and loan financing was $23.7 \%$ greater than for the same month a year ago and it was $2.9 \%$ up from July of this year. This was the fifth successive month so far in 1940 when more than $\$ 100,000,000$ has been supplied to prospective home owners through the thrift and home financing institutions in their localities All of these loans are made on a monthly repayment basis and their terms range upward from eight years, Mr. West said.
Credit granted by these institutions for buying homes stood at the third highest mark of the year in dollar volume, during August, showing the continuance through the summer of the good market for home properties which developed the past spring, the League President said.
Analysis of the August loans and the purpose for which they were made follows:

| Purpose | Estimated Loans * | Per Cent of Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Construction | \$42,488,000 | 36.12 |
| Repair and modernization | 6,079,000 | 5.17 |
| Home purchase. | 40,567,000 | 34.49 |
| Reflinancing.-- | $17,762,000$ $10,726,000$ | 15.10 9.11 |
|  | \$117,622,000 |  |

* Made by all associations in the United States.


## Investments in Savings and Loan Associations in July Estimated at $\$ 139,285,000$ by U. S. Savings and Loan League

People put $\$ 139,285,000$ into savings, building and loan associations in July, more than twice as much as in June, the United States Savings and Loan League estimated on Sept. 28. This, says the League, was the second most active month of the year in receipt of new funds, January having seen the inflow of $\$ 171,000,000$. The money put to use in these thrift and home financing institutions represented a gain of $7 \%$ over the July, 1939, receipts from investors. The League further reported:
Morton Bodfish, Executive Vice-President of the League, says that the July margin over the same month of 1939 was in line with savings activity noted in previous months this year. Of the year's first seven months only June showed fewer dollars invested in savings and loan institutions than during the same month the year before.
July is traditionally the second best month of the year for intake of funds from savings and loan members, the League executive said. The seasonal upturn from June to July this year, however, was considerably greater than for 1939 , he said, com
same point of 1939.
same point of 1939 .
"Altogether the first seven months of 1940 have seen the channeling of $15 \%$ more money into the home lending field by way of investments in savings and loan associations than took place the same period of the previous year," said Mr. Bodfish. "A net gain of \$291,959,000 for the period has resulted and this is approximately $\$ 28,000,000$ more than the net gain in 1929."

Federal Reserve Officials Reported as Suggesting Legislation to Curb Credit Inflation Resulting from Defense Spending Program-Would Increase Reserve Requirements of Member Banks of Reserve System
A sharp rise in reserve requirements of member banks of the Federal Reserve System, to a level to be made statutory by Act of Congreas, was suggested on Oct. 17 by Reserve officials as the best method of controlling any credit inflation which may result from the tremendous defense spending program, it was reported in Washington advices, Oct. 17, to the New York "World-Telegram" of that day. From the advices we also quote:
According to this proposal, the Reserve Board would be stripped of its power to increase further the reserve requirements of member banks, but would be permitted to make downward adjustments if conditions warranted. The plan is to have Congress fix the requirements at a level which
would reduce excess reserves to an amount easily controllable through open would reduce excess reserves operations of the Reserve System.

How Proposal Works
The way the proposal would work is that with excess reserves now nearing $\$ 7,000,000,000$, and bank holdings of United States Government securities about $\$ 2,500,000,000$, Congress would boost reserve requirements
to a point whereby all of the excess reserves would be eliminated except the amount which could be wiped out, if need be, by sale of the governm Another scheme advanced by officials would direct by statute that al banks, members as well as non-members, place their reserve balances in the Federal Reserve Banks. Congressional action affecting reserve re quirements would then be applicable to every bank in the country. Here again a requirement that banks must keep balances in Reserve Banks probably would cause less opposition than a proposal to require that all banks become members of the Reserve System

Awaits Next Session
There appears no disposition among the Advisory Council members or the banks to give the Reserve Board broad authority to raise or lower reserve requirements in a wide range. However, it is felt here that opposition might be minimized if the requirements were fixed by statute.
Nothing can be done until the next session of Congress, it is stated. However, it was emphasized by officials that this subject will be one of the first to be taken up by the Senate Banking and Currency Committee when it begins its banking and credit study next fall.

## Tenders of $\$ 475,559,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 100$,

 000,000 of 91 -Day Treasury B
## Accepted at Par and Above Par

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau announced on Oct. 14 that the tenders of the offering last week of $\$ 100$, 000,000 , or thereabouts, of 91 -day Treasury bills totaled $\$ 475,559,000$, of which $\$ 100,544,000$ was accepted at par and slightly above par The Treasury bills are dated Oct. 16 and will mature on Jan 15,1941 . Deference to the offerin appeared in our issue of Oct. 12, page 2119.

The following regarding the accepted bids to the offering is from Mr. Morgenthau's announcement of Oct. 14 :

Total applied for- $\$ 475,559,000$; Total accepted- $\$ 100,544,000$.
The accepted bids were tendered at par and slightly above. Of the amount tendered at par, $83 \%$ was accepted.

## New Offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 91 -Day

Treasury Bills - To Be Dated Oct. 23, 1940
Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau announced Oct. 18 that tenders are invited to a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 100,000,000$, or thereabouts, to be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. Tenders will be received at the Federal Reserve banks, and the pranches thereof up to $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (FISS) Oct. 21, but will not be received at the Treasury Departments, Washington. The Treasury bills will be dated Oct. 23,1940 , and will mature on Jan. 22, 1941, and on the maturity date the face amount of the bills will be payabe without interest. There is a maturity of a similar issue of Treasury bills on Oct. 23, in amount of $\$ 100,407,000$. In lis announcement of the offering Secretary Morganthau also said:
They [the bills] will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (ma turity value)
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places., e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be eccepted without cash dsposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognied dealers in invest ment securitics. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Oct. 21, 1940, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for creary ins anded nust be made at the Federal Reser vailable funds on Oct. 23,1940
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, rom all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax). No loss from the sale or other disposition or the for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.
Treasury Department Circular No. 418, as amended, and this notice prescribe the terms of the Treasury bills and govern the conditions of their issue.

## $\$ 300,000$ of Government Securities Sold by Treasury During September

- Market transactions in Government securities for Treasury investment accounts in September, 1940, resulted in net sales of $\$ 300,000$, Secretary Morgenthau announced Oct. 16. There were no purchases or sales completed during August.

The following tabulation shows the Treasury's transactions in Government securities from October, 1938 to September, 1940:


President Roosevelt Confers with Aids on Relief for European Countries-Other Diplomatic Talks
President Roosevelt conferred with State Department and Red Cross officials on Oct. 17 on the question of American relief for Europe. At the White House conference with the President were Secretary of State Cordell Hull, Under Secretary Sumner Welles and Norman H. Davis, Chairman of the American Red Cross. The only official word on the conference was that it pertained to the "refugee" question. It is believed that the Red Cross has under consideration a further shipment of flour to Spain

Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Hull on Oct. 16 confererd with Richard G. Casey, Australian Minister to the United States, on, it is said, defense problems in the Pacific, while Mr. Welles, on the same day, had a conference with Constantine Oumansky, the Soviet Ambassador, on improving SovietAmerican relations.

## President Roosevelt Greets Another Group of Latin

 American Military LeadersThe second group of high-ranking Latin American army officers visited President Roosevelt at the White House on Oct. 16. This contingent, consisting of 23 officers from 11 countries, came in response to an invitation from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff of the United States, to inspect this country's military establishments. The President told the delegation that the defense of the Americas dent told the delegation and a matter of "one for all and all was a common problem and a matter of one for all and al for ore:" Represented were: Argentina, Brazi, Chile, E Haiti and Venezuela.
The visit of the first group was mentioned in these columns of Oct. 5, page 1975.

## President Roosevelt Pays Tribute to Automobile

 Companies on
## New York City

On the occasion of the opening of the National Automobile Show in New York City, on Oct. 11, President Roosevelt stated that it was a tribute to the Nation's productive ability that the automobile companies were at the same time providing armaments for defense and improving vehicles to meet the people's needs. The following is the vehicles to meet the people's needs. The foresideng of the Automobile Manufacturers Association:
Today, when the efforts of all must be directed to strengthening the Nation, the volume of useful goods and employment produced in factories, on farms, and in mines is vital.
The automobile and motor truck, while generating employment for several millions of our citizens, also bring efficiency to the movement of people and goods. It is a tribute to this Nation's productive ability that the automobile companies, now joined in the mass production of armarents for defense, at the same time are providing improved vehicles to weet the needs of our population.
The expectation of a high level of productivity with which the automobile ndustry starts its 1941 season is gratifying. You have my best wishes ior a successful onening of the new motor year through the National Automobile Show, starting Oct. 12 in New York City.

## President Roosevelt Opens Mobilization for Human Needs Drive-Says This Year More Than Ever There

 Is Need for Intensification of Our Efforts President Roosevelt in a radio address on Oct. 13 opening the 1940 campaign of the Mobilization for Human Needs said that "this year, as never before there is need for an intensification of our efforts." Asserting that human kind ness has never weakened the stamina or softened the fibre of a free people," the President added that "a nation does not have to be cruel in order to be tough." Mr. Roosevelt also said that "the ancient injunction to love they neighbor as thyself i. still the force that animates our faith."The text of the President's talk Oct. 13 follows:
Chairman Adams, Community Chest Workers, Frienas of Human Needs.
The Mobilization for Human Needs this year is more than ever an expression of our national community spirit. It is, as it always has been, a good cause, participated in by good Americans who represent all sections of our country, all walks of life, all shades of political opinion, all races and creeds.
But in this critical moment of our history, we must be more than ever conscious of the true meaning of the "community spirit" which it expresses. It is a spirit which comes from our community of interests, our community of faith in the democratic ideal, our community of devotion to God.
Wherever men and women of good will gather together to serve their community, there is America. It was true in the first little town meetings in the Massachusette Bay Colony, when the good folk assembled to decide measures or defense against and sick, It is still true in this great national and how to care friv their aged antinen, for the Community Chest Funds. drive, all and when every neighbor knew all the neighbors, the care of the poor was in some easure a public undertaking. In colonial America money raised through taxation was often distributed by the churches among the poor Later the county duties. Then the state itself began taking care of some of the sick. And finally, in our own day, the National Government was obliged to assume a definite responsibility in giving work to able-bodied needy unemployed. At one stage in our National history, the baskets of bread and meat carried by housewives to the houses down below the railroad tracks were ade quate to temper the suffering of the victims of industrial depression. In those days a group of town business men, gathered on the sidewalk at the chief corner of Main Street, could devise some method so that Joe Smith and Tom Jones would be able to buy shoes for their children.
When, however, American industry went on a mass production basis, it became increasingly difficult for men to find employment on the assembly
line; it created a problem in the unemployment of elderly men and middleaged men too great to be solved by the good will of individual business men Wheet corner.
When the World War caused the great plains to be plowed up for wheat. and the wheat fields turned into dust storms that drove 200,000 members suffering that could no longer be handled by baskets of bread and meat.
Through the industrial era there were created problems of old age
mass unemployment, of occupational diseases, of industrial accidents, of child labor and sweatshops-too great to be solved by the individual or the family, or by friends or private charity.
These were problems which could be handled only by the joint and common endeavors of the Government of the United States, and the governments of out States, our counties, our towns and of the organized charities and social service agencies run by private methods. Government authorities have always required the cooperation of men and women banded together in organizations such as those you represent, to bring the kindly ouch of human sympathy to the tragedies of dislocated, broken families.
It is necessary for us to remember the very intimate and human side of these probleras. Only in a limited measure can fiexibility of administra tion temper the impersonal quality of general rules of law. Private charity is essential to personalize and humanize the task of relieving suffering. For general rules cannot cover the wide range of ever-varying human needs, because human needs are affected by a thousand matters which do not fit into pigeon-holes.
As long as there is illness in the world, as long as there is poverty, as long as families are stricken with personal misfortune, it will be necessary for the goodhearted men and women of America to mobilize for human needs. This year as never before there is need for an intensification of our efforts. Events abroad have warned us not only of the need of planes and tanks, and ships and guns; they have also warned us of the need of grit and sacriice, of daring and devotion, and all those intangible things which go to When a nation's morale.
When we join together in serving our local community, we add strength to our national community, we help to fortify the structure of our whole Union. That form of fortification-that spiritual fortification-is not to be dismissed lightly
live by force alone.
Human kindness has never weakened the stamina or softened the fibre of a free people. A nation does not have to be cruel in order to be tough. The vigorous expression of our American community spirit is truly important.

The ancient injunction to love thy neighbor as thyself is still the force that animates our faith-a faith that we are determined shall live and conquer in a world poisoned by hatred and ravaged by war.
I ask for your enlistment in the Mobilization for Human Needs, for your whole-hearted devotion to the American community spirit. I ask you to prove your good faith in good works.

## President Roosevelt, in Tribute to Columbus, Says Our Task is to See That March of Human Progress is Fulfilled

President Roosevelt in a statement issued Oct. 11, incident to the 448th anniversary of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, said that through "a recollection of the triumph of Columbus, after a period of grievous trial," we can "revitalize our faith and renew our courage" in these troubled times. He added that the promise of a new beginning in the March of human progress, "which Columbus' discovery gave to the world, has been in proce,ss o. fuliillment for four centuries," and "our task is now to make, strong our conviction that "that process will be fulfilled." The President's statement follows:

The voyage of Christopher Columbus and his diminutive fleet toward the unknown west was not only a prelude to a new historical era. For the brave navigator it was the culmination of years of bold speculation, careful preparation, and struggle against opponents who had belittled his great plan and thwarted its execution.
Expounding the strange doctrine that beyond the ocean stood solid, habitable earth, Columbus had first to make his views plausible to his doubting patrons and then to overcome the seemingly endless array of obstacles with which men of little minds barred the way to the fitting out of a fleet. Even when the three small ships were well away on their epochmaking course the crews mutinied and demanded that he turn back. Columbus, however, held to his course
the welcome land was sighted.
The courage and the faith and the vision of the Genoese navigator glorify and enrich the drama of the early movement of European people to Amerimovements of people from Spain, from Columbus' native Italy and from movements of people from Spain, from Columbus native Italy and from
every country in Europe. And out of the fusion of all these national strains was created the America to which the Old World contributed so magnificently.

This year when we contemplate the estate to which the world has been brought by destructive forces, with lawlessness and wanton power ravaging an older civilization, and with our own republic girding itself for the defense of its institutions, we can revitalize our faith and renew our courage by a recollection of the triumph of Columbus after a period of grievous trial. The promise which Columbus' discovery gave to the world, of a new beginning in the march of human progress, has been in process of fulfillment for four centuries. Our task is now to make strong our conv
spite of setbacks that process will go on toward fulfillment.

## President Roosevelt Says American Republics Work

 in Unity to Defend Ourselves and Are Determined for Peace-In Radio Address to Western Hemisphere Cites Arming as Practical Way-Rejects Doctrine of AppeasementPresident Rooserelt declared on Oct. 12, in a radio address to the Western Hemisphere, that the United States, in cooperation with the other American republics, is arming because it is determined to do everything possible to maintain peace on this hemisphere. Speaking from his special train at Dayton, Ohio, following the conclusion of a defense inspection tour, the President emphasized that "we shall be all for one and one for all." Declaring that "the core of our defense is the faith we have in the institutions we defend," Mr. Roosevelt stated that "the Americas will not
be scared or threatened into the ways the dictators want us to follow." He added:

No combination of dictator countries of Europe and Asia will stop the help we are giving to almost the last tree people fighting to hold them at bay.

Our course is clear. Our decision is made. We will continue to pile up cur defense and our armaments. We will continue to help those who resist aggression, and who now hold the aggressors far from our shores Let no American in any part of the Americas question the possibility of danger from overseas. Why should we accept assurances that we are immune? History records that not long ago those same assurances were given to the people of Holland and Belgium and Norway.
It can no longer be disputed that forces of evil which are bent on conquest of the world will destroy whomever and whenever they can destroy. We have learned the lessons of recent years. We know now in their way, we only hasten the day of their attack upon us. in then way, we only hasten the day of their attak upon us.
the doctrine of appeasement. They recognize it for what it is reject the doctrine of appeasement. They recognize it for what it is-a major weapon of the argressor nations.
and liberty andy. and riberty and decency and humanity.
war away from these two continents. I Because we all of us are determined te do everything possible to maintain peace we all of us are determined great strength of arms is the practical way of fulfilling our hopes for peace and for staying out of this war or any other war. Because we are determined to muster all our strength so that we may remain free.

Earlier in his address the President, stating that "this country wants no war with any nation," went on to say:
This hemisphere wants no war with any nation. The American republics are determined to work in unity for peace just as we work in unity to defend ourselves from attack.

For many long years every ounce of energy I have had has been devoted to keeping this Nation and the other republics at peace with the rest of the world. That is what continues uppermost in my mind today-the objective for which I hope and work and pray.
We arm the strongest reason for that is that it is The Unite suater for
The United States of America is mustering its men and resources, arming not only to defend itself, but, in cooperation with the other American republics, to help defend the whole hemisphere.
We are building a total defense on land and sea and in the air, sufficient to repel total attack from any part of the world. Forewarned by the deliberate attacks of the dictators upon free pcoples, the United States, for the first time in its history, has undertaken the mustering of its men in peace-time. Unprecedented dangers have caused the United States to uncertake the building of a navy and an air force sufficient to defend all the coasts of the Americas from any combination of hostile Powers.
We have asked for, and we have received, the fullest cooperation and
assistance of industry and labor. All of us are speeding the preparation assistance of industry and labor. All of us are speeding the preparation of adequate defense.
In his opening remarks the President said that "it is no mere coincidence that this radio broadcast to the entire Western Hemisphere-North America, Central America and South America-should take place on the anniversary of Christopher Columbus's discovery of the New World. No day could be more appropriate than this day on which we clebrate the exploits of the bold discoverer." The President further said:
Today all of us Americans of North and Central and South America join with our fellow citizens of Italian descent to do honor to the name of Columbus.
Many and numerous have been the groups of Italians who have come in welcome waves of immigration to this hemisphere. They have been an essential element in the civilization and make-up of all of the 21 republics. Huring these centuries Italian names have been high in the list of statesmen in the United States and in other republics-and in adjition, those who have helped to create the scientific commercial, professional and artistic life of the New World.
The Americas have excelled in the adventure of many races living together in harmony. In the wake of the discoverers came the first settlers, the first refugees from Europe. They came to plough new fields, build new homes, establish. a new society in a new world. Later, they fought for liberty. Men and women of courage, enterprise, of vision, they knew what they were fighting for; they gained it-and thereby "gave hope to all the world for all future time."
They formed, here in the Western Hemisphere, a new human reservoir, and into it has poured the blood, the culture, the traditions of all the races and peoples of the earth. To the Americas they came-the "masses
yearning to be free"- "the multitudes brought hither out of many kindreds yearning to be free"-"the multitudes brought hither out of many kindreds alone, but for the personal freedoms and liberties which had been denied to them in the Old World.
They came not to conquer one another but to live with one another. They proudly carried with them their inheritance of culture, but they cheerfully left behind the burden of prejudice and hatred.
In this New World were transplanted the great cultures of Spain and Portugal. In our own day the fact is that a great part of the Spanish and Portuguese culture of the entire world now comes from the Americas.
It is natural that all American citizens from the many nations of the Old World should kindly remember the lands where their ancestors lived, and the great attributes of the old civilization in those lands. But in every single one of the American republics the first and innal allegiance and loyalty of these citizens, almost without exception, is to the republic is which they live and move and have their being.
For when our forefathers came to these shores they came with a determination to stay and to become citizens of the New World. As it established its independence, they wanted to become citizens of America-not an Anglo-Saxon America, nor an Italian, nor a German, nor a Spanish,
Here we do not have any dual citizenship. Here the descendants of the Here we do not have any dual citizenship. Here the descencer to fear or hate each other in Jands across the ocean have learned to live in peace and in friendship. No one group or race in the New World has any desire to subjugate the others. No one nation in this hemisphere has any desire to dominate the others. In the Western Hemisphere no nation is considered a secondclass nation. And that is something worth remembering.
We know that attempts have been made-we know that they will
continue to be made-to divide these groups within a nation, and to divide these nations among themselves.

There are those in the Old World who persist in believing that here in this new hemisphere the Americas can be torn by the hatreds and fears which have drenched the battle-grounds of Europe for so many centuries. Americans as individuals, American republics as nations, remain on guard against those who seek to fors, by work on old fears, or blittering promises which they know to be false.
"Divide and conquer" has been the battle-cry of the totalitarian Powers in their war against the democracies. It has succeeded on the continent of Europe for the moment. On our continents it will fail.

We are determined to use our energies and our resources to counteract and repel the foreign plots and propaganda-the whole technique of underground warfare originating in Europe and now clearly directed against all the republics on this side of the ocean.
On this side of the ocean there is no desire, there will be no effort, on the part of any cne race, or people, or nation, to control any other. The only encirclement sought is the encircling bond of good old-fashioned nejghborly friendship. So bound together, we are able to withstand any attack from the East or from the West. Together we are able to ward
off any infiltration of alien political and economic ideas which would off any infiltration of alien political and economic ideas which would destroy our freedom and democracy.
When we speak of defending this Western Hemisphere, we are speaking not only of the territory of North, Central and South America and the immediately adjacent islands. We include the right to the peaceful use of the
policy.

We of the Americas still consider that this defense of these oceans of the Western Hemisphere against acts of aggression is the first factor in the policy, lest there be any doubt of our intention to maintain it.

President Roosevelt Says Conscription Was Imposed Upon Us by Those Who Threaten World with Yar Speaks on
President Roosevelt said in a radio address on Oct. 10Selective Service Registration Day-that "we prepare to keep the peace in this new world which free men have built for free men to live in." Speaking to the $16,000,000$ young men who were required to register for training and service, the President declared that democracy is "your cause-the cause of youth." He described the registration as the "keystone in the arch of our national defense," adding that "the duty of this day has been imposed upon us from without" liy "those who have dared to threaten the whole world with war." The President also said that the day provides "an opportunity for united action in the cause of liberty." The text of his message, which he read over a nation-wide radio hook-up at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on the morning of Oct. 16, follows:
On this day more than $16,000,000$ young Americans are reviving the 300 -year-old American custom of the muster. They are obeying that first duty ef free citizenship by which, from the earliest Colonial times, every ableodied citizen was subject to the call fcr service in the national defense.
It is a day for deep and parposeful meaning in the of our history the or on this day we Americans proclaim the vitality.
We prepare to keep the peace in this New World which free men have built for free men to live in. The United States, a Nation of $130,000,000$ people, has today only about 500,000 -half a million-officers and men in Army and National Guard. Other nations, smaller in population, have four and five and six million trained men in their armies. Our present program will train 800,000 additional men this coming year, and somewhat less than $1,000,000$ men each year thereafter. It is a program cbviously of defensive preparation and of defensive preparation only.
Calmly, without fear and without hysteria, but with clear determination, we are building guns and plases and lanks and ships-and all the other tools which modern defense requires. We are mobilizing our citizenship, for we are calling on men and women and property and money to join in making our defense effective. Today's registration for training and service is the keystone in the arch of our national defense.
In the days when our forefathers laid the foundation of our democracy every American family had to have its gun and know how to use it. Today we live under threats, threats of aggression from abroad, which call again or the same readiness, the same vigilance. Ours must once again be the spirit of those who were prepared to defen
they worked, to defend as they worshiped.
The duty of this day has been imposed upon us from without. Those The duty of this day has been imposed upon us from without. Those Who have dared to threaten the whole world with war-those who have
created the name and deed of total war-have imposed upon us and upon created the name and deed of total war-have imposed upon us
But this day not only imposes a duty ; it provides also an opportunityBut this day not only imposes a duty; it provides also an opportunityfor the continuing creation on this continent of a country where the people alone shall be master, where the people shall be truly free.
To the $16,000,000$ young men who register today, I say that democracy is your cause-the cause of youth.
Democracy is the one form of society which guarantees to every new generation of men the right to imagine and to attempt to bring to pass a better world. Under the despotisms the imagination of a better world and its achievement are alike forbidden.
Your act today affirms not only your loyalty to your country but your will to build your future for ycurselves.
We of today, with God's help, can be
We of today, with God's help, can bequeath to Americans of tomorrow a Nation in which the ways cf liberty and justice will survive and be secure. Such a Nation must be devoted
for that cause that America arms itself
for that cause that America arms itself.
it is our national will and our national spirit and our national strength.

## President Roosevelt Orders Survey of Critical War <br> Materials with View to Requisitioning Supplies

 Needed for Defense ProgramPresident Roosevelt on Oct. 15 ordered that a survey be made of critical articles and materials, required in the national defense program to determine the necessity for requisitioning those supplies which were destined for export, but have been blocked by the export licensing system. The President acted under an Act he signed on Oct. 10 which
authorized him to requisition, ammunition, munitions or machinery, tools, materials or supplies required for National defense.

In Associated Press accounts from Washington, Oct. 15, it was stated that the supplies in question had been sold by American manufacturers to foreign purchasers, but delivery had been blocked by the United States Government. From the Associated Press we also quote:
Included were 100 military planes sold months ago to Sweden but held in this country when it became apparent that Sweden was more or less isolated by war developments.
Also included were 10 planes sold to Thailand (Siam) but stopped at Manila after Siam made demands on French-Indo China.
The White House explained that in the case of certain machine tools and other supplies, the title already had passed to foreign purchasers, and that.legal complications prevented resale jn this country. To remedy the ituation, Congress passed a law empowering the President to requisition the materials.
The President yesterday constituted the Secretaries of War and Navy, acting with the Army and Navy Munitions Board. a committee to determine what materials should be requisitioned and whether any of them could be spared for disposition elsewhere.
Asked at his press conference whether the action might have a hearing on current American-Russian conversations on machine tools and other equipment which has been withheld, the President said he supposed so.
The general plan, he explained, was to determine what materials were needed for national defense and to release any others to friendly powers.
The legislation, under which the President acted, was completed by Congress on Oct. 2, when the House agieed to amendments inserted in the bill by the Senate when passing it on Sept. 30. The bill had been approved by the House on on Aug. 22. Senate action on the measure was reported in our issue of Oct. 5, page 1978.

Following is the text of the White House announcement of the order issued by the President on Oct. 15:
The President on Oct. 10 approved an act which confers on him authority to requisition arms, ammunition, implements of war, machine tools and other articles and materials which are needed for the national defense.
Under the Neutrality Acts of 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1939, and under the Export Control Act of July 2, 1940, certain articles and materials needed for the national defense have been subject to the export licensing system. Since the passage of the last-named Act many applications for licenses have been refused as a result of decisions by the Administrator of Export Control that the proposed exportation would be contrary to the interests of the national defense. The articles or materials for which export icenses have been refused have in many cases been already sold and the title has passed to a foreign purchaser.
It has been to sell the article or material in the United States or, because they were acting in a representative capacity, they were not leagly in a position to
do so. This situation has been particularly acute in the case of some ex do so. licenses have been refused are especially needed to meet national defense requirements.
The President today issued an executive order directing the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, acting jointly through the agency of the Army and Navy Munitions Board, to determine the necessity for the requisitioning of any equipment, munitions, or machinery, tools, materials, or supplies necessary for the manufacture of munitions, or the servicing or operation of facilities for the national defense, and to determine whether In any case it is in the public interest to sell, or otherwise dispose of, any of the articles and materials so requisitioned. The administration of the other provisions of the Act has been vested in the Administrator of Export Control.
The President at the same time issued the necessary regulations for the carrying out of his executive order

As a result of his approval of this Act and the issuance of this executive order and these regulations, the President is assured the use of the critica articles and materials required in the national defense program, and which might otherwise be unobtainable.

Text of the President's executive order was as follows: Under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by the Act of Congess entitled "An Act to Authorize the President to Requisition Certain Article and Materials for the Use of the United States, and for Other Purposes," approved Oct. 10, 1940, and as President of the United States, it is hereby ordered as follows:
(1) The Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, acting jointly through the Army and Navy Munitions Board, shall make determination as to the necessity of requisitioning and taking over in the interest of national defense for the use or operation by the United States or in its interest any mintary or naval equipment or munilons, or compore parts thereof, o machinery, servicing,
10, 1940.
(2) The
(2) The provisions of the said Act of Oct. 10, 1940, relating to the sale or other disposition of any articles or materials requisitioned and taken over pursuant to the said Act and to the determination whether the sale or
disposition of any such articles or materials is in the public interest, shall be disposition of any such aricles or materials is in the public interest shall jointly through the Army and Navy Munitions Board.
(3) The provisions of the said Act of Oct. 10, 1940, other than those mentioned in paragra hs (1) and (2) hereof, shall be administered by the Administrator of Export Control under regulations to be prescribed from time to time by the President in the interest of national defense.

## FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

## The White House, Oct. 15, 1940.

On Oct. 16, Cel. R. L. Maxwell, Administrator of Export Control explained that the new law will secure for our use certain articles, particularly machine tools, not now accessible to the national defense program. His statement further said:
Titles, in some cases, are held by foreign purchasers who do not care to sell. In other cases, the article is in the possession of a purchasing agent or representative of a foreign purchaser who is without authority to make
such a sale.
It is anticipated that there will be few, if any, occasions when it will be necessary to resort to requisition. Since such authority now exists, many owners or agents will feel that a transfer of title to the Government will be to the owner's advantage.

This Act, in all probability, will apply for the most part to machines or material already completed or approaching completion, but which cannot be exported because of licensing requirements. Licenses are now required or exportation of articles and materials which the President has determined the needs of the defens and intended for our own defense program will not be affected by this legislation.

President Roosevelt Orders Study of Power Development on St. Lawrence River Sets Up Committee and Allots $\$ 1,000,000$ for Work-Joint Announcement by United States and Canada
In a special message to Congress on Oct. 17, President Roosevelt announced that he had allocated $\$ 1,000,000$ of the special defense fund to the Federal Power Commission and the Army Corps of Engineers to finance preliminary investigations toward development of power on the St. Lawrence River. It is urgent that this proiect be undertaken, the President said, adding that it may be "considered as an essential part of the program of continental defense." Mr. Roosevelt explained that the prelıminary work involves "no actual construction or commitment to construct." He issued an Executive Order establishng a four-man committee to direct the engineering surveys at the International Rapids section of the river.
The President revealed on Sept. 13 that discussions were under way looking to the development of these new power facilities. It was explained at that time that this matter was entirely separate from development of new navigation facilities; this was mentioned in our issue of Sept. 21, page 1650. The text of President Roosevelt's message of Oct. 17, follows:

To the Congress of the United States:
The surveys of the Federal Power Commission and the National Power Policy Committee have convinced me that the development of the International Rapids section of the St. Lawrence River should be undertaken at the earliest possible date as a part of adequate provision to meet the continuing power requirements of the defense program in certain essential enters of war material production in the northeastern States
The potential power at this site is best adapted to meet the requirements of expansion in certain essential defense industries. including aluminum, America has recently arranged for the import of 30,000 kilowatts of adAmerica has recently arranged for the import of 30,000 kilowatts of ad-
ditional power from Canada to meet the pressing requirements of its existing plant located at the very site of the proposed St. Lawrence project and, am reliably informed, is seeking additional supplies from across the border, Such imported supplies are, in effect, on an annual basis, subject to being withdrawn if required by the Canadian power market.
It is urgent that this project be undertaken at the present time, not only rom the point of view of our own defense, but also in terms of those of our neighbor, Canada. The Province of Ontario needs to be able to count upon the early availability of this power to meet its growing load.The project may, therefore, be considered as an essential part of the program of continental defense which is being actively worked out by representatives of the wo peoples.
I am informed that if the potential power of the International Rapids is to be available to carry the peak load of 1945, preliminary investigations, particularly engineering surveys of the site, including core borings, test pits, soil analyses, \&c., must be undertaken immediately. I have, therefore, allocated $\$ 1,000,000$ of the special defense fund to the Federal Power Commission and Corps of Engineers, United States Army, for this preiminary work and have appointed a committee of four to advise me in planning the work, and to cooperate with appropriate agencies of the Canadian Government. The members of this comittee are Leland Olds, Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, as Chairman; A. A. Berle, Assistant Secretary of State Brig.-Gen. Thomas M. Robins, of the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, and Gerald. Cruise, representative of the trustees of the Power Corps of Engineers to begin the York. I have directed the United St
orps of Engineers to begin the necessary investigations immediately.
The preliminary investigations which I have authorized involve no actual construction or commitment to construct. In taking this means of advising Congress of the surveys I am having made, I wish to make
it clear that Congress will be kept advised of such further steps as may be necessary. The White House

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
Oct. 17, 1940.
Earlier this week (Oct. 14), announcement had been made simultaneously in Washington and Ottawa that steps have been taken by the United States and Canada to initiate immediately preliminary engineering and other investigations "to assure adequate power supplies to meet the requirements of defense production." The announcement also said that pending the conclusion of a final Great Lakes-St. Lawrence basin agreement, the United States and Canada will exchange water necessary to defense needs. The United States will permit Canada to immediately divert additional water at Niagara Falls for use by the Province of Ontario for which Canada will divert an equal portion of water flowing into the Hudson Bay from the Albany River basin into the Great Lakes system.

The announcement was issued jointly in Washington by the State Department and in Ottawa by Prime Minister Mackenzie King. The following is the text of the statement:
In order to assure adequate power supplies to meet the requirements of defense production in the northeastern part of the United States and Canada, steps have been taken by the Governments of the United States and Canada to initiate immediately preliminary engineering and other investigations for that part of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence basin project which is located in the international rapids section of the St. Lawrence River.
These steps have been taken in order that the entire project may be started without loss of a favorable construction season when final decision is reached the direction of temporary committees to be appointed by the two governments.

Meanwhile, to assist in providing an adequate supply of power to meet Canadian defense needs, and contingent upon the Province of Ontario's agreeing to provide immediately for diversions into the Great Lakes system of waters from the Albany River basin which normally flow into Hudson Gay, the Government of the United States has informed the Canadian Government that it will interpose no objection, pending the conclusion of a inal Gimme Ontario of additional water equivalent in quanity to the diversion into the Ontario of additional water equivalent

## President Roosevelt Signs Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940

President Roosevelt was reported to have signed yesterday (Oct. 18) the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940. This measure is designed to assist conscripts and other This measure is designed to assist conscripts and other
members of the armed forces who may find themselves unable to pay rent, taxes, insurance premiums and other obligations. Congressional action on the legislation was completed on Oct. 7 when both the Senate and the House approved a conference report. The Senate had passed its bill on Sept. 30 and the House took similar action on Oct. 3; this was reported in our issue of Oct. 5, page 1977. The legislation gives the courts power to suspend enforcement of civil liabilities, which would be paid after the termination of the draftees' service.
Would be paid after the termination of the drat tees service.
Washington United Press advices of Oct. 18 listed the Washington United Press ad
principal provisions as follows:
Rent, instalment contracts, mortgages-eviction from dwellings rented by conscripts will not be permitted where the rent is $\$ 80$ or less a month. Instalment-purchased goods may not be repossessed during the period of military service unless the draftee agrees to such action. Mortgages may not be foreclosed while the draftee is in service.
Life Insurance-Policies up to $\$ 5,000$ will be kept in force by the veterans administration during the draftee's term of service. In return, the United States would hold liens
veterans administration
veterans administration.
Taxes-When a draftee
Taxes-When a draftee can prove his inability to pay taxes, no tax sales of his property could be held until after he has completed his service.In taxes, the draftee could reclaim it not less than six months after reentering civil life.
Automobiles and Tractors-Placed in a special category. Cars and tractors could not be repossessed if the draftee has paid more than $50 \%$ of total contract price.

## President Roosevelt Signs Bill Requiring Labeling of Woolen Products

President Roosevelt signed on Oct. 14 the "Truth-inFabrics" bill which requires the labeling of wool products to show their true fiber composition. The purpose of the measure is "to protect producers, manufacturers, distributors and consumers from the unrevealed presence of substitutes and mixtures." Congressional action on the legislation, which is to be enforced by the Federal Trade Commission, was completed on Oct. 2 when the Senate by a vote of 31 to 18 adopted the conference report. The House approved the report on Sept. 25. The bill had originally passed the Senate on July 21, 1939, and the House on Aug. 30 this year (noted in these columns Sept. 7, page 1371).

The following regarding a statement of policy issued by the FTC is taken from a Washington dispatch of Oct. 15 to the New York "Journal of Commerce":
The FTC is the agency designated to administer the Act, and it was announced by the Commission that, in general, the Commission's usual procedure will be employed in its enforcement. Such procedure, long established and repeatedly sanctioned by the courts, it was added, is primarily preventive rather than punitive.
"The more peremptory remedies provided in the Act will be used only when necessary," it was stated. "Under terms of the Act and procedure of the Commission, there is assured fair and
opportunity for hearing and court review.
opportunity for hearing and court review. "The signing of the Wool Products Labeling Act by the President places on the statute books a measure of great benefit to ethical business and on the statute books a measure of great benerit to continued. "The Act to the buying public," the commission's statement cont mued.
provides for labeling of wool products to show their true comp that is, extent to which the fabric is composed of wool, 'reprocessed,' or 'reused' wool (commonly known as shoddy), and to what extent, if any, other fibers have been introduced into the product. Purpose of this disclosure, as expressed in the title of the Act, is 'to protect producers, manufacturers, distributors and consumers from the unrevealed presence of substitutes and mixtures.'
No restrictions are placed upon the right to set forth such other truthful and non-descriptive information or statements as the manufacturer or seller may choose to use. Likewise no inhibitions are placed upon the type or character of product which may be manufactured or placed upon the market, provided it is correctly labeled. Labeling reauirements are merely to the effect that whatever is offered for sale shall be truthfully represented as to fiber composition.
Requirements of identification of content, incorporated in the Act, do not rest upon new and untried principles. Comparable requirements are found in various laws and many business concerns have, through voluntary action, demonstrated the value of truthful disclosure concerning their merchandise.
This Act will afford substantial and constructive protection to business, agriculture and the general buying public from confusing, misleading and deceptive conditions against which the Act is directed.

## President Roosevelt Signs Bill Extending Sugar Act Another Year

Announcement was made by the White House on Oct. 16 that President Roosevelt has signed the legislation extending for another year the Sugar Act of 1937. This law was due to expire at the end of this year but is now extended to Dec. 31, 1941. The measure, passed by the House on June 20 and the Senate on Oct. 4 (as was reported in our issue of

Oct, 12, page 2121), reenacts restrictions on importations of refioed sugar from Puerto Rico and Hawaii. The 1937 Sugar Act authorized the Department of Agriculture to establish quotas on domestic marketing of sugar. It set up a system of benefit payments to growers and levied an excise tax to pay the cost of the program.

## House Begins Taking Three-Day Recesses-Senate Expected to Take Similar Action

The House on Oct. 14 agreed upon a series of three-day recesses which are expected to continue until after the genera elections. Under a gentlemen's agreement no business would be transacted without notice to the members.
The Senate was also expected to begin three-day recesses this week but did not decide on any definite plan due mainly to minor business which arose. However, the Senate wa only in session for a few minutes on Oct. 14, 15 and 17.
It is expected that both branches will carry out the procedure of meeting on Mondays and Thursdays only, here after, due to a constitutional provision that neither house can recess for more than three days at a time without the consent of the other.

Department of Agriculture Extends Cotton Stamp Plant to Columbus, Ga.
Secretary of Agriculture Claude R. Wickard announced Oct. 9 that the Cotton Stamp Plan to move cotton goods to public assistance families through the normal channels of trade will be extended to Columbus, Ga., and the rest of Muscogee County. In recommending the selection of the Columbus area, representatives of the Surplus Marketing Administration of the Department of Agriculture reported that complete cooperation had been assured by State and local public officials, welfare officials, and by the retail dry goods merchants and bankers who will be concerned with the administration of the program. Dry goods merchants have adreed to carry out a definite campaign to increase the conagreed to con consumption of cotton gocds among als cons the Food Stamp distribution efforts of grocers in cities where the Food stam
Plan is in operation. The Department further explained:

It is estimated that there are 4,086 families, representing some 13,49 people, receiving public aid in the Columbus area. These families will be eligible to participate in the program.

Under the plan of cotton stamp distribution to be used in the Columbus area, eligible families will be given the opportunity to buy green colored cotton stamps within minimum and maximum limits, and to receive free $\$ 1.00$ worth of brown surplus cotton stamps for each $\$ 1.00$ worth of green stamps purchased. The purchased green stamps are to guarantee the continuance of the family's normal cotton goods buybs, while the f brown surplus stamps will be used to obtain additional cotton good.
The Cotton stamp Plan, hie the Food slamp probal , phavels of the movement of surpluses enirel thou Actual operation of the program in the Coligran a month. Participation in the program will be voluntary.

## Member Institutions of FHLBS Now Hold Combined Assets of Nearly $\$ 5,000,000,000$-System Completes

 Eight Years of OperationIncident to its eighth anniversary, which is observed on Oct. 15, the Federal Home Loan Bank System reported on Oct. 12 that its member institutions now hold combined assets of nearly $\$ 5,000,000,000$. Their total of $\$ 4,910,000,000$ in resources on Aug. 31 compares with $\$ 2,610,000,000$ at the end of 1933, the first full caiendar year of the System's operations, and represents an increase of $\$ 300,000,000$ in the past year. In his advices regarding the 3,902 member local past year. In his advices regarding the se institutions, chiefly savings, building and loan associations, James Twohy, Governor of the FHLBS, cited their record total of loans made during the fiscal year of 1940 , which was $\$ 894,000,000$. Mr. Twohy continued:
That volume, reported by the savings and loan members only, is $30 \%$ more than the total of the previous year and is the high mark since the establishment of this credit reserve system for the benefit of savers and estabishment
In an analysis of its operations the System had the following to say:
An analysis of the latest balance sheets of member institutions of the FHLBS also shows ginin in investments received from the public, a greater ratio of earning aasets to total ressurces, and increased liquidity, reserves and undivide. profits. Another improvement was a reduction in the volume of real estate owned by the associations, amounting to twice the decline in the previous year. The steady flow of local savings into these institutions has enabled those receiving Government investments in their hares a few years aro to make repurchases ahcad of the required schedule. Further reflecting the trend of investments by the public in the member institutions, repayments by members of the System during the year on advances from their district Home Loan banks increased the al-time $\$ 157397$, of nember institutions with their banks showed a rise.
nember institutions with their banks showed a rise.
From the beginning of operations to that date, the district Home Loan From the beginning of operations to that date, the district Home Loan canks advanced $\$ 631,033,000$ to members and received $\$ 473,636,000$ in
repayments. Leading in volume of outstanding advances at the end of repayments. Leading in volume of outstanding advances at the end of
August were the Chicago Bank (Illinois and Wisconsin) with $\$ 26,426,075$; August were the Chicago Bank (Illinois and Wisconsin) with $\$ 26,426,075$;
the Winston-Salem Bank (Southeastern States) with $\$ 21,452,499$, and the New York Bank (New York and New Jersey) with $\$ 19,597,910$.
Contrasted with the outstanding advances of $\$ 157,357,000$, the borrowing capacity of all member institutions was estimated to be $\$ 1,879,000,000$ on June 30. The total suggests the potential activity of the System in case of a sustained rise in home building volume.
At the start of the fiscal year the banks paid off $\$ 41,500,000$ of their consolidated debentures at maturity, leaving only two issues outstanding in the amount of $\$ 48,500,000$. In all, the banks have sold $\$ 142,700,000$ of their debentures since first going to the capital markets on April 1,

1937, with a one-year issue of $\$ 24,700,000$. Experience has shown that
these obligations are a dependable source of future financing of the System,

Members' capital stock subscriptions in the banks continued to rise over he year, f:om $\$ 39,588,175$ to $\$ 42.632,475$, slightly increasing the owner slip ratio of the members in comparison to the Government's share. At he end of Auzust assets of the banks stood at $\$ 254,999,362$.
From July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, the 12 Fcderal Home Loan banks increased their surplus and undivided profits by $\$ 1,462,959$ to a total of $\$ 10,264,038$. Thus, within less than eight years of operation, more than $\$ 10,000,000$ has been set aside from earnings to strengthen the banks capital structure. The operations of the System are self-sustaining and cepresent no drain on the public treasury, Mr. Two
organization they have paid dividends of $\$ 14,2 \pi, 66$. Member instifutions of this reserve syste, building and loan associations,
cities and towns and consist of 3,860 savings, cities and towns and consist of s, 1 mutual savings banks

## Expanded Services Provided by Insured Savings and Loan Associations Pointed Out by FHLBB Report

The expansion of the thrift and home-financing services hich insured savings and loan associations provide for heir communities was emphasized on Sept. 21 in a report economists of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Home mortgage loans on the books of 2,061 insured associaions increased $17.5 \%$ in the fiscal year 1940, it was stated. hese were identical associations studied also in the previous fiscal year. It is stated that on June 30, 1940, first mortgages heid by the associations amounted to $\$ 1,986$,418,000 as compared with $\$ 1,687,400,000$ at the close of the iscal year 1939, an increase of $\$ 205,968,000$. Further deails were listed by the FHLBB as follows:
During the same time private savings of the public entrusted to the from $\$ 1,578,953,000$ to $1,878,317,000$, a rise of $\$ 299,364,000$.
Private investors increased in number from 2,136,094 to $2,428,017$, or 91923 , equal to $13.7 \%$. Their savings are protected up to $\$ 5,000$ each these insured associations by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, a Federal Government instrumentality
These identical associations studied emphasized still further their imrovement and expansion by cutting the amount of real estate they own by $18.5 \%$ and reducing the amount of Government investments by $9 \%$. 'he real estate owned represents property which had been taken in through foreclosure, while the Government investments were made in the associaLons at their own request by Government agencies during the emergency required by the Government.
Assets of the associations rose $13 \%$, from $\$ 2,221,741,000$ to $\$ 2,512$,69,000 ; reserves were up $9.3 \%$.
The 2,061 identical associations represent the bulk of the insured instifutions now protected ly the Insurance Corporation, the balance of the 2,237 now insured being associations which have obtained the insurance since the beginning of the fiscal year 1939. Each insured association, hether it operates under Federal charter of State charter, is locally owned and managed in the community where it operates.

## FHLBB Reports August Was Best Home Financing

 Month So Far This YearHeavy late summer home building and home buying made ugust the best home-finincing month so far in 1940, econois of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board reported on Insts 5 .解 ing to $\$ 376,816,000$ recorded in the Nation during the month. This was $3 \%$ above the figure for July and $17 \%$ better than August last year. August exceeded May, the previous best month this year, by over $\$ 4,000,000$. The Board's announcement went on to say:
Every section of the country west of the Alleghanies and south of Pennylvania shared in the increase over July, said the Board's Division of Research and Statistics in its monthly survey. The East-Northeast segment disclosed a slight drap in recordings. This was in contrast to the situation month previous, when the industrial East accounted for three-fourths of the monthly increase over June, due chiefly to an upsurge in demands for housing facilities in nationa; defense industrial sections.
Savings and loan associations as usual did one-third of the home-financing in the Nation in the month. The August distribution of mortgage recordings by all types of lenders follows:

|  | Number | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Savings and loan associatio | 46,706 | \$121,979,000 |
| Insurance companies ---- | -6,525 | ${ }_{93,931,000}$ |
| Banks and trust companies Mutual savings banks | 2, 4,298 | 15,903,000 |
| Individuals | 30,858 17,178 | $\begin{array}{r}56,70000 \\ \hline 65,34,000\end{array}$ |
| Totals | 134,702 | 8376,816,000 |

In the first eight months of 1940, all types of
urban home-financing amounting to $\$ 2,650,868,000$.

## Federal Government's Investment in Savings, Building and Loan Associations Reported as Return of $\$ 3,936,709$ for Six Months

The Federal Government has received dividends totaling 0306709 as a six months return on its investments in the shares of cavincs buiding and loan associations in rarious narts of the country, it was announced Oct. 12 by the Fedparts of the country, it was announced Oct. 12 by

The checks came from locally-owned and locally-operated institutions which had taken advantage of the opportunity to obtain working funds from the Government during the depression and the recovery period. Since these investments were made the Government has receved $\$ 35$, 008,304 in dividends, of which $\$ 26,559,531$ went to the Hon
Loan Corporation and $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOLC investments in savings and loan associations at one time reached }\end{aligned}$ HoL investments in savings and loan associatiss at one $\$ 50,000,000$. With the flow of private funds into institutions following the depression,
they began to pay off their Government investments. HOLO investments now total $\$ 193,924,900$; the Treasury's, $\$ 26,748,000$.

Terms of Home Mortgage Financing Available from FHLB Members Now More Favorable Than Ever, Says George MacDonald-Chairman of New York Home Loan Bank-Comments on Eight Years' Operations
The terms of home mortgage financing available to the public from savings and loan associations that are members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System are more favorable to home owners now than at any time since the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York was organized, George MacDonald, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank, declared on Oct. 14 in a statement on the Bank's eighth anniversary. According to Mr. MacDonald, "the better picture for the home-seeker, develoned over the past few years, embraces such factors as flexible loan plans adaptable to the borrower's budget, lower interest rates, longer amortization periods and smaller down parments. These betterments," he said, "result from the state of the money market, from broader competition, and from increased cooperation on the part of the associations themselves." Mr. MacDonaid added, in part:
A recent survey shows that member savings and loan associations in the Second District loaned $\$ 61,824,000$ in first mortgages on homes during
the 12 months ended June 30,1940 , an increase of $25.3 \%$ over the prethe 12 months ended June
ceding 12 months' period.
The Bank's announcement, bearing on Mr. MacDonald's tatement, further said:
The membership of the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York comprises 405 savings and loan associations in New York and New Jersey, Their combined assets stood at $\$ 457,506,000$ at June 30 last. Since the organization of the Bank on Oct. 15, 1932, member savings and loan associations have secured $\$ 72,224,808$ in advances from their regional Bank, of which $\$ 20,226,519$ is currently outstanding. Approximately $60 \%$ of
the member associations are currently using Federal Home Loan Bank the member associations are curvently using Federal Home Loan Bank creadit to
statement.
The Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, on its eighth anniversary, has capital stock of $\$ 23,833,100$ and surplus and undiided profits of $\$ 1,055,739$. The resources of the Bank now total $\$ 27,671,778$.
In its eight years of operation the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York has paid dividends of $\$ 2,090,564$ to its memher associations and the United States Treasury, which jointly own its capital stock. Like the other 11 Fedrral Home Loan banks, its operations have been entirely selfsustaining, and it has sustained no losses, Mr. MacDonald said.

CEA To Supervise Ten Additional Commodities-New Bill Signed By President Roosevelt Extends Commodity Exchange Act to Fats and Oils, Cottonseed, Cottonseed Meal and Peanuts
The Commodity Exchange Administration announced on Oct. 10 that 10 new commodities: cottonseed meal, cottonseed oil, lard, tallow, soybeans, cottonseed, peanuts, peanut oil, soybean meal and soybean oil were placed under its supervision on Oct. 9 , when H. R. 4088 , known as the Pace Bill, was signed by President Roosevelt. The provisions of the bill will become effective Dec. 9.

Futures trading is active at present in only the first 5 of the 10 commodities, but this trading has an approximate value of $\$ 400,000,000$ annually. Futures trading in from one to three of these commodities is conducted on each of four exchanges, the Chicago Board of Trade, Memphis Merfour exchanges, the Chicago Board of Trade, Memphis Nerchants' Exchange, New Orleans Cotton Exchange and New
York Produce Exchange. The CEA announcement went on to say:

These commodities were placed under the Commodity Exchange Act to assure fair trading practices and to provide protection against price manipulation and unregulated speculation. All exchanges conducting futures trading in these commodities must comply with certain requirements before being designated contract markets. All futures commission merchants handling orders for customers and floor brokers executing such orders must be registered with the Secretary of Agriculture. The Commodity Exchange Commission is authorized to place limitations upon speculative trades and open commitments if found necessary to prevent excessive speculation causing unwarranted price cbanges.
Under the provisions of this new law, fraud, deceit and fictitious transaction in these commodity futures are prohibited. Certain restrictions are also placed upon the handling of customers' funds by brokers. The Commodity Exchange Administration is also authorized to investigate and publish information concerning various trading practices as
"The exercise of the authority contained in this legislation will not hamper legitimate trading on these exchanges; it will aid the officials of the exchanges in preventing abuses in trading on these markets;" J. M. Mehl, Chief of the Commodity Exchange Administration, stated.

Banks and Finance Companies Purchased \$2,700,000,000 of Retail Instalment Notes During 1939, According to Survey by Census Bureau
Sales finance companies and banks in 1939 purchased from retailers more than $\$ 2,700,000,000$ oi consumer installment notes secured by lieas on merchandise purchased on time payments, it was disclosed on Oct. 8 by William L. Austin, Director of the Bureau of the Census, United States Department of Commerce, in making public the rosults of the first complete census of sales finance companies. The report which covers the operations of these companies during 1939 , also shows bank holdings of retail instalment paper by States and for 115 cities. An announcement by the Commerce Department summarizing the report said:

The purchases of retail instalment paper by sales finance companies during 1939 amounted to $\$ 1,990,283,000$. Their holdings at the beginning of the year amounted to $\$ 1,143,728,000$ and their holdings at the end of 1939: amounted to $\$ 1,348,824,000$. Holdings of automotive paper in-
creased $25 \%$ during 1939 and holdings of other retail paper increased about creased $25 \%$ during 1939 and holdi
$3 \%$-an average increase of $18 \%$.
The purchases of consumer instalment paper by commercial banks during the year approximated $\$ 75 \mathrm{C}, 0 \mathrm{C} 0,000$. Of this paper, commerical banks held $\$ 541,243,000$ at the end of the year. Thus, the report shows that commercial banks, which first confined their operations in the ccnsumer credit field to lending money to sales finance companies, are now purchasing instalment paper directly to such an extent that at the end of $19 \varepsilon 9$ they held $28.6 \%$ of the combined holdings of sales finance companies and banks The report shows that of the 13,493 insured commercial kanks, 10,381 handled retail instalment paper on their own account. (f these, 4,102 were National banks; 919 were State member banks of the Federal Re serve system and 5,360 were insured non-member kanks. The Census Bureau revealed that there are 1,086 sales finance companies, of which 927 are single-city companies with 941 offices and 159 are melti-vnit corrpanies with 1,607 offices. The latter account for $87 \%$ of the tctal kusiniss.
Of nearly $\$ 2,000,000,000$ of sales finance company purchases of retail instalment paper arising from sales to consumers, $73.8 \%$ consist $\epsilon$ d of auto mobile paper and $26.2 \%$ of paper covering other commodities. such as household appliances, oil burners, radios, furniture and other merchandise The retail instalment paper held by banks at the end of the year was in practically the same proportion- $71.6 \%$ automotive and $28.4 \%$ other retail.
The figures revealed by the Census Bureau cover only paper sold to finance companies and banks and do not include consumer indebted ess on retailers' books, financed by the retailers themselves. The extent of this will be shown in the forthcoming reports of the Retail Census which wil indicate the amount of merchandise sold on credit, both open account and the beginning and end of 1939 including retailers' holdings of instalmen the beginning and end of 1939, including retailers' holdings of instalment paper separately

Although most of the paper acquired by sales finance companies and banks is purchased from retailers, who accept it from customers in the form of instalment notes or conditional sales contracts secured by purchasemoney liens on the merchandise bought on time payments, a small propor bought as a result of transaction purchasers, secured by the mercsh ions bought as a result of transactions so financed. Perscnal or cash loans included in the census, nor are loans for business purposes or busines equipment other than motor vehicles.

The Census report reviews the history of the sales finance business, wh'ch started in 1915 when instalment financing of automobile-sale sbecame a substantial factor. However, six of the 20 largest companies antedate that period, the first having been organized in 1904 to finance instalment sales of pianos; two in 1908 to finance trade receivables; one in 1910, and two in 1912.
The business developed gradually to its present proportions coincident with the increasing opportunity to finance retail sales on instalmentsautomobiles first, then radios and electric household appliances, then other commodities for personal and household consumption.
The division of the sales finance business by States shows New York leading with $\$ 165,796,000$, followed closely by Illinois with $\$ 157,928,000$ Pennsylvania with $\$ 146,063,000$; California with $136,798,000$; Texas with $\$ 125,-$ 103,000 , and Michigan with $\$ 122,543,000$. Ohio is the only other State in which such purchases exceeded $\$ 100,000,000$.
Differences in State banking laws and restrictions on branch banking are are reflected in the relative holdings of sales finance companies and banks in the various states and in 115 principal cities. In six-States: California, Minnesota, Nevada. New Mexico, Virginia and Wyoming - the holdings of finance companies and banks were practically identical in amount. In nine States-Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, New Jersey, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota and Vermont-bank holdings were practically hall Cat Carolina bank holdings amounted to $1 \%$ and less of finance company holdings.
In the cities of New York, San Francisco, San Diego, St. Paul and Eva nsville (Ind.), the holdings of such paper by banks exceeded that held by banks held more than half as much paper as was held by sales finance companies. In 29 cities-Chicago, Milwaukee, Atlanta, Jacksonville (Fla.), Birmingham, New Orleans, Memphis, Denver, Albany, Charlotte, Dayton, E1 Paso, Little Rock, Miami, Oklahoma City, Omaha, Peoria, Providence, Pueblo, Reading (Ta.), Salt Lake City, San Antonio, Syracuse, Tampa, Toledo, Waterbury (Conn.),Wichita, Worcester and Youngstown-banks held $10 \%$ and less in comparison with the holdings of finance companies. The report contains estimates, accepted as reliable by the industries involved, incisating that, in addition to the retail instalment paper held by sales finance companies, approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of personal loan indebtedness is held by personal finance companies, industrial banks, cooperative credit unions and the small-loan departments of commercial banks.
According to the report, the sales finance industry employs 27,547 persons with an annual payroll of $\$ 51,230,000$.

## SEC Submits Study to TNEC on Ownership of NonFinancial Corporations-Shows Small Group Con-

 trols PowerA study of "the distribution of ownership in the 200 largest non-financial corporations" was recently submitted to the temporary National Economic Committee by the Securities and Exchange Commission "as basic factional material without any recommendations whatsoever," it was announced on Oct. 2 by Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, of Wyoming, Chairman of the TNEC. The study, which Senator O'Mahoney characterized as "information bearing upon the problems of concentration of economic power," is said to show that 'three family groups, the du Pont's, Mellon's and Rockefeller's have shareholdings valued at nearly $\$ 1,400,000-$ 000 which are so placed as to give them considerable influence, if not control, over 15 of the 200 corporations. Thirteen family groups, of which these three are a part," the study adds, "have holdings worth $\$ 2,700,000,000$, representing $8 \%$ of the stock of the 200 corporations."
Senator O'Mahoney said on Oct. 2 that the study did not represent the views of the TNEC as it had not yet passed upon it. He explained that although the Committee had

2286

## The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

Oct. 19, 1940
planned to hold the report until companies involved had been given an opportunity to study it and make a reply, if they desired to do so, he was making a statement on the report because of "premature"' publication of a story concerning it. The following is the statement issued by Senator O'Mahoney as contained in Washington advices, Oct. 2, and appearing in the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Oct. 3:
A study. 'The distribution of ownership in the 200 largest non-financial A study. 'The distribution of ownership in the
corporations' has been submitted by the SEC to the TNEC as information corporations has been submitted coy centration of economic power. It has bearing upon the problems of concentration of economic power. Identical not yet been officialyy accepted by the TNEC, its status being identical tions and private citizens. Up to the present it is material offered solely for Committee use.
Let me emphasize the fact that this study does not represent the views of the TNEC, since it has not yet been passed upon by our committee. It had not been intended to release the report until, in the interest of a fair appraisal of the very important issue of ownership of this vast segment of American industry, the 200 corporations studied had been given the fullest opportunity to examine it and make such reply as they deem desirabs to Premature publication this morning of a story on the study impels me make this statement and to say that any comment the companies stad of
may wish to make will be recelved by the committee and become part of the printed record.
The committee is not trying to prove any preconceived thesis. It it only seeking the facts.

## Study Summarized

A summary of the highlights of the study follows:
The 200 corporations account for the bulk of activities in manufacturing, mining, electric and gas utilities, transportation and communication. Consequently, an analysis of who owns them indicates the extent of concentration of ownership of much of the nation's productive facilities.

The report is primarily statistical and the information presented has been based largely on original sources taken from the files of the SEC.

- Three family groups, the du Ponts, Mellons and Rockefellers, have shareholdings, valued at nearly $\$ 1,400,000,000$, which are so placed as to give them considerable influence, if not control, over 15 of the 200 largest nonfinancial corporations. Thirteen family groups, of which these three are a part, have holdings worth $\$ 2,700,000,000$ representing $8 \%$ of the stock of the 200 corporations. Only one-half of the large shareholdings of individuals in the 200 corporations are in the direct form of outright ownership. The other half is represented by trust funds, estates and family holding companies.

Each large interest group shows a strong tendency to keep its holdings concentrated in the enterprise in which the family fortune originated. However, many large family interest groups have greatly expanded their Individual sphere of influence through the acquisition of control over additional enterprises by the corporations which they control. In obtaining this further control such acquisition
In $40 \%$ of the 200 largest corporations one family or a small number of families exercise their absolute control because of ownership of the majority of the voting securities or working control through ownership of a subof the voting securities or working control through ownershy of a 60 corporations, or $30 \%$ of the 200, are controlled by one or more other corporations. Thus in only the 200, are controlled by one or more other corporations. Thus in only $30 \%$ of the cor
fail to appear.

- The financial stake of officers and directors in their own corporation is relatively small, for they own only $6 \%$ of the common stock and less than $2 \%$ of the preferred stock of the 200 corporations. However, there were 245 of the preferred stock of the and directors, each of whom had more than $\$ 1,000,000$ worth of the stock in his company. This minor fraction of all officers and wirectors account for $87 \%$ of the aggregate value of holdings of officers and directors. Usually these heavy stockholders are members of the dominant or controlling families.
The 20 largest shareholders in each of the 200 corporations account, on he average for nearly one-third of the total stock. In the average corporation the majority of the voting power is concentrated in the hands of approximately $1 \%$ of the stockholders.
Based on the statistics of this study, it is estimated that the number of ndividual Americans owning corporation stock is much smaller than generally believed and probably does not exceed $9,000,000$ persons. On the average, a stockholder owns shares in three different stock issues and two and a half corporations. Most of the $9,000,000$ individual stockholders have such small amounts of stock that they receive a minor fraction of total dividends paid. Half of all stockholders have annual dividends of less than $\$ 100$. The group which depends on stock dividends for a substantial share of its income is relatively small, probably not more than a half million persons. The concentration of ownership of stock is shown by the following figures to be highly concentrated: 10,000 persons $(9.008 \%$ of the population) own one-fourth; 75,000 ( $0.06 \%$ of the population) own half of all corporate stock held by individuals.
Foreign investors have a considerable stake in the ownership of the 200 largest non-financial corporations. At the end of 1937 their holdings of common stock totaled $\$ 1,800,000,000$ and of preferred stock $\$ 200,000,000$. Forelgners, however, have a majority control of $h$ olding 200 ver substantial in Allied Chemical and Dye Corp. and the American Metals substantial
Co., The foregoing study was prepared by the staff of the Research and Statistics Section of the SEC, Trading and Exchange Division, under the Statistics Section of the SEC, Trading and Exchange Division, under SEC
direction of Raymond W. Goldsmith and Rexford O. Parmalee. The SEC direction of Raymond W. Goldsmith and Rexford C. Parmalee. The SEC it as vasic factual material without any recommendations whatsoever.

SEC'Issues 1939 Supplement for Oil Refiners and Dis-
tributors with Producing Facilities Having Assets Over $\$ 50,000,000$ Each
The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Oct. 16, the 12 th of a series of supplements to the industry reports of the Survey of American Listed Corporations. reports of the Survey of American Listed Corporations. ending between July 1, 1939 and June 30, 1940. According to the Commission, Supplement No. 12 contains reports on 20 corporations with assets over $\$ 50,000,000$ each, the business of which is primarily oil refining and distributing and which have producing facilities. These 20 corporations reported at the end of 1938 about $99 \%$ of the total assets of the 31 companies classified in this industry having securities
registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 at June 30, 1939. The Commission further says:

Financial data for the fiscal years 1934-1938 for the enterprises included in this supplement were previously released as Report No. 12, Volume II, of the Survey of American Listed Co

## tration study sponsored by the sEC.

The companies covered in supplement No. 12, are: The Atlantic Refining Co.; Consolidated Onic Corp.; Corp.; The Ohio Oil Co.: Pan-American Co.; Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp.; The Ohm Co.; The Pure Oil Co.; Petroleum \& Transport Co.; Phillps Petroleum Co.; 1 Oil Co. Inc. Standard Oil Co. of California; Standard Oll Co. (Indiana); Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey); Sun Oil Co.; The Texas Corp.; Tide Water Associated Oil Co.; Union Oil Co. of California
The Pan-American Petroleum \& Transport Co. is a subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. (Indiana). Figures for this subsidiary are included in the financial statements of its parent, and are therefore excluded from all summary totals in the tables which show combined industry figures, so that the 20 registrants represent only 19 enterprises.
The combined volume of business for all 19 enterprises amounted to $\$ 3,766,000,000$ in the fiscal year ended on Dec. 31,1939 compared with $\$ 4,035,000,000$ for 1938 .
A combined operating profit of $\$ 363,000,000$, or $9.6 \%$ of sales, was re ported by all 19 enterprises for the fiscal year ended on Dec. ?1, 1939 compared with an operating profit of $\$ 332,000,000$, or $8.2 \%$ of sales, in 1938. These same enterprises showed a combined profit after all charges (including non-operating gains and losses, prior claims, interest and income taxes) of $\$ 289.000,000$, or $7.7 \%$ of sales, for the year. ended on Dec. 31 1939 compared with $\$ 272,000,000$, or $6.7 \%$ of sales, for the year 1938
Dividends paid out by the 19 enterprises during the fiscal year ended on Dec. 31, 1939 totaled $\$ 187,000,000$ of which $\$ 12,000,000$ were current cash dividends on preferred stock, $\$ 157,000,000$ were cash dividends on common stock, and $\$ 18,000,000$ were stock dividends on common stock. In the preceding year, dividends paid out totaled $\$ 190,000,000$ of which $\$ 13$,000,000 were cash dividends on preferred stock, $\$ 166,000,000$ were cash dividends on common stock, and $\$ 11,000,000$ were stock dividends on comon stock. The combined total for all surplus accounts for these 19 en terprises on Dec. 31,
ceding year.
ceding year.
000.000 balance sheet assets for all 19 enterprises totaled \$7.595, 000,000 on Dec. 31,1938 , compared with $\$ 7,683,000,000$ at the end of the following year. Land buildings, and equipment at their net book land decreased from $\$ 4,489,000,000$ to $\$ 4,478,000,000$, while buildings and equipment increased from $\$ 4,553,000,000$ to $\$ 4,581,000,000$ buildings and equipmed.
The liability side of the combined balance sheet for all 19 enterprises showed a decrease in current liabilities from $\$ 490,000,000$ on Dec. 31,1938 to $\$ 458,000,000$ on Dec. $31,1939$.

Copies of this Supplement, as well as of Supplements No. 1-11, inclusive and Volumes I-III, inclusive, previously released, may be secured without charge by request to the Publications Unit of The Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D. C.

## Company Policies Regarding Drafted Employees Surveyed by Conference Board-Many Will Contribute Some Compensation to Augment Army Pay

Many companies have decided to augment Army pay, continue pension plans and otherwise assist employees who are chosen for military training, according to a survey of 128 companies employing nearly $1,500,000$ workers, conducted in recent weeks by the Management Research Division of the Conference Board. The Board indicates that more than one-third of the companies surveyed have decided to contribute some amount of compensation to employees while they are away on military service, $7 \%$ of them announcing that they will pay a full month's salary or wages. The Board's announcement, issued Oct. 16 , also supplies the following regarding the results of the survey:
Most of the companies surveyed have announced job protection policies to carry out the precise provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act. which calls for a company's re-employment of regular employees within 40 days after the expiration of their training year. Many companies intend to go beyond the letter of the law in this respect; $60 \%$ of those reporting have decided to extend job protection to include all temporary as well as regularly employed workers. The majority of the companies expect to fill many of the vacancies caused by the Act by temporary promotion and redistribution of duties. Almost without exception the companies intend to inform anyone hired to take the place of a trainee that the position is temporary. while several companies will require employees engaged under these circumstances to sign a statement to show that they
understand the stop-character of their employment. In nine out of every understand the stop-character of their employment. In nine out of every ten companies studied, the employee on military absence will accumulate seniority; in the tenth company retention of seni

## date on which he leaves the company's service.

Pension plans were found in effect in 35 of the companies surveyed. For the 12 companies maintaining company-supported and administered plans, nine will permit employees to accumulate service credits as though they were actively at work: the other three plan to deduct the time spent in military training from the final service record. Among companies maintaining group annuity plnas, 14 out of 23 plan to suspend participation of all employees called into mintary service. Funds already dy may be maintained ployee and the employer with intact, however, and upon completion of the mployee wishes, the amount tributions can be resumed. If the drafted emple other nine companies, he has paid to date can be withdrawn. For the other nine companies, five have announced that they will assume the entire cost of the groupannuity payments and four that the
share if the employee pays his share.

Two companies which have profit-sharing plans in force intend to include trainees in any distributions that may be made while they are absent.
Employees who volunteer for service are not specifically included in the job-protection provision of the Selective Training and Service Act and of the National Guard Resolution, and, presumably, might lose their employment rights and privileges. While most of the policies analyzed by ployment rights and privileges. While most of the ponference Board in its study apply only to members of the National Guard and drafted employees, approximately one-third of the companies stated that enlisted employees will receive the same treatment as drafted
trainees. Four companies will not extend their grants to include employees who enlist for the regular term in the Army or Navy but will give them speOne large company will give two months' full salary or wages to all em ployees drafted or enlisting who have served it one or more years at the time they are inducted into millitary service. Another company has adopted a graduated scale of payment, starting with one week's base pay to employees with six months' service and increasing to three week's pay for those with two or more years' company service. The plan of a large electrical manufacturing company provides for the payment of an amout equal to the difference between Army pay and company remuneration for a three months' period, to affected employees with one or more years' service. A large tobacco company reveals that it will pay "employees with six months' service the difference between their regular earnings up to $\$ 3,500$ per year and their training service pay during the period of their military training period.
"While by far the great majority of companies granting extra compensation to trainees require a service record of six months or one year for par ticipation, some companies have extended this privilege to all employees called, regardless of the length of their service A steel company an nounced to its employees that it would supplement the income of all em ployees called to service by a monthly payment equal to the Army base pay or the entire period." An analysis of the companies reporting extra payment plans reveals that they are more popular among banking, insur ance and utiity companies than among manufcaturing and mercantil concerns. Of the companies revealing their policy with regard to added compensation, 77 stated they did not plan to pay any amount and 44 re plied in the affirmative. The latter companies employ yearly 700,000 n contrast with the former, whe payrolls totaling about 775,000
It is pointed out that because the Selective Training and Service Act was enacted as recently as Sept. 14, companies interrogated by the Conference Board had had little time to formulate full and concise policies pertaining to military absences of their employees. This fact may account for the decided lack of uniormits in matters of policy in wnich the law admits of varying interpretations, such as what constitutes a temporary position and about which the law is far from explicit.

Army Defense Spending Advanced Sharply in Closing Weeks of September
Defense contracts and expenditures of the United States Army. in the two weeks ended Sept. 30, aggregated \$1,341,031,292 , or more than the total for the entire period June 13 to Sept. 15. Consequently the total reported since June 13 now amounts" to $\$ 2,361,080,623$. Naval expenditures rose relatively little in the two weeks covered by the latest biweekly report, issued by the Office of Government Reports, Oct. 9 ; contracts and expenditures of the Nation's maritime forces from Sept. 16 to 30 aggregated $\$ 99,072,013$, raising the total since June 13 to $\$ 5,517,988,926$ in this department. Following is a summary of the contracts and expenditures of both the Army and Navy, as well as several Federal Agencies for defense purposes:
NATIONAL SUMMARY OF DEFENSE CONTRACTS AND EXPENDITURES (Based on press releases of June 13-Sept. 30, 1940)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } 13 \text { to } \\ & \text { Sept. } 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 16 \text { to } \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 \end{aligned}$ | June 13 to <br> Sept. 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| my | ${ }_{1.020,049,331}$ | 1,341.031,292 | $\stackrel{\text { 2,361,080.623 }}{ }$ |
| Navy | 5,418,916.913 | -99,072,013 | 5,517,988.926 |
| Federal Works Agency-WPA: <br> Construction projects approved for |  |  |  |
| National Defense. | 42,759,594 | 8,205,089 | 50,964,683 |
| United States Housing Authority: |  |  |  |
| Loan contracts approved for defense housing a | 24,144,000 |  | 24,144.000 |
| Federal Securlty Agency-Office of Edu-cation-Defense training program . | 5,233,745 | 961,833 | 6,195,578 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority-Dam and generating units $b$ | 25,000,000 |  | 25,000.000 |

Excludes housing allotments totaling $\$ 7225,000$ made to the Departments. b Appropriation-Exclusive of: contracts not made pubilc; agreeDepartments, b Appropriation-Exclusive of: contracts not made pubilc, agree-
ments cleared by the Production Section of the National Defense Commlssion which have not yet appeared on press releases as signed contracts; and orders plared by supply depots which do not require con

Navy Department to Form New Atlantic Force of 125 Ships-New Board Created to Report on Future Development of Naval Shore Establishment
The Navy Department announced on Oct. 2 that it will establish shortly a newly organized force io the Atlantic, which will become an integral part of the Uniteri States Fleet and will be designated as the Patrol Force of the United States Fleet. The Patrol Force, which will include more than 125 ships and an undisclosed number of aircraft, will be under command of Rear Admiral Hayne Ellis. The merger will bring the ships of the Atlantic Squadron and the Neutrality Patrol and all other ships in the Atlantic and the Neutrality Patrol and all other ships in the Atantic under one commander which, the Navy explained, will result in incre

The Navy created a new board on Sept. 17 to report on "the adequacy and future development of the naval shore establishment." The group of eight officers was directed to consider eight sites made available by Great Britain and other factors which have arisen since a similar survey was made in 1938. In reporting this, Washington Associated Press advices of Sept. 17 stated that the Navy said the $70 \%$ fleet expansion voted by Congress must be paralleed by corresponding increases in the supporting shore establish-
ment." Rear Admiral John W. Greenslade was named chairman of the board.

Meanwhile, a board of United States naval experts has been conferring with Newfoundland officials in the estab-
lishment of naval and air bases in this British colony and has made proposals to the Jamaica Legislature in the same matter. This board is now inspecting sites for bases in the Bahamas. This action was taken in conoection with the agreement reached on Sept. 3 by Great Britain and the United States leasing certain British bases in the Atlantio io exchange for 50 American destroyers; this was reported in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1370. Reference to the special naval mission's inspection tour of Bermuda was made in these columns Sept. 14, page 1503.

## W. S. Knudsen Tells Industrial Leaders 1941 Machine Tool Production Is Sold Out-A.P. Sloan Says Nation's Peril Is from Within-Forum on Mobilizing Economic Strength

Outlining the present production position of the defense ${ }_{\text {b }}$ program, William S. Knudsen, head of the production division of the National Defense Advisory Commission, said on Oct. 15 that we are short of machine tool capacity. Addressing more than 500 leading industrialists, business men and publishers at a luncheon at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, and publishers at a luncheon at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,
New York City, given by Alfred I. Sloan Jr., Chairman of New York City, given by Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Chairman of
General Motors Corp., Mr. Knudsen, in emphasizing the shortage of tool capacity, said:
In raw materials we are now getting excellent production of most of the prime raw materials. Some of the finished products, meaning articles of wearing apparel, camp equipment and so forth, we are not short of any capacity but we are short of tool capacity.
The entire output of the machine tool industry for the next year is sold cut right now. I think we ought to appreciate the seriousness of the situation as far as the tools are concerned. The machine tool industry in 1932 and 1933 produced some $\$ 130,000,000$ worth of tools a year, and
this year it is going to be asked to turn out $\$ 500,000,000$. this year it is going to be asked to turn out $\$ 500,000,000$.
With the theme of the luncheon as the defense of America, Mr. Sloan stated, in part:
The defense of America raises two questions: First, what are we

In a broad way, I should answer the first by saying we must defend the American way of living from aggression and from both within as well
as from without. But what is the American way of living A newspaper as from without. But what is the American way of living? A newspaper eoumnist recenty pore as many American ways as there were individuals. 1 do not agree with that !
I think the American way of living brings to our mind something quite tangible. It rêflects a high general standard of living. It reflecte freedom of thought and action and innumerable other privileges associated with democracy and free enterprise.
As to how we shall defend America, that problem divides itself into two parts: one, the economic phase; the other, the military phase, The latter is quite concrete. It can be easily dramatized in terms of airplanes, anti-aircraft guns, machine guns, battleships, \&c. It is not difficult to visualize. But the other phase is far less dramatic, far less understood and appreciated, And it is more particularly that phase of the question to which we are dedicating our luncheon this noon, So far as I am concerned, I have no reservation that, given a reasonable amount of time, we can develop and will develop a most effective defense on the military
side. I know that is going to be done. But on the economic side, I have side. 1 know that is going to be done. But on the economic side, I have grave apprehension. I beiieve that the greatest danger and the most difficult part of our defense, using that term in its broacer sense, is the protection of the American way of iving asainst and that involves ituth the long- as well as the short-term position. It is, in a way, a continuing emergency.
The immediate job before us undoubtedily is the capitalization of the ccordinated efforts of industry to the end that, in the shortest possible space of time, our military defense may place us in an impregnable
 roviding all possible material assistance to Great Britain-to my mind, our first line of defense.
There appear to be two schcols of thought at the moment with respect to the problems bere involved. One believes that we should superimpose upon our normal industrial activities the additional production incident to our military needs. The cther believes that one must supersede the other. While these two viewpoints appear to be divergent, 1 am inclined to think that if all the facts and circumstances existing were identified and defined, there would be a very general unanimity of opinion as to what we should do and how we should go about it.
We know that the American economy has been penalized for many years past by chronic unemployment and with a surplus capacity in almost every line of industrial activity. Certainly it seems reasonable, now that we have a controlling national proilem as an urge to bring forth the maximum possible effort, that at least in the initial stages we should increase our croductivity so as to take up the existing slack. If we could increase the national income for $00,00,00$ there whul be ample mang io produce all the material for plant and machinery essential to make such an entirely different type of plant and machiery essention to marden of producing such a large volume of unprofitable wealth is reduced as it becomes a smaller proportion of of unproit
Following Mr. Sloan's address a forum was held on "Mobilizing America's Economic Strength." Paticipating in the discussion were: Dr. Sumner H. Slichter, Professor of Business Economics, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University; Dr. Harold G. Moulton, President of the Brookings Institution; Paul G. Hoffman, President of the Studebaker Corp., and Charles F. Kettering, VicePresident of General Motors. George V. Denny Jr., of America's Town Hall Meeting of the Air, was moderator. The following concerning the forum is from the New York "Herald Tribune" of Oct. 16:
If inflation should occur during the defense program, Dr. Moulton said in reply to a question, it will be the consequence of unsound credit, fiscal, wage and price policies, rather than because of inherent necessity.
"Since in most lines," Lee said, "we have unused productive capacity, there does not seem to be any basic, underlying reason why we cannot carry through the defense program without a general inflation of prices. A
fuller use of productive capacity means, in
fficiency and lower unit costs of production.
The temptation to advance prices the moment particular market situations appear to make it possible should be resisted because of the unstabiling effects upon the
The willingness of private enterprise to be enterprising was termed by Dr. Slichter the essential ingredient in working the system of private enterprise in a defense program.
"It is encouraging," he added, "to look back to World War I, when the steel industry in five years increased its capacity by $35 \%$, despite the fact that never before 1914 had it run as high as $80 \%$ over any extended time. Willingness to add low-cest capacity at a time when economic
visibility is poor, in confidence that ingenuity and imagination will visibility is por, in confidence that ingenuity and imagination will
develop markets for that capacity after the period of armament expansion is over, that willingness is the most important thing in making this defense program a success urder private enterprise.,
Questioned on whethef he believed surpluses of men, money and machines could be put to work ynder a frce enterprise system, or whether they must be commandeered, Mr. Hoffman quated Woodrow Wilson to the effect
that, "The highest and best form of efficiency is the spontancous cooperathat, "The hishest and best form of efficiency is the spontancous cooperacapital can be conscripted, but you cannot conscript brains and enthusiasm." Mr. Kettering expressed the view that while carrying forward America's Mr . Kettering expressed the view that while carrying forward America's
defense program there is no need to stop the regular production of goods and services. The head of General Motors's rescarch division declared there were a number of things that can be done to increase productivity. More standardization of the items desired is one of them, he said.
In summing up the discussion, Mr. Denny noted that the economists had agreed the Amerien's ceonomy of plenty was based on the production of the greatest quantity of goods for the greatest number of people.
Addressing the four speakers, Mr. Denny added: "You hold that it would inteed be foclish daliberately to slow down this industrial system, that our task today is to build up and make more efficient the production hachine and the whole economy, and that upon a sound base we can carry frıward irresistibly a defense program that will provide a solid rampart for the protection of our economy."

## National Industrial Conference Board Finds $40 \%$ of Durable Goods Production Can be Diverted to Defense Needs-Discussed Question of "Cannon or Butter'

Whether it will be necessary for the United States to acrifice consumption for the sake of rearmament is the basis of a study issued on Oct. 5 by the Disision of Industrial Economics of the Conference Board, New York.

As to the question "Can the vast productive plant of the United States supply the requirements of the defense program without confronting the people of the Nation with Germany's choice of "cannon or butter?" The study asserts that the solution depends upon many factors, among them the present ability of industry to absorb the impact of war orders without dislocation, the economic policies adopted by the Government to carry out the defense program, and the length of time the country is given to meet the abnormal defense requirements. In the announcement issued by the Conference Board bearing on the study it is further stated in part:
Another factor is the actual proportion of durable goods output that is "optional," in the sense that its consumption can be postponed permitting the industrial Pacilities involved to be diverted to military purposes. In chis connection, it is pointed out that in 1937, a peak year, our industry produced finished manufactures having a total net value of $\$ 34$ billion, of which about $\$ 14$ billion consisted of dura le goods and finished construction materials. Of these durable items, $\$ 51 / 2$ bilion, or $40 \%$, were over and above the maintenance requirenuts or producers and comers. "A large sector of the Nation's product ve resources can be freed for defense production," it is stated. Moreover, the durable goods industry is well adapted to such production because of tion and its access to a relatively large proportion of availabe ma chine labor.
In discussing the convertible, "optional" element in the durable goods industry, it is mentioned that while $83 \% o^{\circ}$ all goods produced in the food and alcoholic beverage industries is turned out for human consumption, more than three-1o from the ultimate consumer. "Simple basic wants," or more remase "relate largely to perishable finished commodities, ordinarily consumed in less than six months." Semi-duranle finished commodities are mainly wearing apparel and personal goods and last from six months to three years. Durable goods are considered py the study to be useful for three years or longer and constitute the greatest proportion of products farthest removed from "necessary" consumption.
With respect to cannon vs. cutter during the last war, the opinion of authorities is cited to the effect that "civilian consumption actually declined during the World War period as compared with the 1916 level, belying the 'silk shirt' atmosphere which prevailed in particular war industries at that time." About $60 \%$ of the $\$ 31$ billion spent for war purposes in the period from 1917 to 1919 came out of decreased consumption, according to one authority. If a similar decline in consumption in the present emergency could be restricted to durable goods, it might permit the American people to continue to have, in a quite literal sense, both cannon and butter.

Consumers' durable goods produced in 1937, were valued at about $\$ 51 / 2$ billion, the study reveals, with about $\$ 3$ billion of this representing the production value of passenger cars, parts, and minor transportation items. If the industrial plant which had been producing the cars, radios, refrigerators and other items of this type should be converted to defense production, it would be mediately deprived of the use of durable goods. For they would still be able to drive the pres living possession. To ths connection, it is stated that as the standard of living has risen, the out on " than that of all industry, and at the same time "he been increased."
"Such stocks constitute a great reserve in an emergency period when a scaling down of individual consumption is demanded," the study declares. The average life of durable goods may be extended in periods of stress; the slack after the necessity of producing the initial tools of war has been met. A similar curtailment of production of producers' durable goods for other than immediately necessary replacements would add to the potential
eserve of skilled labor and machinery readily adaptable to preparedness purposes.
It is suggested that whereas the German economic situation made it mecessary to choose either cannon or butter, the relative "luxury" of this country's general standard of living raises the question whether we cannot have both. If it were found after study that the latter choice were pos ible, and also desirable, it is probable that it would be due to the much larger ndustrial plant which has been developed in this country for the producticn of automobiles, radios, home conditioning systems and other so-called consumers durable goods. This plant, it is pointed out, is copechany adaptable machinery, is manned by highly skilled machine workers, and in its scope and value far exceeds that of any other country

Low Rate of Return to Insurance Companies Stressed by Louis H. Pink-New York Superintendent Suggests "Insurance" of Insurance Companies Funds-Declares Insurance Depends on Self-Governing United States
"Not only the success but the safety of insurance is indicated by its phenomenal growth," said Louis H. Pink, Superintendent of Insurance of the state of New York, on Oct. 11, in an address at Chicago before the Insurance Section of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce at its twentytion of the Illinois Chamber of Commerce at its

Millions are covered by insurance of one kind or another even though they pay no direct premiums and often do not know that they are protected. There is a premium income for all branches of over $\$ 6,000,000,000$ a year. The life companies alone have about $65,000,000$ palicyholders and
assets of close to $\$ 30,000,000,000$. Both the fire and casualty branches assets or close to $\$ 3000$, It is the bave premium incomes of approximately $\$ 1,000,00,00$
confidence of the public which has made this possible.
Referring to the average rate of return on insurance investments, which he stated is only $3.3 \%$ at the present time, Mr. Pink said that even at reduced earnings insurance com panies have difficusty in making new and safe investments He discussed the plan of "insuring insurance," which would involve the creation of common funds for the protection of policyholders, similar to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in banking. Observing that "it is not so much the present safety of insurance as the future safety that we are concerned about today," Mr. Pink stated:
The future safety depends largeiy upon clean and wise management, sound investment policies, careful and conservative underwriting and constantly improved supervision by the State authorities.

But there is morn to it than that. Insurance as we know it depends upon a self-governing and democratic United States. In dictator nations insurance is being rapidly nationalized. Its resources are being taken over by the State. The people are dependent upon a planned economy and upon government fiat for their protection. If it were possible to carry on free speech, freedom of the press, the right of assemblage, the right to vote by secret ballot, and to follow the religion of one's choice in a communistic or a fascist state, we might consider what they claim to offer in the way of economic advantages. We hold no brief for capitalism a
such. It is unfortunate that there is not a better word for free economic such. It is unfortunate that there is not a better word for free econ know enterprise. All we have to do is look at the rest of the world to know that a planned econcmy can be purchased only and and the inalienable rights and privileges which all true Americans dignity and
is the sacred duty then of all of us in insurance, for we are an integral and important part of the national b
We have had too much of everything and have followed a philosophy of restriction, of ploughing under. Now we are called upon to exert ourselves in a life struggle to create a national defense sufficient to protect our institutions and make the dictator nations pause. In addition to efficient war equipment, we must produce sufficient goods and products of all kinds to maintain our standard of living. We must feed and clothe and succor not only Great Britain, valiantly fighting for life and for a free world, but shortly, when it is safe to do so, many peoples and many areas made devastate in this mad, cruel and senseless struggle. We nust not repeat the folly of the last war. We must be broad enough, big enough and wise enough to help even the dictator nations accommodate their peoples to a world of law, of equal opportunity to trade, of individual rights and of justice.
All this sounds big and perhaps impossible, but it is not if we but realize the power of this great land and people and if we use every available resource of labor, capital, natural resources, invention, machines and trained men and women. We can play a great part only if we believe in our form of government and our destiny. Much sacrifice and supreme endeavor peace to

## Uniform Minimum Ratio of Bánk's Capital Funds to

 Deposits Discussed by Dean Madden of International Finance Institute-Says If Traditional Would Have to Refuse Deposits or Increase Their Capital FundsIf the traditional 1 to 10 ratio of capital funds to deposits were made mandatory by legislative action, or if the banks voluntarily adhered to such ratio, they would soon either have to refuse deposits, (the banks as a whole would have to cease granting loans and buying bonds) or increase their capital funds, according to a bulletin entitled "Ratio of capital funds, according to a bulletin entitled Ratio of Capital Funds to Deposits of Commercial Banks in the United States" issued Oct. 14 by Dean John T. Madden,
Director of the Institute of International Finance of New Director of the Institute of Internatio
York University. Mr. Madden states:
As a result of the huge increase in the volume of deposits caused by the unprecedented inflow of gold and the acquisition of Government securities by the banks, the ratio of capital funds to deposits has decreased materially. Thus between June 30, 1934 and June 29, 1940 deposits of all insured commercial banks in the country increased by $\$ 22,612,000,000$, or by $63.14 \%$, while during the same period, the banks own resources increased by $\$ 362$,
000,000 or $5.80 \%$. The ratio of capital funds to deposits, therefore, de-
creased from $17.44 \%$ to $11.31 \%$. In the case of the member banks, deposits grew from $\$ 8,305,000,000$ at the end of 1914 to $\$ 51,729,000,000$ on June 29 , 1940, an increase of $552.87 \%$, while capital funds increased from \$2,$093,000,000$ to $\$ 5,608,000,000$, a rise of $167.94 \%$. Hence, the member banks' ratio of capital funds to deposits decreased from $25.20 \%$ to $10.84 \%$, the lowest in the history of the Federal Reserve System
By tradition there has developed a concept that the proper ratio of a bank's own resources to its deposit liabilities should be 1 to 10 . In recent years, this ratio has been made a legal requirement by serveral States. An analysis of the banking situation as it exists at the present time and a review of banking history reveal that this method of approach to the problem is not scientific and that the accepted ratio does not afrord protection to depositors. Even in periods when the ratio of banks own resources to Failures occurred even during the most prosperous periods in American Failures occurred even durample, during the years 1926 to 1928, inclusive, 2,143 banks with $\$ 602,093.000$ of deposits failed.
As a result of the huge inflow of gold, the cash holdings of the banks at present are tremendous. Total cash holdings of all member banks on June 29,1940 amounted to $\$ 20,183,609,000$ as compared with $\$ 4,647,899$, 000 on June 30, 1933. Thus, despite the increase in deposits, the ratio o cash to total deposits advanced to $39.02 \%$ from $17.48 \%$ between the above dates. United States Government direct and guaranteed obligations account for $42.73 \%$ of total earning assets. Of the total governmen securities, about $41.25 \%$ is represented by Treasury bills, Treasury notes and bonds maturing in five years or less. No protection is needed agains depreciation of Treasury bills, because they mature within three or six or a maximum of nine months, while the range of fluctuation of the Treasury notes and bonds maturing in five years or less is greatly limited. To be sure, long-term United States Government bonds have fluctuated in recent years. But considering the fact that excess reserves are over $\$ 6,500,000,000$ and that the powers of the Government over the money market have been greatly increased, a repetition of what occurred in the government bond market in 1920 and again in 1932 is not likely
It is obvious, therefore, that the ratio of a vailable capital funds of the banks to their earning assets today need not be as great as it was in the past when earning assets consisted to a large extent of loans and corporate securities including a substantial amount of credit bonds. Furthermore, the fact should not be overlooked that during the past five years doubtful have liquidated or written off a considerable policies are now much more conservative than they were in the past

In conclusion the bulletin states:

1. A legally prescribed uniform minimum ratio of capital funds to deposits does not necessarily provide an adequate cushion to absorb potential losses in every bank. Even ratios higher than the traditional 1.10 have not prevented bank failures in the past.
2. If laws on this subject are to be enacted, "available" capital funds should be substituted for capital funds and total earning assets for total deposits. Such ratio would take into account the fact that the portion of capital funds tied up in bank premises, furniture and fixtures and other real estate owned is not readily available, and that non-depreciating assets (cash and due from banks) require no protection in the form of capital funds. Treasury obligations maturing in less than one year and prime bankers acceptances might also be deducted from earning assets.
3. In establishing a minimum ratio of available capital funds to earning assets, the composition of the earning assets should be considered. Giltedged credit instruments of short maturity are less vulnerable than longterm bonds. Government bonds, as a rule, are safer than olher selph-gade bonds. Term loans require a greater margh of protection ing commercial loans. Hence, banks whose ass to wide fluctuations require less protection than bask poorer quality.
4. Raising bank capital from private sources since the 1929 collapse of security prices has become extremely difficult. Even the elimination of the double liability clause attached to bank stock has not attracted investors. In contrast to private corporate enterprises, bank charters are not granted with the primary ond many stater holders. Ne paid. of a percentage of the net prom placing new This and other prov
If the adoitional capital funds were to be supplied on a permanent basis by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation or any other governmental agency. it would put the largest single borrower into the management of the banks and might constitute the first definite step in the direction of nationalization of the banks.
5. Adequate capital funds, like sound management, cannot be legislated into existence. An arbitrary and uniform available capital funds-earning assets ratio would compel well managed banks to add capital funds for which they have no use, and on which interest or dividends would have to be paid out of earnings, which in turn would reduce the amount available for surplus. On the other hand, such mandatory ratio would not necesfarily provide the desired protection in poorly administered banks.
6. The banking supervisory authorities, preferably the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, which embraces more banks than any other governmental agency and which has guaranteed a large portion of the deponts in the banks, ought to be given discretionary power for determing the adequacy of capital funds in each bank. Under such authority the amount and composition of the earning assets and not a maif ind when a constitute the test of the adequacy of capital funds. If and when a bank is considered not to have sufficient available capital funds in the light of the nature of its earning assets, it would be requirec to mang the quality and convert part of its earning assets maturity of its investments.
Maintenance of capital funds commensurate with the degree of vulnerability of the earning assets would also enable the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to reduce the annual assessment rate and
make possible further additions to capital funds out of earnings.

## National Association of Securities Dealers Uniform Practice Committee Approves Standards for Trade

 Practices in Over-the-Counter Securities Business -Board of Governors Expected to Adopt Code Which Will Govern Trading Throughout CountryThe Uniform Practice Committee of the National Association of Securities Dealers on Oct. 17 approved a comprehensive set of standards for trade practices in the over-the-counter securities business. In addition to approving the standards, the Committee recommended their immediate the standards, the Committee recommended their immediate

Adoption of the standards by the Board is expected in the near future. These Uniform Practice standards, the Association explained, will govern trading in securities through out the entire country, but will be so construed as to allow such local variations as are deemed essential in order not to disturb dealings within such localities. The Committee represents every section of the country having 12 members, and for this reason the viewpoint of financial communities in pll parts of the United States will be represented in the in all parts of the United trade proctices. Approval of final regulations goverbing trade practices. Approval of the standards by the Committee followed a three-day meet ing in Washington during which every phase of a comprehensive 17 -page draft of proposed regulations was studied, discussed and passed upon. The standards will be presented to the Governors as soon as they can be drafted into final form as approved by the Committee. The Association's announcement further said;
Trade practices reate to such matters as technical details of trading, Trade practices reate to such matters as technical details of trading tion of inverest, when-as-and-if issued trading, etc.
tion of incerest, when-as-and-if issued trading, etc.
The promulgation of national standards, it is believed, will do much The promulgation of national standurds, is is
to facilitate the free flow of secuities among all areas in the country to facilitate the free forw of secuices in various sections differ greatly.
At the present time, trade practices in At the present time, frade thractices the fact thet each trading area in the country evolved This results from the fact thrt each trading area in the country evolved
its own standards through the years on the basis of custom, usage, con its own standards through the years on the asis locality to another. At venience and other factors ther anied focalities often gives rise to disputes and misunderstandings. National standards will place inter-section trading on a clearly defined basis and eliminate possible friction at its source. Of immediae concern to the investor is the fact that such standards will enable his jnvestment banker to render him better and fuller service in transactions in securities not traded locally. Misunderstandings and disputes may well lead to such annoyances as the holding up of dividend poyments, delay in the delivery of securities bought, delay in remittances for securties sold, etc. The clearing up of such matters often calls for necdless expenditures and friction, both between dealers and between dealers and their customers.
Members of the Committee are :
Joseph T. Johnson of the Milwaukee Co., Milwaukee, Chairman ; Laurence B. Carroll of Prescutt, Wright, Snider Co., Kansas City. Mo. ; John S. Clark of Fahey, Clark \& Co., Cleveland; K. F. Deitrick of Blair, Bonner \& Co., Chicago; Robert B. Hobbs of W. W. Lanahan \& Co., Baltim. Nusloch of R. MacGrech, Buadean \& Smith, New Orleans; Robert L. Osswalt of Blyth \& Nusloch, Baudean \& Smith, New Orleans ; Robert
Co., Inc., New York City ; William T. Patten, Jr., of Badgley, Frederick, Co., Inc., New York City ; Witlam Henry B. Rising of Whiting, Weeks \& Rogers \& Morford, Inc., Seattle; Henry B. Bistol \& Willett, New York, and
Stubbs, Inc., Boston; Frank Fizzo of Bremer ${ }_{t} \in \operatorname{hn}$ J. Sullivan of Sullivan \& Co., Denver.

## H. W. Prentis of Manufacturers Association Calls Attempts to "Blacklist" Firms Allegedly Violating Attempts Act Detrimental to Defense Efforts

In a denunciation of a "minority" which he said is seeking, by "extra legal maneuvers" to "cloak their old desires in the new raiment of defense," H. W. Prentis, Jr., President of the National Association of Manufacturers, declared in Boston on Oct. 17 that "if defense does not come first now, the nation may come last later." Speaking before more than 1,000 New England Industrialists at the 25th anniversary convention of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts Mr. Prentis warned that the public is "in no mood to stand for subterfuge." He continued:

Defense is not coming first when the present emergency is used to try ts enforce the Wagner Act by extra legal means, to realize ambition for the mastery of free private enterprise, or to reward the for for so-called
is defense coming first if it be sacrificed in any fashion for is defense co

Reciting the factual history of attempts to secure legislation to "biacklist,' prior to court review, those contractors and manufacturers alleged by the Labor Relations Board to have violated the Act, Mr. Prentis described the repeated refusals of the Congress to "sanction this principle which was opposed by both the Army and Navy as detrimental to our national defense efforts.'
From the legal viewpoint, Mr. Prentis added, "the Wagner Act carries its own penalties for violations. But, if public contracts may be employed by executive officers as the means of extending the penal provisions of public law with cut Conressional action, no statute is beyond their reach It is the citizen's duty to obey the law, but Congress alone may determine the rule of conduct and the penalty." Mr. Prentiss went on to state:
You may believe that this issue has been defeated. It has not. It has only been sidetracked. The same minority which has sought to rob the people of their just right to make their own decisions through their own elected delegates to the Congress have merely retired to a future ambush-from which they will emerge again when the opportune moment arrives. And, again, undoubtedly, the guise will be defense.
Now, the question is not whether private enterprise can survive under such arbitrary rule, but whether our national and individual freedom can endure under such conditions. The assumption of the right to legislate into public contracis penalties unauthor
anarchy in the truest sense of the word.
anarchy in the truest sense of the word. If this emergency is so acute as to warrant the drating oustry in the manhood for national defense, and the conscription of industry in the preparations for the defense, then it
the supreme national right of way
the supreme na that industry is for all the sound social reform that the Let me say thic system will bear, but all social betterment must largely come economic sye existence of a healthy industry. To attempt social reforms from the existence of a healthy incustry. faster than the industrial ticme. To put reform ahead of recovery was sad enough. But, now to put reform ahead of defense would be calamitous.

## Business Leaders Discuss War-Time Economy Problems Before 12th Annual Boston Conference on Dis

 tributionAmerica's problem of effective distribution, made acute by the threat of war-time economy engaged the attention of some of the nation's outstanding business leaders in the 12th annual Boston Conference on Distribution held on Oct. 10. With an international radio hook up, and with Sir Louis Beale, member of the British Purchasing Commission on the program, the gathering was of particular interest comment by some of the conference leaders follows:
Changes are coming so rapidly both in methods and forms of retail dis. tribution that that important arm of the nation's economy faces four great needs, according to Daniel Bloomfield, Creator and Director of the Conference and Manager of the Retail Trade Board of the Boston Chamber of Commerce. He named them as clearer understanding of economic conditions and trends, greater insight into the character and possibilities present forms of distribution, visualization of the problems of distribution from the standpoint of manufacturer, wholesaler, retailer, banker,
marketing agency, cconomist and consumer, and coordinated effort of all marketing agency, economist
in solving common problems.
The distributor plays an important part in American economíc life to day, P. A. O'Connell, prestdent of Slatery \& Company, Boston, said in opening the conference. "The comes into direct contact with the con sumer and is eld responsible to see that goods are passed on at the C. F. Hugh price.
C. F. Hughes, business news editor of The New York "Times," declared lower prices, would bring millions of weople into the ranks of into lower prices, would bring millions of people into the ranks of good
consumers." He said "Distribution must take its cue from production and learn that every expense which reduces the sale of production also reduces the consumptive power of its own customers." War-time emer gency, he said, "offers an opmortunity to reduce non-essential services" which many retailers have been afraid to drop.
Governor Lloyd C. Stark of Missouri made a plea against trade barriers which Assistant Attorney General Thurman Arnold at a later session said threatens to "balkanize the country.
Leo M. Cherne, executive secretary of the Research. Instiute of America, said that "without control of prices, we might as well forget the cos of living and without that control we might as well forget control of labor. Without control of labor, control of industrial production starts off lame."
Harold H. Swift, Vice Chairman of the Board of Swift \& Co., made a plea for' the indivdual in industry. "If this emergency trains us to think of people in bulk-as whole nations, as classes, as armies of marching men, as cangs of any size whatever-then it will be the blackest experience through which America has ever passed," he observed. Every worker, he said, wants to feel he has a dignified part in a worthwhile effort, to think and at times to express himself about things going on around him
to enjoy a good pay check and to be let alone to live his life without to enjoy a
paternalism.
Newspaper advertising can maintain consumer demand whose loss would be disastrous, Edwin S. Friendly, business manager of the New York "Sun," said. Distribution that will satisfy demand is a 40 billion dollar industry-a life stream that not only feeds and clothes, furnishes and serves the nation, but nouriskes its spirit and steels its will.
that "the entire system of free enterprise faces the test Statistics, asserted existence. . . It must prove its abiltiy to supply of jusical basis for defense rapidly and efficiently and at the same time maintain civilian morale by providing an adequate flow of consumer gonds." Amonkr its many current needs, he added, none is more important than that of maintaining an intelligent and balance buying policy in the purchase of raw material and alertness to see that rising material costs aren't translated into excessive and dangerous increases in the cost of consumer goods.

## Col. Lindbergh Sees United States Being Led into War-Warns, in Radio Address, of Failure to Elect <br> Those Who Support "Strength and Peace"-Col. <br> Louis A. Johnson Disputes Col. Lindbergh

The United States is being led into war by the heads of the Government, Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh said on Oct. 14 in his fourth broadcast within a year on the general theme of national defense. Colonel Lindbergh termed the speech a plea for American independence, and he urged the election of "leaders whose promises we can trust, who know where they are taking us, and tell us where we are going." He asserted that the future depends upon men "who will lead us to strength and peace, rather than weakness and war." Colonel Lindbergh said, in part:
With an Army, a Navy and an Air Crops of high quality and reasonable size, we could have maintained our position with safety at home and respect abroad. But today, while we listen to talk of aircraft, guns and battleships, couched in figures so astronomical that they compare only to our national debt, we find ourselves in confusion at home, and under sidicule abroad.
The same thing is happening to us that happened to England and France. We have been led to debt and weakness, and now we are being led toward war. Instead of building their own national strength, the peace-time leaders of England and France told their people that security lay abroad, that the best way to defend their own countries was to fight for Poland. They followed this advice and failed.
by leaders of similar caliber, that told under similar circumstances, and by leaders of similar caliber, that our security lies abroad; that the best way to defend our own country is to defend England. All the lessons of Europe have passed unheeded before us. The effort that should have been
devoted to the welfare of our own Nation the difficulties of other parts of the world been spread ineffectively ove been concentrated on the defense of world. The attention that should have versy over what part we should take in the wars of Europe.
If we desire strength, and freedom, and independence for our country, the first step must be to assure ourselves of leadership which is entirely and unequivocably American. When a man is drafted to serve in the armed forces of our country, he has the right to know that his Government has the independent destiny of America as its objective, and that he will not be sent to fight in the wars of a foreign land.
Stating that "what we lack today is the type of leadership that made us a great Nation," Colonel Lindbergh said:

No one doubts that we are in the midst of a world crisis. No one denies that our defenses are weak, that our debt is great, that dissatisfuction is rising amorig us. We do not question the need for rearmament, for reiorm, for a better economic system.
What we do question is the leadership that has brought these conditions Under
Under their leadership we have aiienated the most powerful military pared for action Europe and Asia, at a time when we ourselves are unprecpposed to war.
Answering Colonel Lingbergh, in a speech broadeast from New York on Oct. 16, Colonel Louis A. Johnson, former Assistant Secretary of War, asserted that "Colonel Lindbergh appears to believe that through all this we were not prepared for national defense and were taking no measures o that end. He is mistaken. Here I know whereof I speak, kecause during the period he discusses I was Assistant Secretary or Acting Secretary of War, and in direct charge. I have given my life to the work of American preparedness." Colonel Johnson continued, in part:
Adequate naval forces in the hands of the United States makes it now impossible for an enemy to approach American shores. But naval power niay not be enough if air weapons develop in size and power, or if a defeated Great Britain turns her fleet over to an enemy. If our first line of defense European nations engaged in certainly in the air. Here we differ from curopean nations engaged in land warfare, where land and air defense comes first. With us the Navy comes first, the air force next, the land american defense.
When, therefore, Colonel Lindbergh argues that we ought to sacrifice the principles on which the United States was built, and that we ought to have played up to the Axis Powers because of their strength, although they were obviously hostile to the United States; when he tells us that we are a weakened Nation in the center of an antagonistic world, and therefore ought to be frightened out of our British friendship, Colonel Lindbergh displays alike his ignorance of the United States, of its state of preparedness, and most of all, of its iron will,

1 agree that this Nation has the power to lead the world to new heights of civilization. I do not argue that this can be done by fawning on Powers in Europe or Asia because they happen to be strong, or by sacrificing those nations which still believe in the free spirit becaus some militarist group desires their downfall. I do not see in that kind of thing leadership toward civilization, or indeed leadership at all. Least of all do I see in it a sane policy for the defense of the United States. America is great in herself. She is still greater in the ideals she has
given to the world. She has no illusions given to the world. She has no illusions about the designs of these powerful military nations which Colonel Lindbergh fears to antagonize She has undertaken her course that America may be safe in a world which If the onif kind of life Americans care to lead
independence, we shall have neither strength our birthright, and ou well prepared.
An America which declined to appease the Napoleonic system, which declined to yield its independence appease the Napoleonic system, which tained its way of life against the imperialism of the past century, will not abandon its independent right to maintain its independent destiny in the presence of any threat of force. We can command force in whatever measures needed. But we do not worship force, either at home or abroad

## Secretary Morgenthau Takes Exception to Statement by Wendell Wilkie that Treasury Delayed Defense -Former Under-Secretary Hanes, However, Con-

 tends Allegations Are Correct-Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau issued a statement on Oct. 13 denying Wendell Wilkie's charge that the Treasury Department had delayed the defense program through refusal to make tax concessions. The Republican Presidential candidate made the assertion it was stated by Mr. Morgen thau, in a speech at Albany, N. Y., on Oct. 12. Mr. Morgenthau's statement follows:

An address Saturday evening (Oct. 12) by the Republican candidate for the Presidency charges that the Treasury Department has delayed the defense program through refusal to make tax concessions. The assertion is consistent with a recent statement by the same candidate which revealed that he was willing that young men should be conscripted to serve their country but unwilling that industry should be so conscripted, if in any instance it became necessary.
The short answer is that the defense progrant is not being delayed and has not been delayed. Never in our history has any national effort moved orward so fast, as can very readily be seen by an examination of the schedule The candide quans and contracts.
The candidate quotes a statement by me that I did not favor any special ax concessions or "breaks" in favor of munitions contractors. That is outside the past, but not by this Admistration the in the law which would nvestment and that erent from giving favors outside the law ferent from giving favors out the law, which we have no right or disI recognize
I recognize an obligation to serve not merely bidders on munitions but also the millions who cannot speak with so clear themselves forcibly, I am not interested in seeking partisan with so clear a voice.
gram and I deplore the effect of statements that serve to substituense procontroversy for unity of action
The above statement by Mr. Morgenthau brought the following reply by John W. Hanes, former Under Secretary of the Treasury and now a member of the National Committee of Democrats-for-Wilkie:

The statement by Mr. Morgenthau that the Treasury in no way has delayed the amendment of the tax laws affecting amortization of plant expansion for defense purposes does not conform with my experience in attempting to achieve this same result many months ago while UnderSecretary of the Treasury.
I read Mr. Wilkie's recital of the reasons for this delay and they are over small details and the Army and Navy, as well as the industrial com-
munity, are still in a quandary as to what the final rulings will be affecting mortization schedules.
Mr. Morgenthau's attempt to put Mr. Wilkie in the position of being willing to conscript men and not property is equally inconsistent with the ecord.
In another statement issued Oct. 17, Mr. Morgenthau replied to further charges by Mr. Wilkie that the Treasury Department has delayed the defense program. He claimed Mr. Wilkie had made "a series of utterly false statements." The Secretary's statement follows in part:
He has mixed up the Act which limited profits on Navy contracts with the income tax amortization problem which was raised in discussions between the Advisory Commission on National Defense and representatives of the Treasury Department in June, 1940.
Let's examine Mr. Wilkie's charges:
Mr. Wilkie asserts that Admiral Furlong, head of the Bureau of Ordnance of the Navy Department, asked, on April 13, 1938, for the income tax amortization provisions enacted by the Second Revenue Act of 1940. That is not the fact. On April 13, 1938, the Admiral addressed a memorandum to the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, suggesting that representatives of the Navy Department confer informally with the Treasury with a view to the formulation of a method to be followed in handling depreciation allowances under the Vinson-Trammell Act. That suggestion, of course, was quite a different matter from the income tax amortization provisions respondence referred to by Mr. Wilkie is ene forth including the correcord in hearings before the subcommittee of the as a matter of public priations, United States Senate, 76 th Congress, Committee on Appro6149. Navy Department Appropriation Bill for First Session, on H Mr. Wilkie's assertion that $21 / 2$ years elaps 1940. p. 106 et seq. problem was disposed of is $100 \%$ wrong. The problem of computing costs under the Vinson-Trammell Act, which he confuses with the tax amortization problem, was disposed of in February, 1939. That was just one month after the Treasury Department received the Navy's first formal request for consideration of this problem.

President Roosevelt to Make Five Political Speeches-
To Tour New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio in
Campaign for Reellection Campaign for Reelection
President Roosevelt will make four political addresses in the East within the next two weeks in his campaign for a third-term, it was announced Oct. 17 by Edward J. Flynn, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee. In addition to these speeches, all of which will be broadcast nationdition to these speeches, all of which will be broadcast nationally, the President will deliver a radio talk from his Hyde
Park, N. Y., home on the eve of Election Day, Nov. 4. Mr. Roosevelt will begin his tour next week when he will speak at Constitution Hall, Philadelphia, on Oct. 23. His other talks include: Oct. 28, at Madison Square Garden in New York: Oct. 30, at Constitution Hall in Washington, D. C., and Nov. 2, at the Public Auditorium in Cleveland, Ohio. His entire tour during which he is expected to make several rear-platform talks from his special train, will be sponsored by the Democratic National Committee.
In a message to a Democratic rally in Pittsburgh on Oct. 17, President Roosevelt said that "there has been so much deliberate misrepresentation in this campaign I am determined to correct these misstatements and give the true facts to the people."

## Democratic Vice-Presidential Candidate Wallace Disputes Republican Charge on Social Security-

 Acclaims Hemisphere UnityIn a speech at Pittsburgh on Oct. 16, Henry A. Wallace, Democratic Vice-Presidential candidate, disputed the Republican charge that social security benefits will not be paid if President Roosevelt is reelected. Asserting that three successive Republican Administrations had "made no effort to remedy" what he termed the "system of irresponsible financial manipulation" of the 1920's, Mr. Wallace added (according to the Associated Press):
The men who planned and operated the crazy financial rattletrap that crashed in 1929 are not in a good position to tell you that the government system of old-age insurance will go bankrupt unless they are allowed to take over.

The Associated Press accounts from Pittsburgh further reported Mr . Wallace as saying:

I know, and so do you, that the President is not satisfied with old-age security as it now stands. The law has already been amended once, and the President served notice that as fast as public support can be obtained, further improvements are in order.
We look forward to the day when every elderly citizen can have a decent old-age pension without red tape or humiliation, as a natural and proper dividend on his citizenship in the richest Nation in the world. Our system in its present form is far from bankrupt; it is more troubled with surplus than with deficits.
Mr. Wallace credited the Roosevelt administration with establishing the National Labor Relations Act, the Federal Wage and Hour Laws, the United States employment service and the Securities and Exchange Commission, done and will turn the government over to the Republican party, busidess will boom. . . You are told that business would have greater ness will boom. . You are told that business would have greater perfect confidence in a Republican administration in 1930 and 1931, and perfect confidence in a Republican administration in 1930 and 1931, and everybody knows what happened to business and to jobs. Their confiof what they were getting themselves in for."
He charged that labor laws. "put through under the courageous leadership of President Roosevelt." were "bitterly fought by prominent leaders of the Republican party, both in Congress and in the courts."
In a radio address from Washington on Oct. 11, Mr. Wallace, speaking of cooperation with Latin America, de clared that confidence was the essential factor in relations between this country and its neighbors to the South. He continued:

We can well be proud that our neighbors to the South, who do not have our military or industrial strength, have trusted us to act for them in emergencies, and to take no unfair advantage of our power.
On the foundation of confidence that has now been created by this Administration, all the American Nations can go on to cement the solidarity of this hemisphere by building more intimate contacts with one another
On Oct. 2 at Seattle, Wash., the former Secretary of Agriculture reviewed the farm records of the Republican and Democratic parties, and referred to the Administration's farm program as "the best program the farmers of any Nation ever had, a Magna Carta for agriculture, not easily won and not lightly to be surrendered."

Previous reference to Mr . Wallace's campaign was mentioned in our issue of Sept. 28, page 1828.

## New Deal Has Created "Slavery of Idleness," Wendell L. Willkie Declares-Republican Presidential Candidate Proposes Five-Point Program for Improving

 Federal ReliefSpeaking on the subject of Federal relief Wendell L. Willkie declared in Cincinnati on Oct. 16 that the New Deal has created a new form of slavery-"the slavery of idleness". in the United States and promised that, if elected, to set those people free by putting them back to work. Stating that he believes in Federal relief and will continue and reinforce it "so long as any man in America is without a job", The Republican Presidential candidate set forth his principles for dealing with relief, as follows:
First, the support of those who are on relief is not in any sense of the word political. A man without a job is entitled to rellef, no matter what bis political connections may be.
Second, the support of those who need relief is not primarily an economic problem, except that the final solution of unemployment lies in the reviva of our whole economy. Our administration will denounce the theory that the way to revive economy is to spend as much money as possible as is being
done under the present Administration. done under the present Administration.
Third, the relief problem is principally a human problem. It is a problem of providing those who have been deprived of jobs, or who have no means of support, with a decent opportunity for the pursuit of happiness. The of government. It will therefore, be one of the fundamental purposes of of government,
our administraion.

Mr. Willkie charged that these three principles have not guided the present Administration and cited instances where each principle, particularly injecting politics into relief, "has been abused.'

Stating that "it would be foolish to undertake immediately any radical revision of the present program," Mr. Willkie proposed the following 5-point program for improving the present relief program:
First, a greater emphasis should be placed on the development of valuable public works projects under private contracts. This is the very best way for the Federal government to relieve unemployment.
In the past it has been difficult to put enough men to work in this way. But that was partly because the New Deal preferred to spend its money politically through the WPA.
Non-competitive public works, using private contractors, can be greatly extended, so long as unemployment exists. The defense program alone will provide many such projects. We need barracks, airports, new bridges and better highways. Men can be placed on such projects at the going wage rate, and not at sub-standard wages as is done under WPA,
Its personnel should be put on the merit system Its personnel should be put on the merit system. The direction of reliof is a job for public servants, and not for politicans.
Also, WPA can be protected from politics by allocating rellef money to the various States in accordance with the amount of unemployment in each State. This should be done by a formula under which no official in Washington would have the right to withhold money from one locality
while increasing payments to another. No man should have such power while increasing payments to another. No man should have such power
because it has been demonstrated that they use it for political purposes Thirdly, men and women on work reljef should not be treated as class apart, but as employees of the Government. Their self-respect class apart, but as employees of the Government. Their self-respect
must be preserved. And they must be given opportunity to get better pay, either by re-employment in private industry or on public works handled through private contracts.
Fourth, I propose that our Administration invite various labor and other groups, including the A. F. of L. and the C. I. O., to set up a training or apprentice program of national scope. As a matter of fact, when recovery begins to come to America under a Republican Administration there will be an actual shortage in this country of skilled men.
Fifth, I shall recommend to the Congress that it set up an administrative machinery for coordinating the relief efforts of the Federal, State and local agencies. Along with this coordinating machinery there should be a research department, the duty of which would be to study relief in action.
Mr. Willkie concluded his address with an appeal to join him in the "crusade to make jobs for Americans, to build a defense and to unite our people."
W. L. Willkie Asks Whether President Roosevelt Seeks Fourth Term-Sees "Pattern of Dictatorship Represented in Third Term'-Declares President Has Put United States at Bottom of List in Economic Recovery
Wendell L. Willkie, Republican nominee for President, speaking at Buffalo, N. Y., on Oct. 16, urged the American people to require President Roosevelt to declare whether, if re-elected, he would seek a fourth term, and also whether he has any secret pacts with foreign governments that may involve the United States in war. Speaking at the city's involve the United States in war. Speaking at the city
Municipal Auditorium, Mr. Willkie asked: "Please make him tell you whether he intends to continue to take America down the same road of bankruptey that we have been going down for several years." Mr. Willkie said in part:

The New Deal has never understood how to produce, or the uses of pro duction of goods.
t has preached scarcity and defeat from the beginning.
Eight years ago the third-term candidate told us that a mere builder of more industrial plants is as likely to be a danger as a help
Those of our people who are out of work
plants that supply more jobs as a danger. selling of goods do not regard more industrial plants designed to furnish selng of goos a danger.
Those of our people who are engaged in the various professions that serve he producers and traders of the country, such as lawyers and doctors, do hot regard more industrial plants producing more goods as a danger.
The farmers of our Nation, who must sell their products to others of our eople, do not regard more industry, more production, more goods flowing in commerce, more jobs for people, as a danger
I deny that in the production of goods, of jobs, of commerce there is any danger.
In such production lies the present security and the entire future of our people.
Restrictions imposed upon that production by the New Deal must be emoved.
Uncertainties of governmental policy and administrative action that mother enterprise must be removed.
That is the task we have set ourselves, and that is the task we shall ccomplish - to the end that the blessings of peace and domestic security shall once again live in this land.

President Roosevelt's effort to obtain a third term represents an effort to establish a dictatorship pattern," Mr. Willkie asserted in a campaign speech on Oct. 14 at Syracuse, N. Y. Mr. Willkie said that the New Deal had "kidnaped" the Democratic party, and said that a "little clique of powerhungry men" are seeking a third term to give them the opportunity" to fasten their grasp irrevocably upon this country." He said that Mr. Koosevelt has assumed more power than any President before him, and added:
We have figures showing the degree of recovery that had been made by 18 leading nations of the world up to the outbreak of the war. These show that in industrial recovery the United States stood next to the bottom of that list. In re-employment the United States stood 16th in that list of 18. The third-term candidate has succeeded in putting the United States at the bottom of the list in economic recovery.

Is that what makes him indispensable? eduction of governmental expenditures by abolishing useless commissions and offices, consolidating departments and bureaus and eliminating extravagance." The New Deal candidate repeated that pledge and here is the result.
We now have more than a million employees on the Government pay roll in the Executive Department. That is the biggest in our history. It is an increase of $73 \%$ over the number of Federal employees in 1933, just after the third-term candidate took office for the first time. It is more Federal employees than Woodrow Wison needed in 1018 to fight We War There has been an unparalleled increase in the number reaus and bureaucrats under the third-term candidate.
Is that what makes him indispensable
While the New Deal has added hundreds of thousands of employees to the government pay roll, the proportion of government employees under civil service has declined. It has declined from $80 \%$ in the last Republican year to $68 \%$ ta the last Now Deal year. political preference has displated service as the test of eligibility for government service.

Is that what makes him indispensable?
Under the third-term candidate men on WPA have been forced to contribute to New Deal campaign funds. They have been forced to sign pledges to vote for the New Deal cance to the party in power has been made the test of eligibility to a allegiance
WPA job.
In 1938 a Senate committee, a majority of whose members were Demo crats, reported on that situation. The committee said that "organized efforts have been made and are being made to control the vote of those on government employees on behalf of one of the Senatorial candidates.

And then the committee, the majority of whose members were Democrats went on to say, and I am quoting:
"These facts should arouse the conscience of the country. They imperil the right of the people to a free and unpolluted ballot.'

Role of United States in Peace and War Is to Produce, Raise Purchasing Power and Lift Standard of Living of Ourselves and Others, Says Wendell L. Willkie-Regards New Deal Neither Wise Nor Effective in Foreign Policy
Declaring that the New Deal has been neither wise nor effective in its foreign policy, Wendell L. Willkie stated on Oct. 17 in St. Louis that he believes it "has contributed to war" because of a failure to understand the role that America must play among the nations of the earth. The Republican Presidential candidate described this role as "to create purchasing power and to raise the standard of living, first for ourselves, and as a result of raising it for ourselves, thereby raising the standard of living for others." He added that
"when we fail in that aim we weaken the democratic world."
After again quoting statements in 1937 and 1938, attributed to Winston Churchill, British Prime Minister, to support his contention that the present Administration, through its "war on private enterprise" had contributed to the decline of European democracies. Mr. Willkie said that American production is the "key to war as well as the key to peace." On this subject he stated in part:
In peace time America must conduct herself with a consciousness that he is a great economic force in the world. If her actions are irresponsible hey are capable of disrupting the economics of the world.
Our role, therefore, in peace time is to produce, to raise the purchasing power, to lift the standard of living, not alone of ourselves but of others, to lift the standard of living of others who aspire to the democratic way of life.

And our position in wartime is exactly the same. It is still productionproduction to reinforce the rim of freedom far beyond our borders. The fallure of America to produce, whether in peace or in war, makes havoc of the democratic world.
Let us be very clear about that. The fact that the New Deal stopped the coovery that was coming about in 1937 helped wreck France and England and helped to promote Hitler.
Let us see ourselves as we really are. What happens when we fail in this wo-fold responsibility of production in peacetime and production in war time?
What happens when America fails to produce? Why, war happens Yes, when our instruments and agencies of production fail, war threatens even us.
Aliances are made against us. Threats are flung against us. Our interests viol Our neighbors to the south are invaded by the emissaries of dictators to wean them away from us.
War is ner the road to peace. Appeasement is not the road to peace Production is the road to peace and the only road to peace.

## William Green Opposes Sending of Food to EuropePlan Might Aid Dictators

William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, in a telegram to former President Herbert Hoover, made public Oct. 12, again declared his opposition to any plan to lift the British blockade and allow food from the Inited States to pass through to the conquered peoples of Europe. Any such plan, Mr. Green contended, might prove hepful to Hitler and Mussolini in providing food for their armies.

Mr. Green recently affixed his signature to a statement, also signed by 14 other prominent men and women, and made public on Oct. 5 , opposing the proposal of Mr. Hoover to feed the civilian populations in the conquered nations of Europe. Mr. Hoover, in a reply to this statement, expressed on Oct. 6 his solicitude for the British cause. In his telegram to Mr.Hoover, on Oct. 12, Mr. Green said that if a plan could be devised that would not harm Great Britain he would support it. The following is the text of the telegram: ierbert Hoover

New York City:
All the facts and information submitted in your telegram received today have been given careful thought and serious consideration. I approve the statement you refer to because it occurs to me that it is asking too much of Great Britain in her hour of deep distress and unequal struggle with totalitarian nations to life her blockade, though the reasons you assign for asking her to do so may be humane and praiseworthy. It would seem contradictory for us in America to create a situation which might mean that the dictators who have waged the cruel war and who are responsible for the suffering which exists in Continental Europe could secure more food which will enable them to carry on their ruthless, barbaric and uncivilized war. The responsibility for hunger and suffering in Contiuental Europe rests with Dictators Hitler, istress which prevails among associates. I am deeply touched by the distress which prevais associate those living in countries which were invaded by Hitler and hide that they dictators. If a p'an could be devised which wored for without inflicting a blow upon Great could be fed, clothed and cared for without inflicting a Bitler and Mussolini and to the creation of a situation which might enable them to secure food and supplies for their armies. I authorized my name to the statement you refer to after I had studied the situation carefully and consicientiously.

WILLIAM GREEN,
President American Federation of Labor.
The previous statements issued in the matter were referred to in our issue of Oct. 12, page 2129.

## Marshall Field "to Become Largest Stockholder of <br> Newspaper "PM"-Purchases Assets for Transfer to <br> New Corporation

That Marshall Field, a director in numerous corporations, will become the largest single stockholder in the newspaper "PM" (New York) within a few days, was made known in an announcement on Oct. 17, by The Newspaper PM, Inc., which now owns the paper and of which Mr. Field is also, which now owns the paper and New York "Herald-Tribune" of Oct. 18, from which the foregoing is quoted, stockholders voted on Oct. 17 to accept an offer by Mr. Fields for the sale of all the assets of the corporation for $\$ 300,000$ and a $15 \%$ interest in a new corporation, to which the assets will be transferred. The new concern will assume all the liabe transierred. The new "Herald-Tribune" account continued:
Mr. Field made clear in a statement after the meeting that there wil be no guidance of Ralph Ingersoll, present editor.
The plan of sale provides for two kinds of common stock in the new corporation. The present corporate owners of "PM" will get " B " stock, entitling them to $15 \%$ of the equity provided for all common stock. The "A" stock gets the balance. Mr
ownership, it was announced. The present corporame time the new organization, Marfield, Inc., will change its name to the Newspaper PM, Inc.

New York World's Fair Has Net Operating Profit of $\$ 4,150,792$ - Trustees Also Hold Additional $\$ 1,-$ 635,651 to Retire Debentures
The New York World's Fair had a net operating profit of $\$ 4,150,792$ up to Oct. 7, Harvey D. Gibson, Chairman of the Board of the Fair Corporation, reported on Oct. 8. He said Board of the Fair Corporation, reported on 15,5 . 8 . He said the sum represented gross income on 15,373,703 paid admis-
sions to the exposition, profits from seven Fair-owned enter-
prises and percentages derived from concessions, less operating expenses. Concerning his remarks in the matter, the New York "Herald Tribune" of Oct. 9 said:
Mr. Gibson disclosed that besides the net profit, $\$ 1,635,651$ had been deposited with the Chase National Bank, as trustee of the fund, for retirement of the Fair Corporation's $5 \%$ debentures. Two payments, totaling with the trustees is sufficient to make another $5 \%$ payment, he said. However, he added, it was decided that the payment would not be made However, he added, it was decided that
Based on Mr. Gilson's report, the Fair Corporation realized a net profit of 30.7 c . from each person who visited the exposition during the first 149 days. With 19 days, including three week-cnus, still remaining before the season will reach $\$ 5,000,000$.
Mr. Gibson explained that large attendance on weck-ends since the middle of August and a steady decrease in operating costs were responsible for the financial sucecss of the exposition this year. He pointed out that on
Saturday and Sunday, when Newspaper Day was observed, 629,236 paying visitors provided the Fair Corporation with $\$ 288,239$, the largest net profit the Fair has made on two successive days since the exposition opened in 1939.
Gross reccipts of concessionaires on the last week-end, he added, were 02,013, exceeding any two-day receipts this year and enabling the corporation to receive huge commissions. The sum indicated, he said,
that persons who were visiting tie Fair for the last time were good spenders.
Mr. Gibson, who previously had refused steadfastly to venture guesses on future attendance, relented yesterday to predict, when questioned, that "it looks as though the attendance for this season will be $17,000,000$ or
$18,000,000$." 18,000,000."

## Financing of Foreign Trade After War Discussed by

 Shepard Morgan of Chase National Bank-Says If Dollar is to Remain Currency of World Its Value in Terms of Gold Must be Fixed-Urges American Export on Work or Principle of Return CargoSpeaking before the Foreign Traders Association of Philadelphia on Oct. 16, Shepard Morgan, Vice-President of the Chase National Bank of New York declared tnat it is clear "that whether Germany or England wins the war, our foreign trade is bound to meet with acute competition, perhaps more acute competition that we have ever known." "Its nature, of course, "he went on to say" would vary, according to the system witn which we would have to compete the effort at a complete shut-out such as Germany might try to impose, or the less rigorous but still repressive restrictions which England would have to place upon trade."
Continuing Mr. Morgan said:
In both cases the objective would be to make income palance outgo. The methods are already too familiar to us, ranging from protective tariffs through quotas and ostensibly sanitary regulations up to prohibitions and ambargoes. These would be supplemented by excbange restrictions having he prap moth be made to apply not only to trade between the United States and the two powers in question, put to trade of those countries (or aggregates of countries) with other Nations which are more directly within our own economic orbit, as for example, with South America.
Stated in general terms, one can say this,-that there is bound to be, whether we like it or not, a more or less prolonged period of conflict between political nationalism which tends more and more to make commerce serve national purposes, and economic internationalism, which allows commerce to leap boundaries and follow its natural courses. We are in fact already embarked upon such a conflict. In the future, it will be veiled at times, and modified by all sorts of side agreements, but the fact is unescapable that American trade is going to be subjected, perhaps for many years to come, to all the pulls and hauls arising from the unresolved conflict between these two politico-economic theories
As long as this conflict goes on, the American position is pound to suffer. It is no more possible for us to take it in our stride than it is for us to carry through our defense program on the basis of business as usual. It is frivolous to assume in one case as in the other that we can survive the next phase without making sacrifices that hurt. We shall be better for it if we make them, and that is just as true of labor as of capital, of industries and commerce as of banking. And at the end of it I make the guess that the United States will have come off the best of all.
"I think the time has gone by," said Mr. Morgan "when Americans can set up a wholly American-owned corporation for the exploitation of a foreign country's natural resources, as in South America; or can even establish branch plants abroad for the exploitation of foreign markets, as we have done in Britain, France, and Germany." He went on to say:
Times had rlready changed before the present war, and afier it times will have changed further. The processes by which the world's economic and political structure has tightened will in the next stage effectively prevent will limit the withdrawal or transfer of profits by foreigners.
This suggests that American capital seeking investment abroad must join forces with local capital, and American business men will do best to join hands with responsible local business men who have the respect of their fellow-citizens and are likely to retain it. The era of political disturbance will not be finished at the close of the war, but is bound to continue. The best protection against its consequences is solid community of interest between borrowers and lenders, between joint owners, American and foreign, Nothwithstanding its difficulties, I think this will be the most promising field after the war for the use of American capital abroad. If we are to share the benefits we must also share the risks, and this works both ways as between us and the foreigner. . . As things are now,
have an Export-Import Bank we would have to establish one."
have an Export-Import Bank we would have to establish one.
This fleeting survey of our credit-giving power and its possible uses, This fleeting survey of our credit-giving power and its possible uses,
leads to the next point, our ownership of three-quarters of the monetary leads to the next point, our ownership of three-quarters of the monetary
gold in the world. There has been much propaganda both here and abroad gold in the world. There has been much propaganda designed to shake our faith in this amazing national asset. The propadesigned to shake our faith in abroad I understand: it is whistling in the dark. The propaganda from ganda at home I do not understand. Without sta
question here, I want merely to make two points.
First-United States currency as it stands at this moment is undoubtedly the standard of the world. That is true, I think, not because it is so good
but because the currencies of the other great commercial Nations are so bad. But the dollar has one fatal weakness-it has no discernible, continuing value. We know today-or at least we knew up to the time we left the news ticker-that it is worth one thirll not be changed to a thirtieth or a thirty-seventh or something else.
If the dollar is to remain the standard currency of the world, its value in terms of gold must be fixed beyond question, for gold has been for uncounted centuries the universally acceptable medium of exchange among men. For this reason, if for no other, the power to determine the value of the dollar in terms of gold should not be left to the discreton of one man. It should be promptly and definitely fixed by law.
Second-Gold should be made interchangeable with the dollar at will. This means that it should be restored to circulation, and be made available to any holder of dollars who wants it. That will confirm our own faith in the dollar and put an additional barrier in the way of anybody who wants to keep changing its gold value. If its gold value is promptly fixed-fixed before the war is over-we shall have a surpassing advantage in foreign rade. If it remains unstable, we shall have a continuing disadvantage. No man can do foreign business with his own currency run on quarter-back principles
I come now to the third advantage which I think we shall possess in the economic struggle to come. We are the seond-greatest importer in the world, and after the early period of unsettlement comes to an end, I think we shall beco
The reason is assimple one. When the world emerges from the chaos of this war, the vast stock of capital we formerly knew in Britain, France and (before the Great War) in Germany will not be there. The only important stock of capital will be here. That means, as I said earlier, that partically every Nation except ourselves will have to match exports with imports It means also that if
That does not mean, however, that we must follow the Nazi practice of setting up barter arrangements with every country, or even clearing arrangements. Having our gold and our banking mechanism, we can still follow It doroad principls of three-cornered or four-cornered trade, and of tras mean that we must get over our habit of calling an expance may be quite the a favorable balance. In time to come, such a divery of goods on credits which of favorable because it may imply favable balance of mer chandise trade will taken together shall equal is falance, I take it-and this is the end of my talk-that every American exporter will do best to work on the principle of the return cargo. After all, foreign trade is not a one-way vusiness. It is a two-way business, and profits can pe made en ooth ends of the transaction. What will, I think, serve our national prupose best is for the American foreign trader, engineer, manufacturer, banker, ship owner, and the rest, to find and cevelop new foreign sources of supply, not only of raw materials put of hished products which can be beltion the and mill be for our export trade to con way, given condith as tinue and grow.

## San Francisco Exposition Ends-1940-Season Considered Successful

The Golden Gate International Exposition on Treasure Island in San Francisco Bay came to an end on Sept. $30^{\circ}$ with, it is said, an attendance of more than 200,000 persons on the final day. The attendance since the reopening of the Exposition, on May 25, totaled 6,545,796. This compared with an attendance of $10,496,203$ for the 254 -day run last year, from Feb. 18 to Oct. 29. It is said that the 1940 Fair was a far more successful venture than the opening year, which ended in bankruptcy court. Speakers at the closing ceremony at the Federal Plaza included President Marshall I ill, Governor Oison of California and George Creel, United States Commissioner. The following probable financial developments were indicated in the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Sept. 30 :

1. The 1939 creditors, who stayed with the Fair in ' 40 , will be paid sack at the rate of ketween 86 c . and 88 c . on the dollar.
2. The 1940 subscribers will be paid back at the rate of about 37 c. on the dollar, or better.
On Friday, Sept. 20, the Exposition treasury held $\$ 1,280,000$, which was earmarked for distribution to 1939 creditors and 1940 subscribers, On the week ending that day the Exposition took in $\$ 72,400$. They figured to earn about the rame amount for the week ending last Friday, and
between $\$ 30,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ cn the closing Saturday and Sunday. between $\$ 30,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ on the closing Saturday and Sunday.
It has also been estimated that payrolls that will be paid out from the closing of the Fair until the completion of demolition will amount to
about $\$ 100,000$. This will include supervision, office work, policing and other considerations incidental to demolition.
Salvage of the Exposition's property is expected to bring the Exposition company between $\$ 125,000$ and $\$ 150,000$
Reopening of the Exposition this year was mentioned in our issue of June 8, page 3641.

## C. A. Dykstra Takes Oath of Office as Draft Director After Senate Confirmation of Nomination-Ruling of Attorney General Jackson Required All Aliens in

 Age Group to RegisterThe Senate on Oct. 15 unanimously confirmed the nomination of Dr. Clarence A. Dykstra, President of the University of Wisconsin, as National Director of Selective Military Service. The confirmation of Dr. Dykstra preceded by one day the registration (on Oct. 16) of some $16,500,000 \mathrm{men}$ between the ages of 21 and 36 years under the "Selective Training and Service Act of 1940," giving the Nation its first peace-time conscription. The post of National Director of the draft was offered to Dr. Dykstra by President Roosevelt on Oct. 9 and was accepted by him on Oct. 12 after the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin granted Board of Regents of the Unversity of Wisconsin granted
him a leave of absence. The nomination was sent to the Senate on Oct. 14 and immediate approval that day was blocked by objections of Senator Rush D. Holt, Democrat of West Virginia, based on procedural grounds. However,

Senator Holt joined on Oct. 15 with the other Senate members in confirming the appointment. In as much as only 15 Senators were present and voting, less than a quorum, unanimous approval of the appointment was required.
Dr. Dykstra took the oath of office at the War Department on Oct. 17 in the presence of Secretary of War Stimson, Assistant Secretary Patterson and Maj. Gen. Allen W. Gullion, Judge Advocate General. Shortly after President Roosevelt issued an executive order authorizing Dr. Dykstra to appoint necessary memhers of local draft boards, members of appeals boards, Government appeals agents, and local board physicians. Regarding Dr. Dykstra's first press conference Washington Associated Press advices of Oct. 17 said:
In his first public statement as Draft Director, Dr. Dykstra declared that "those who had throught we were soft and supine and, as a democracy, could not move with effectiveness, may be disappointed."
He added that "the news is that the registration went off more than happlly-with enthusiasm."
"It shows the ability of a great democreacy to rise to an occasion of this kind."
Dr. Dykstra called the effectiveness with which the registration was carried out, only a month after enactment of the conscription law, an evidence that Government and citizens can work together to do "a most effective job."
Asserting he had no suggestion for changing any of the policies thus far established for the draft, he said his first plans were to get acquianted with the organization which had been set up by Lieut.-Col. Lewis B.Hershey, who was acting director.
"It seems this organization under Col. Hershey has done a magnificent piece of work," Dr. Dykstra declared.
In response to questions, he said the immediate administrative detail to be handled was to clear with State Governors the appointment of appeal boards.
"There are sure to be appeals," he said, "as soon as the lottery is held and actual selection of men begins."
In a ruling made public on Oct. 15, Attorney General Robert H. Jackson held that all male aliens of slective service age, excepting those attached to the diplomatic or consular services of foreign nations, would be required to register under the draft law. A Washington dispatch under date of Oct. 15 to the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Oct. 16, in reporting this, added:
In addition to altering a former interpretation of the law, the ruling made it apparent that the Government was expecting registration not only of aliens temporarily in the United States, such as members of foreign purchasing commissions, but also of hundreds of alien seamen.
The text of the compulsory draft law was given in our issue of Sept. 21, page 1629.

Brazilian Trade Committee Visits New York Stock Exchange
The Brazilian Trade Committee visited the New York Stock Exchange on Oct. 17, accompanied by C. A. Mackey, President. and A. D. Corbett, Superintendent, of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange. Inc. They were greeted by William McC. Martin Jr., President, and John Korn, Acting Secretary. and were escorted to the Stock Exchange exhibit room and to the gallery overlooking the trading floor. The members of the Brazilian Trade Committee who visited the Exchange are:
Dr. Francisco V. de Azevedo, Othon L. Bezerra de Mello. Othon L. Bezerra de Mello Jr., Gileno de Carli, Jose P'ires Oliveira Dias, Jose Poggi de Figueiredo, Francis M. Kurtz, Olinto P. Macahdo, Jose Salgado Scarpa, Mario Nina Tavares da Silva, Alvaro Teixeira Soares and Dr. Leonardo Truda.

## National Conference of Real Estate Taxpayers Adopts <br> By-Laws to Its Program for Tax Betterment

The National Conference of Real Estate Taxpayers, formed for cooperative action of all groups concerned with real estate tax betterment, announces the adoption, at a meeting in Chicago in September, of by-laws to carry out its purpose of aiding State groups over the nation to secure more equitof aiding State groups over the nation to secure more equitable tax treatment for real estate. first national conference on real estate taxation held in Washington, D. C.. in April under the auspices of the National Association of Real Estate Boards, the National Association of Building Owners and Managers, the National Grange, the National Apartment Owners Association, and the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. This meeting was referred to in our issue of April 27, page 2654. The American Farm Bureau Federation, represented at the initial meeting has it is stated tion, represented at the initial meeting has it is stated forence there set up. These national groups, having combined total of some 15,000 local and State associations, represents a total combined membership of some $2,000,000$ persons.
In announcing this on Sept. 29, the National Association of Real Estate Boards said:
We need to limit and control the stream of real estate takes, important current of public revenue upon which local government units depend. The rising tide of real estate tax costs is eroding our property tax structure until it is in danger of collapse. Instance of this is our accumulated total of more than $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of delinquent real estate taxes. The concentration of national effort on defense, with its inevitable new and necessarily heavy calls on tax-paying ability, means that real estate tax adjustment becomes at this juncture a step of fundamental importance in preserving the balance of our whole national economy.
It was also made known that State groups organized with the purpose of studying and correcting the real estate tax system are eligible to become "State affiliates" of the Conference.

Governmental and Private Action in Preparedness Incident to Real Estate Economy to Be Discussed by Realtors at Philadelphia Convention in November The four major phases of real estate activity viz. home building, the selling and leasing of real estate, real estate management and real estate appraisal, will be brought to the front at the coming 33rd annual convention of the National Association of Real Estate Boards in brief addresses to be given before the entire delegate body by representatives of its four great branches in those fields. Background of the discussions, which will fill the week of Nov. 11, the week following the national election, will necessarily be swiftly moving national events-economic, political and socialmost gigantic of which is the defense program. What should be our national policy, what should be governmental and private action in attack on today's problems of land use and construction? How can we best move toward living conditions for all our people that are within our reach, toward conservation and improvement of present urban land values? This will be the central convention question, according to the Association.
Newton C. Farr, Chicago, President of the Association, will outline the preparedness which is under way in an important degree in long-range urban betterment through work in which real estate boards of the country take the leadership.

Leroy A. Lincoln to Preside at Life Insurance Presidents' Annual Convention-Meeting Will Be Held in New York City, Dec. 5 and 6
Leroy A. Lincoln, President of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., will be the Chairman of the 34th annual convention of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents, it was disclosed by the Association on Oct. 16 in announcing the dates for the meeting which will be held at the WaldorfAstoria, New York City, on Dec. 5 and 6. In addition to presiding over the sessions of the Convention, Mr. Lincoln will make the opening address on the morning of Dec. 5. He will speak on the central theme of the meeting which will serve as the keynote of the discussions on both days. The Association expects to announce the theme, together with the range of subjects to be taken up by other speakers, in the near future. The Convention will be attended by life insurance executives from throughout the United States and Canada and by leaders in other fields. State and provincial insurance supervisory officials also will be present. The Association is making plans for an attendance of more than 500.

## T. H. Brown Resigns as Member of FCC-President Roosevelt Withdraws Nomination for Reappointment

Thad H. Brown, member of the Federal Communications Commission, asked President Roosevelt on Oct. 14 to withdraw his nomination for reappointment to the Commission and the Preside it on the same day acceded to the request "with reluctance and with very real regret."
The appointment was terminated as of Oct. 14. Mr. Roosevelt reappointed Mr. Brown to the FCC on June 5 but the Senate never acted upon it. In his letter to the President, Mr. Brown said that an opportunity to enter private law practice, which presented itself before his reappointment, is still available and that he feels it his duty to accept. The President in reply expressed his appreciation to Mr. Brown for his work and wished him success in his law practice.
J. H. Ball Takes Oath as United States Senator-Succeeds to Unexpired Term of Late Senator Lundeen Joseph H. Ball, St. Paul newspaperman, took the oath of office on Oct. 17 as United States Senator from Minnesota, to fill the unexpired term of the late Senator Ernest Lundeen, Farmer-Laborite, who was killed on Aug. 31 in an airplane crash. Senator Ball, who is a Republican, was appointed to the post by Gov. Harold Stassen, of Minnesota, on Oct. 14. Mr . Ball is now the youngest member of the Senate, his age being 34 years.
-The new Senator had been, up to the time of his appointment, political writer for the St. Paul "Dispatch" and the St. Paul "Pioneer Press," morning and evening newspapers. In making the appointment, Governor Stassen, who is also a Republican, said he thought that Mr. Ball's "experience as a newspaper man, studying both sides of problems, watching closelv the actions of all political parties, his faculty for hard work and careful study of governmental problems and independence of judgment"' especially fitted him for the seat; independence of judgment'' especially fitted him for the seat; this was reported in Associated Press advices from St. Paul,
Oct. 14 . Mr. Ball received the oath as Senator from Senator King, sitting as President pro tempore.
The term of the late Senator Lundeen, whose death was reported in our issue of Sept. 7, page 1377, would have expired in 1943.

## I. H. Hirsch Reelected President of New York Cocoa Exchange

I. Henry Hirsch, President of the New York Cocoa Exchange, was reelected for another year at the annual election held at the Exchange on Oct. 15. Charles H. Butcher was reelected Vice-President and William J. Kibbe was reelected Treasurer. New members elected to the Board of Managers were James L. Clevenger Jr. and John F. Dengel Jr., who succeed Robert S. Scarburgh and Howard T. McKee, retiring succeed Robert S .
Members of the Board who were reelected, in addition to the officers, were William Berry, James Coker, Samuel Y. Coyne, George Hintz, Timothy J. Mahoney, John J. Plough and Isaac Witkin.

## R. E. Bard Renominated Chairman of Chicago Asso-

 ciation of Stock Exchange FirmsRoy E. Bard, partner of Sutro Bros. \& Co., was renominated for the Chairmanship of the Chicago Association of Stock Exchange Firms to serve a third term by the Nominating Committee of the Association. Other nominees named were: Vice Chairman, Thomas E. Murchison of Paul H. Davis \& Co., and Treasurer, Leonard M. Spitzglass of Stein, Brennan \& Co. Members of the Board of Governors, to serve three years:
Ralph Chapman of Farwell, Chapman \& Co. Homer L. Hargrave of Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce of Pierce \& Cassatt Thomas E. Murchison and Joseph A. Rushton of Goodbody \& Co.
Members of the Nominating Committee, to serve one year: John C. Evans of Norris \& Kenly; Harry B. Chichester of Fred W. L. Hicks Jr., of Lamson Bros. \& Co., and T. Weller Kimball, of Glore, Forgan \& Co.
The annual meeting of the Association will be held on Dec. 6.

Textile Square Club to Give Testimonial Dinner to President Riemer Oct. 22
The Textile Square Club, of New York, sponsor of the Textile Camp Fund, will give a testimonial dinner to its President, Harry Riemer, on Tuesday evening, Oct. 22, at the Hotel Astor in New York City. Outstanding textile men from all branches of the market are expected to attend men from all wranches of the market are expected to attend the dinner which
nationally known.

Dr. Hu Shih, Chinese Ambassador to United States to Address Merchants' Association Luncheon Oct. 24
Dr. Hu Shih, who, since 1938, has been the Ambassador of China to the United States, will be the guest of honor and speaker at a luncheon on Oct. 24 to be held under the auspices of the Members' Council of The Merchants' Association of New York, at the Hotel Astor, in New York City, Dr. Hu Shih will have as his subject "China Fights On." Arthur A. Ballantine, Chairman of The Association's Members' Council, will preside at the meeting and introduce the Ambassador.

Bank Employees in United States Total 268,000, According to Survey Made by American Institute of Banking
The nation's banking system now employs more than 268,000 people, according to a survey of bank employment prepared by the American Institute of Banking, educational arm of the American Bankers Association. The Institute's survey, prepared in cooperation with the Federal Reserve Bank Board, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and various state and savings bank associations, was made it is stated in order that the educational needs of bank workers in various parts of the country could be ascertained with a view toward establishing additional Institute chapters and study groups in localities where the number of bank employees justify such action. The Institute's announcement, issued Oct. 9, further said:
The banks in New York state lead those of all other states in the number of employees, the survey reveals. More than 60,000 workers are engaged by the New York balks, of which 48,000 are in Greater New
York City. Pennsylvania and California rank second and third with 23,000 and 22,000 employees, respectively tllinois banks rank fourth with 18,000 employees, and Massachusetts and Ohio are next with 12,000 employees each.

Program Announced for A. B. A. Mid-Continent Trust Conference to Be Held in Chicago Nov. 7-8
An open forum discussion on the problem of smaller trust departments will be one of the new features of the 11th MidContinent Trust Conference of the American Bankers Association to be held at the Hotel Stevens in Chicago, Nov. 7 and 8, according to the program for the conference ancounced by Cari W. Fenninger, President of the Trust Division of the A.B.A. and Vice President of the Provident Trust Co. of Philadelphia.

Other important subjects to be discussed at this two-day conference will be public relations, insurance problems for fiduciaries, taxation trends, and investments. The fourth session, will be devoted exclusively to a "Question-Box Period" at which time questions of delegates will be discussed. This feature will be in charge of Samuel C. Waugh, Executive Vice-President and Trust Officer of the First Trust Co., Lincoln, Neb., and former President of the Trust Division. The Corporate Fiduciaries Association of Chicago will act as host to the conference.

Dr. Franklin Bliss Snyder, President of Northwestern University, Eranston, Ill., will be the guest speaker at the annual banquet on the evening of Nov. 7. His subject will be, "The Bank, the University, and the Public Welfare."
The conference territory includes Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wisconsin. Previous reference to the meeting appeared in our issue of Oct. 5 , page 1988.

## One-Third of Latin American Exports Taken by United States in Normal Years-Eugene P. Thomas Says Europe Purchases $60 \%$ of Shipments from Southern Hemisphere

In normal years the United States takes about one-third of the $\$ 1,600,000,000$ in Latin American exports, Eugene P. Thomas, President of the National Foreign Trade Council, Inc., of New York, said on Oct. 11 in an address before the Foreign Commerce Forum of the Regional Conference under the joint auspices of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce and the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, at Fittsburgh, Pa. Mr. Thomas added that Europe has taken about $60 \%$ of these exports and Germany a total of about $\$ 250,000,000$ in so-called normal years. He added :
Unless the United States can carry through plans for a long-range program, either for increased consumption of Latiri American surplus products, American surplus at reasonabie prices, these Latin American countries will suffer the internal iils consequent upon extreme depression and at the close of the war will find it increasingly difficult to withstand the pressure of Axis Powers which at present seem determined to dictate their own trade terms.
There are strict limits to our purchases from Latin America due to the competitive nature of the primary products which both the United States and Latin America have to sell, and to the various tariff and other import restrictions which have been put into effect.
Directions in which the United States may be helpful to the other Americas are the promotion of travel to Latin American countries and purchases of their handicraft goods, including jewelry. During 1939 our citizens spent about $\$ 000,000,000$ for travel in other countries. of this sum only about $\$ 70,000,000$ benefited the countries south of the Rio Grande. The handicraft articles, including jewelry, which formerly came
largely from Czechoslovakia, can be replaced by those from Latin America largely from Czechosiovakia, can be replaced by those from Latin America.
Our retail stores could do much in this direction and help to build up Our retall stores could do much in this direction and help to build up 2
mutually profitable trade, by turning their attention to Latin American mutually proitable trade, by turning their attention to Latin
sources of supply for novelties formerly imported from Europe.
It should not be forgotten that British competition in Latin American markets will be more intense both during the war and after. In efforts to obtain her raw materials, so vital to the conduct of the war, Great britain has sought to increase her exports through clearing agreements and barter arrangements. Being the only important customer which Latin Ancerica now has in Europe, Great Britain stands in a strong bargaining position.
Since 1913 we have continuously held first place in supplying the purchases of Latin American countries as a whole, gradually increasing the importance of our shipments, while the United Kingdom has diminished both in absolute value, as well as in the proportionate ratio of the total. Germany before the war had supplanted Great Britain as second supplier of Latin American imports.
Bearing in mind that the United Kingdom's export trade with Latin America is predominantly with Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, it is natural that any crastic change in their purchasing power would most
inevitably be reflected in the value of Great Britain's exports to Latin inevitably be reflect
America as a whole.

Gross Earnings of National Banks in First Half of 1940 Totaled $\$ 426,008,000$, Reports Comptroller of Currency Delano-Is Increase of $\$ 9,969,000$ of Currency Delano-is incr
Comptroller of the Currency Preston Delano announced Oct. 12 that the 5,170 National banks in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii and the Virgin Islands of the United States reported gross earnings of $\$ 426,008,000$ for the six months ended June 30, 1940. This represents an increase of $\$ 9,969,000$ over the gross earnings for the six months ended $\$ 1,969,000$ over the gross earnings 5,209 National banks in operation. Operating expenses for the first half of 1940 , Mr. Delano said, were $\$ 296,256,000$ as against $\$ 289,823,000$ for the first half of 1939. Net operating earnings were $\$ 129,752,000$, an increase of $\$ 3,536,000$ over the first half of 1939. The Comptroller's announcement continued:
Adding to the net operating earnings profits on securities sold of $\$ 53,286,000$ and recoveries on loans and investments, \&c., previously charged off of $\begin{gathered}\text { the } \\ \text { net profits before dividends for the six months ended June } 30,1940 \text {, }\end{gathered}$ amounted to $\$ 112,968,000$, or at an annual rate of $14.70 \%$ of the par value of common and preferred stock and $6.50 \%$ of capital funds. This figure of net profits before dividends was $\$ 25,902,000$ less than the amount rpported for the six months ended June 30, 1939.'
The principal items of operating earnings in the six-month period ended June 30 , 1940, were $\$ 201,012,000$ from interest and discount on loans, an increase of $\$ 12,646,000$ over the corresponding period in 1939; and $\$ 142$,063,000 from interest and dividends on bonds and securities, a decrease of $\$ 8,442,000$. The principal operating expenses were $\$ 124,356,000$ for
salaries and wages of officers and employees, and $\$ 53,553,000$ expended in the form of interest' on time and savings deposits.
Profits on securities sold during the six months ended June 30, 1940, aggregated $\$ 53,286,000$ as agrainst $\$ 84,517,000$ in the six months ended June 30, 1939, and losses and depreciation on bonds and securities totaling $\$ 54,988,000$ were $\$ 3,819,000$ less than in the first six months of 1939. Dividends declared on common. and preferred stock in the first half of 1840 totaled $\$ 68,259,000$, in comparison with $\$ 70,216,000$ in the first half of 1939. The annual rate of dividends was $8.88 \%$ of common and preferred capital and $3.93 \%$ of capital funds.

## Dividend Payments in 12 Insolvent National Banks

 Authorized During SeptemberComptroller of the Currency Delano announced on Oct. 15 that during the month ended Sept. 30,1940 , authorizations were issued to receivers for payments of dividends in 12 insolyent National banks. Dividends so authorized will effect total distributions of $\$ 1,509,547$ to 55,460 claimants who have proved claims aggregating $\$ 19,145,144$, or an average percentage payment of $\mathbf{7 . 8 3 \%}$. The announcement continued:
The smallest and largest individual dividend percentages authorized were $3.2 \%$ and $37.362 \%$, respectively, while the smallest and largest receivership distributions were $\$ 20,747$ and $\$ 306,500$, respectively. of the 12 dividends authorized sive were for regular dividend payments, six were for final dividend payments, and one was for a final dividend payment including partial interest. Dividend payments so authorized during the month ended Sept. 30, 1940, were as follows:
DIVIDEND PAYMENTS TO CREDITORS OF INBOLVENT NATIONAL
BANKS AUTHORIZED DURING THE MONTH ENDED SEPT, 30, 1940

| Name and Location of Bank | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date } \\ & \text { Author- } \\ & \text { tzed } \end{aligned}$ | Distribution of Funds by Dividend Authorized | Total Percentaje Authorized Dividends to Late | Amount Claims Proved |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Departmental Bank, Wash'gton, D. C | 9-11-40 | \$49,400 | 91. | 3771.500 |
| Rockford Nat. Bank, Rockford, Ill...- | 9-19-40 | 256,600 | 72. | 3,595,673 |
| First Nat. Bank of Hillsdale, Mich | 9-18-40 | 35,600 | 43.9 | 399,979 |
| First Nat. Bank of Paw Paw, Mich_ | 9-9-40 | 23,500 | 101.06 | 387,800 |
| Orange Nat. Bank; Orange, N. J. | 9-11-40 | 241,100 | 74.408 | 3,490,300 |
| First Nat. Bank \& Trust Co. of Woodbridge, N. J | 9-7-40 | 44,500 | 61.7 | 1,392,000 |
| Commerclal National Bank, High | 9-11-40 | 281,600 | . |  |
| First Nat. Bank of Toledo, Ohio | 9-19-40 | 306,500 | 89. | 3,065,000 |
| First Nat. Bank of Charleroi, Pa | 9-27-40 | 73,100 |  | 1,461,500 |
| Broadway Nat. Bk. of Scottdale, Pa-* | 9-21-40 | 20,747 | 57.362 | 55,529 |
| Flrst Nat. Bank of Coeburn, Va | 9-17-40 | 25,300 | 35.1 | 193,263 |
| First National Bank of Logan, W. Va- | 9-9-40 | 151,600 | 75. | 1,516,500 |

* Stock assessment bank.


## Liquidation of Eight Insolvent National Banks Completed During September

During September the liquidation of eight insolvent National banks was completed and the affairs of such receiverships finally closed, it was announced Oct. 16 by Comptroller of the Currency Delano. His announcement further stated:
Total disburscments, including offsets allowed, to depositors and other creditors of these eight receiverships amounted to $\$ 7,945,164$, while diviciends paid to unsecured creditors amounted to an average of $72.33 \%$ of their claims. Total costs of liquidation of these receiverships averaged $7.33 \%$ of total collections from all sources, including offsets allowed.
Dividend distributions to all creditors of all active receiverships during the month of Suptember, 1940, amuunted to $\$ 1,301,578$. Data as to results of liquidation of the receiverships finally closed during the month are as follows:
INSOLVENT NATIONAL BANKS LIQUIDATED AND FINALLY CLOSED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1940

| Name and Location of Bank | Date of <br> Failure | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Total } \\ \text { Disoursements } \\ \text { Including } \\ \text { Offesets } \\ \text { Allowed } \end{array}$ | Fercent <br> Lividends <br> 1 eclared to All Claimants | Carital Late of Failure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gadsden Nat. Bank, Gadsden, Ala | 12-1-32 | \$673,842 | 69.73 | \$125,000 |
| First Nat. Bank, Downers Grove, Ili.- | 6-19-31 | 645,407 | 68.26 | 100,000 |
| Galena Nat. Bank, Galena, Ill | 10-9-33 | 2,129,986 | 94.29 | 100,000 |
| First Nat. Bank, Winnemucca, Nev | 12-10-32 | 1,492,344 | 81.20 | 200,000 |
| Ocean City Nat. Bk., Ocean City, N. J. | 6-18-34 | 607,268 | 75.37 | 100,000 |
| First Nat. Bank, Charlotte, N. C | 12-8-30 | 1,516,253 | 68.74 | 300,000 |
| First Nat. Bank, Trafford, Pa | 3-2-32 | 390,080 | 73.14 | 30,000 |
| First Nat. Bank, Honaker, Va | 3-26-34 | 489,984 | 103.08 | 35,000 |

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
William C. Potter, Chairman of the Board of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, announced on Oct. 16 that the company's office in Antwerp had been closed and its business transferred to the bank's office in Brussels. The announcement states:
The Antwerp office of the trust company was opened in 1921. The Brussels office was established in 1920, the immediate need having arisen from the Guaranty Trust Co.'s appointment as a fiscal agent for the Belgian Government in the United States. The Brussels office was made a Linited States Government depositary, and, together with the Antwerp office, had an important part in the financial steps involved in the re-
habilitation of Belgium after the Werld War. habilitation of Belgium after the World War.

Edward J. Noble, Chairman of the Board of Life Savers Corp., was on Oct. 17 elected a director of The Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York.

The Provident Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa., in its condition statement as of Sept. 30, 1940. reports total deposits of $\$ 56,036,938$ and total resources of $\$ 71$,-

885,255 , against $\$ 56,061,683$ and $\$ 72,036,918$, respectively, as of June 29, 1940. The principal items comprising the assets in the present statement are - Cash on hand and in bank, $\$ 15,613,023$ (against $\$ 15,939,021$ on the earlier date) ; United States Government obligations, $\$ 25,323,266$ (against $\$ 24$, : $\because 3,734$ ) ; other bonds and stocks, $\$ 14,540,110$ (comparing with $\$ 14,785,048$ ), and loans, $\$ 8,675,703$ (contrasting with $\$ 8,541,949$ ). The company's capital and surplus stand unchanged at $\$ 3,200,000$ and $\$ 8,000,000$, respectively, but un divided profits are now $\$ 1,764,157$ against $\$ 1,784,757$.

As at the close of business, Sept. 30, 1940, the Union Trust Co of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., showed total de posits of $\$ 296,883,553$ and total assets of $\$ 299,787,281$, as compared with $\$ 299,027,060$ at the close of business June 29 , 1940. The chief items comprising the assets in the present statement are; United States governmental securities, $\$ 153,382,125$ (contrasting with $\$ 146,562,125$ on June 29) cash on hand and in banks, $\$ 85,344,438$ (down from $\$ 99$, 245,392 ), and loans and discounts, $\$ 38,158,408$ (comparing with $\$ 92,622,273$ ). The company's capital and surplus stand at $\$ 1,500,000$ and $\$ 84,500,000$, respectively, the same as on June 29, but undivided profits have risen to $\$ 3,078,520$ from $\$ 2,438,213$ three months ago.

Givilym A. Price, President of the Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., has announced that Carl W. Ehni, Assistant Yice-President, formerly located at the Oak land Branch, has been promoted and will now be at the main cffice in charge of correspondent bank business. "Money and Commerce" of Oct. 5 , from which this is learned, added:
Mr. Ehni is very well known to bankers. He has served at President of the Bankers Club of Pittsburgh and also of the Tri-Valley Bankers Asso ciation.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 10 issued a charter to the Uinion National Bank \& Trust Co. of Joliet Ill. The new organization is capitalized at $\$ 125,000$, all common stock. Robert C. Kewley is President and Clarence D. Oberwortmann, Cashier.

A condensed statement of the balance sheet of the Mitsui Bank, Ltd. (head office Tokio, Japan), as of June 50,1910 , shows net profits for the six months ended that date of $18,857,982$ yen (including balance from last account of 13,293,757 yen and transfer from pension fund of 103,114 yen), which was allocated as follows: $2,400,000$ yen to pay a dividend to the shareholders; $2,000,000$ yen added to reserve fund; 450,000 yen contributed to pension fund, and 230,000 yen to pay a bonus, leaving a balance of $13,777,8,2$ yen to be carried forward to the current six months' profit and loss account. Total assets are given in the statement as loss account. Total assets are given in the statement as 11339), of which loans and discounts amount to $923,834,046$ ren; Government bonds to $290,713,195$ yen; cash in hand and at the Bank of Japan, \&c., to $171,668,735$ yen, and municipal and other bonds to $113,611,246$ yen. Deposits are given as $1,457,813,853$ yen (contrasting with $1,349,704,472$ yen on Dec. 31). The bank's paid-up capital, at $60,000,000$ yen, remains the same. The New York agency of the Mitsui Iank, Ltd., is at 61 Broadway.

The First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Vicksburg, Miss. has declared a stock dividend of $25 \%$ on its common stock to stockholders of record Sept. 27, 1940. This gives the First National the following capital structure:

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

The bank has also retired, since its issue, one-hali of the original $\$ 500,000$ of preferred stock; and the common stock is on a $61 / 4 \%$ cash dividend basis.

The Citizens National Bank \& Trust Co. of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif., on Oct. 10 celebrated the fiftieth anni versary of its founding. Starting on that date in 1890 as a small institution under the title of the Citizens Bank of Los Angeles, it has steadily grown throughout the years until today it is one of the outstanding California banks, with total resources of more than $\$ 133,000,000$. Eleven years after its founding, 1903, the institution became a National bank, changing its title to the Citizens National Bank. Still later, 1928, another change was made in the bank's name, when the Citizens Trust \& Savings Bank (which was established in 1911 as a subsidiary State bank) was merged with the Citizens National to form the present bank-the Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank. Herbert D. Ivey, who joined the staff as a messenger in January, 1903, is the present Chief Executive, and L. O. Irey, who a'so entered the institution in 1903, is Executive Vice-President and a director. In its condensed statement of condition as at the close of business Sept. 30, 1940, the Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank shows total deposits of $\$ 128,413,480$ and total assets of $\$ 139,470,482$, as compared with $\$ 124,706,307$ and $\$ 135,743,775$, respectively, at the close of business June 23 last. The principal items comprising the resources
in the current statement are: Loans and discounts, \$46,195,089 (against $\$ 48,819,881$ three months ago) ; cash and due from banks, $\$ 44,738,915$ (contrasting with $\$ 11,908,291$ ), and United States obligations, direct or fully guaranteed, $\$ 38,917,071$ (against $\$ 33,479,077$ ). The bank's capital structure is now $\$ 9,400,000$ against $\$ 9,375,000$.

Announcement by Paul S. Dick, President of the United States National Bank of Portland, Ore. outlines several changes in personnel and positions that will occur at its branch at Pendleton, Oregon. A. L. Powers, present Manager, has been elected Assistant Vice-President of the Manager, has ween elected Assistant on Nov. 1, assume duties at the Head Office Bank and will, on Nov. 1, assume duties at the Head Office will at that time assume the management of the branch and Raymond L. Elliott, who joins the executive stalf of the branch on Oct. 15 as co-assistant manager, will then step into Dickson's position.
Mr. Powers and Mr. Dickson have occupied their respective positions since the establishment of that branch by the United States National Bank in 1933. Mr. Elliott has, since 1934, been connected with the receivership of the former First Inland National Bank at Pendleton. His banking experience dates back to 1913.

## THE CURB MARKET

Trading was light and price changes small as the New York Curb Market resumed dealings on Monday following the 2 day holiday. As the week progressed the volume of transfers increased and the trend was moderately higher, and while the advances did not extend to all sections of the market, the improved tone gave the list an appearance of strength. Most of the changes of a point or more were confined to a selected group of public utility preferred stocks and industrial specialties, but there were also occasional modest advances in other parts of the list. Oil shares were stronger, Standard Oil of Ohio pref. assuming the group leadership with a gain of $21 / 8$ points to new high ground at 111. Shipbuilding shares were generally irregular and there was ooly moderate activity apparent in the paper and cardboard stocks. The aluminum issues worked up and down with only small variations and aircraft stocks moved within a comparatively narrow range.
Mixed price changes were apparent on Monday as the curb market resumed trading following the 2 day holiday. There were no spectacular features and only a limited number of the active issues registered gains of a point or more. The transfers totaled approximately 65,975 shares against 76,465 on Friday the last full session. Shipbuilding issues were moderately higher, Todd Shipyards advancing 2 points to 75; while Bath Iron Works was fractionally higher. Cardboard and paper shares were irregular and oil stocks were moderately higher. Aircraft issues moved within a narrow range, Bell and Republic closing on the side of the advance, while Brewster and Vultee were down. Industrial specialties were active but most of the changes were small. The gains in the preferred stocks of the public utility group centered around a few selected issues and ranged up to 5 or more points.

Irregular price movements were again in evidence on Tuesday, and while the volume of trading was slightly higher than the preceding day, there were only a limited number of net changes above a point. Oil shares attracted a moderate amount of speculative attention but the changes were small and without special significance. Public utility preferred stocks registered modest gains among which were ScrantonSpring Brook Water Service $\$ 6$ pref. which reached a new top with a gain of $61 / 2$ points to $591 / 2$ and Philadelphia Electric Power $8 \%$ pref. up 1 point to its top peak for the Electric Power $8 \%$ pref. up 1 point to its top peak for the
year at $311 / 2$. Aircraft stocks were irregular, aluminum year at $311 / 2$. Aircraft stocks were irregular, atuminum were down or unchanged. In the industrial specialties section Mead Johoson was up $11 / 2$ points to 151; Bridgeport Machine pref., 4 points to 35 , Brill pref , 3 points to 38 ; and Jones \& Laughlin Steel, $11 / 8$ points to $287 / 8$.
Advancing prices prevailed along a wide front on Wednes day, and as the volume of sales gradually mounted, the changes ranged up to a point or more. The transfers for the changes ranged up to a point or more. The transfers for the
day totaled 107,895 shares against $8 \angle, 490$ on Tuesday. There day totaled 107,895 shares against 82,490 on tuesday. There the advance, 68 declined and 83 were unchanged. Aircraft stocks were/generally weak and moved fractionally lower except Waco and Fairchild which showed minor gains. Oil shares were featured by Standard Oil of Ohio pref. which climbed up $21 / 2$ points to a 1940 top at 111 , followed by a number of active members of the group with smaller ad vances. Other gains were Brill pref., 2 points to 40; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, $25 / 8$ points to $311 / 2$; Corroon \& Reynolds pref., $31 / 4$ points to $611 / 2$; and New Jersey Zinc, 1 point to $621 / 4$.
Curb stocks continued to forge ahead on Thurstay, and as the volume of transfers increased, approximately 35 issues recorded gains of a point or more. These advances were in a selected group of trading favorites and gave the narket an appearance of moderate strength. In other sec-
tions of the list the changes were less pronounced and were largely in mincr fractions. The volume of sales totaled 129,070 shares against 107,895 shares on Wednesday. Aircraft issues moved within a narrow range, with Vultee, Beech and Brewster showing fractional advances, Waco and Fairchild were off, and Republic and Bell were unchanged. Aluminum stocks were irregular, and shipbuilding shares were mixed. Industrial specialties werte stronger all along the line, although the gains were not particularly roteworthy, and the public utility preferred issues registered a number of substantial advances. Prominent among the trading farorites on the up side were Mead Johnson 2 points to 151 , Phoenix Securities pref. 2 points to 39, St. Regis Paper pref. $33 / 4$ points to 72 , Illuminating Shares Co. A 7 points to $611 / 2$, Aluminium, Ltd., $11 / 2$ points to $793 / 4$, and Detroit Steel Products $13 / 8$ points to $21 \% / 8$.
Irregular price movements, due largely to profit-taking, were apparent during the Curb market dealings on Friday. The early trading was quite active, but the volume declined as the session proxressed and the gains exceeded the losses as the trading ended. Aircraft shares were mixed, Bell, Pellanca and Vultee moving fractionally higher, with Beech, Brewster and Fairchild unchanged or absent from the tape. In the shipbuilding group Bath Iron Works was fractionally higher, while Todd Shipyards declined. Industrial stocks again moved upward, Royal Typewriter advancing 2 points to 64 , and Aluminium, Ltd., gained $11 / 2$ points to $781 / 4$. As compared with Friday of last week, prices were generally ligher, American Cyanamid B closing last night at $361 / 8$ against $351 / 3$ on Friday a week ago; American Gas \& Elec tric at $331 / 2$ against 31 ; Babcock \& Wilcox at 29 against $281 / 2$; Electric Bond \& Share at $61 / 8$ against $51 / 8$; Lake Shore Mines at $151 / 8$ aqainst $14 \%$; New Jersey Zinc at $631 / 2$ against $621 / 2$; Singer Manufacturing Co. at 106 against $1031 / 4$; United Shoe Machinery at $603 / 4$ against $593 / 8$, and United Gas pref. at 113 against $1101 / 2$.
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange


COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS
Bank clearings this week show an increase compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended today (Saturday, Oct. 19) clearings from all cities of the United States for which it is possible to obtain weekly clearings will be $19.4 \%$ above those possible to obtain. Our preliminary or the corresponding week last year. 85048 preliminary total stands at $\$ 7,102,002,083$, against $\$ 5,948,755,375$ for the same week in 1939. At this center there is a gain for
the week ended Friday of $29.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph Week Ending Oct. 19 | 1940 | 1939 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | \$3,265,764,142 | \$2,515,978,126 | +29.8 |
| Chicago | 354,889,037 | 271,419,278 | +30.8 |
| Philadelp | 424,000,000 | 270,000,000 | +57.0 |
| Boston | 256,372,924 | 215,203,129 | +19.1 |
| Kansas City | 91.978 .462 | 99,750,818 | -7.8 |
| St. Louis--- | $90,200,000$ $158,499,000$ | $\begin{array}{r}95,700,000 \\ 140,507 \\ \hline 000\end{array}$ | +12.8 |
| Sittsburgh. | 144,785,074 | 119,697,785 | $+21.0$ |
| Detroit. | 120,353,435 | 95,668,289 | +25.8 |
| Clevel | 131,102,971 | 103,076,961 | +27.2 |
| Balt | 91,355,866 | 73,737,514 | +23.9 |
| Eleven citles, five days | \$5,129,300,911 | \$4,000,738,900 | +28.2 |
| Other cities, five days. | 972,367,492 | 950,691,445 | +2.3 |
| Total all cittes, five day | \$6,101,668,403 | \$4,951,430,345 |  |
| All cities, one day | 1,000,333,680 | 997,325,030 | +0.3 |
| Total all citles for week | \$7,102.002,083 | \$5,948.755,375 | +19.4 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them today, inasmuch as the week ends today (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon today. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we pre ent further below, we are able to give final and complete pre ent further below, we arious-the week ended Oct. 12. For that week there was a decrease of $5.6 \%$, the aggregate For that week there was a decrease of $5.6 \%$, the aggregate
of clearings for the whole country having amounted to $\$ 4,582,250,269$, against $\$ 4,855,129,569$ in the same week in 1939. Outside of this city there was a decrease of $8.8 \%$
the bank clearings at this center having recorded a loss of $2.3 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) the totals show a decrease of $3.0 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $14.7 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $7.1 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals are smaller by 11.0 , but in the Richmond Reserve District the totals are larger by $2.0 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals record a loss of $10.4 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District of $0.7 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $3.7 \%$. In the Kansas City Reserve District the totals register a decline of $2.5 \%$, in the Dallas Reserve District of $14.3 \%$ and in the San Francisco Reserve District of $11.7 \%$.
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:

| Week End. Oct. 12, 1940 | 1940 | 1939 | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc.or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Dists. |  |  | \% |  | ${ }_{2}^{8} 21923$ |
| 1st Boston $\ldots-12$ citles | 204,392,592 | 239,696,004 | $-14.7$ | 227,129,483 3.440 .667 .510 | ${ }_{3,317,853,992}^{239,219,223}$ |
| 2d New York_ ${ }^{13}$ ** | 2,398,205, 016 | 2,471.510,351 | -3.0 | $3.440 .667,510$ <br> 343 | $3,317,853,992$ <br> $370,077,323$ |
| ${ }_{\text {3t }}{ }^{\text {3d }}$ Philadelphialo | $321,902,133$ $249,939,358$ | $346,514,804$ <br> $233,126,222$ | $\square_{-11.7}$ | 200,786,349 | 323,880,795 |
| Sth Richmond. 6 | 142,393,617 | 139.583,829 | +2.0 | 144,568,790 | 154,041,357 |
| 6th Atlanta_... 10 * | 157,887.599 | 169,767,745 | . 0 | 158,106,012 | 174,914,485 |
| 7th Chicago.... 18 | 431,182,610 | 481,169,275 | -10.4 | 462,204,071 | 503,899,824 |
| 8th Et. Louls--4 | 151,649,659 | 152,704,596 | -0.7 | 150.727,091 | ${ }^{163,496.730}$ |
| 9th Minneapolis 7 | 114,857,477 | 119,001,833 | -3.7 | 106,362,879 | 125.415.164 |
| 10th Kansas Clty 10 | 135,065,214 | 138,562,595 | -2.5 | 125.445.025 | 142.549,770 |
| 11th Dallas...-. 6 | 60,703,083 | $70,810,547$ | $-14.3$ | 68.576.115 | 78,120,588 |
| 12 th San Fran.. 10 * | 214,241,911 | 242,681,788 | -11.7 | 225,971,889 | 284,554,460 |
| Total....... 113 citles | 4,582,250,2 | 4,855,129,569 | -5.6 | 5,715,094,291 | 5.858,023,711 |
| Outalde N. ${ }^{\text {Y }}$. City | 2,274,468,519 | 2,482,925,703 | -8.8 | 2,3,6,701,020 | 2,667,848,441 |
| Canada....-.-. 32 ctiles | 358,943,85 | 315,66 | +13 | 325,583,279 | 303,969,570 |


| earings at | Week Ended Oct. 12 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nnc. or } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | 1938 | 1937 |
|  |  | rict-Boston | $\begin{gathered} \% \\ -32.5 \end{gathered}$ | \$ | \$ |
| First Federal e.-Bangor. | Reserve Dist ${ }_{\text {¢ }}^{\text {S }}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 530,108 \\ 1,892,158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 607,383 \\ 2.075 .614 \end{array}$ |
| Portland --- | 1,997,547 | $4,697,824$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1.6 \\ -15.0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| rass, Boston.- |  |  |  | $193,069,227$ | 203,117,342 |
| Fall River-.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 173,929,945 \\ 594,265 \end{array}$ |  | - $\square_{22.4}$ | 671,085 365,596 | 772,814 |
| New Bedfo | ${ }_{651,497}^{31318}$ | - ${ }^{404,241}$,736 | -22.4 | 725,035 | 745,577$\mathbf{7 4 5} \times 1$ |
| Springfield | 2,877,109 | 3,137,177 | -9.3 | 3,037,804 |  |
| Worcester | 2,015,771 | 2,223,109 |  | 1,845.983 | $\begin{array}{r} 0,216,400 \\ 10,644,607 \end{array}$ |
| Conn. - Hartl | $\begin{array}{r}8,497,974 \\ 3,353,683 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | -14.8 | $9,678.726$ |  |
| New Haven |  | 8,948,056 | $-15.1$ | 3,833,880 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,644,607 \\ 4,131,839 \end{array}$ |
| I.-Prov | $9,043,500$427,582 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,041,400 \\ 519,779 \end{array}$ | -17.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,025,000 \\ 454,881 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,960,700 \\ 451,488 \end{array}$ |
| .H.-Manc |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (12 ci | 204,392,592 | 239,606,004 | -14.7 | 227,129,483 | 239,219,223 |
| Second Feder al | al Reserve D ${ }_{\text {d }}{ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$ is | istrict-New | York- | 6,770,807 | $16,781,018$ |
| Y.-Alb |  |  | -17.0 |  |  |
| Butfalo. | $\begin{array}{r} 4,241,947 \\ 923,108 \end{array}$ | $1,073,879$ | -14.0 | $\begin{array}{r}6,785,704 \\ \hline 80\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,085,908 \\ 41,000,000 \end{array}$ |
| Elmira. | $27,600,000$ 405,384 | $36,900,000$ | $-25.2$ | $30,000,000$ 657,250 | $\begin{array}{r} 41,000,000 \\ 560,646 \end{array}$ |
| Jamestown.... | - 667,600 |  | $-25.6$ | 3,338,393,271 | - $\begin{array}{r}930,210 \\ 3,190,175,270\end{array}$ |
| New York....- 2 , | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 2,307,781.750 \\ 6,971,044 \\ 2,127 \end{array}\right\| 2$ |  | -2.3 |  |  |
| Rochester....- |  | $\begin{array}{r}2,362,203,866 \\ 7,534,058 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 3,338,393,271 | $3,190,175,270$ |
| Syracuse | $\mathbf{3 , 7 3 7 , 7 6 5}$ <br> $\mathbf{4 , 0 3 5 , 7 8 3}$ | 4,273,546$\mathbf{3 , 6 2 9 , 2 1 8}$$\mathbf{3}$ | -19.6 | 3,888,503 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,84,10 \\ & 4,845,815 \\ & 3,267,029 \end{aligned}$ |
| Westchest |  |  | +11.2+8.7 | 3,987,305 |  |
| Conn.-Stamfor | $\begin{aligned} & 4,900,100 \\ & \mathbf{4}, 969,659 \end{aligned}$ | - $\quad 4,573,478$ |  | $3,688.775$ <br> 336,569 | $3,985,318$374,834 |
| J.-Montclair | ,969,059 |  | $\begin{array}{r} -295 \\ -19.0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Newark | $13,873,660$$23,006,926$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 16,270,649 \\ 25,591,267 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,632,028 \\ & 27,908,212 \end{aligned}$ |
| North |  | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} 17,120,201 \\ 27,133,495 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\mathbf{- 1 5 . 2}^{19}$ |  |  |
| Total (13 cttles) 2 | 2,398,205, | 2,471,510,351 | $-3.0$ | 3,440,667,510 | 3,317,853,992 |
| Third Federal $R$ | Reserve Dist | rict-Philad e | ${ }_{-25.6}^{\text {elphia }}$ | - 359.630 | - 495,450 |
| a.-Altoon | 359,966 | 484,148 |  |  |  |
| Bethlehem | 1,051,067 | 559.959 | +87.7 | 350,074 | 627,242 |
| Chester. | 367,305 | 351,78 | +4.4 | 487,981 1 | $\begin{array}{r}327,845 \\ \hline 1485074\end{array}$ |
| Lancaster | 1,212,634 | 1,407,801 | -13.9 | 1,325,909 | 1 $\begin{array}{r}1,485,074 \\ 357000\end{array}$ |
| Philadelph | 312,000,000 | 334,000,000 | $-6.6$ | 331,000,000 | 357,090,000 |
| Reading | 1,123,466 | 1,449,904 | $-22.5$ | 1,417,070 | 1,391,444 |
| Scranton | 1,707,161 | 2,058,464 | -17.1 | 2,007,963 | 2,355,446 |
| Wlikes-E | 817,400 | 1,080,367 | -24.3 | 1,858,148 | 935,553 |
| York | 1,123,334 | 1,258.473 | -10.6 | 1,467,902 | 1,526,269 |
| J.- | 1 | 3,885.900 |  | 3,274,400 | 3,933,000 |
| Total (10 citles) |  | -346,514,804 | $-7.1$ | 343,549,077 | 370,077,323 |
| Fourth Feder | $\left\|\begin{array}{rl} \text { al } & \text { Reserve } \\ 1,970,687 \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline-5.6 \end{array}\right.$ | 1,773,158 |  |
| lo-Canto |  | istrict-Clev |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati. | $46,209,420$$85,111,071$ | - $\quad \mathbf{5 5 , 7 8 6} \mathbf{9 8 9 1}$ | - 17.2 | 51,972,414 | $63,506,280$$108,487,988$ |
| Clevelan |  | 111,085,600 | -18.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 92,076,552 \\ & 10,944,500 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Columbus | $9,031,900$ <br> $1,576,587$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 108,487,988 \\ 12,808,200 \end{array}$ |
| Mansflel |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +17.9 \\ & +12.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,153,834 \\ \mathbf{3 , 7 0 7 , 4 0 7} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,840,438 \\ & 3,332,708 \end{aligned}$ |
| Youngstow | $3,214,736$ | 2,851,695 |  |  |  |
| Pa.-Pittsbu | 102,854,957 | 111,410,603 | -7.7 | $99,158,484$ | 131,063,176 |
| Total (7 citles). | 9,969,358 | 283,126,222 | -11.7 | $7260,786,349$ | 323,880,795 |
| Fifth Federal | Reserve Dist |  | tict-Richm ${ }_{415,242}^{\text {ond- }}$ |  | - 331,347 |  |
| .Va.-Hunt | 578,330 |  |  |  | 346,166 |
| Va.-Norfolk | $\begin{array}{r}2,757,000 \\ 41,981,349 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,366,358 | $\begin{aligned} & +39.3 \\ & +16.5 \end{aligned}$ | 2,307,000 |  |
| Richmond. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 38,255,624 \\ & 1,350,014 \end{aligned}$ | +9.7+17.8 | [ $\begin{array}{r}48,026,698 \\ 1,157,312\end{array}$ | 8 51,066,664 |
| S.C.-Charlesto | $\begin{array}{r}1,590,233 \\ 65,132,651 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,460,392 \\ & 72,904,496 \\ & 25,804,639 \end{aligned}$ |
| Md.-Baltimore |  | $1{ }^{\mathbf{7 2 , 0 7 3 , 0 2 6}}$ | -9.6 | 69,416,716 |  |
| C.-Washing'n | n 30,354,054 | 4 25,123,565 |  | 23,329,7 |  |
|  | 142,393,617 | $7 \quad 139,583,829$ | +2.0 | 0 144,568,790 | 154,041,357 |
| Sixth Federal | Reserve Dist |  |  |  |  |
| Tenn.-Knoxville | e 4,620,890 | 0 4,778,994 | -3.3 | 4,052,712 | 4,274,640 |
| Nashville. | 21,189,987 | 7 22.939,078 | - -7.6 | 21,412,971 | 21,288,959 |
| Ga.-Atlant | 54,900,000 | 0 59,300,000 | -74 | 57,600,000 | 64,200,000 |
| August | 1,354,895 | 5 1,603,412 | $2-15.5$ | 1,143,550 | 1,378,428 |
| Macon | 1,027,454 | 1 1,152,249 | -10.8 | 1,141,636 | 1,333,147 |
| Fla.-Jacks'nville | e 17,470,000 | 14,215,000 | +22.9 | 10,083,000 | 13,229,000 |
| la.-Birm'ham | - 20,517,574 | $4 \quad 21,127,018$ | $8-2.9$ | 19,419,211 | 1 22,437,652 |
| Moblle | 1,801,360 | 0 2,054,933 | $3-12.3$ | 1,736,900 | 0 1,713,090 |
| liss,-Jackson-- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vicksburg------ | $-\quad 209,002$ | $2 \quad 208,059$ |  | - 226,405 | 5 186,886 <br> $44,872,683$  |
| Orleans | - 34,795,537 | 42,391,002 | $2-17$ | 41,289 | $4,872,683$ |
| Total (10 cities) | ) $157,887,599$ | 169,767,745 | $5-7.0$ | 158,106,012 | 2 174,914,485 |



[^0]
## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1930, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:
foreign exchange rates certified by federal reserve BANK TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1930 OCT. 12, 1940, TO ОСТ. 18, 1940, INCLUSIVE

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in Neur York Value in United States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | oct. 12 | Oct. 14 | Oct. 15 | Oct. 16 | Oct. 17 | Oct. 18 |
|  | " | $\mathbf{s}$$\mathbf{a}$$\mathbf{a}$$\mathbf{a}$$\mathbf{a}$ | \% | 5 | s | s |
|  |  |  |  |  | a |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | a |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Denmark, krone Engl'd, pound sterl'g Official |  | 4.035000 | 4.035000 | 4.035000 | 4.035000 | 4.035 |
|  |  | 4.035000 .019666 | ${ }^{4.034062}$ | ${ }^{4.035000}$ | ${ }^{4.035000}$ | 4.0300 |
|  |  | ${ }_{\mathbf{a}}$ |  |  |  | . 0196 |
|  |  | 399840* | . 39984 | .399840* | . 39972 | .399840* |
|  |  | 0066 | . 0066 | .006800 | .006600 | .006600* |
| Greece, drachma.... Hungary, pengo |  |  | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{\text {. } 0503835 *}$ | ${ }^{.193633 *}$ | ${ }_{\text {. }}^{\text {. }}$. $9303835^{*}$ | ${ }_{\text {, }}^{\text {. }}$. $19363833^{*}$ |
| Italy, Ilira-M-ulider- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | a | a | a | a |
| Poland, zloty <br> Portugal |  | ${ }_{0} 039825$ | ${ }_{.039825}$ | ${ }_{\text {. }}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{.039860}$ | 039825 |
| Portugal, escudo.... <br> Rumania, leu. |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| $\underset{\text { Sumania, leu......-- }}{\text { Spain, peseta }}$ Sweden, krona Switzeriand, franc |  | ${ }_{238264}^{091300 *}$ | ${ }_{2} .0988283{ }^{+}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{231778}$ | .231787 | :231643 | .231688 | ${ }_{231750}$ |
| Yugoslavia, dinar.--Asia- |  | .022433* | .022433* | .022416 | .022416* | ${ }^{\text {. } 222416 *}$ |
|  | HOLI- |  |  |  |  |  |
| ChinaChefoo (yuan) dol'r |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hankow (yuan) dol |  | .057250* | . 057000 | . $058843 *$ | .057000* | 6750* |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}$ |
| Hongkong, dollar. Indla (British) rupee- <br> Japan, yen. |  | ${ }^{.2296887}$ | ${ }_{\text {20, }}^{\text {. } 2288756}$ | .228812 | . 2292 | . 2290 |
|  |  |  | .234387 | ${ }_{234387}$ | ${ }_{234387}^{\text {:30166 }}$ | ${ }_{2} .348$ |
| Sapan, yen - 8 , dol |  | ${ }^{4} 471033$ | . 471000 | . 471000 | . 471000 | . 471000 |
| $\underset{\text { Australia, pound - }}{\text { Australasia- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3.2137 | 2137 | 3.215000 | 3.21 |  |
| New Zealand, Dound- Africa- |  | . 2262 | 3.226250 | 3.227500 | 3.227500 | 3.22 |
| South Africa. pound. <br> North America- |  | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.980000 | 3.880000 |
| Canath, dmerica- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | . 90 |  |  |  | . 909 |
| Mexteo |  |  |  | ${ }^{.888437}$ |  | ${ }_{203560}{ }^{86638}$ |
| Mexico. peso, ${ }^{\text {Newfoundld }}$ dollar- |  |  |  | .203875* | . 20376 | 203560* |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | . 880875 | . 8670 | .8657.5 | :867500 | . 863875 |
|  |  | . 29 | .297733* | . 2977 | .297 | . 29773 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil, milrelsOfficial |  | . 06 | ${ }^{.0505755^{*}}$ | ${ }^{.060575^{*}}{ }^{\text {05016* }}$ | ${ }^{.060575 *}$ | .060575* |
| Chilee.-.-- |  |  |  |  |  | .050166* |
| Oxticeral |  |  |  | . 05 |  |  |
|  |  | . $540000080 *$ | . 5649850 | ${ }^{0} .0400000^{*}$ | . $564900000^{*}$ |  |
| Uruguay, pesoControlled. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | .658300* | ${ }_{377168 * *}{ }^{63830 *}$ | $\begin{gathered} .6583004 \\ 877500 \end{gathered}$ | .658300* | $.$ |
| * Nominal rate. a No rates avallable. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS

We reprint the following from the monthly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Oct. 1, 1940:

GOLD
The amount of gold held in the Issue Department of the Bank of England during the month of September, 1940, was unaltered at $£ 237,211$
The Bank of England's buying price for gold remained unchanged at 168s. per fine ounce, at which figure the above amount was calculated.
The Transvaal gold output for August, 1940 of 1,199,699 fine ounces established yet another monthly high record; it compares with 1,195,536 fine ounces produced in July, 1940 (the previous record) and 1,101,573 fine ounces in August, 1939.

SILTER
During September the cash quotation fluctuated only between $231 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. and $233 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and that for two months' delivery between $237-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and 23 3-16d.; the variations of $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. and $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. respectively are the smallest so far, of any month of the year.
There was a little Indian forward buying and other support was provided by bear covering and small demand for trade purposes; offerings including resales and some production selling.
The strain on cash eased and the largest premium seen during September was $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. as compared with 1d. during august; on sept. 11 and 18 prices were quoted level at $237-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for the first time since the beginning of July last.
The market continued to be quiet, but, as indicated by the small range of prices, showed a very steady tone throughout the month.
Quotations during September: In London (bar silver per ounce standard):



 Sept. 24.....-23 7-16d. $\quad 233 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. Sept. 10-.-231/2d. $\quad 237-16 \mathrm{~d}$. Sept. 11----237-16d. $\quad 237-16 \mathrm{~d}$. sept. 12...-237-16d. $\quad 233 / \mathrm{d}$. sept. $13 \ldots-\ldots-23716 \mathrm{~d}$.
Sept. $16 \ldots-\ldots 23 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.
$235-16 \mathrm{~d}$.

Average: Cash delivery, 23.4464 d .; two months delivery. 23.3363 d .
In New York (per ounce . 999 fine): U. S. Treasury price for entire month, 35 cents; market price, $34 \frac{3}{4}$ cents.
The official dollar rates fixed by the Bank of England during September were as follows: Buying, $\$ 4.03 \frac{1}{2}$; selling, $\$ 4.02 \frac{1}{2}$.

## REDEMPTION CALLS AND SINKING FUND NOTICES

Below will be found a list of bonds, notes and preferred stocks of corporation called for redemption, together with sinking fund notices. The date indicates the redemption or last date for making tenders, and the page number gives the location in which the details were given in the "Chronicle":


## NATIONAL BANKS

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

## CHARTERS ISSUED

Amount
Oct. 10-Union National Bank \& Trust Co. of Joliet, Joliet, III_ - $\$ 125,000$ Capital stock consists of $\$ 125,000$, all common stock. President Robert C. Kewley; Cashier, Clarence D. Oberwortmann Primary organization.

## VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS

 Oct. 7 The Farmers National Bank of Wadesville, Ind, commonstock, $\$ 25,000$; preferred stock (local), $\$ 25,000 \ldots$

Amount $\$ 50,000$ Effective Oct. 5, 1940. Liquidating agents: L. P. Cox and H. C. Wenderoth, care of the liquidating bank. Succeeded by; Farmers Bank \& Trust Co., Wadesville, Ind.
Oct. 7 -The First National Bank of Mount Hope, W. Va-......
Effective Oct. 1, 1940. Liquidating agent: Geraldine Duncan, care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed by: Bank of Mount
Hope, Mount Hope, Wa Valing agent:

BRANCHES AUTHORIZED
Oct. $7-$ The York National Bank \& Trust Co., York, Pa., Location of
branch: 721 East Market St., York, Pa. Certificate No. 1478A. Oct. 8-American National Bank of Idaho Falls, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Location of branch:
ficate No. 1479 A .
Oct. 11 -The Boardwalk National Bank of Atiantic City, Atlantic City,
N. J. Location of branch: $2030-2032$ Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City, N. J. N. J. Location of branc

COMMON CAPITAL STOCK INCREASED
Amt. of Increase
Oct. 5-American National Bank of Idaho Falls, Idaho Falls,
Idaho. From $\$ 165,000$ to $\$ 200,000$ Amt,
$\$ 35,000$ Oct, 9 -The First National Bank of Crown Point, Crown Point,

37,500

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:

## By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:

Shares Stocks
77 Waltham National Bank, Waltham, common, par $85 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
$63 / 4$
25 Brimmer Chambers Trust, Dar $\$ 100$.......................................................... 64
10 Munctipal Real Estate Trust, par $\$ 100$ $61 / 4$
$43 / 3$
 10 Polaroid Corp. Free, page $\$ 100$....................................................... $251 / 8$

 200 Chteago North Western Ry. Co. preferred, Dar $\$ 100$

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid. Further details and record of past dividend payments in many cases are given under the company name in our "General Corporation and Investment News Department" in the week when declared.

The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company | $\stackrel{\text { Per }}{\text { Share }}$ | When <br> Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Adams-Millis | 81 |  | Oct. 25 |
| American Book Co....... | 181 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 19$ | Oct. 11 |
| American Box Board Co, ${ }^{\text {American }}$ Fidelity Co. (quar.) | 140c | Oct. 15 | Oct. 14 |
| American General Corp $\$ 3$ confp prep. (qu.) | 75 c |  | Nov. |
| \$21/2 conv. preferred | ${ }^{621} 5$ |  | Nov. 15 |
|  | 25 c |  | Nov. 20 |
| $5 \%$ preferred (quar | 621 \% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ c |  | Dec. 20 |
| Atlas Prlywood (quar.) | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ |  | Oct. 21 |
| A $\$ 11 / 4$ preferred (qua | 32 c |  | Oct. 21 |
| Biddeford \& Saco Water | 75 c | Nov. | Nov. 1 |
| Brandon Corp. $7 \%$ preferred ${ }^{\text {B }}$ (s. | $831 / 2$ |  | 22 |
| Broadway Department Store preferre | \$11/4 |  | 1 |
| Buck Hill Falls (quar.) | 1210c | Oct. | Oct. 15 |
| Buelocks Fund, Ltd | 10 c | Nov. | Oct. 15 |
| Calhoun Mills (quar | 50 |  | Oov. 15 |
| Camden Fire Insurance | 25 c | Nov. | Oct. 29 |
|  |  | Nov. | Oct. 29 |
| Ohain Store Investment Corp. $\$ 61 / 2$ pref | \$158 | Oov. | Oct. 21 |
|  | \$11/4 | Oct. | Oct. 21 |
| Chica\% Yollow Cab | 15 c | nec. | Nov. 20 |
| Colorado Fuel \& Iro | + ${ }_{4}^{25}$ | Nov. 28 | Oct. 15 |
| Connec ${ }^{\text {icut }}$ Licht \& Power, pref. (quar.) | \$13/8 | Dec. | 1 Nov. 15 |
| Consolidated Chemical Industries, In Cum. part. preferred A (quar.) | $371 / 2$ | Nov. | 4 |
| Container Corp. of Ams | 75 | Nov. |  |
| Covington \& Cincinnati Bridge Co. (quar.) ----- | \$3 | Oct. 25 | Oct. 10 |
| Cuban American Manangese pref. A \& ${ }^{\text {B }}$ (quar.) | 4 c | Oct. | Oct. 1 |
| Curtis Mfg. Co. (Mo.) |  |  |  |
| Delaware Rayon Co., 7 | \$134 | Oct | Oct. 15 |
| Empire Powar C | 75 c |  |  |
| Dickerson ( W | c |  | Dec. 31 |
| Empire Power | \$134 |  | Nov. 1 |
| Employers Casualty Co. (Texas) | 40 c |  |  |
| Fiduciary Corp, quar, | \$1 | Nov | Oct. 18 |
| Fire Assoc. of | 5 C |  |  |
| Fulton Industrial Securs. Corp., cum. pref. (qu.) | $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ |  |  |
| General Cable Corp., prep | 81 |  | Nov. 15 |
| General Crar | 50 c | N | Oct. 28 |
| Getchell Mines | 3 c |  |  |
| Giddings \& Lewis Machine | ${ }_{12}{ }^{50 \mathrm{c}}$ | Oct. |  |
| Globe \& Republic Insurance of America (quar.)- | 12 | Dec. | 2 Nov. 15 |
| Payable in U. S. Punds subject to Canadian Foweign Exchange Control Board. |  |  |  |
| Greenfield Gas Light, preferred (quar.) .-....-- | 75 c |  |  |
| Gunnar Gold Mines. | 3 c |  |  |
| Gurd (Chas.) \& Co., pre | 255 | Dec. | Nov. 15 |
| Hawailan Electric, Ltd | 30c | Oct. | 5 Oct. 5 |
| Hedley Mascot Gold ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 25 c | Nov. | Oct. 23 |
| Hilton-Davis Chemical |  |  |  |
| Hollinger Consolid | ${ }^{15}$ |  |  |
| Horne ( O | \$1/2 | Nov. | Oct. \$24 |
| Idaho Power 7 \% pref. ( | \$14 |  | Oct. 15 |
| Illuminating \& Prewer | 81 |  | Oct. 31 |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar | 8134 | Nov. | 5 Oct. 31 |
| International Ha"vester, pref. (qu | 813 |  | Nov. ${ }^{\text {ct. }}$ |
| International Utilities Corp.; $\$ 3 / 2 \mathrm{pr}$. pref. (qu.) | 88 |  |  |
| Investors Syndicate | 10c | Oct. | $1{ }^{1}$ Oct. 10 |
| Jantzen Knitting M | 10 c |  | Oct. 28 |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$11/4 |  | ${ }_{4}$ Nov. 25 |
| Jonas \& Naumbore (year-en | $871 / 2$ |  |  |
| Kincs County Trust Co. | - ${ }^{2} 20$ |  | 1 Oct. 25 |
| Klein (D. Emil) Co | 25 c | Dec. | 7 Dec. 17 |
| Proferred quar. | $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ |  | Oct, 21 |
| Preferred (quar.) | 621/2c |  | $1{ }^{1}$ Jant. ${ }^{\text {and }}$ |
| Knickerbocker Fund, shs of | $\dagger 25 \mathrm{c}$ | Nov. 3 | 0 Nov. 16 |
| Loulsiana Ice \& Electric Co., | \$1 |  | 1 Oct. 16 |
| Louisiana Power \& Light 86 prer. (quar.).-...- | \$11/2 |  | ${ }_{2} 1$ Oct. 17 |
| Magazine Repeater Razor preferr | + $\$^{11 / 2}$ | Oct. | 4 Oct. 12 |
| Massachusetts Bonding \& Insura | $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ |  | 5 Oct. 28 |
| Meadville Telephone Co. | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ 75 c |  | 150 |
| Merchants \& Manufacturers | ds |  | 30 Oct. 21 |
| Mid-West Rubber Reclaiming (year | \$184 | Oct. | 28 Oct. 15 |
| Missouri Public Service. | 20 c |  | 15 Oct. 25 |
| Moody's Investors Service pref. (quar.) | 75c | Nov. | 15 Nov. 1 |
| Moore Drop Forsing Co. class A (quar.) | \$11/2 | Oct. | 10 Sept. 30 |
| Motor Finance Corp. | 25 c | Nov. | 30 Nov. 16 |
| Preferred (quar. | \$114 |  | 24 nec. 14 |
| Muskogee Co., $6 \%$ cum. pre | \$13/2 |  | 2 Nov. 12 |
| Nashua \& Lowell RR. | \$312 |  | 1 Oct. 14 |
| National Power \& Light | 15 |  | 2 Oct. 28 |
| New England Distillers, In | \$142 |  | $1{ }_{1}$ Oov. ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 15$ |
| New England Fund ctfs. | ${ }_{5}^{14 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | $1{ }^{1}$ Oct. ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 211$ |
| New Process (\%o | \$13/4 |  | 1 Oct. 21 |
| New York Fire Insuranc | 20 c | Oct. | 30 Oct. 23 |
| Noyes (Chas. F.) Co. $6 \%$ preferred | 22 1, ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | ${ }_{1}{ }^{1}$ Oct. 28 |
| Olympia Brewing Co | 15 c |  | ${ }_{24}{ }^{4}$ Oct, Oct Oct 11 |
| 6\% non-cum. partic. pr | 10c |  | 240 |
| Ontario \& Quebec Ry. Co. |  |  | 2 Nov. 1 |
| $5 \%$ preferred debenture stock (s) | 21/2\% |  | 2 Nov. 1 |
| Owens-Illinois Glass | 3712c |  | 5 Oct. 30 |
| Pacific Gas \& Electric, 6 |  |  | 15 Oct. 31 |
| acific Power \& Light $7 \%$ | \$134 |  | 1 Oct. 21 |
| \$6 preferred (quar.) | \$1 |  | 1 Oct. 21 |
| Parker (S. C.) \& | 50 | N | 1 Oct. 25 |
| Preferred (qua | 10 |  | 1 Oct. 25 |
| Peninsular Grinding Wheel $C$ | 15 | Nov. | 15 Oct. 25 |

## Name of Company

 Philippine Long Distance Telep. Co. (monthly)Philippine Long Distance Yelep.Phillips Petroleum Co. (quar.).
Plomb Tool Co. preferred (quar.) Plomb Tool Co. prefer
Pneumatic
Scaie Corp
Extra-A. Service Co-of N. J. $8 \%$ pref. (quar.
Public service Co. of N N . $8 \%$ pref. (quar.).
$7 \%$ preferred (quar.)
${ }^{8} 50^{\circ}$ preferred (quar.)
6\% Dreferre ( (ouar.),
Republic Investors Fund, Inc.
Reynolds (R. J.) Tobacco (quar. interim)-...-



Rich 's, Inc. (quar.).....)
Rich Ice Cream (quar.).
Schwitzer-Cummins Co
Schwitzer-Cummins CO
Scottin Dillon Co
Seaboard surecy
Sharehold Corp. (quar

Sherritt Gordon Mine


Class B B - . COTOThier, prior preferred (quar.)
sun Oil Co. (quar.
Superior Portland Cement clas-ss B
Superior Portland Cement, class B
Swan-Finch Oil Corp. $6 \%$, pref. (quar.)
Texamerica Oil Corp
rreferred (quar.)
Trumph Exposives, Inc. (quar.)................

United spocialties Co. (quar.)
United States \& International securitiesUtica Chererrango \& susquenanna valley RR.-. Vagabond Coach Mrg. (quar.) -
Watiton (Chas.) \& Co $8 \%$ preferred (quar.): Warner-swase Cood inill station (quar.):Wentworth MPg. Co
Preferred (quar.)
Westgate-Greenland oil
Oi-
Westgate-Greenland oil (mo)
West Virginia Pulp \& Paper Co. pref. (quar
Worthington Pump \& Machinery Corp.-


| Per Share | When Holders Payable of Record |
| :---: | :---: |
| 42 c | ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 31 \mathrm{lac}$ |
| 15 c | Oct. 15 Sept. 30 |
| 40 c | Oct. 21 Oct. 11 |
| 50c | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 15 \mathrm{Oc}$ |
| 5 | Dec. 14 N |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Dec }}$ |
| 5 Cc | Dec. 14 No |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15 \mathrm{c} \\ & 50 \mathrm{c} \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 1 Jan. 15 Nov. 15 Oct. 25 |
|  | Nov. 1 Oct. 31 |
| 83 | ${ }^{\text {May }}$ |
| ${ }_{83}$ | May 1 Apr. |
| 75 c 50 c |  |
| $37 \%$ | Oct. 310 Oc |
| 40c | Nov. 15 Oct. 31 |
| 10c | Oct. 15 Oct |
| 22c | Dec. 12 Nov. |
| 25 c | Dec. 14 No |
| 10c | Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 15$ |
|  | Nov: 15 No |
| c | Nov. 1 10c |
|  | Nov. 1 Oct. |
| \$11/2 | Dec. ${ }^{2}$ Nov ${ }^{\text {Nov }}$ |
| \$11/2 | Dec. 22 No |
| 50 c | Oct. 28 Oct. 21 |
| 立㐌 | Dee. 2 No |
| $11 / 0$ | $\mathrm{O}_{0} \mathrm{t}$. 15 Se |
| 40 c 25 c | Nov. 15 Nover |
| \$132 | Dec. $2{ }^{\text {N }}$ |
| 750 | Nov. 810 Oc |
| 37c | Nov. 15 Of |
| 15c | Nov. 26 No |
|  | Oct. 24 Oc |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} \mathrm{Oct}.{ }_{1}^{1}{ }^{1} \mathrm{OC}$ |
| \$ | Oct. 110 l |
| 20 c | Oct. 25 Oct. |
| 50 c 3 c | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Ofev. }} 15$ |
| d | Oct. 28 Oct. 21 |
| 25 c | Nov. 15 No |
| \$11/2 | Nov. 15 Oct |
|  |  |
| 20 c | Oct. 10 Sept. 25 |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. The list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

| Name of Company | Per Share | $\begin{aligned} & \text { When Holders } \\ & \text { Paynhle of Record } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 50 c | Oct 50 Oct. 15 |
| Adams | 15c | Nov. 11 Oct. 21 |
| Administered Fu | $12 \mathrm{c}^{\circ}$ | Oct. 21 Sept. 30 |
| Aetna Ball Beari |  | De |
| Ajax $011 \%$ gas | 12 \% 2 c | . 25 |
| Akron Brass M Mg Co.is | \$1/4 | Nov. 1 Oct. 18 |
| Alaska Juneau Goid | 15 c | Nov. 11 Oct. |
| Allen Industri | 50c | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Nov }} 1$ |
| Aloe (A. S.) Co. (quar.) | 35 c | Oct. 25 Oct. 15 |
| Alununum Mre. (nc. (q | 813/ |  |
| Amalgamated Sugar Co | $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Nov. 1 Oct. 17. |
| Amerida Corp (quar | s1 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {a }} 15$ Oct. $25^{*}$ |
| American Can Co. (quar | 75 c | Nov. 1 Oct. 11 |
| Opt. div. payable in cash or $1-32 \mathrm{~d}$ stock. |  |  |
| American Equitable Assurance (c) | $\begin{gathered} 25 \mathrm{c} \\ 102 \end{gathered}$ | Oct. 25 Oct. 15 |
| American Factors. ${ }^{\text {Ambricau }}$ Home Products (mm | 20 c | Nov. 1 Oct. $14^{*}$ |
| American Light \& Traction (qua |  | Nov. 1 Oct. |
| Preferrer (quar.) | 3720c | Nov. 1 Oct. |
| American Mrg. Co. (quar.) | 25 c | Dec. 31 Dec |
| Preferred (quar)- - |  |  |
| mulat |  | Dec |
| $5 \%$ cumulative preferred (quar | $1{ }^{1}$ | Dec. 16 |
|  |  | Dec. 16\| Vec. 5 |
| Preferred (qu | \$1/4 | Dec. 1 |
| American smeitung | \$1\% | Oct. 31 |
| American Stove $\mathrm{CO}^{\text {a }}$ | 50c | Nov. 1 Oct. |
| merican Thermos B | 1 | Nov. 11 Oct. |
| American Zinc. Lea | 81/4. | Nov. 180 |
| Amparo Mining inguble Co | 25 c | Oct. 211 Oct . |
| Anglo-Canadian Telephone $53 / 2 \%$ pref. (qu.) | 5c | ${ }^{\text {Nov. }}$ Oct. 280 Oc |
| Appleton Co. (quar |  | Oct. 28 Oct. |
| Preferred (quar.) | $313 / 4$ 150 | Oct. 28 Nov. 15 Oct |
| Argo Oin Corp | \$1344 | Dec. 2 |
| ${ }_{\text {Asbestos M }}$ |  | Nov. 15 Oct. 25 |
| Associated Teeephone ${ }^{\text {coso.. }}$ preferred (quar.) | 31.4 | Nov. 1 Oct. 5 |
| Atantic Rayon Corp.. $\$ 21 / 2$ prior pref. (quar.) |  | Nov. 1 Oct. 25 |
| Atlantic refining Co., pref. (quar. |  | Nov. 1 Oct. 4 |
| Attas Corp | \$11/4 | Nov. 1 Oct. |
| Babcock \& |  | Oct. 31 Oc |
| ${ }_{6}{ }_{6}$ | 75c | Nov. 10 |
| Baldwin Rub | 121/2c | Oct. $210 \mathrm{Oct}$. |
| Bangor Hydro-Elec |  | Nov. 31 Oct. ${ }^{\text {Dec. }} 14$ |
| Preferred (initial, | $\$ 1$ | Dec. 31 Dec . |
| Bartgis Bros | 10c | Oct. ${ }^{31}$ Oct. 10 |
| Bathurst Power \& Paper. class A | \$15/2 | Nov. 1 Oct |




| Name of Company | ${ }_{\text {Per }}^{\text {Pere }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| McCrory Stores, 6\% preferred ( | ${ }^{81 \%}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
| Dec. 2 |  |  |
| deran |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Marsha |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Mercantile Acceptaiaee Corp.- |  |  |
| pros | $\xrightarrow{250}$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Msisisipp Power rinilit |  |  |
| Modern Conitatiners, Litd. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| in Fuel Suppiy |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| National Ba |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| National Distillers Prō̃ücts (quär.) | 50 c |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Newport News shipbuilding |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Northern Illinois Finan |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Northern Railroad (N. H.) (quar.). |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Colder |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| defred (monthy) |  |  |
| \%er referred (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Etera. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6 \%}$ partic. preferred A (partic. divs.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Penmanis Led. ${ }_{\text {Preforred (quars }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Phoenix Acce日tance Corp. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Pollock Paper \& Box 7 7\%, preferred (quar.) ---:- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Public Service Co. of Colorado $7 \%$ pref. (mo.): <br> $6 \%$ preferred (monthly) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Rallroad Employees Corp. A \& B $\qquad$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Reading Co. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Regent Kitting Mills, preferrē̈ |  |  |



Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of

 New YorkThe following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business. Oct. 16, 1940, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

|  | Oct. 16, 1940 | Oct. 9, 1940 | Oct. 18, 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from United States Treasury $x$ | 9,189,346,000 | 9,249,309,000 | 7,129,336,000 |
| Redemptlon fund-F. R. notes.......--- | 1,522,000 | 1,522,000 | 7,129,356,000 |
| Other cash | 83,905,000 | 88,883,000 | 86,255,000 |
| 1 ) 1 discoun | 9,274,773,000 |  | 7,217,111,000 |
| $J$ dilidiscounted: |  | 9,330,714,000 | 7,217,111,000 |
| Secured by U, s. Govt. obligations |  |  |  |
| direct and guaranteed. | 596,000 $1,024,000$ | 2,744,000 | 290,000 |
|  | 1,024,000 | 3,195,000 | 1,482,000 |
| Total bilis disco bought in open | 1,620,000 | 5,939,000 | 0 |
| Industrial advances.. | 1,781,000 | 1,781,000 | 00 |
| U. S. Govt. Becurities, direct and guaranteed: | 1,81,000 | 1,781,00 |  |
| Bonds | 422,093,000 | 423,467,000 | 417,034,000 |
|  | 297,703,000 | 302,153,000 | 394,710,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed | 719,796,000 | 725,620,000 | 870,949,000 |
| Total bills and securí | 723,197,000 | 733,340,000 | 4,799,000 |
| Due from foreign banks | 17,000 | 17,000 | 199,000 |
| Federal Reserve not | 2,515,000 | 2,543,000 | 5,681,000 |
|  | 221.000 | 155,694,000 | 201,496,000 |
| Bank premlses Other assets |  | 9,750,000 | 8,908,000 |
| Other assets | 15,587,000 | 16,048,000 | 21,975,000 |
| Total assets | 10289,060,000 | 10257,106,000 | 8,330,169,000 |
| Llabitites- |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation | 1,470,994,000 | 1,458,801,000 | 1,195,041,000 |
| Deposits-Member bank reserve a | 7,322,900,000 | 7,350,053,000 | 6,399,065,000 |
| U. 8. Treasurer-General | 146,919,000 | 179,226,000 | 95,951,000 |
| Foreign | 576,971,000 | 591,079,000 | 146,222,000 |
| Other depos | 417,684,000 | 412,208,000 | 193,399,000 |
| Total deposits | 8,464,474,000 | 8,532,566,000 |  |
| Deferred avallability items | 227,670,000 | 139,876,000 |  |
| Other Hablitiles, incl accrued dividends. | 1,003,000 | 1,041,000 | 1,356,000 |
| tal Il | 10,164,141,000 | 10132,284,000 | 8,210,314,000 |
| Capital Account |  |  |  |
| Capltal pald in | 51,052,000 | 51,052,000 | 50,911,000 |
| Surplus (Section 7 | 53,326,000 | 53,326,000 | 52,463,000 |
| Surplus (Section 13-b) | 7,109,000 | 7,109,000 | 7,457,000 |
| Other capital accoun | 13,432,000 | 13,335,000 | 9,024,000 |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts. | 10289,060,000 | 10257,106,000 | 8,330,169,000 |
| Ratio of total reserve to deposit and F. R. note liabilities comblined |  |  |  |
| Contingent liablity on blils purchased for | 93.4\% | \% | 9.9\% |
| foreign correspondents --...-.-.- |  |  | 36,000 |
| Commitments to make industrial ad- | 722,000 |  |  |
| 4 "Other cash" does not include Federal reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes. <br> $x$ These are certificates given by the United States Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reserve banks when the dollar was, on Jan. 31, 1934, devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates belng worth less to the extent of the difference, the difference itself having been appropriated as proflt by the Treasury under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House

The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House on Friday afternoon is given in full below: statement of members of the new york clearing house ASSOCLATION AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS THURSDAY, OCT. 17, 1940


## THE LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Quotations of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sat., } \\ \text { Oct. } 12 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mon., } \\ & \text { Oct. } 14 \end{aligned}$ | Tues., Oct. 15 | Wed., Oct. 16 | Thurs., Oct. 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fri., } \\ & \text { Oct. } 18 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boots Pure Drugs .-. |  | 40/- | 40/6 | 40/6 | $40 / 3$ | 40/- |
| British Amer Tobacco. |  | 81/101/2 | 82/6 | 82,6 | 82/6 | $82 / 6$ |
| Cable \& WIre ord.---- |  |  |  |  |  | $£ 50$ |
| Central Min \& lnvest-- |  | ¢934 | £93/4 | 193/4 | ¢93/4 | £93/4 |
| Cons Goldtields of S A. |  | 33/11/2 | 32/6 | $32 / 6$ | $32 / 6$ | $32 / 6$ |
| Courtaulds S \& Co |  | $291-$ | 29/3 | 29/- | $29 / 3$ | 29/- |
| De Beers. |  | £37/8 | £37/3 | £37/3 | £37/6 | £37/8 |
| Distillers Co |  | 56/6 | 56/6 | $56 / 9$ | 56/9 | 56/9 |
| Electric \& Musical Ind |  | $8 / 3$ | 83 | 81- | 7/101/2 | 7/6 |
| Ford Ltd. | Closed | 15/9 | 15/9 | 15/9 | 15,9 | 15/9 |
| Hudsons Bay Co-..- |  | 23/6. | 23/6 | 23/6 | 23/6 | 23/6 |
| Imp Tob of CB \& $\mathrm{I}_{\text {-. }}$ |  | 101/101/3 | 101/3 | 101/3 | 102/6 | 101 101/3 |
| London Mid Ry-....- |  | 127/8 | 2123/8 | £125/8 | 1123/4 | 12129 |
| Metal Box |  | $67 / 6$ | 67/6 | $67 / 6$ | 67/6 | 67/6 |
| Rand Mines. |  | £6 | £6 | $\mathrm{E}_{6}$ |  |  |
| R10 Tinto |  | £7 | 17 | £7 | \& $71 / 2$ |  |
| Rolls Royce |  | $73 / 9$ | 73/9 | 73/9 | 73/9 | $73 / 9$ |
| Shell Transport. |  | 36/3 | 36/3 | 35/71/2 | 36/3 | $36 / 3$ |
| United Molasses_ |  | 20/41/2 | 20/41/2 | 20/41/2 | $20 / 71 / 2$ | $20 / 6$ |
| Vickers Went----..--- |  | 14/- | 14/- | 14/- | $14 /-$ | 14/- |
| Areas.............. |  | 12\% | £2\%/4 | £23/4 | 123/4 | ¢2\%/4 |

## Weekly Return of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, giving the principal items of resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 101 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained, These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the figures for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions,' immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.

Commencing with the statement of May 19, 1937, various changes were made in the breakdown of loans as reported in this statement, which wore described In an announcement of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of A pril 20, 1937, as follows:

The changes in the report form are confined to the classification of loans and discounts. This classification has been changed primarily to show the amounts of (1) commercial, industrial and agricultural loans, and (2) loans (other than to brokers and dealers) for the purpose of purchasing or carrying outhes. The revised form also eliminates the distinction between loans to brokers and dealers in securities located in New York City and those located cial New York Oity. Provision has been made also to include "acceptances of own bank purchased or discounted" with "acceptances and commer clal paper bought in open market" under the revised caption "open market paper," instead of in "all other loans," as formerly.
sould each be segregated as "on securities" and "otherwise secured and unsecured.
A more detailed explanation of the revisions was published in the May 29, 1937, Issue of the "Ohronicle," page 3590.
ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN 101 LEADING CITIES BY DISTRIGTS ON OGT. 9 , 1940 (In MIIIIONS of Dollars

| Federal Reserve Distictio- | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleveland | Richmond | Allanta | Chicago | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. CHy | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-total | $24,327$ | \$1,207 |  | \$1,203 | 1,930 |  |  | S.427 |  | 414 |  |  |  |
| Loans-total | 8,800 | 1.630 | +3,216 | 1,476 | 1,930 | 284 | ${ }^{654}$ | 1,004 | 717 <br> 339 | 414 203 | $\begin{array}{r}695 \\ 315 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 547 280 | 2.312 |
| Commercial, Indus and agricul. loans | 4,672 | 316 | 1,915 | 226 | 298 | 129 | 164 | 607 | 190 | 105 | 184 | 185 | ${ }_{353}^{991}$ |
| Open market paper | 299 | 66 |  | 36 |  | 11 |  | 42 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 15 |
| Loans to brokers and dealers in securs. | 409 | 12 | 292 | 23 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| Other loans for purchasing or carrying securites | 462 | 18 | 212 | 32 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 68 | 12 |  |  | 1 | 18 |
| Real estate loans. | 1,221 | 80 | 200 | 50 | 180 | 46 | 33 | 128 | 57 | 11 | 30 | ${ }_{23}^{14}$ | 42 |
| Loans to banks |  | 1 | 30 | 1 |  |  | 1 |  | 2 |  | 1 |  |  |
| Other loans-: | 1,698 | 137 | 485 | 108 | 208 |  | 112 | 131 | 64 | 76 | 66 | 53 | 177 |
| Treasury bllis |  | 18 | 324 |  |  | 1 | 3 | 246 | 10 |  | 20 | 35 | 12 |
| Treasury notes. | 1,814 | 39 | 986 | 29 | 145 | 112 | 36 | 256 | 32 | 21 | 57 | 36 | 65 |
| United States bonds | 6,796 | 341 | 2,892 | 333 | ${ }^{636}$ | 205 | 111 | 1,101 | 156 | 120 | 94 | 89 | 718 |
| Obligations guar. by U. S. Govt | 2.588 | 54 | 1.486 | 941 | 134 | 63 | 67 | 272 | 172 | 28 | 76 | 48 | 192 |
| Other securities----------- | 3,869 | 125 | 1.584 | 271 | 277 | 68 | 110 |  | 108 | 42 | 133 | 59 | 344 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank-- | 11,770 | 690 <br> 146 | 6,745 | 491 | 716 48 | 219 | 143 | 1,597 | 241 | 108 | 204 | 139 | 477 |
| Cash in vault -..........-- |  | 146 178 | 105 | 22 220 | $\begin{array}{r}48 \\ 344 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 250 | 15 212 | 76 602 | 175 | 124 | 18 | 12 | 25 |
| Other assets-net... | 1,206 | 72 | 431 | 80 | 94 | 39 | 50 | 77 | 27 | 16 | 23 | 288 30 | 315 267 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Demand deposits-adjusted. | 21,238 | 1,363 | 10.441 | 1,017 | 1,453 | 557 | 437 | 2,904 | 511 | 314 | 555 | 493 | 1,193 |
| Tlme deposits - --....- | 5,353 | 235 | 1,089 | 261 | 742 | 204 | 190 | 975 | 191 | 117 | 146 | 135 | 1,068 |
| Inter bank deposits: | 529 | 13 |  | 47 |  | 33 | 42 | 138 | 15 | 2 | 19 | 32 | 85 |
| Domestic banks.. | 8,719 | 396 | 3,848 | 458 | 494 | 336 | 298 | 1,328 | 356 | 167 | 422 | 262 | 354 |
| Forelgn banks | 691 | 18 | 637 |  |  |  | 2 |  |  | 1 |  | 1 | 19 |
| Borrowings ${ }^{\text {ather liabilies }}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other liabilitles.-....-...-- | 729 $\mathbf{3 , 7 9 6}$ | ${ }_{247}^{20}$ | 1,6207 | ${ }_{215}^{14}$ | 17 382 | ${ }_{98} 87$ | 10 95 | ${ }_{408}$ | 95 | ${ }_{61}^{7}$ | ${ }_{108}^{3}$ | 49 ${ }^{4}$ | 295 |

## Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

The following was issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System on Thursday afternoon, Oet. 17, showing the condition of the 12 Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the eight preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the 12 banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The comments of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System upon the returns for the latest week appear in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE fEDERAL RESERVE bANKS at the close of business oct. 16, 1940

| Three Clphers (000) Omatled | Oct. ${ }^{\text {1940, }}$ 16, | Oct. 9, 1940 | ${ }_{\text {Oct. }} \mathbf{1 9 4 0}$. |  | ( Sept 1940 18. | ${ }_{\text {Sep }}{ }_{1940}{ }^{11}$, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. 4, } \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug, } 28, \\ 1940, \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A_{1940}{ }^{21,} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 18, \\ 1939, \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | 8 | \$ | 8 | 8 | 8 | \$ | \$ | 5 | 8 |
| Gold etfs. on hand and due from U. S. Treas.x Redemptiun fund (Federal Reserve notes) Other eash | $\begin{array}{r} 19,077,299 \\ 11,234 \\ 326,661 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,032,300 \\ 11,3 \times 1 \\ 319,347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,953, .03 \\ 12,78 \\ 327,977 \\ \hline 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,843,300 \\ 31,77,734 \\ 347,50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,756,298 \\ 11,398 \\ 344,387 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,671,299 \\ 11,397 \\ 340,820 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,631,297 \\ 11,398 \\ 322,814 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,561,978 \\ 11,826 \\ 348,390 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,488,978 \\ 11,826 \\ 354,056 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,769,206 \\ 932,787 \\ 332,383 \end{array}$ |
| Tot | 19,415,244 | 19,383,028 | $\xrightarrow{19,293,069}$ | 19,202,624 | 19,112,083 | 19,023,516 | 18,965,509 | 18,922,194 | 18,852,860 | 15,111,366 |
| Bills discounted: <br> Becured by U, S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed Other bills discounted.. | 1,12 <br> 2,425 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{3 , 3 7 0} \\ & \mathbf{4 , 6 1 5} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,349 \\ & 4,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 860 \\ 3,722 \end{array}$ | 881 3.230 | $\begin{array}{r} 980 \\ 4,258 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 1,503 \\ & 4,031 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 , 2 2 9} \\ & \mathbf{2}, \mathbf{6 1 9} \end{aligned}$ | 1,119 1,939 | 1,082 |
| Total | 3,737 | 7,985 | 5,647 | 2 | 4,091 | 5,238 | 5,53 | 3,848 | 3,0 | 5,623 |
| Bills bought in open market Industrial advances. | 8,325 | 8,400 | 8,37 | 8,66 | 612 | 8,630 | 8,645 | ,55 | 8,561 | 11,787 |
| United States Government securities, direct and guaranteed: <br> Bonds. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,397,780 \\ 950,800 \end{array}$ | $1,400,100$ 999000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318,600 \\ & 1,105,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318,800 \\ & 1,15,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318,600 \\ & 1,115,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318,600 \\ & 1,15,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,318,600 \\ & 1,115,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,319,196 \\ & 1,12,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,319,196 \\ & 1,126,732 \end{aligned}$ | $1,315,942$ $1,245,497$ 186,820 |
| Total $\mathbf{~} \mathrm{s}$ Govt securitles, direct and guaranteed. | 2,383, | 2,399,100 | 2,423,600 | 2,433,60 | 33,60 | 33,60 | 2,433,600 | 41,6 | 2,445, | 2,748,2 |
| Other securitles...-. Foreign loans on gold. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total blils and | 2,395,56 | 415,4 | 37, | 446,8 | 46, | 47, | 447,7 | 454,0 | 457, | 766,0 |
| Gold held abroad <br> Due from forelzo banks <br> 辟 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Uncolliected ite | 1,071,624 | ${ }^{689,084}$ | 768.046 | 691,970 | 851.710 | 706.834 | 663,569 | 636.58 | 661.319 | ${ }^{202,576}$ |
| Other assets.... | 53,676 | [54,893 | - ${ }_{51,679}^{41,257}$ | ${ }_{53}^{4}, 547$ | ${ }_{52,713}^{41}$ | ${ }_{65.117}^{41,10}$ | ${ }_{61.230}^{41.37}$ | 40,191 <br> 1081 | 59,326 | 68,663 |
| Total assets | 22,998,962 | 22,584,369 | 22,616,869 | 22,462,20 | 22,526,578 | 22,307,254 | 22,200,662 | 22,135,247 | 22,092,535 | 18,814,269 |
| Federal Reserve note | 5,508,424 | 84 | 64,238 | 5,406,985 | 295,924 | 5,393,924 | 5,390,785 | 34,240 | 309,939 | 4,756,457 |
| D | 14,015,812 | 13,927,014 | 13,800,205 | 13,703,112 | 13,624,419 | 595,824 | 13,523,861 | ,515,998 | 13,418.718 | ,906,847 |
| Unted | + 462,610 | 579.0 | ${ }^{678,060}$ | 792.532 |  |  | 91 |  | 889 |  |
| Forelign ....it | 603,00 | - 517,853 | 1,045,4 | $\xrightarrow{1,011,324}$ | $1,035,459$ | $\begin{aligned} & 956.537 \\ & 563,403 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{512,52}^{997.51}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 990.660 \\ & +507,088 \end{aligned}$ | 618,4 | 283,540 |
| Total deposits | 18,138,768 | 16,080,321 | 16.064,789 | 16,020,613 | 15,963,548 | 15,877,450 | 15,825,084 | 15,826,840 | 15,793,517 | ,954,229 |
| Deferred avallability items Other llabilitles, incl. accru | $\begin{array}{r} 986,147 \\ 3,658 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 659,124 \\ 3,874 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 723,391 \\ 3,441 \mid \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 670,157 \\ 3,653 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 803,296 \\ 3,137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 699,184 \\ 6,129 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 621.720 \\ 2,853 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 11,024 \\ 3,284 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,546 \\ 2,896 \end{array}$ | 52,250 3,935 |
| Total 1 | 22,636,997 | 22,222,683 | 22,255,859 | 22,101,408 | 22,165,905 | 946,887 | 21,840,442 | 21,775,388 | 732,89 | ,466,87 |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burplus (Section | 151,720 | 151,720 | 151,720 | 151,720 | 151,7 | 151,720 | $\begin{aligned} & 157, .780 \\ & 151,720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 151,720 \\ 151,720 \end{gathered}$ | 151,720 | 9,152 |
| - | 45,753 | 26,839 45,486 | 26,839 44,819 | 28,839 44,606 | 26,839 44,477 | + ${ }_{44,388}$ | +26,839 | + ${ }_{43,718}^{26.839}$ | 26,83 43,51 | 35,413 |
| tal | 22,998,962 | 22,584,369 | 22,616,869 | 22,452,203 | 22,526,57 | 22,307,254 | 22,200,662 | 22,135,247 | 22,092,53 | 18,814,269 |
| Reserve | 89.7\% | 89.8\% | - $89.6 \%$ | , 89.6\% | 89.5\% | 89.4\% | 89.4\% | 89.4\% | 89.3\% | 8.3 |
| Contingent llability on bills purchased fo forelgn correspondents Commitments to make industrial advances. | 㖪 |  |  | ,07 | 8,007 |  | 8,192 | ,2 | 8,24 | 101 <br> 0,236 |
| Maturtty Distribution of Bul <br> Short Term Securttes- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{16-30} 1$ | ,941 | 8,334 | 4,113 | 2,929 | 2,606 | 3,418 | 3,806 | ${ }_{233} 217$ | 1,579 | ${ }_{2} 258$ |
| ${ }^{31-60}$ days bills dithe | 612 | ${ }^{391}$ | 288 | 47 | 67 | 73 | 68 | 68 | 40 |  |
| 90 days bllls | ${ }_{7} 735$ | 735 |  | 74 |  |  |  | 518 | ${ }^{63}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 200 | 175 | 131 | 261 | 270 | 92 | 23 |  |
| ${ }_{1-15}^{\text {Total bllls dil }}$ | 3,737 | 7,98 | 5,6 | 4,582 | 4,091 | 5,238 | 5,53 | ,84 | 3,05 | 5,623 |
| $18-30$ days bills boud |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{31-60}{ }^{\text {a }}$ days dills bought in open marke |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 93 |
| Over 90 days bills bought in open mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 415 |
| ${ }_{\text {10,-30 }}$ days Industrial adv | , 1112 | 1,345 | 1,382 | 1,661 | 1,598 | 1,568 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.25 | ,442 |
| ${ }_{31-60}$ days lodustrral advancee | 196 199 | ${ }_{255}^{148}$ | ${ }_{251}^{131}$ | ${ }_{30}^{115}$ | 13 | ${ }_{13}$ | 16 | 24 | 24 | 9 |
| $61-90$ days industrial advanc |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over 90 days Industrial adv | 6,073 | 6,060 | 6,204 | 6,279 | 6,36 | 6,40 | 6,41 | . 27 | 6,27 | 8,503 |
| Total indus | 8,325 | 8,40 | 8,37 | 8,66 |  |  |  |  |  | ,787 |
| ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{10-30}$ days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54,675 |
| ${ }_{61-90}{ }^{31-60}$ days |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,4, |
| Over 90 | 2,383,500 | 2,399,10 | 2,331,10 | 2,341,10 | 2,341,1 | 2,433,60 | 2.433,60 | 2,441,6 | 2,445,9 | 2,455,6 |
| Total U. 8. Governmen and guaranteed.... | 2,383,500 | 2,399,10 | 2,423,60 | 2,433,60 | 2,433,60 | 2,423,60 | 2,433,60 | 2,441,6 | 2,445,9 | 2,748,25 |
| Total other securit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Notes- <br> Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank.................... | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 5,785,779 \\ 277,355 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,771,996 \\ 292,632 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,732,623 \\ 268,385 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,703,707 \\ 296,722 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,692,745 \\ 296,821 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,688,926 \\ 295,002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,639,131 \\ 248,346 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,623,589 \\ 289,349 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,607,5731 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,060,226 \\ \mathbf{3 0 3}, 769 \end{array}$ |
| In actual ctroulation. | 5,508,424 | 5,479,364 | 5,464,238 | 5,406,985 | 5,395,92 | 5,393,924 | 5,390,785 | 5,334,21 | 5,309,93 | 4,756,457 |
| Collateral Held by ADent as Securtey for <br> Notes 1ssued to Bank <br> Gold etts. on band and due from U. S. Treas... <br> By ellyible paper <br>  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,878,000 \\ 2,195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,844,500 \\ 6,485 \\ \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,830,500 \\ 4,226 \\ \ldots- \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,800,500 \\ 3,079 \\ \ldots-\cdots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,796,500 \\ 2,744 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,790,000 \\ 3,844 \\ \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 539.500 \\ 4,200 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.723,000 \\ 2,537 \\ \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,688,000 \\ 1,625 \\ \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,162,000 \\ 1,557 \end{array}$ |
| Total collateral-.............. | 5,880,195 | 5,850,985 | 5,834,726 | 5,809,579 | 5,799,244 | 5,793,844 | 5,743,700 | 5,725,537 | 5.689,625 | 5,163,557 |

". Other cash" does not Include Federal Reserve notes. ${ }^{\dagger}$ Revised fligures.
 provisions of the Gold Resierve Act of 1934

Volume 151
Weekly Returns of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (Concluded) WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS OGT. 16, 1940

| Three Cy/hers (000) Omi'ted Federal Reserve A gent at- | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleveland | Rtchmond | Atlanta | Chicaso | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. Ctty | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 8 | 8 |
| Gold certifleates on hand and due from United States Treasury | 19,077,299 1 | 1,169,682 ${ }^{9}$ | 9,189,346 | 967,344 1 | 1,257,359 | 516,393 | 357,555 | 3,062,281 | 478,094 | 295.532 | 408,432 | 269,410 | $1,105,871$ 1.102 |
| Redemption tund-Fed. Res. notes.-- | 111,284 | ${ }_{3}^{1.606}$ | 1,522 |  | \% 21,201 | 21,534 |  | 1,339 38,298 | 14,318 | 348 6.997 | 538 18,890 | $\begin{array}{r}12,490 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,102 $\mathbf{3 1 , 8 1 1}$ |
|  | 326,661 | 33,005 | 83,905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total reserves | 19,415,244 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,204,293 ${ }^{9}$ | 9,274,773 | 995,045 | 1,279,236 | 539,590 | 375,666 | 3.101,918 | 492,708 | 302,877 | 427,860 | 282,494 | 1,139,784 |
| Bllis discounted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. bligations, direct and guaranteed | 1,312 <br> 2,425 |  | [ ${ }^{596}$ | 114 173 | 141 82 |  |  | 57 92 | 86 | 99 115 | 112 <br> 394 | 126 209 | 25 86 |
| Other bills discounted. | 2,425 |  | 1,024 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills disco | 3,737 |  | 1,620 | 287 | 223 | 62 | 44 | 149 | 86 | 214 | 506 | 35 | 111 |
| Industrial advances | 8,325 | 1,060 | 1,781 | 2,410 | 365 | 821 | 60 | 269 | 5 | 265 | 214 | 252 | 623 |
| 0. 8 Govt. securities, direct \& guar.: Bonds. | 1,397,700 | 99,913 | 422,073 | 117,487 | 140,242 | 72,493 | 53,105 | 157,963 | 58,875 | 39,024 | 66,531 | 53,317 | 116,657 |
| Note | 1,985,800 | 70,470 | 297,703 | 82,862 | 98,914 | 51,131 | 37,457 | 111,411 | 41,524 | 27,522 | 46,924 | 37,604 | 82,278 |
| Total U. S. Govt. securitles, direct and guaranteed | 2,383,500 | 170,383 | 719,796 | 200,349 | 239.156 | 123,624 | 90,562 | 269,374 | 100,399 | 66,546 | 113,455 | 90,921 | 198,935 |
| Total bllls and secur | 2,395,562 | 171,443 | 723,197 |  | 239,744 | 124,507 | 90,966 ${ }_{2}$ | 269,792 | 100,490 | $67.025$ | $114,175$ | $91,508$ | 199,669 |
| Due from forelgn banks Fed. Res notes of other | 21,552 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 2,515 \end{array}$ | 870 | 1,622 | 2,558 ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2,315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,618 \\ 2,61 \end{array}$ |  | See a 651 | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 1,657 \end{aligned}$ | 520 | 3,700 |
| Uncollected Items.. | 1,071,624 | 99,893 | 263,221 | 81,406 | 130,448 | 85,331 | 44,249 | 152,288 | 58,703 | 24,059 | 43,120 3 | 40,090 | 48.816 |
| Bank premises | 41,257 <br> 53,676 | $\stackrel{2,847}{3,604}$ | 9,750 15,586 | 4.488 4,456 | 5,436 <br> 5,855 | 2,487 <br> 3,093 | 2,002 1,949 | 3,358 <br> 5,620 | 2,423 2,102 | 1,374 <br> 1,520 | 3,097 2,394 | 1,752 | 2,875 4,745 |
| Other assets. | 53,676 | 3,604 | 15,586 | 4,456 | 5,855 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | 22,998,962 | 1,482,75 | 289060 | 289,316 | 1,662,345 | 757,568 | 517,149 | 3,535,660 | 658,285 | 397,506 | 592,304 | 418,485 | 1,398,593 |
| LIABILITIES <br> R. notes in actual clrcula | 5,508,424 | 448,096 | 1,470,994 | 378,036 | 501,838 | 256,728 | 177,919 | 1,180,434 | 205,654 | 151,934 | 197,533 | 89,278 | 449,980 |
| Deposits: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 327 , |  | 285,564 | 225,515 | 75,564 |
| Member bank reserve account.---- | 14,015,812 | $\begin{array}{r} 831,071 \\ 24,455 \end{array}$ | 7,322,900 | 681,472 21,250 | 895,250 31,838 | 36,442 26,571 | 228,625 | $1,934,618$ 48,898 | 26,423 | - 25,832 | 30.113 | 28,930 | 26,756 |
| Foreign | 1,057,344 | 51,192 | 576,971 | 73,400 | 69,655 | 32,206 | 26,214 | 89,878 | 22,469 | 16,478 | 21,721 | 22,469 | 54,691 |
| Other depos | 603,002 | 7,409 | 417,684 | 26,361 | 8,559 | 3,320 | 6,158 | 92,121 | 8,723 | 4.172 | 4,710 | 1,986 | 21,799 |
| Total deposits | 16,138,768 | 914,127 | 8,464,474 | 802,483 | 1,005,302 | 402,539 | 285,153 | 2,165,558 | 385,108 | 14,20 | 342,108 | 278,900 | 878,810 |
| Deferred a vallability Items | 986,147 | 95,146 | 227,670 | 75,007 | 120,780 | 82,515 | 40,792 | 43,197 | 56,081 | 21,854 | 41,806 | 38,638 | 42,661 |
| Other llabilities, incl. acerued divs.-. | 3,658 | -413 | 1,003 | 369 | 413 | 113 | 159 | 394 | 120 | 153 | 145 | 128 | 248 |
| Total liablities_ | 22,636,997 | 1,457,782 | 10164141 | 1,255,895 | 1,628,333 | 741,895 | 504,023 | 3,489,583 | 646,963 | 388,147 | 581,592 | 406,944 | 1,371,699 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital paid in.-̇ | 137,653 | 9,333 |  |  |  |  |  | 12,824 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,62 \\ & 4,709 \end{aligned}$ | 3,152 | 4,613 | 3,974 | 10,224 |
| Surplus (Section 7)-7 Surplus (Section 13-b) | 151,720 26,839 | 10,405 2,874 | $\begin{array}{r}53,326 \\ 7 \\ \hline 109\end{array}$ | 14,198 4.393 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,323 \\ 1,007 \end{array}$ | 5,247 3,246 | 5,725 713 | 22,824 1,429 | 4,709 | 3,001 1,05 | 1,142 1,51 | 3,964 1,266 | 11,684 2,121 2 |
| Other capltal accounts | 45,753 | 2,357 | 13.432 | 2,949 | 4,614 | 1,842 | 2,011 | 7,812 | 1,913 | 2,253 | 1,534 | 2,143 | 2,893 |
| Total Habliltles and cap.tal accounts | 22,998,962 | 1,482,751 | 10289060 | 1,289,316 | 1,662,345 | 757,568 | 517,149 | 3,535,600 | 658,285 | 397,506 | 592,304 | 418,485 | 1,398.593 |
| Commitments to make indus. advs... | 7,459 | 267 | 722 | 1.038 | - 960 | 612 |  | 14 | 416 |  |  |  |  |


| Three Ciphers (000) omulted Federal Reserve Bank of - | Total | Boston | New York | Phtla. | Cleveland | Rtchmona | Allanta | Chicago | St. Louts | Minneap | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve notes: Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent | 5,785,779 | 462.044 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 204,430 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\frac{\mathrm{s}}{511,323}$ |
| Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank..-- | 5,785,779 <br> 277,355 | 462,044 13,948 | $1,545,180$ <br> 74,186 | 397,366 19,330 | $\begin{array}{r} 524,346 \\ 22,508 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 268,674 \\ 11,946 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 192,626 \\ 14,707 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,210,275 \\ 29,841 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 216,551 \\ 10,897 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 156,851 \\ 4,917 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 204,430 \\ -\quad 6,897 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96,113 \\ 6,835 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 511,323 \\ 61,343 \end{array}$ |
| In actual crrculation. | 5,508,424 | 448.096 | 1,470,994 | 378,036 | 501,838 | 256,728 | 177,919 | 1,180,434 | 205,654 | 151,934 | 197.533 | 89,278 | 449,980 |
| Collateral held by agent as security tor notes Issued to banks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from Untted States Treasury.... Eliglble paper | 5,878,000 | 470,000 | 1,565,000 | 400,000 236 | 528,000 | 290,000 40 | 195,000 | 1,220,000 | 219,000 70 | 157,500 175 | 210,000 477 | 99,500 | 524,000 |
| Eliglble paper | 2,195 |  | 1,197 | 236 |  |  |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |  |
| Total collateral | 5,880,195 | 470,000 | 1,566,197 | 400,236 | 528,000 | 290,040 | 195,000 | 1,220,000 | 219,070 | 157,675 | 210,477 | 99,500 | 524.000 |

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Oct. 18 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | BLI | Asked |  | B1d | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oct 231940 | 0.06\% |  | Dec 111940 | 0.06\% |  |
| Oct. 301940. | $0.06 \%$ | --.-- | Dec $181940 \ldots$ | $0.06 \%$ |  |
| Nov. 61940 Nov. 131940 | 0.06\% $0.06 \%$ | -. | Dee 26 1940........ | 0.06\% |  |
| Nov. 20 1940.. | 0.06\% |  | Jan. 91941 --c.e. | $0.06 \%$ |  |
| Nov. 271940 Dec: 41940 | $0.06 \%$ $0.06 \%$ |  | Jan. 161941 | 0.06\% |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury Notes-Friday, Oct. 18
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d s$ of a point.

| Maturaty | Int. <br> Rate | Bld | Asked | Maturdty | Int. Rats | B4d | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec 151940 | 11/2\% | 1006 |  | June 151943 | 11/6\% | 102.14 | 102.16 |
| Mar. 151941 | 11\%\% | 10123 | 101.25 | Sept. 151943 | $1 \%$ | 102.4 | 10.6 |
| June 151941 | 13\% | ${ }_{102}^{10124}$ |  | Dec 151943 | $11 / \%$ | 10224 | 10226 |
| Dec. 151941 | 11/\%\% | 1023 102.23 | 1025 | Mar. 15 1944. | 1\%\% | 1023 | 1025 |
| Sept. 151942 | 2\% | 104 | 1042 | Sept. 151944 |  | 102.3 | 1026 |
| Dec. 151942 | 1\%\% | 103.30 | 104 | Mar. 15194 | 3/\% | 100.18 | 100.20 |

## Stock and Bond Averages

Below are the daily closing averages of representative stocks and bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange as compiled by Dow, Jones \& Co.:

| Rate | Stock |  |  |  | Bond. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ \text { Indus- } \\ \text { tricals } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { Rall } \\ \text { roads } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 15 \\ U_{12 l l t} \\ \text { tes } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Total 65 Stocks | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ \text { Indus. } \\ \text { vrlals } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Frasi } \\ \text { Grade } \\ \text { Radis } \end{array} \right\rvert\, \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ \text { second } \\ \text { Orade } \\ \text { Ralls } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { Uthl }_{1} \\ \text { thes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Bonds } \end{gathered}$ |
| Oct. 18 | 132.45 | 28.96 |  | 44.83 | 107.77 | ${ }^{93.69}$ | 49.70 | 109.69 | 90.21 |
| Oct. $17-$ | ${ }^{132.49}$ | 28.80 28.71 | ${ }_{22.19}^{22.32}$ | ${ }_{44.79}^{44}$ | 107.75 |  | ${ }_{49.59}^{49.65}$ | 109.58 109.50 | ${ }_{90}^{90.13}$ |
| Oct. 15- | 131.48 | 28.64 |  | 44.41 | 107.71 | ${ }^{93.35}$ | 49.24 | 109.46 | 89.94 |
| Oct. 14 | 130.73 | HOLI | ${ }_{\text {AY }}{ }^{21.52}$ | 44.12 | - | ${ }_{\text {DAY }} 93.4$ | 49.65 | $\stackrel{10932}{\text { HOLI }}$ | ${ }_{\text {AY }} 89.98$ |

## THE PARIS BOURSE

The Paris Bourse, due to war conditions, was closed from June 11 to July 30, on which latter date the Exchange was opened for limited trading. However, since the reopening no quotations have been obtainable.

## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & o a t . \\ & 12 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{oct} \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oct. } \\ & \text { an } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { oct. } \\ & 18 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| legemeine Elektriziteets-Gesellischatt( |  | 175 | 174 | 175 | 175 | 173 |
| Beriliner Krat |  |  |  |  | 131 |  |
| Commerz Bank (6\%) |  | 149 | 147 | 147 | 148 | 148 |
| Deutsche Relchsbahn (German Rys. |  | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 |
| Dresdner Bank |  | 140 | 138 | 138 | 138 | 138 |
| Farbenindustrie |  | - | 120 |  | 189 | 120 |
| Reichab bank (new shares) |  | 255 | 253 | 254 | 253 |  |
|  |  | 137 | ${ }_{136}^{253}$ | 137 | 137 | 136 |

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Sat. } 1 & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed., } & \text { Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ \text { Oct. } 12 & \text { Oct. } 14 & \text { Oct. is } & \text { Oct. is } & \text { Oct. } 17 & \text { Oct. is }\end{array}$




The price of silver per ounce (in cents) in the United States on the same days have been:

 | (newly mined) | 71.11 | 71.11 | 71.11 | 71.11 | 71.11 | 71.11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-See following page.

Transactions at the New York Stock Exchange. Daily, Weekly and Yearly-See page 2321.

# Stock and Bond Sales_New York Stock Exchange DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY <br> Occupying Altogether Sixteen Pages-Page One 

 aecount is taken of such sales in computing the range for the year.

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange

Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Treasury, Home Owners' Loan and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds on the New York Stock Exchange during the current week. | Quotations after decimal point represent one or more 32 ds |
| :--- |
| Dally Record of 0.5. B. Bond Prices |
| Oat. 12 |

Treasury
4/8, 1947-52_.........
Total sales in 81,000 untit
$\qquad$$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Hig } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { Close } \\ \text { unts }\end{array}\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Hign } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { low }\end{array}\right.\right.$ 3 $1 / 4,1946-56$. $\qquad$
 HIg
How
LIG
Close
His
Hig Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units
$31 / 8 \mathrm{~s}, 1941-43 \ldots \ldots$
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ u $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Hig } \\ \text { Low } \\ \text { Close } \\ \text { Cnts }\end{array}\right.$
$\qquad$

Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
3 $3 / 8,1941 \ldots$
Total sales in $\$ 1,000 u$
31/8, 1943-45 ......
Total sales in $\$ 1,000 u$
31/8, 1944-46......
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ unclis.
$33 / 8 \mathrm{~s}, 1940-49 \ldots \ldots\left(\begin{array}{l}\mathrm{High} \\ \text { Low }\end{array}\right.$ H
Total sates in $\$ 1,000$ untts
3368, 1949-52...
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
3s, 1946-48.... Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
38, 1951-55....
Total sales n $\$ 1,000$ u
2768, 1955-60.
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
2\%/8, 1945-47.
Total sales in \$1,000 un
23/s, 1948-51
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
$28 / 8 \mathrm{~s}, 1951-54$
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ 23/8, 1956-59. $\qquad$
Total sa 8 in $\$ 1,000$
2\%/s, 1958-63 $\qquad$
Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ un
2\%/4, 1960-65 $\qquad$

$\frac{\text { Daily Record of U. S. Bond }}{\text { Treasury }} \begin{aligned} & \text { 23/2s, 1945_........ } \\ & \text { Tosal sales in } \$ 1,000 \text { un }\end{aligned}$ 21/28, 1948. $\qquad$ Total sales in $\$ 1,000 u$ 2358, 1949-53 $\qquad$ 21/2s, 1950-52 $\qquad$

## New York Stock Record


LOW AND HIGH SALE PRICES-PER SHARE. NOT PER CENT


Ranoe for Prowlous
Year 1939


## Stock ClosedColumbus




|  |  |  | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { oa. } 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monday } \\ \text { Oct. } 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \text { Tressady } \\ \text { oct. } 15 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Wednesday } \\ \text { oct. } 16 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thurssday } \\ & \text { oct. } 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { oc. } 18 \end{aligned}$ | Weel |  | Lowoen | Htohent | Lowest |  |
| \＄per share | ma |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 153_{4}}^{8}$ |  | ＊16 1612 |  | ＊16 168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ＋ | ${ }_{*}+155_{4}{ }^{163}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}16 & 1812 \\ 39 & 39\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}16 & 163 \\ 3812 \\ 39\end{array}$ |  | 6\％preterred ser | ${ }_{31}^{12}$ May ${ }^{12}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{78}$ | $3{ }^{78}$ | 4 418 <br> $5_{14}$ 488 <br> 588  | ＊378．41 | ${ }^{4}$ |  | Leased | ${ }_{3}{ }^{2}$ May 18 | ${ }_{612}{ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  | $25^{3}$ | 25.4 | 5 | （1） |  |  | －${ }_{\text {Inclan Rerining }}^{\text {Industrial Ray }}$ | $16{ }^{3}$ | Ja |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{03}$ | 1014102 | 102 | 教 | 104 | 500 | Ingersol－Rand－．－－－．－．－No | $72{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | 118 Jan |  | ${ }_{131}^{2912} \mathrm{Je}$ |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{*} 150$ |  |  |  |  | 145. June | ${ }^{158}$ ．Apr | 14719 May | 157 Aug |
|  | （10 ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {c／}}$ |  | Inspliation Cons Copperu par | ${ }^{66}{ }_{72 \text { May }}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{9014}{ }^{1578} \mathrm{Appr}$ | ${ }_{91}^{67} 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }^{988}{ }_{4}^{98}$ Sept |
|  | ${ }_{2888}^{68}{ }^{68}{ }^{685}$ |  | ${ }_{2714}^{* 6}{ }^{* 17}{ }^{612}$ |  | ${ }_{* 27}^{* 6} \quad 28^{63_{4}}$ | 2,300 500 |  |  | ${ }^{614}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | ${ }_{578}{ }^{\text {Dec }}$ |
|  |  | ＊1094 1111 |  | （109 ${ }^{2}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{91}^{214}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{8}^{3}{ }_{8}$ |  |  |  |  | 800 500 | It | ${ }_{23}{ }_{8} \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{184}$ | ${ }_{15}{ }^{6}$ | ${ }^{5158}$ | ${ }^{13} 4$ | ${ }_{13}^{134}$ |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{612} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 28. | ${ }^{* 26} 5$ | 15612 | 28.28 | 28 |  |  | 1 |  | ${ }_{16}{ }^{12} \mathrm{~A}$ Aprr |  |
|  | ${ }^{15574}$ |  |  |  |  | 400 7,800 | Int．Busiliess Machines Internat＇1 Harvester | ${ }^{136}$ June 11 | ${ }_{622_{4}}^{19}{ }_{6}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}145 & \text { Sept } \\ \\ 4578 \\ \text { Sept }\end{array}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{1623_{8}{ }^{4} 1623_{8}}^{4}$ | 162 | $\begin{array}{lll}* 162 & 165\end{array}$ |  |  |  | Preterred－－－－．．．．．－100 | 138 May 26 | 171 |  | ${ }^{7663_{4} \mathrm{Aug}}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 55_{8} \mathrm{Jan} \\ 144_{2} \mathrm{Apr} 20 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 814 \text { Jan } \\ 173_{8} \text { Sept } \\ \text { Sont } \end{array}$ |
|  | ${ }_{378}^{7}$ |  |  |  | 714 | 3,400 400 | Int Mercantlie Marine－No Dar |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} 263_{4} & 27 \\ { }^{2125} & 130 \\ 137_{8} & 141_{8} \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} { }^{*} 126 & 130 \\ 133_{4} \\ 145 \end{array}$ | 127 27 <br> 127  |  |  | 11，300 | Int Nickel of Canada．－No parPreferred |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{4}{ }^{\text {5 }} 8$ |  | 19，300 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 11，900 | Inter oonv preterred－－－－100 | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 10 I_{8} \text { Mane } 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 211{ }^{3} \text { Jan } 1 \\ & 73 \\ & 73 \text { Abr } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}143_{4} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 577_{8} & \mathrm{Dec} \\ 61_{4} & \text { May }\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | 40 | ${ }^{218}$ |  |  |  | （384May 18. | $\begin{aligned} & 53_{8} \mathrm{Jan}^{24} \\ & 56{ }_{4} \mathrm{Feb} \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | ＊3612 ${ }^{*}{ }^{4712}$ | ＊3612 3712 | ${ }_{3712}^{4712} 37812$ | ${ }_{363_{4}}{ }_{36}{ }^{3} 3_{4}^{4}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | （1nterntlonal Salit．－．－．No par |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 31_{4}^{314} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 299 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 29 \end{array}$ |  |
|  | ＊3024 | 3014 | ＊301 | ${ }^{3} 318$ |  | ${ }^{3}{ }^{3}{ }_{4}^{4}$ |  | ${ }_{25}^{267 \mathrm{May}}{ }^{\text {may }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 561_{4} \text { Feb }{ }^{372} \text { Oet } \\ & 36 \text { Oct }^{36} \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 311_{4} \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 2 | $21_{18}$ | ${ }_{1021}^{23}$ | $24^{3}$ |  |  | International slver－．．．．．．．${ }^{50}$ | $91_{2}{ }_{2}$ Jan 15 <br> $13_{4}$ May 15 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}19 & \text { Apr } \\ 84 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  |
|  | ， | 2－218 | ， | 2 |  | 16，800 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} 37_{8} & \text { sept } \\ 4 & \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{7}^{2188}$ | ${ }^{21_{8}}$ | 8 |  |  |  |  | $13_{4} \mathrm{May}^{2}$ $17_{8} \mathrm{Ma}$ 15 15 <br> $43_{8}$ May 21 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{* 84}^{*}{ }_{8}{ }^{12}$ | 90， 98 | $\begin{array}{lll}* 87 & 918 & 400 \\ * 80\end{array}$ |  | Interstate Dept Stores－No par Preterred＿－－－－－－－－100 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{*}{ }_{27} 7^{7_{8}}{ }^{7} 7^{714}$ | ＊678 |  |  |  |  | Island Creet Coail．－．．．－．－－－－1 |  |  | $1{ }^{714} \mathrm{Nov}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 877^{87} \text { June } \\ & 103_{4} \text { JJan } \\ & 323_{4} \text { Seppt } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | ${ }_{12518}^{27}$ |  |  |  |  | 400 |  | 2018 May123June 21 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{*}{ }_{12} 2_{2}{ }^{12} 2^{33_{4}}$ | $1_{2}{ }^{121212}$ | ${ }_{* 121}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 11_{1}^{191} 1_{2} \\ \hline \text { Sept } \\ \text { Sept } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{rl} 125 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 47 | ${ }_{47}{ }_{4}{ }^{2}$ |  |  | 4，700 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text { May } 21 \\ & \text { 343 May } 22 \\ & 44 \text { June } 10 \end{aligned}$ |  | $55^{-3}$－ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | 处 |  | ${ }^{264}$ | 96127 | 7，700 | Jones \＆Laughinn stil pret－ 100 Kalamazoo Stove \＆Furn -10 | $1221_{4}{ }^{4}{ }_{2}$ May 2215 ${ }^{97} 7_{8}$ June 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \text { Jan 15 } \\ & 97 \text { Oct 18 } \\ & 16 \text { Apr } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{rl} 35 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 13 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ \mathbf{1 3} & \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{*} 121_{8} 8_{8} 131_{8}$ | 41218 ${ }^{41818}$ |  | 18. | ${ }^{3} 13$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{11188^{3}}$ | － |  |  |  | 300100 | Kan City $\mathbf{P} \& \mathbf{L}$ piser B No par Kansas Clty Southern＿No par | $1175_{8}$ May 28 $31{ }_{8} \mathrm{May} 2$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} 16 & \text { Apr } & 4 \\ 121 & \text { Mar } & 15 \\ 75_{8} & \text { Apr } & 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 13 & A D r \\ 1171_{2} & \mathrm{Jan} \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | ＊17 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {che }}$ | $121 z_{4} \mathrm{Jan}$ $111_{2}$ Jan |
|  |  |  | 1314 | 31 | ${ }^{13} 1318{ }^{1812}$ | 400 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll} 77_{8} & \text { Apr } & 4 \\ 20 & \text { Jan } & 5 \\ 1512 & \text { Jan } & 8 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $8{ }^{8}$ |  |  | ${ }_{7}^{92}$ May 21 |  | ${ }^{90}{ }_{12} 1_{8} \mathrm{Appr}$ Apr |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{* 99}{ }^{8} 101$ | ${ }^{* 99} 91018$ | ${ }^{* 9918} 101$ | ＊9918 101 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 151 | 1514 | $\begin{array}{cc}155^{5} & 16 \\ 77_{4} & 16\end{array}$ | ${ }^{1618}$ | crer ${ }^{1612}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 10_{3} \text { Apr An } 88 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ ${ }_{10}^{17_{8}^{3}} \mathrm{Apr} 23$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10044_{4} \mathrm{Dec} \\ & 14 \mathrm{Mar}_{8} \\ & 100_{4}^{\mathrm{Mar}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | ${ }_{498}^{* 98}$ |  |  |  | ＊98 ${ }^{798}$ |  |  | $88^{4} 4{ }^{\text {Juna }} 20$ | 10388 A pr 16 | ${ }_{5}^{5} \mathrm{Aug}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \text { Sept } \\ & 491_{2} \text { Sept } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 30 13 | ${ }_{\text {2 }}^{2934}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}30 & 30{ }^{14} \\ 14 & 14 \\ \end{array}$ |  |  | 17，000 | Keystone Steel \＆WCo＿No par | 10 May 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 3878 \text { Jan } \\ & 1458 \\ & \hline 145 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{83}{ }^{8}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |
| Exchange |  | ＊3212 | ${ }_{33}^{14} 314$ | ${ }_{* 33}^{14}{ }_{*}{ }_{341}{ }^{14}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1678 38 Dept Dec |
|  | ${ }^{* 154}$ | ${ }^{* 13}{ }^{*}{ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{31} 3_{4}{ }^{18}{ }^{17}$ | ${ }^{14}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{463_{8}} \mathrm{ADr} 18$ | ${ }^{13} 4{ }_{4} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }_{3012}^{4} \mathrm{Sopt}$ |
|  |  | 2212 2518 22 22 |  |  |  | 1304,000 |  |  |  | ${ }_{20}^{1278} \mathrm{Aprr}$ |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{423}^{253_{4}}$ | 2518 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{26}$ |  |  |
| Columbus |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 254，} & 255_{4}^{8}\end{array}$ | ${ }_{253_{4}}^{255_{4}}$ | $*_{25}{ }_{25}{ }^{2514}$ | ${ }^{2588}$ |  |  | ${ }_{2212}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{2912}^{4}{ }^{\text {J }}$ | ${ }_{23}^{3} 3_{4}^{33_{4}}$ Sex |  |
|  | ${ }^{*} 6$ | ${ }^{3118} 31$ |  | 3214 |  |  | Kroger Grocer | ${ }_{2312}{ }_{2} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{3412}{ }^{2}$ |  | ${ }_{2988}^{298}$ |
|  | ＊6 7 | 77 | 7 | $7{ }^{71}$ | $7{ }^{3} 4$ |  | Laclede Gas Lt Co St Louls 1 | ${ }_{4} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{3} 42$ | ${ }_{7}{ }^{4} \mathrm{Abri}$ | ${ }_{1312}^{208} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | ${ }^{* 17} 1{ }^{1912}$ | ${ }_{4}^{17}$ 1912 | ${ }_{17} 171938$ | $17 \quad 18$ |  |  | $5 \%$ preterred． | ${ }^{814} 4$ | 211 |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{12} 121218$ | ${ }^{1218}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{1218}$ |  | Lambert Co（The | ${ }_{121}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | ${ }_{614}^{168_{8} \mathrm{Jan}}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | 24. |  |  |  | Lee Rubbe | $16{ }^{3} \mathrm{M}$ Ma | ${ }_{3654}^{654} \mathrm{ADF}$ | ${ }_{25}^{25}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 | Lehigh | 1518 | ${ }^{2314}$ Ja |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{218}{ }_{21} 1_{218}$ | $2{ }_{8}$ | ${ }^{14}$ |  | ${ }_{218}{ }^{2}$ | 00 | \％Lehiph Valley RR．．．．．．．．． 50 |  | 115 | ${ }_{\text {212 }}$ | ${ }_{688}{ }_{88} 8_{\text {Sept }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 | Lehigh Valley Coal |  | Ja |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{2012}^{3}{ }_{2}{ }^{3}$ |  | crer $\begin{array}{cc}33_{8} & 3 \\ 203_{4} & 211_{8}\end{array}$ |  | 6\％conv preterre | ${ }_{1514}^{2}$ | ${ }^{4388}{ }^{448}$ | ${ }^{20}{ }^{11_{4}}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 11}^{* 11} 11{ }^{12}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{112} 11112$ | 114 | 111 | ${ }_{*}{ }^{1111_{8}^{4}} 111_{4}$ |  | Lehn \＆Fink Pro | ${ }_{9}{ }_{9}{ }_{2}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ | ${ }_{14}^{244}{ }_{4}$ |  | ${ }^{1355_{8}^{4}} \mathbf{N o v}$ |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{* 2412}{ }^{25}$ | ${ }_{2412}^{242}$ | 2412 | 24 | ${ }^{*} 25.26$ |  | Lerner Stores Corp | 1888 m | 29 Ja |  | ${ }^{328}{ }^{2}$ Mar |
|  |  |  |  | （1） |  | 900 | Llibey Owens For | ${ }^{30} 5$ |  |  | ${ }^{5683_{4}} \mathbf{} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}383^{3} 4 & 38{ }^{2} \\ 98 & 98\end{array}$ | $* 39$ <br> 97 <br> 97 <br> 97 |  |  | 395 395 <br> 98  <br> 98  |  | Lita esavers | ${ }_{87}^{33} \mathrm{Ma}$ | $15{ }^{45} \mathrm{AD}$ | ${ }^{33}$ Sept | ${ }^{4312}{ }^{\text {aug }}$ |
|  | ${ }^{98}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{9912}^{98} 988$ |  | Liggett \＆ | 87 Ma | ${ }^{109}{ }^{1091} 1_{2} \mathrm{Appr}$ | ${ }_{9514}^{95}$ |  |
|  | 21 |  | ${ }_{175} 7^{4} 1751_{4}^{4}$ | ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{175}^{175} 1775$ | 400 | Preterred．－．－．－．－．－．－－100 | 169 June | ${ }_{1801} 1_{8 \text { Miay }}$ | ${ }_{152} 5$ | ${ }^{180}{ }^{\text {c }}$ May |
|  | ${ }^{2114}$ | ${ }^{*} 211_{8}{ }^{211}$ | ${ }_{21}^{2112} 2{ }^{211}$ | $12_{2} 2$ | ${ }_{21}{ }^{2158}{ }^{51} 22^{218}$ |  | Lily Tulld Cup Corp．．－No par | ${ }^{16} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{2311_{2}} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }^{15} \mathrm{ADr}$ | 19 Nov |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}22 & 22 \\ 34 & 3418\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}23 & 23 \\ 34 & 35\end{array}$ | －${ }_{4}^{2312}$ | ${ }_{35}^{2314}{ }^{235}{ }^{231}$ | 1，100 | Lima Locomotive | ${ }_{27}^{1314}$ | ${ }_{41}^{2912}{ }^{1}$ |  |  |
|  | $10 \quad 10$ | $93_{4}$ $933_{4}$ <br> 1  | ${ }^{39}{ }^{43} 410$ | ${ }_{49} 9{ }^{4} 3_{4} 10$ | ${ }^{* 9}{ }^{3}{ }_{4} 10$ |  | Lion Oil Refining | ${ }_{9} 9 \mathrm{Ma}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1412}{ }^{142} 148$ | 15.15. | 15.15 | ＊15 ${ }^{*}{ }^{2}$ | 1514.1514 | 1，300 | Llquld Carbonic Corp－－No par | 1018 May 21 | $188{ }^{3} \mathrm{Mar} 27$ | 1312 ＇June | 19 －Jan |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}28 & 287 \\ 28 & 2884\end{array}$ |  | 11，400 |  | ${ }_{2012}^{2214}$ Maly ${ }^{3}{ }^{3}$ |  | 2934 Dec | ${ }_{\text {5412 }}^{323_{4}} \mathrm{Jec}^{\text {Jan }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{18}^{12} 107$ | － | －2512 <br> 10312 <br> 107 <br> 107 | ${ }_{10312}^{26} 10$ |  | 5，400 | Lows Ine－－－．．．．No par |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{193} 93_{4} 203_{8}$ | 2014 |  | ${ }^{22 \% 8}$ |  | Lott lne ．．．．．．．．－．．．．－． | $15{ }_{8}{ }^{\text {M M }}$ | 3914 | ${ }^{6}$ Mar | ${ }_{213_{4}^{4}}$ July |
|  |  | 35．${ }^{3512}$ | ${ }_{\substack{3512}}^{3512}$ | ${ }_{31}^{36}$ | ${ }^{3614}$ |  | Lone Star Cement Corp No par | 29 | 4812 Jan 2 | ${ }^{381}$ | 62 Jan |
|  |  | ＊1412．${ }^{31512}$ | ${ }_{*}^{*} 14{ }_{4}$ | ${ }_{1414} 14$ |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Long Bell Lum }}$ Loo－Wiles B | ${ }_{1312}^{2}{ }^{2} \mathrm{Mu}$ | ${ }_{18}^{44_{4}}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{10634} 1063_{4}{ }^{1}$ | ＊10622 108 | ＊10612 108 | 1061 | 106 |  | $5 \%$ preterred．－．－．－．－．－100 | 10514 M | 10912 M | 105 Jan | ${ }_{110}^{224}{ }^{\text {Marar }}$ |
|  | （154 $\begin{gathered}2012 \\ 15412\end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{1541_{4}}^{19741_{2}}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}20 & 20\end{array}$ |  | 160 | Lortilard（P）Co．．．．．．．－ 10 | ${ }_{138}^{138_{4} \mathrm{M}}$ | ${ }_{162}^{2518} \mathrm{M}$ |  | ${ }^{243_{8}}$ Feb ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1912 \\ { }_{80} 1_{2} & 1912\end{array}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{193} 8$ | 研 | Louisville Gas ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }^{1518} 18 \mathrm{May} 21$ | ${ }_{2112} 212 \mathrm{Jan}$ | ${ }^{15844}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 5934 30 30 |  | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{69} \quad 6081$ | 1，200 | Loulsville \＆Nash | ${ }_{25}^{38} 3_{4}$ May ${ }^{\text {a }} 218$ | ${ }_{35}^{6058}$ |  | $\begin{array}{llll}67 & \text { sopt } \\ 35 & \text { Aug } \\ \\ & & & \end{array}$ |
|  | ${ }^{458}$ | 130 | 130 | ${ }^{*} 128121_{26}{ }^{614}$ | 12812 |  | ${ }^{6 \%}$ preterred－．－．－．－100 | 128 | ${ }^{13612} 1{ }^{\text {M }}$ | 124 | ${ }_{35} 35$ |
|  | ${ }^{2558}$ | ${ }_{2558}^{24}$ | ${ }_{2578}^{20}$ | $2{ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{2578}$ | 9,800 1,800 | Mack Truek |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{1098}$ | ${ }_{*}{ }^{3014}$ |  |  | 10 | Masma Copuer |  | ${ }_{3}^{1234}$ | ${ }^{1118} 8$ | ${ }^{1912}{ }^{312}$ Jan |
|  | ctill | 3018 ${ }^{3018}$ |  |  |  | 600 100 | Masma Copper | $\begin{gathered} 212 \text { May } 22 \\ 112_{2}^{2} \text { Aug } 10 \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }^{2518}{ }_{1} \mathrm{Appr}$ | 40 |
|  | $*_{*}^{*}{ }^{134}$ | ${ }_{* 13{ }^{*}{ }^{*}{ }_{1}}$ | ${ }_{* 1314}^{* 5}$ | ＊1314 | ${ }_{* 13}^{*}{ }_{4}$ |  | Mandel Bros |  | $16{ }^{14}$ |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{33_{4}}{ }_{7} 7_{8}$ |  |  |  |  | Mar | ${ }^{3}{ }_{4} \mathrm{Mays}^{\text {a }} 31$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $4^{338} 812$ | ${ }_{4}^{412} \quad 4{ }^{458}$ | ${ }^{3} 1$ | ${ }^{1}$ | 12，301 | Mancols | 27May 21 | ${ }^{\circ}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}91 & 978 \\ 1412\end{array}$ |  |  | 5,910 2,200 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | （tar |  | $\begin{array}{lll}31 & 3112 \\ 10 & 1038\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}31 & 317_{8} \\ 10 & 1014 \\ 10\end{array}$ | $313_{4}$ <br> 93 <br> 93 <br> 10 | 11，300 | Martin（Glenn L）Co． | ${ }_{\substack{2 \\ 283 \\ 63_{18} \mathrm{Ju}}}$ | ${ }^{4733^{3}} \mathrm{AD}$ | ${ }_{2}{ }^{6}$ |  |
|  |  | 2912 ${ }^{298}$ | 2912 2981 | ${ }_{2912}{ }^{2912}$ | ${ }_{2912}{ }^{991}$ | 2，100 | ${ }_{\text {Masonite }}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2184}{ }^{18} \mathrm{Ju}$ | ${ }^{407_{8}}$ |  |  |
|  | 2918 168 168 | 12 | ${ }^{2812} 29$ | 2914 | ${ }_{2912}^{2912} 294$ |  | $\mathrm{Ma}_{7}$ atheson Alkgil Wks ${ }^{\text {a }}$ No | 21. | ${ }_{170}^{323_{4}} \mathrm{~A}$ | ${ }_{155}^{203_{4}} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |
|  | －${ }_{5112}{ }^{512}$ | 52 | $1{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{5134}{ }^{168184}$ | ${ }^{* 5112} 5$ |  | Mas |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{25}^{* 21_{2}}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{11_{2}}$ | ${ }_{* 25}^{* 212}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 98812} 10112$ | ${ }_{* 9812}{ }_{\text {－}}^{10112}$ | ${ }_{* 9882}{ }_{*} 10112$ | ${ }_{* 988}{ }_{2} 101$ |  |  |  | ， |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1318}$ |  | ${ }^{*} 1318$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Co0 } \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | MeCall Corp－－－No par |  | ${ }_{171}^{161}$ |  |  |
|  | $17_{8} 1088_{4}^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $111{ }^{1}$ | $8^{8}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $x 25$ |  | （ ${ }^{243_{4}}$ | 1，800 | MeGra | $\begin{gathered} 1711_{8} \text { May } \\ 5 \\ \text { June } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 29 Apr <br>   <br> 91 Apr <br> 1 5 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{37} 7^{2}{ }_{4}{ }^{37} 7^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{712}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}367_{8}^{4} & 367^{7} \\ 7 & \\ 78\end{array}$ |  | 3.000 | Melntyre Poreupline Mines $-{ }^{5}$ | 28 June 26 |  |  |  |



| OW AND HIGH SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT |  |  |  |  |  | Sales <br> for <br> the <br> Week | NEW STOCKS EXCHANGE | $\begin{gathered} \text { Range Since Jan. } 1 \\ \text { On Basis of } 100 \text { Shars Lote } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Range for Preolows Year 193! |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday Oct. 12 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mon } \\ & \text { Oct. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tuesday } \\ \text { Oct. } 15 \end{gathered}$ | $\text { Oct. } 16$ | $17$ | Friday $\text { Oct. } 18$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ per share | $\$$ per shate | $\overline{r e}$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 <br>  <br>  <br> $5 \times 8$ | ${ }^{5} 8$ |  |  | Shareg 2,700 300 | Paoiflic Tin Consol'd Corp--1 | 3 por share ${ }_{2} 7_{8}$ June 10 | 74.3 Jan 4 |  |  |
|  | $3{ }^{38}$ |  | ${ }_{3}^{588}$ |  | (er | 300 7,900 |  | 512 Oct 18 214May 15 |  | ${ }^{7}$ |  |
|  | 812 |  |  |  |  | 9,300 | Packard Motor Car--No | $12{ }^{24}{ }^{\text {May }} 1215$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {434 }}$ 1978 ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |
|  | 812 |  |  | (7) | 12 |  | ${ }^{\text {Pan-Amer }}$ Pe |  | 10 June 12 |  |  |
|  | *3612 ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3 8 1 2}$ | ${ }^{18}$ |  | $12.38{ }^{16}$ | (1) | 100 | Parattine $\mathbf{C o}$ Inod |  | $1{ }^{1}$ Jan 2 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{8}$ |  | ${ }^{77_{4}}$ | ${ }^{8} 810818$ | ${ }_{818}^{98} 1088$ | 67,300 | ${ }^{\text {aramount }}$ conv preterre | ${ }^{99}$ Sticpt 131 | ${ }^{\text {cra }}$ |  | ${ }_{104}^{104} \mathrm{Fab}$ |
|  |  | 871 | 87.90 | ${ }_{8}^{8714} 8{ }_{81}^{871_{4}}$ | 8914 | 1,100 | $8 \%$ let |  | ${ }^{3} 4{ }^{4}{ }^{\text {ant }}$ | 72 Sept | ${ }^{1418}{ }^{10718}$ Jan |
|  | *15 $171_{8}$ | , | $15{ }^{15} 1{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{* 15}{ }^{42} \quad 171_{8}$ | $17{ }_{18}$ |  | Park \& Tulford Ino-.-.-.--10 |  |  |  | n |
|  | ${ }_{3}^{13}$ | $3_{33^{178}} 3^{13^{17}}$ | $3^{178}$ | 2  <br> $327_{8}$ $327_{8}$ <br>   <br>   | ${ }^{* 17}{ }^{17}{ }^{2}$ | 00 | h Conso | 1 |  |  |  |
|  | 203 <br> 1 | ${ }_{* 2012} 21$ | ${ }_{211}{ }^{31}$ | ${ }_{* 2012}{ }_{*}^{3}$ | ${ }_{211}{ }_{21}{ }^{2}$ | 700 | Park ${ }^{\text {Pavis }}$ d | 2 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{* 1}$ | ${ }_{103_{4}}^{1}{ }^{1} 13_{8}$ | ${ }^{* 1} 11$ |  | ${ }_{10}^{1} 1{ }^{1}$ |  | Parmelee Tran | 2 |  |  |  |
|  | 818 | ${ }_{75}{ }^{4} 7^{5} 8$ |  | ${ }_{758}{ }^{5} 8$ |  | 700 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5212 89 89 8 | 89 | ${ }_{887}^{52}$ | ${ }_{8914}$ | 50 |  | Penlck \& Ford --...- No par | 45 May 23 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,700 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{9454}$ Aug |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{242}$ | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{288}$ | ${ }^{* 25_{8} 3_{8}}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | Penn-Dixie Cement Nar par |  | Feb 17 |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 14}^{26}$ | ${ }^{2718}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}28 & 28 \\ { }^{1512}\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}28 & 29\end{array}$ | 1,900 | ${ }^{37}$ conv pret ser A.-.-No par | 1184 May 21 | 29.0 oct 18 | $171_{2}{ }^{\text {Aug }}$ | ${ }_{33}{ }^{\text {S5 }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{12158}^{125} 1215_{8}$ | $122 \quad 122$ | 1217812 | ${ }_{12178}^{125} 123$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | Penn GI Sand Corp v to No par |  | ${ }_{122}^{165_{8}}{ }^{\text {Jan }}$ Oct ${ }^{5}$ |  | 17 Dos |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 1938}^{22}{ }^{22}$ | ${ }_{* 1938}^{2212}{ }^{222} 8$ | ${ }_{* 20}^{22^{38}}$ | ${ }_{20}^{2212}{ }^{231}{ }^{231}$ | 24,700 | Pennsylvania RR--.-.... 50 | $15^{15} \mathrm{May} 22$ | 2434 Jan 4 | 15 Aug | ${ }_{278}^{124}{ }_{20}{ }_{\text {Mart }}$ |
|  | 3612 | ${ }^{363^{\circ}}$ | ${ }^{3638} 83812$ | ${ }_{3618}{ }^{36}{ }^{268}$ | $36 \quad 36$ | 800 | ${ }_{\text {Peoples }}$ | ${ }_{23} 15 \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{213} 8$ | ${ }^{3012}$ Apr |  |
|  | $\stackrel{* 2}{101}$ |  | ${ }^{* 2}{ }^{12}$ |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 2}$ |  | ${ }^{\text {PPe }}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 55 \\ 5 s_{4} \text { Sept } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | ${ }_{4112}^{41}$ | ${ }^{42} 4$ | 43 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{512}$ | ${ }_{4558}^{1314}$ |  | ${ }^{9346}$ Sept |
|  | 28 ${ }^{2} 188_{4}$ 20 | ${ }_{* 183_{4}}^{27} 2028$ |  | ${ }_{* 1884}^{2712} 828$ | - $2783_{4}{ }^{281}$ | , 050 | Pet | $111_{2} \mathrm{M}$ |  | ${ }_{1312}{ }^{21}$ Apprt | ${ }_{40}^{45}{ }^{\text {Sept }}$ Sept |
|  | ${ }^{634} 8$ | ${ }^{634} 7$ |  | ${ }^{764}{ }^{784}$ | ${ }^{1754}$ | 800 | Petroleum Cord of Amer-.-. ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ | ${ }_{6}^{15}{ }_{6}{ }_{8} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{888}^{24} \mathrm{~A}$ |  | ${ }^{25}$ |
|  | ${ }^{712}$ |  | ${ }^{712}$ | ${ }_{31}^{* 712}{ }_{31}{ }_{31}^{77_{4}}$ |  |  | Pteititer Brewing Co...-No par |  |  |  |  |
|  | 44.4 | ${ }_{* 40}{ }^{3} 8085$ | ${ }_{* 3}{ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{* 43}{ }^{44}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,100 \\ 300 \end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{2514}$ | ${ }_{47}^{4012} \mathrm{Ja}$ | ${ }_{8}{ }_{8} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 85.85 | *8512 86 |  |  |  |  | 86 | $\begin{array}{lll} \\ 75 & \\ 7\end{array}$ | ${ }_{91}^{483}$ Aug |
|  | 84 | [404 | ${ }^{16} 1_{20} 8^{510}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 1,700 \end{aligned}$ | Phila \& Reading C \& I_No par | ${ }_{68}{ }^{14} \mathrm{M}$ | 978 ${ }^{5} 8$ | ${ }^{74}{ }^{\text {18 }}$ S Jouly | 178 Sept 10312 Mar |
|  | ${ }^{4} 1_{2} 4^{42^{48}}$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{34}{ }_{4} 3_{8}{ }_{38}^{42_{2}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{35} 36$ | $35 \quad 3$ | $\begin{array}{lll}35 & 35\end{array}$ | ${ }_{344^{5}}{ }^{35}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}38812 & 384 \\ 384\end{array}$ | 3,600 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 271 \text { J Jan } 10 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{418}^{40}{ }^{\text {M }}$ J | 14 ADr | ${ }^{35}$ |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{* 278}$ | ${ }_{*}^{278}{ }^{27}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{* 33_{4}} \begin{aligned} & 312\end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{* 38}{ }^{23} 4{ }^{31}{ }^{312}$ | ${ }_{* 3}^{* 33_{4}}$ | 100 | Phoenix Hosiery -...-.-----5 | ${ }^{23} 3_{8}{ }^{\text {May }} 24$ | ${ }^{678}$ |  |  |
| Exchange | *23 $23{ }^{2}$ | $23 \quad 23{ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{2312}{ }_{2312}$ | ${ }_{* 23}{ }^{23} 8$ | ${ }_{* 23}{ }^{3}$ | $20 \overline{0}$ |  | ${ }_{22}{ }^{86}$ May 28 | ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |
|  | *61 | *61 | $\begin{array}{ll}70 & 70 \\ \\ & 135\end{array}$ | 70 |  | 100 | Pirellico of | 35 | ${ }_{78}^{2878}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |  | ${ }_{51}^{311_{2} \text { Sept }}$ |
| Closed- <br> Columbus Day |  |  |  |  | $5_{58}$ |  | Pittsburgh Coal of Ps | ${ }^{1071}$ | ${ }_{17}^{110}$ |  |  |
|  | $5{ }^{27}$ | *24 27 | \% | *25 28. |  | 200 | erred.- Pa...... 100 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 61 |  |  |  |  | 700 | Pitts Coke \& Iron Cord Noo par |  | ${ }_{938}{ }^{3}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{733^{78}} \mathbf{7 3 7 8}$ |  | 75 | ${ }_{* 154}^{* 75} 80$ | 80 | 130 | ${ }^{\$ 5}$ conv dreferred-.-No par |  |  |  | ${ }_{95}{ }^{5}$ Sopt |
|  | ${ }^{75} 177$ | ${ }^{* 175}$ | 175 | ${ }^{72} 177^{-1}$ | 178 |  | $7 \%$ guar preterred.-. ${ }^{\text {co }}$-100 | $167 \mathrm{Jt}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{6188}{ }^{618} 8{ }^{614}$ | ${ }^{638}$ |  |  | ${ }^{3} 8$ | 2,260 | Pitto sorew \& Bolt--..- No par | $412 M 15$ | $8^{3,} \text { Jan } 2$ | $\begin{gathered} 47_{8} \\ { }^{2} 8 \mathrm{Aug} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115 \\ & 11 z_{8} \text { Aug } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 38.4 | 36 38 <br> 88  | ${ }_{3814}^{889}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}40 \\ 40 & 40\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 110 \end{aligned}$ | (1ttrsurgh 8teel Co....No par | ${ }_{1614}{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{* 52}^{2618}{ }^{2618}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}25 & 2612 \\ 52 & \\ 522\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}27 & 2712\end{array}$ | ${ }^{27} \quad 28$ | 1,410 | $5 \%$ pret clas |  |  | dipr | ${ }_{2512}^{485}$ |
|  | ${ }^{2314}$ |  |  |  |  | 270 870 | 55\%\%. 1 st ger convo pr dt 100 | 19 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plt Youngs Asht Ry $7 \%$ prito | $1511_{2}{ }^{2}$ Muly ${ }^{3}$ | 1514 | 142 Aug | ${ }_{149}^{203_{3}} \mathbf{3}$ Sept |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{1618}^{1618}$ |  |  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1515}$ | *14 115 |  |  |  | 100 | Pond Creek Pooahontas ${ }^{\text {No }}$ o par | 12 |  |  | sept |
|  | $\underset{*}{8} 1_{16} 8^{8} 8$ | ${ }_{* 11_{16}} 7^{78}$ | * $13_{1}$ | ${ }_{18} 8_{1}$ |  | 1,100 | (eater | 1 | 124 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{-112}^{11_{2}} 11^{118_{4}}$ | ${ }^{111_{8}} \quad 117_{8}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}12 & 121^{4}\end{array}$ | 1218 <br> 1212 | 16,900 | Pressed Steel Car ${ }^{\text {coil }}$ |  | 1478 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}121_{2} & 121^{12} \\ 39 & 39\end{array}$ | *1218 ${ }^{*} 121_{8} 122_{4}$ | 100 400 |  | 21. |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{1162}$ |  |  |  | 4,500 |  |  | 4218May ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|}117 \\ { }_{323} 3_{4} & 117 \\ 3278\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{33}^{117}$ |  | 11617 | 150 | df (ser of Feb 1 1-29) - 100 | $1122_{2} \mathbf{M a y} 22$ | 11812 | 112 Ma | 11934 Feb |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 110}{ }^{3212}{ }^{\text {a }} 111^{3312}$ | ${ }^{33} 10^{3}$ |  | ${ }_{111}^{3212}{ }_{11112}^{323_{4}}$ | 6,300 500 | Pubserv Corb of N J.-No par | ${ }^{307} 7_{8}$ June 10 | ${ }^{4312} 12 \mathrm{Apr} 88$ |  | 4134 Aug |
|  |  | *122 1124 | ${ }_{*}^{12312} 123121^{4}$ |  |  | $100$ |  | ${ }^{100}{ }^{10} \mathrm{may}_{\mathrm{May}} 22$ |  | ${ }^{1012}{ }^{1012}$ Sept | $11488^{\text {Aug }}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}{ }_{* 158}^{* 138} & 141 \\ * 159\end{array}$ | $* 138$ <br> 15812 <br> 159 | ${ }_{* 1}^{*}{ }_{* 157} 1160$ |  | *138 14 |  | 7\% preferred.-------100 | 126 June 6 | 145 Mar 29 | 129 ADr | 143 Aug |
|  | ${ }_{1141_{2}}^{1141_{2}}$ | ${ }^{1} 11412117$ | ${ }^{*} 1141_{2} 117$ | ${ }_{* 1212} 117$ | ${ }_{* 1141}$ |  | 8\% preterred--- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 143 May 22 | ${ }^{165}$ Apr |  | ${ }_{11788}^{168}$ June |
|  |  | ${ }_{2312}{ }_{7} 2^{24}{ }^{3} 4$ | $247_{8} 253_{8}$ | $25^{18} 82{ }^{7}$ | ${ }_{2512}{ }^{261}$ | 31,500 |  |  | ${ }_{3214}^{118}$ Jan |  | $1178_{8}$ Deo |
|  | ${ }^{7} 814$ | $8{ }^{7} 1$ |  |  |  | 5,000 | Pure oll ( | - | 1112 Ma | ${ }_{718} 1_{8}$ | ${ }^{115848880 p t}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{7744}{ }^{8184}$ | ${ }_{712}$ | ${ }_{77}{ }^{852}$. 87 |  |  | 6\% proferred-------- 100 | ${ }^{84}$ June 12 | $\mathrm{ca}_{89}^{972 \mathrm{May}} 8$ | 70 sop | ${ }_{818}^{9018} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  | 1018 | 1012 | ${ }^{100_{8}^{2}} 100^{3}$ | 1058 | $10{ }^{108} 8102_{2}$ | 2,300 | Purity Bakerles |  | ${ }_{1658}{ }^{\text {F Feb }}$ |  | ${ }^{8112} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
|  | $43{ }^{4} \quad 147_{8}$ | 10 |  |  |  |  | Quaker Sta | ${ }^{12}$ S Sept 19 | ${ }^{1512} \mathrm{Fe}$ | 11 Aug |  |
|  | ${ }_{*} 73^{34}$ | ${ }_{*}^{733_{4}}$ | 行 | ${ }_{-738}{ }^{48}$ | ${ }^{478}$ | 25,900 | Radio Cord of Amer ...No par | ${ }^{414} 4 \mathrm{May} 23$ | ${ }_{714}{ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{5}$ Au | 812 Jan |
|  | 58 | $\begin{array}{lll}58 & 583\end{array}$ | 5812 | 58.5812 | 59 | 1,100 | ( |  | ${ }_{69}^{90}$ Appr 15 | ${ }^{83144} \mathbf{A p r}$ | ${ }_{678}{ }^{817}{ }^{\text {dan }}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 333_{4}}^{23_{8}}{ }^{25^{238}}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{2}, 200 \mid$ | Radio-Keith-Orpheum $6 \%$-.-. -1 | ${ }^{24}{ }^{214}{ }^{14}$ Oct ${ }^{\text {Ot }} 8$ |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1812} 19$ | ${ }^{1812}$ | ${ }^{*} 181218$ | ${ }_{183}^{183_{4}} 18{ }^{183_{4}}$ | $*^{*} 1919194$ |  | Raybestos Manhattan_No par | 1512 May 22 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1612} 1812$ | ${ }_{*}^{1614} 1814$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 1612}{ }^{1612} 1678$ | ${ }^{1612} 18174$ | ${ }^{165}$ | 1,400 | Rayonter | 1812 M | 2978 May | \% |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{14}^{2718} 8$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 2718}$ | ${ }_{3,300}^{100}$ | $\xrightarrow{82}$ Reading | ${ }^{24}{ }_{978}{ }^{\text {May }} 288$ | ${ }_{17}$ | ${ }_{101}^{121}$ |  |
|  | ${ }^{2214}$ | ${ }^{2314} \begin{array}{ll}2314\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{2333_{4}} 123{ }^{233_{4}}$ | ${ }^{* 24} 4{ }^{254}$ | 1,000 | $4 \% 18 \mathrm{t}$ | $198{ }_{4}{ }^{\text {J Ju }}$ | ${ }_{2688}{ }^{2} \mathrm{~A}$ | ${ }_{2078}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{283_{4}} \mathbf{2}$ |
|  | ${ }_{* 2}^{21}$ | ${ }_{*}^{11978}{ }_{*}{ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}21 & 21 \\ * 2\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 21}^{* 21} 22^{13_{4}^{4}}$ | ${ }_{* 2}{ }^{212}$ | ${ }_{400}$ | ${ }^{4 \%} 20{ }^{2} \mathrm{D}$ | $17 .{ }^{1}{ }^{\text {ay }} 22$ | 23. | 16. | ${ }_{27}^{284}{ }^{28}$ |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{* 26} 426{ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{-26}^{-26}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}261_{8} & 261_{8}\end{array}$ | ${ }_{*}^{2512}{ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{* 2614}{ }^{2684}$ |  |  | ${ }_{24} 4^{8_{8} \mathrm{May}} \mathrm{May}^{21}$ | ${ }_{55}{ }^{48} 8$ | ${ }_{40}^{258}$ | ${ }_{54}{ }_{54}{ }^{14}{ }_{4}^{\text {Sopt }} \mathrm{Mar}$ |
|  | ${ }^{818} 888$ |  | ${ }_{7812}{ }^{81}{ }^{18}$ |  | ${ }^{* 738}$ |  |  | A | 13 J | 7 A | ${ }_{1614}{ }^{\text {164 }}$ |
|  | *7 | ${ }_{* 8}^{7} \quad 7$ | $\begin{array}{ll}77 & 714 \\ 78\end{array}$ | ${ }^{* 7}$ | ${ }^{718}{ }^{718} 81{ }^{718}$ | 400 | Relliable sto | ${ }_{65}{ }_{8} \mathrm{M}$ | 8 | ${ }^{618}$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 818} 8{ }_{81}^{81}{ }^{912}$ | ${ }_{81}{ }_{8}$ |  | 100 2,900 | Relian |  | ${ }_{1018}^{1318}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9}{ }_{9}{ }^{\text {A }}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1412} 8$ |
|  | ${ }^{57} 57$ | ${ }_{5}^{5718} 857{ }^{578}$ | *5612 58 | ${ }^{* 5612} 58$ | 5612 | , 300 | Preterred with warrante-- 25 | ${ }_{2373}{ }_{4} \mathrm{JJ}$ | ${ }_{5784}{ }^{2}$ | 50 |  |
|  | $1_{118}{ }^{64}$ | * | 64 | 63 | 6312 |  | Rensselaer \& Bara RR.CO.- 100 | 50 | 69 | 60 | 75 |
|  | $178{ }^{18}$ | (17818 | 1814 ${ }^{1818}$ |  | ${ }_{19}^{19_{8}}$$11_{4} 1_{4}$ <br> 18 | 1,600 | Reo Mot | ${ }_{14} 14 \mathrm{May} 15$ | ${ }_{23}^{2}{ }^{2}{ }_{8} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }^{7}$ | ${ }_{2812}^{24} \mathbf{N o v}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{923} 2_{8} 94$ |  | ${ }^{93}{ }^{93} 4{ }^{95}$ | ${ }^{93}$ | 1,470 | 6\% | 7018 M | 10584 ${ }^{2}$ Se | $43{ }^{13}$ | - |
|  | ${ }^{8814} 814$ | 8114 ${ }^{881}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}89 & 89 \\ 12 & 1218\end{array}$ | ${ }_{1158}^{88}$ | ${ }_{\text {* }}^{* 812}$ |  | ${ }^{6 \%} \%$ conv drere | ${ }_{714}{ }^{\text {M }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{8983}$ |
|  | ${ }_{* 92}^{* 22} 2$ | ${ }^{26} \quad 26$ | ${ }^{* 2312}$ | ${ }_{*}^{23}{ }^{26}{ }^{2634}$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 22}{ }^{126}{ }^{2612}$ | , 200 | Class A - | 1712 | 3014 | $2{ }_{212}{ }_{2}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 40 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{cc}* 95 & 98 \\ 68 & 68\end{array}$ | 68 | ${ }_{70}^{100} 101$ | ${ }_{*}^{10888} 101$ | 250 | 7\% pret | ${ }_{39} 70$ | 101 |  | 84 Sopt |
|  | $113_{4} 111^{3}$ | $11^{12_{2}} 1111_{4}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}1178 & 1218\end{array}$ | 1134 | $118_{4} 12$ | 2,200 | Reynolds Metals Co | ${ }_{818} \mathrm{I}_{8} \mathrm{May}_{21}$ | 1578 Feb 20 |  | ${ }_{148}{ }^{\text {5 }}$ |
|  | ${ }_{*}^{* 83}{ }_{98} 95$ | *83 95 | *83 | *83 95 | ${ }^{* 83} 895$ |  | $513 \%$ conv preterred....- 100 | 7578 | ${ }^{9614} 4$ | $783_{4} \mathrm{Ja}$ | 87 Dec |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{10}{ }^{10} 10{ }^{1018}$ | ${ }_{351}^{10}$ | ${ }_{6}^{4,300}$ | Reynolas | ${ }^{618}{ }^{\text {May }} 21$ | ${ }_{44} 114 \mathrm{May}$ |  | ${ }_{45}^{113_{8} \text { Jan }}$ |
|  | *53 60 | *53 60 | ${ }^{5} 53.60$ |  | ${ }_{53}^{53}$ |  | Commo |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{12}{ }^{7}$ | ${ }_{* 43_{4}}^{7} \quad 7$ |  |  |  | 1,600 | Rlehfleld Oil Corp---.-No par | ${ }^{57}{ }^{\text {may }} 22$ |  | ${ }^{65} 5_{8} \mathrm{ADr}$ | 10 |
|  | 12. 17 |  | ${ }_{*}^{* 33_{4}}$ | ${ }^{* 3} 88848$ | ${ }_{4}^{4}{ }_{4}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{13}{ }^{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Ruberold Co (The)- ${ }^{\text {Ro }}$ - par |  |  | $155_{8}$ sopt | 34 Jan |
|  |  | *4512 4612 |  |  | 4612 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $36^{33_{4}} 37^{34}$ |  | ${ }^{*{ }^{*} 1_{2}}$ | ${ }_{* 312}^{*}{ }^{12}{ }^{78}$ | 100 | tR |  | $18_{8} \mathrm{Feb} 9$ | $3_{4} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |
|  | , | ${ }_{1}{ }_{18} 1_{8}$ |  | ${ }_{318}{ }_{31}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{3}{ }^{4} 6$ | 00 | tst |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $*^{38}{ }^{\text {8 }}$ |  | ${ }_{* 3}{ }^{18}$ | ${ }^{118}$ | 00 | tst |  |  |  | Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{4}$ | cer | $\begin{array}{ll}407 & 1314 \\ 1074\end{array}$ | 4314 $1074{ }^{4} 4$ 10714 |  | ${ }^{1,200}$ | - | ${ }_{88}^{34}$ |  |  | $518{ }^{\text {5 }}$ Nov |
|  |  | 29 | $30 \quad 303_{4}$ | $301_{2}$ 3212 | $32{ }^{3} \quad 32^{84}$ | 5,100 | Savage Arms Corp.-.-No par | 17 May 21 | ${ }^{323} 3_{4}$ Oct 18 | ${ }^{1034} 18$ | ${ }_{23}{ }^{109} \mathrm{Aug}$ |




## Bond Record-New York Stock Exchange

## FRIDAY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY

NOTICE-Prices are "and interest"-except for Income and defaulted bonds. Cash and deferred dellivery sales are disregarded in the


| BONDS <br> N. Y. BTOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct 18 |  | Pridays Brd \& Asked | $0$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Range } \\ & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Jan. } \end{aligned}$ | BONDS <br> N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Oct. 18 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & s \\ & o r \\ & v^{\prime} s \\ & \text { Askea } \end{aligned}$ | ExT | Range Since Jas. 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Low | No. | Low Hioh | Foreign Govt. \& Munle. (Cont.) |  |  |  |  | \% |
| rreasury 41/8.........- 1947-1962 |  | 120.11120 | 7 | 1172121.6 | Fhlle Mitge Bank 63/38....... 1957 | $J$ D --ag- | 111/2 | 2 | 5 | 5/1/ 163/ |
| Treasury 48............-1944-1954 | 114.2 | ${ }_{\text {\%112 }}^{113.28} 114.2$ |  | 111.181156 | ${ }^{6}{ }^{63 / 88}$ assented.-...----1957 | $102 / 8$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{9} 1016$ |
|  | M ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | *114.25 114.28 | --5 | 11118115.9 | - Sink fund 63/8 of 1926....- 1981 |  | *113/2 | 13 | 1 | $101 / 8$ $9 \%$ 16 |
| Treasury 33/8.-....-----1941-1043 | 108.7 | $\begin{array}{lll}102.11 & 102.11 \\ 108.7 & 108.7\end{array}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | 107 161098.30 | -G61/8 8 assented - ---------1961 |  | $111 / 2$ | $111 / 2$ | 3 |  |
| Treasury 33/8-...-..-.--1943-1947 | 103.4 | $1{ }_{\text {el }}^{103.4} 103.4$ | 4 | 103.4 105.17 |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 27 | ${ }_{9} 14$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {A }}$ A ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | $108.17{ }^{108.20}$ | 21 | 107.12110 .1 | -Guar bink fund els..........--1962 | $\boldsymbol{M}$ N 11312 | 111/2 | 111/2 |  | 113616 |
| Treasury 31/8..........-1944-1946 | A O 109.16 | $1109.10 \quad 109.16$ | 7 | 107.30110 .21 | ¢6s assented.----------1962 | $M \mathrm{~N} 10$ |  |  | 11 | 9 131/4 |
| Treasury 31/8..........-1946-1949 | 112.4 | ${ }_{*}^{112} 12121.4$ | 10 | 108.23112 .13 | -Chilean Cons Mumle 7s....--1960 |  |  |  |  | $14.17 \%$ |
|  | 111.17 | ${ }_{11112}^{*} 11211112$ | --3 | 10914113.10 |  |  | ${ }_{* 4}^{43} 4$ | 107/8 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}83 / 513 \\ 3 & 13\end{array}$ |
| Treasury ${ }^{\text {38-........---1946-1948 }}$ | i11. 7 | 111.12111 .14 | ${ }_{7}$ | 10720111.30 | -Coogne (City) Oef many 6 -1/38_1950 |  |  | 26 |  | 125/6 268 |
| Treasury 38-..........-1961-1960 | $M$ 8 | 108.27109 | 66 | 1042010916 | Colombla (Republ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Of- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury 2k8...........-1945-1947 | M S 109.17 | 109.13109 .17 | 42 | 10620109.26 | -68 of 1928............Oct 1961 | $271 / 4$ | 25 \%/4 | $271 / 2$ | 88 | $1 / 4$ |
| Treasury 2\%/8.......----1948-1951 | M $S$ S 10 | 109.3109 .6 | 13 | 10524109.19 | -68 of 1927-.-....-.-.-.Jan 1961 | 27 | $261 /$ | 27318 | 52 | 15\% 34 |
| Treasury 2\%3......-.-.-1951-1954 |  | 108.13108 .14 | ${ }^{3}$ | 104.16108 .30 | *Colombia M tge Bank 61/8.--1947 |  | *203/2 | $261 / 2$ |  | ${ }^{20} \quad 285$ |
| Treasury 21/8-...----..-1956-1959 | M ${ }_{\mathbf{J}}^{\mathbf{D}} \mathbf{1 0 7 . 3 1}$ | ${ }_{10728}^{107.31} 107.31$ | - | 10324108.12 | - Stinking fund 7s of 1926----1946 | ${ }_{\text {M }} \mathrm{M}$ A | 20315 | 21 | 4 | ${ }^{301}$ |
|  | J D ${ }^{\text {J }}$ | 107.18107 .28 | 18 | 103.15108 .1 | Copenhagen (City) $56 . \ldots \ldots$ | $J$ D $19 \%$ | 1938 | 20 | 14 | $16.52 \%$ |
| Treasury 21/n...............--19 |  | * 108.28108 .31 |  | 10818109.13 | 25-year gold 41/3s .-.......-1953 |  | 193/4 | 193/4 |  | $157 /{ }^{43}$ |
|  |  | *108.19 108.22 |  | 10513108.31 | Cordoba (Prov) Argentina 78.1942 |  |  |  | 1 | 65\% 85 |
| Treasury 23/8-..-------1949-1953 |  | 106.817106. | 19 | ${ }_{1034} 103.2107 .2$ | -Costa Pies (rep on 7 - 1951 |  |  | 18 |  |  |
| Treasury 23,18 | ${ }^{M}{ }_{\text {d }}$ | 104.5 104.13 | 104 | 1017104.23 |  |  | *1011/6 |  |  | 973/ 1021/2 |
| Treasury 2Y/8.-.......-1954-1956 | D 103.2 | 103.28104 .1 | 17 | 1022104 | External 5f of 1914 ser A...-1949 | $F$ | * $100 \%$ | 102 |  | 1031/6 |
| Treasury 28. | J D $-\cdots \frac{1}{}$ | *105.25 105.28 |  | 10228105.30 | External loan 41/68 ser C...- 1949 | F | ${ }^{* 93} 5$ | 100 | 39 | ${ }_{5136}^{93} 1011 / 2$ |
| Treasury 28-----------1948-1950 |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll}104.21 & 104.24 \\ 102 & 102.4\end{array}\right\|$ | 28 | 101.25102.4 |  | 102 |  |  | 11 | ${ }_{98} 104$ |
| Treasury 28 $\qquad$ 1953-1955 Federal Farm Mortgage Corp- | 102.1 | $102 \quad 102.4$ | 28 | 101.25102 .4 |  | 102 | 1014 | 1021/2 | 1 | ${ }_{70}^{98}{ }^{104} 813 / 2$ |
| 3Y8.........-Mar 16 1944-1964 |  | 108.4 |  | 10522108.24 | $\bullet$ Czechoslovakla (Rep of) 89... 1951 |  | *101/4 |  |  | 84/143/6 |
| 38.-.........--May 15 1944-1949 |  | 107.28107 .31 | 5 | 10520108.21 | - Staking fund 8 |  | *1014 |  |  | $81 / 513 \%$ |
| 38, |  | ${ }_{* 103.18}^{103.103 .18}$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{lll}103.18105 .15 \\ 103.9 & 105.2\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2480...----Mar 11942 -1947 |  |  |  | 103.9105 .2 | Denmart 20-year extl 68 $\ldots \ldots . .$. |  |  | 314 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 20 & 73 \\ 181 / 631 / 2 \end{array}$ |
| 3 A geriea A-.-May 11944 -1952 | M N 107.20 | 107.16107 .21 | 8 | 105.4108 .12 |  | A $02931 / 2$ | 25 | 29\%/8 | 27 | 173\% $55 \%$ |
| 21/8 series O.-.-.-.--1942-1944 | ${ }^{\text {J }}$ 103.16 | 103.16103 .16 | 3 | 103.1104 .25 |  | M 8 |  |  |  | 653/6 751/4 |
| 13/98 вeries M.-.-...---1946-1947 |  |  |  | 100.5102 .17 |  |  |  | 58 59 |  | 5813 6535 75 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Customs Admin 51/8s 2dser-1961 |  |  | 67 |  | $65.751 /$ |
| morste | 99 | 97\% 5 \%931/4 | 1388 | 8831/693/4 | ${ }^{61 / 88}$ |  |  | 60 |  | 631/2 $753 / 1$ |
| Corporate stook-------1980 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 241/2 | 26 | 4 | 11326 |
| Forolgn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricuitural Mtge Bank (Colombia) |  |  |  |  | Estonta (Repubis of) $78 . \ldots . .11967$ |  |  | 29 |  | 40 531/4 |
| -Gtd sfak tund 68............ 1947 |  | *20 |  | 20 287/ |  |  | 5 | 48 | 9 | 40.80 |
| $\bullet$ Gtd sink fund $68 . \ldots-\ldots-\ldots$ |  | $20 \quad 21$ | 6 | $20 \quad 29$ | ${ }^{*}$ Frank fort (City of) $\mathrm{f} 6 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{s}$ | $M$ N |  |  |  | 25 |
| Kershus (King of Norway) 4a-1988 |  | *25 331 |  | 40 66 | French Repubile 7 1/s stamped. 1941 |  | $01 / 2$ | 74 | 15 | 401 |
| ntiogula (Dept) |  | *8 |  | 8 15\% | 1/51 |  |  |  |  | $92.923 / 3$ |
| $\bullet$ External if 7 B serice B.... 1945 |  | *87/8 10314 |  | $7 \% 16$ | xternal 7s stamped.........-1949 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - External if 78 series C....- 1945 |  | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 1 | 731516 | 7s unstamped ............. 1949 |  |  |  |  | 106109 |
| -External of 78 ser |  | $83 / 4 \quad 9$ |  | 73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bullet$ External of 7 s 1st series .-. 1957 |  | $83 / 818$ | 1 | 7314 | German Govt International- |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\bullet}$ External sec if 78 2d seriee-1957 | A 0 | 83 | 1 | 73\% $14 \%$ |  | 1376 | $\begin{aligned} & 131 / 2 \\ & 81 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 141 / 2 \\ 81 / 2 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $35\|\mid$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 / 201 / 2 \\ & 53 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| -External 800 a 17888 | A O | *818 | 1 | ${ }^{181 / 8} 187$ | -5 5 S 8 se |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antwerd (Clty) external 58, -.-1958 |  |  |  | $18 \% 7$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| entine (Natlonal |  |  |  |  | German Red extl 7s stamped. 1949 |  | $8{ }^{176}$ | 87/8 | 7 | $10 \%$ 25\% |
|  | M N 64 | 631466 | 37 | 6131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}631 / 4 & 613 \\ 587 / 4 & 613\end{array}$ |  |  | German Prov \& Communal Bks |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 f extl conv loan 48 Feb.-.-1972 | 59 | $581 / 8$ $613 / 2$ <br> 59 $61 / 2$ <br> 1  |  | $553 / 487 / 4$ |  |  |  | 26 | 0 |  |
| S | 5218 | $52 \quad 54$ | 25 | 39.81 |  |  | 11 | 113 |  | 7380 |
|  | M S <br>  523 <br> 18  |  |  | 38 901/3 |  |  | 11 |  | 6 | $01 \% 211$ |
| External 58 of $1927 \ldots \ldots$ | $M$ 8 <br> $M$ $52 \%$ <br> 18  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 481/8 } & 49\end{array}$ | 12 | 3484 | -Bink fund secured 6x-..-----1968 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | J |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Austrian (Govt) 8 t 78.-.----1957 |  | $10 \quad 114$ | 13 | $6 \% 12$ |  |  | ${ }_{24}$ |  |  | $7{ }^{7} \quad 180$ |
| - |  | $253 / 8126$ |  | 123/2 26 | $\bullet$ Heldelberg (Germas) |  | $253 / 4$ | 26 |  | 10.26 |
| Belgtum 25-yr exti | M S 40 | $38 \quad 43$ | 9 | 32.102314 | Helstagforn (City) oxt1 61/38...1960 |  | 50 | 50 | 1 | 221/2 75 |
| External ${ }^{\text {f }}$ 88- |  | *27 ${ }_{41}{ }^{43}$ |  | ${ }_{35}^{301 / 100 / 4}$ | Hungarian Cons Mundel dal Loan- |  |  |  |  |  |
| External 30-y |  | $\begin{array}{ll}41 & 41 \\ 26\end{array}$ | 10 | ${ }^{35} 51081 / 2$ | ${ }_{*} 77$ ge secur |  |  |  |  | 1031/ |
| $\bullet$ External slining tund 68. | 243 | 241/2 26 | 16 | 751926 | $\bullet$ Hungarian Land $M$ Inst 7 | N | *63/4 |  |  | $61 / 6{ }^{1}$ |
| -Brasil (U S of) external 88.... 1941 | D 143/2 | $14.143 / 2$ | 56 | 10313 | *Sinking fund $71 / 3$ 8 8er B | $\boldsymbol{M} \mathrm{N}$ | *6\% | $97 / 8$ |  | $51 /$ |
| - External sf $61 / 88$ of 19 | 12 | 107/6 12 | 53 | $81 / 1818$ | Hungary 73/8 ext at 41/5s to.--1979 | 27 | 27 | 27 |  | $20.32 \%$ |
| -External af $61 / 8$ | 117/8 | $11 / 12$ | 44 | 8\% 183/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 978 (Central Ry) --...--.... 1952 | D 123/2 | 113/6 121/2 | 28 | 831/6 181/4 | Irigh Free State extl $8150 . . . .-1960$ |  |  |  |  | 92 |
| Brisbane (City) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | \% |  | $33 \quad 79$ | Italy ( | 3 | 381/4 |  | 5 |  |
| Sinking fund gold 56........-1958 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}471 / 2 & 521 / 2\end{array}$ | 7 | 3378 | Italian Cred Consortium 7s ser B ${ }^{\text {c }} 47$ |  | 30 |  | 1 | ${ }_{23}^{25} 781 /$ |
| 20-year f f 6 s ..............-1950 | $J$ | 63.63 |  | $42.87 \%$ | -Italian Public Utillty extl 7s_. 1952 |  | 23 | 27 |  | ${ }^{23} 541 /$ |
| -Budspest (City of) 68........ 1962 |  | 8 8 | 1 | 4\% 10\% | Japanese Govt 30-yr 8181818 s -- 1954 | 64 | 60 |  | ${ }^{4}$ | 58 443614 |
| ${ }^{\text {Buenos Aires }}$ |  |  |  |  | - Jugosiavia (state |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $M$ | $451 / 270$ | 70 | 383\% $651 /$ |  | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{A}$ | ${ }_{26}$ | ${ }_{26}^{11}$ | 5 | 123146 |
| Refunding if $41 / 44 / 68 . . .1976$ | $F$ | $451 / 246$ |  | 393/ 63\% | -Lower Austria (Provinoe) $71 / 2{ }^{\text {a }} 1950$ |  | *15 |  |  | $12.151 /$ |
| External readj 49/4-4/88....-1976 |  | 47 | 2 | ${ }_{40}^{41} 66$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | M N ----- | $46 \quad 47$ | 17 | $\begin{array}{ll}40 & 6714 \\ 35\end{array}$ | $\bullet$ Medellin (Colombla) 63/68_-.-1954 |  | 87 |  | 17 | $\begin{array}{ll}7 & 143 \\ 53 & \\ \end{array}$ |
| 3\% external, I \$ bonds...... 1984 | 33 | 33 33\% |  |  | Mendoza (Prov) 4s readj ....... 1954 | 68 |  |  |  | 53 82\% |
| -Seured of 7 s -....-. |  |  |  |  | -41/2s stamped ase |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Stablusation loan 7 3/3s-...--1968 |  | $91 / 20315$ | 2 | $1 / 1$ | -Mexico (08) extl 58 of 1899 E. 1945 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada (Dom of) 30-gr 48 .... 1960 |  | $901 / 2923 / 2$ | 33 | 69 1011/6 | -Assenting 58 of 1899......-1845 | D ${ }^{-\cdots}$ | $1313 / 2$ | 2318 | 22 29 | 214 |
|  | M N |  | 65 | 83 107 | - Assenting 48 of 191 | -.. | $1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 10-year 21/88-.......-Aug 15 1945 | F A | 91. | 13 | $72.967 / 6$ | [ ${ }^{\text {Treas }} 68$ of 13 assento-- 1933 | 4 |  | 23 | 6 | \% $21 / 4$ |
|  |  | 8244 |  | ${ }^{61}$ 933/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7-year 2148----------------1944 |  | $921 / 2 \quad 9314$ |  | 78. |  | $4028 \%$ | 251 | 291/4 | 106 | 531/3 |
|  | M ${ }^{\text {J }}$ N $803 / 4$ | 799188 | 24 | $587 / 89$ $591 / 48876$ | Minas Gersees (State)- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 95 \%}^{79} 8081 / 2$ | 23 | ${ }_{6} 59818874$ |  |  |  |  | 9 | $44 / 8123 / 12$ |
| -Cent Agrio Bank (Ger) 78.11950 |  | $25 \sim$ | 2 | 145/ 26 | -Montevideo ( ${ }^{\text {chity }} 7$ |  | *43 ${ }^{\text {3/3 }}$ |  |  | $44^{4} 713$ |
| -Farm Loan f f 68...July 151960 | J J $243 / 5$ | $\begin{array}{ll}241 / 2 & 27\end{array}$ |  | 10.27 |  |  | * 41 | 70 |  | 40 713/3 |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{Bs}$ Jan. $1937{ }^{\text {couppon on-1960 }}$ | - | $\begin{array}{ll}24 / 2 & 24 \\ 24\end{array}$ |  | 931624 | New so wates (State) extil $\mathrm{Br}-1957$ | ${ }_{7}{ }^{\text {a }}$ A ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 55 |  |  | 337/6 901/4 |
| Farm Losi 8888 c-.-Oot 151960 | A 0 | $\begin{array}{lll}241 / 2 & 27 \\ 24\end{array}$ | 61 | $1{ }^{10} 27$ | External i f 5s---->..-Apr 1958 | $A$ 0 | 59 | 5914 |  | ${ }^{35} 8089$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{* 121 / 2}^{24} \quad 24$ | 1 | $\begin{array}{ll}10 & 24 \\ 12 & 17\end{array}$ |  |  | 46313 | $3 / 2$ |  | 9713 |
| 7 7 assented.-.-.-...-- 1942 |  | *121/2 |  | 11.143 | 20-year externa 68. | 493/4 | 46 |  |  |  |
| xternal etnicing fund 68.--1960 |  | $121 / 2 \quad 121 / 3$ |  | 12.17 | External f 4414 B - | 34/4 | $3331 / 2$ | 331 | ${ }^{8}$ | $201 / 280$ |
| -68 assented----------1960 | ${ }_{\sim}^{4} \mathrm{O}$ | $11 / 111 / 8$ | 7 | 101/ 14\% | 488 f extl losn | 33 | 33 | 33 |  | 20.80 |
| xtil sinking tund 68_.-Feb 1961 | ${ }_{F}^{F}$ A | *12 |  |  | Muntolpal Bank extl i \% 58. |  | *2733 | 22 |  | 21380 |
| +68 amgented_.........-. ${ }^{\text {Feb }} 1961$ |  | 11 |  | $1{ }^{101 / 3} 14315$ | -Nuremburg (City) extl 68...-1952 | F 4 | $2531 / 2$ | 26 | 16 | \% 28 |
| ${ }_{68 \text { assented.-.------.Jan }}$ |  | 12315 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Extl sinking fund 68.-.sept 1961 | M | *123/2 | 5 | 1234 163 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{683}$ assented ---7---Sept 1961 | M | 11 111/6 | 10 | 10\% 14\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\bullet 68}$ spenented............- 1982 |  | ${ }_{* 11}^{* 1218}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -rternal sinking fund $68 .-190$ |  | ${ }^{*} 1236$ |  | 12.16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| assented. | $\boldsymbol{M N}$-11/i/ | $111 / 4$ | 5 | 103/2 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]




## Rallroad \& Indus. Cos. (Cont.) t*Seaboard All Fla 68 A ctfs_193



 Simmons Co deb 4 s
8kelly on 3 s debs




 outhern Natural Gas Bo Pac coll 48 (Cent Pac coli) 1949 18t $41 / \mathrm{si}$ (Oregon Lines) A. 1977 M $M$ s Gold $41 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$.
Gold $41 / 3$ Gold 41/5s.-.-.-.
10-year secured 33/8
Ban Fran Term

 Devel \& gen 4s se
Devel \& gen 68.
Devel Devel \& gen 61/38..........1956
Mem Dv 18t 58.


 21/8 debenture. uperior Oll 3148 debs Tenn Coal Iron $33 / 8 \mathrm{sin}$.-
 Texas CorD 38 deb Texas \& N O con gold 5s


 Third Ave Ry 1st ref $4 \mathrm{~s} \ldots 1960 \mathrm{~J}$ J/yb







 38 debentures-
18t \& land grant 4s_......1947/J J| aaa3
 Ref mtge $31 / 58$ ser A
 United Drug Co (Del) 58_--1953 M 8 y bb Untted States Sanal gen
$\qquad$


 United Stock $\begin{gathered}\text { 3 } 1 / 8 \text { ass } 41 / 8\end{gathered}$




## Now




##  <br> ?




 Ranoe
Stinee
Jan. 1 SS'
$\qquad$
-馆

## 2322

 New York Curb Exchange - Weekly and Yearly RecordIn the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Oct. 12, 1940) and ending the present Friday (Oct. 18, 1940). It is compiled entiroly from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered.







## Other Stock Exchanges

## Baltimore Stock Exchange

Oct. 12 to Oct. 18, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocke- Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Fruday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low High | Sales for WheekShares | Range Since Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | Hig |  |
| It Transit Co | 28 c | $280 \quad 29 \mathrm{e}$ | 113 | $23 \mathrm{a} \text { July }$ |  | Jan |
| 18t pref 7 to........ 10 | 1.65 | $1.65 \quad 1.70$ | 324 | $135 \mathrm{May}$ | $250$ | Apr |
| Brager Eisenberg Inc com 1 | 251/4 | 2514 $251 / 4$ | 30 | 201/2 Jan | 2514 | O |
| Consol Gas EL \& POw- | 753/8 | $753 / 879$ | 95 | 69 May | $831 / 2$ | Adr |
| 41/\%\% pref |  | 116\%/417 | 11 | 108 Sept | 1191/2 | Feb |
| $4 \%$ |  | 10910914 | 125 | 1073/ Sept | 1091/4 | Oct |
| Davison Chemical Co com 1 | 53/4 | 53/4 53/6 | 50 | $51 / 4$ Sept | 8 | Apr |
| Fldel ty \& Deposit......-20 | 1201/2 | $1201 / 4203 / 4$ | 86 | $91 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | 130 | Jan |
| Mar Tex Oll.........--1 | 18 c | 18 c 180 | 900 | 18 c Oct | 650 | Mar |
| Merch \& Miners Transp.-** |  | 1515 | 15 | $91 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 25 | Apr |
|  |  | $621 / 2621 / 2$ | 11. |  |  |  |
| North Amer Oill Co com. |  | 1.101 .10 | 500 | 1.00 gept | 1.45 | Jan |
| Northern Central Ry... 50 | $931 / 2$ | $931 / 2931 / 2$ | 18 | 841/4 May | 931/2 | Oct |
| Owings Mills Distilery ... 1 |  | 20 c 20 c | 250 | 20 c Medt | 40c | Jan |
| Penna Water \& Power com* |  | $541 / 255$ | 29 | $541 / 2$ Oct | 721/2 | Jan |
| Phillips Packing Co pref100 |  | 82.82 | $5^{5}$ | 82 Eept |  | June |
| O S Fldelity \& Guar...... 2 | 193/2 | 181/4 191/2 | 875 | 14\%/6 May | 231/2 | Jan |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balt Transit 4s flat...-197 | 33 | 33 331/2 | 325,000 | 23 May | 3513 | Apr |
| bs flat............1975 |  | $38 \quad 38$ | 3,40 | 30 May | $403 / 2$ | A |

## Boston Stock Exchange

Oct. 12 to Oct. 18, both inclusive, compiled from official sales listo

| ar Price | Low Htoh | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { force } \\ \text { Shacese } \\ \text { shar } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Ranve Strec Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mer Pneumatio | $\begin{array}{cc} 18 & 18 \\ 320 \\ 3180 \\ 180 & 1846 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { anc } \\ \hline \end{gathered} 0$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $180^{1 / 4 / 464 / 4} 1$ |  |  | 175 M Ma |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ¢ |  |  | May |  |
| E |  |  |  |  |
| 边 |  |  | asy | ${ }^{50 \%}$ M Mar |
| or pr | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{2}$ |  |  | ciok Jan |
|  |  | 350 <br> 523 <br> 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}165 \\ 30 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Boter |  |  |  | 19\% $\begin{gathered}\text { Jan } \\ \text { 8\% } \\ \text { Seb } \\ \text { Feb }\end{gathered}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Copper ramem }}$ |  | 27 | 3\% May |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{238}$ | $2^{18} \mathrm{May}$ <br> $12 \% \mathrm{May}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{\text {ch5c }}$ | 25 <br> $\begin{array}{l}25 \\ 25\end{array}$ <br> 25 |  | Oct |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\stackrel{118}{18}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \mathrm{May} \\ \mathbf{c}^{3 / 4 / \mathrm{Mar}} \mathrm{Mant} \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1\% $11 /$ | ${ }^{15}$ |  | ${ }_{2}^{6 \%}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 228 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Now Enkland Teld Tel 1001117 |  |  |  | 7/ Apt |
| ute |  | 40 | ${ }_{61}{ }^{350}$ Auma |  |
|  |  |  |  | 82\% Oot |
|  |  | 528 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Remincy M |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 206 |  | ${ }_{12}^{12}$ |
|  | 9\%\% ${ }^{\text {9\% }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 20\% ${ }^{27}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \hline \\ 50 \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Chicago Stock Exchange

Oct. 12 to Oct. 18, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- Par | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Patce } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Ranoeof PricesLow Hioh |  | Sales for Week Shates | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1940 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hig |  |
| Abbott Laboratories com ** | $561 / 2$ | 561/2 | 57 |  | 450 | 50\% | May | 701/3 | Jan |
| Acme Steel Co com...... 25 |  |  | 47 | 200 |  |  | 513/3 | Apr |
| Adams (J D) Mtg'com |  | 101/2 | 103/2 | 20 |  | May | 11 | Apr |
| Aetoa Ball Bearing com. |  | 10\% | $101 / 2$ | 50 |  | May | 14 | Feb |
| Allied Laboratories. |  | 13 | 13\% | 150 | 101/2 | May | 201/2 | Feb |
| Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co | 36 | 35 | 36 | 375 |  | May | 41\% | Jan |
| AmericanPub Serv prefio |  | 93 | 93 | 30 | 73 | May | 100 | Jan |
| amer Tel \& Tel Co eap_100 |  | 160 | 16236 | 789 | 146 | May | 175\% | Mar |
| Armour \& Co common... 5 | 4\% | 4319 | 44 | 1,150 |  | May | 7\% | Apr |
| Aro Equipment $\mathrm{Co}^{\text {com.. }} 1$ |  | 10\% | 10\% | 50 |  | Oct |  | May |
| Asbestos MLg Co. | $1 \%$ | $11 / 2$ | 1\% | 4,250 |  | Jan | 11/ | Apr |
| Athey Truss Wheel cap |  | 41. | 414 | 100 |  |  |  | Jan |
| Automatic Products com. 5 | 1 |  |  | 300 |  |  | $11 /$ | Feb |
| Automatio Washer com. |  | 3 | 1/6 | 10 |  |  | \% | Apr |
| A viation Cord (Del)..... 3 | 4\% | 4\% | 4\% | 563 |  | Aug | $83 /$ | Apr |
| Aviation \& Transport cap. 1 | 24,4 | $21 / 2$ | 2\% | 1,550 | 23/ | May | 4\% | Apr |

## CHICAGO SECURITIES

 Listed and Unlisted Paal H.Davis \& Go.Mombers Principal Exchangos
Trading Dept. OGO. 405-406 Municipal Dept. OGO. 521 10 S. La Salle St., CHICAGO

| Stocks (Contunued) Par | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low . High | SalesforWeekShares | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |
| Barlow \& Seelig Mtg A cm 5 | 1036 | 10 | 100 | $83 / \mathrm{May}$ | pr |
| Bastian-Blessing Co |  | 163/463/4 | 200 | 12/1/ May | 181/ Jan |
| Belden Mtg Co com.... 10 | 101/3 | $1012103 / 2$ | 300 | 7313 | 12 May |
| Belmont Radio C |  | $51 / 8$ | 100 | 3/3 May | ept |
| Bendix A viation con | 31\% | $307 / 815$ | 780 | $243 / 3 \mathrm{May}$ | $361 / \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Berghoff Brewing C | 8 |  | 1,100 50 | ${ }_{3}^{8} 80$ | ${ }^{11} 50 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Binks Mfg Co cap---7--1 |  | 181/2 19195 | 157 | $1331 / \mathrm{May}^{\text {May }}$ | 23\% Aug |
| Bliss \& Laughing Inc com. 5 Borg Warner Corp- |  | $\begin{array}{ll}181 / 2 & 19 \% \\ 181 / 8 & 19\end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Common. |  | 181/219 | 2,450 | 131/ May | 25\% Jan |
| Brach \& Sons (EJ) |  |  | 600 | 141/ June | ${ }^{221} 11 / \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Bruce Co (E L) com..... Butler Brothers | 4\% | 73/481818 | 600 405 | 51/2 June | ${ }^{11} / 1 / 50$ |
| Campbell-w \& Can Fdy- Capital |  | 143/6 143/6 | 100 | 107/ M8y | 193/1 Apr |
| Castle \& Co (A N) com_- 10 | 21 | 21.21 | 450 | 141/6 May | 21 Oct |
| Cent Ill Pub ser \$8 pref.-.* | 84 | $831 / 884$ | 0 | 71 May | 881/2 May |
| Central Ill Secur Corp- 1 | 4 |  | 300 | Jan | 3/3 Jan |
| Central \& S W— |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred.- | 44 $1 / 2$ | 441/4 451/2 | $60$ | $37^{3 / 3} \mathrm{Mept}$ | $77^{3 / 8}$ Jan |
| Prior 1 | 1051/ | $1051051 / 4$ | 90 | 92 May | 1201/ Feb |
| Central States Pow\& ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 10\% | $10{ }^{103 / 6}$ | 70 | $41 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | 113/2 Oct |
| Chicago Corp common |  | 7/18 ${ }^{1}$ | 5,500 | 2\% May | 13 Jan |
| Chenvertible preferred | 297/8 | ${ }_{108}^{293} 108{ }^{297 / 8}$ | 150 10 | 253/4 June | $\begin{array}{rl} 37 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 116 & \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ |
| Chleago Yellow Cab |  | ${ }^{9} 9$ | 50 | 77/6 May | 111/2 Mar |
| Cbrysler Cord commo |  |  | 350 | 53/6 May | 91. |
| Cities Service Co com. |  | 53/4 | 1,350 | 4 | $63 / 1 \mathrm{May}$ |
| Club Alum Utensil com |  | $23 / 4$ | 350 | 21/6 May | $33 / \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Coleman Lmp \& Stv com-* | 3312 | $331 / 2331 / 2$ | 10 | 30 May | 38 Apr |
| Capltal.................. 25 | 30 | 30 3013/2 | 4.600 | 257/6 May |  |
| Consolldated Bliscuit com_1 | 14 | 13 13/4 | 50 | 1 May | 3/4 Jan |
| Consolidated Oll Corp | 5\% | 5\% 5\% | 1,300 | 5\% May | 8 Jan |
| Consumers Co- Com ptsh vtc A..... 50 |  |  | 0 | /4 May | an |
| t c pref part shs $\ldots-{ }^{-50}$ | 3 | 344 30 | ${ }_{\square} 190$ | $2{ }^{4}$ inay | $41 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Container Cord of Amer_20 | 17/2 | 157/6 173/8 | 675 | 10.3 | 193/6 Apr |
| Crane Co com. |  | 20\% $217 /$ | 274 | 131/8 June | 243/6 Jan |
| Cudahy Packg 7\% cm prion | 68 | $62 \% 68$ | 监 110 | 51 May | 72 May |
| Cunningham Drug sta $21 / 2$ | 161/4 | $161 / 464$ | 100 | 12.10 | 19 Feb |
| Curtis Lighting Inc com $21 / 2$ |  | $14 \% 13$ |  | 11/4 Mar | Jan |
| Dayton Rubber Mrg com. ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  | $10 \% 10$ | 50 | May | 193 J Jan |
| Deere \& Co co |  | 201/6 20 | 100 |  |  |
|  | 8,2 | ${ }^{8} 10418$ | 450 150 | ${ }_{9}^{47}$ May | 10\% Feh |
| Dodge Mtg Corp com | 13 |  | 400 | ${ }^{9} \mathrm{May}$ | 14 Apr |
| Elec Horsebold Util ${ }^{\text {C }}$ | 3\% | 35\% 37/8 | 70 | Jan | $41 / 6 \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Elgin Natl Watch Co |  | 281/49 | 400 | $21 . \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| Farrbanks Morse |  | 403. 40 | 160 | 29\%/ June | 491/6 ADr |
| Four Wheel Drive Auto |  | $71 / 4$ | 250 | 3\% June | 8 Oct |
| Fox (Peter) Brewing co | 18 | $173 / 187 / 6$ | 150 | 12\%/8 Feb | 18\%\% Oct |
| Fuller Mig Co eom. | $41 /$ | 41/4 ${ }^{43 / 6}$ | 500 | ${ }^{3} 4.0$ May | ${ }_{18}{ }^{\text {a }}$ A pr |
| Gardner Denver Co co |  | 153/6 16 | 200 | $141 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }_{28}{ }_{2}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Feb |
| General Finance Corp |  | $\begin{array}{cc}21 / 6 \\ 395 / 31 / 4 \\ & 401\end{array}$ | 274 | ${ }^{15 / 2}$ May | 23/ Jan |
| Gen Motors Corp com.-1: | 493 | 483/4.49\% | 2.200 | 38 Mas | $561 / \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Gillette Safety Razor com |  | $27 / 831 / 8$ | 127 | 27/1 Sept | 6\% Apr |
| Goodyear T \& Rub com.. | 153/4 | $15 \quad 157 / 6$ | 358 | 123/6 May | 25 A Dr |
| Great Lakee D\& D com | 171/2 | 17 171/2 | 650 | 16 Sept | 273/6Jan |
| Hamilton Mf |  | 73/4 | 40 | 5\%/4 June | M/4 May |
| Helleman Brewing cap. |  | 8 8 81/ | 550 | $8 . \mathrm{May}$ | 10 Feb |
| Heln Werner Motor Par |  | 73/2 | 350 |  |  |
| Horders Inc com | 13 | 1313 | 20 | 103/ May | 15\% Adr |
| Hubbell Harvey Inc co | 171/2 | 17, 171/2 | 150 | $14 . J$ Jan | 191/ Apr |
| Hupp Motor Car com |  |  | 175 | ${ }_{18}{ }_{18} \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| Illinols Central rr oo | 8 | $8{ }^{8} 81$ | 270 | ${ }^{61 / 4}$ May | $131 / 4 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Indep Pneum Tools ${ }^{\text {t }}$ |  | 261/12 27 \%/2 | 150 | 183. May | 28 Apr |
| Indiana Steel Prod com |  | $2{ }^{21 / 3}{ }^{23 / 4}$ | 300 | 12.15 | 31/ Mar |
| Indianapolis Pr \& Lt co | 221/8 | 22\% $231 /$ | 250 | 22\% Oct | 233 Oct |
| Inland Steel Co cap |  | 851/3 871/2 | 160 | 66\% May | $90 \%$ Jan |
| International Harvest 0 |  | 463/8 488\% | 251 | 38\% June | $62 \%$ Jan |
| Interstate Power $\$ 6$ pref |  | 21/6 $21 / 6$ | 10 | $27 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |
| Jarvis (W B) Co (new) capl |  | $121 / 2123 / 4$ | 200 | 9 May |  |
| Jefferson Electric Co com -* |  | 18.18 | 100 | 17 July | 23\% Apr |
| Katz Drug Co com | 4/2 | 41/2 41/2 | 400 | May | 6\% Feb |
| Common.............* |  |  |  | 51/3 May |  |
| Ky Util jr cumul pret-..-50 |  | 47.48 | 0 | 38 May | 491/3 Jan |
| Kerlyn Oll Co com A |  | $23 / 23 / 4$ | 50 | $21 / 1$ June | 31/2 Jan |
| Kings bury Brew Co |  | 1/2 $7^{3 / 2}$ | 100 | 3/2 Jan | // Mar |
| Le Rol Co com-a-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7 |  | 200 |  |  |
| LibbyMoNellid Libby com7 |  | 6\% 6\% | 650 | 5 May | Apt |
| Common. |  | 11/2 11/2 |  |  |  |
| \$3 50 preferred | 2 | $183 / 20$ | 90 | 151/4 Aug | 28 Jan |
| Undsay Lt \& Chm com. 10 |  | $71 / 4318$ | 300 |  |  |
| Preterred--.-.-.--- 10 |  | $12 \cdot 12$ | 100 | $91 / 4 \mathrm{July}$ | 12 Oct |
| Llon Oll Ref Co cap |  | 95/8 95 |  | $9{ }^{9} \mathrm{May}$ | 141/3 Apr |
| Liquid Carbonic |  | 14/8/8 141/6 |  | 117/8 May | 181/2 Mar |
| Marshall Field com...--******** | 143/2 | 14 14\% | 1,850 | $85 / 6 \mathrm{May}$ | 15\% Feb |
| McCord Rad \& Mtg cl A...* | 7 | 7 | 10 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | 7\% Jan |
| Class A com.... | 37/8 | $331487 / 8$ | 250 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\$ 2}$ cumul part pr |  | $27{ }^{27}$ | 20 | 2413 June | 30 Jan |
| Mickelberry's Food com |  | 4\%6478 | 1,200 | $33 / \mathrm{Jan}$ | 43/2 Oct |
| Middie West Corp eap--5 | 61/2 | 57/8 618 | 4.650 | ${ }^{51 / 4} \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| Midland United conv pf A* |  | ${ }^{5} 5$ | 550 300 | $15 / 8 \mathrm{Map}$ | 634 Aug |
| Midland Util- |  | 1. 110 | 300 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{16} 16 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 3/3 June |
| 7\% prior lien-...... 100 |  |  | 50 |  |  |
| Miller \& Hart Ine conv pi* |  | 71/6 73/6 | 60 | $31 / 5 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 81/3 Apr |
| Modine Mtg | 26 | 241/2 26 | 350 | 173/5 May | 26. Sept |
| Montgomery Ward com -* | 403/4 | 40\% 41 | 551 | 32 Msy | $55 \%$ Jan |
| Natl Cyllinder Gas com ${ }^{\text {N-- }}$ | 11 | 11, ${ }_{35 / 8} \quad 114$ | 100 | 1073 Ot | 113 Oct |
| Natlonal Standard com. 10 |  | 281/2 $281 / 4$ | 50 |  |  |
| Noblitt-Sparks Ind cap... 5 |  | 30 | 150 | $203 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| North American Car com20 |  | 415 41/2 | 150 |  | 53/2 May |
| Nortuwest Bancord com.-* | 9\% | 9\% 97\% | 550 | 7K June | 12 Jan |
| Northwest Utll- $7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( | 54 | $\left.\begin{array}{ll} 144 & 151 / 4 \\ 54 & 54 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $20$ | $\begin{gathered} 81 / 2 \mathrm{May} \\ 45 \\ \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 221 / 4 \\ \text { Jan } \end{array}$ |





## Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED

Provincial and Municipal Issues
Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Oct. 18

|  | $\left.{ }^{\text {Br }}\right\|^{\text {Aisk }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {Bla }}{ }^{\text {Ask }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{39}^{40}$ | ${ }_{41}^{42}$ |  | 100 | 1003/4 |
| Prov of British Columbia |  |  |  |  | 1017/3/ |
|  | 80/2 | 88 |  | 87 | 95 |
| Province of Manitoba- ${ }_{\text {4 }}^{1 / 8}$ |  |  | Provine of Quebee |  |  |
| 68\%......-.jug 111941954 | 71 | ${ }_{74}^{85}$ | ${ }_{48}^{438 . . . . . .-M a r ~}{ }^{\text {Meb }}$ |  |  |
| bs.-...-.-Dee 21959 | 71 | 74 |  | 83 | 838 |
| 5 6 - |  |  | Stion |  |  |
| 43/8.-. -A Apr 151981 | 81 | 83 | 5318......-Nov 15 1946 | $\begin{aligned} & 09 \\ & \hline 59 \end{aligned}$ | 63 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{90}^{86}$ | 838.-...--Oct 11951 |  |  |

Railway Bonds
Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Oct. 18
(American Dollar Prices)

| Canadian Pacific Ry4s perpetual debentures <br>  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{75}^{521 / 5} 583315$ | 43/8. |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{681 / 28}^{763^{763}}$ | 11954 11260 | 3 3 |  |

Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds Closing bid and asked quotations, Friday, Oct. 18

| Canadian National Ry - |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc} \text { Canadian Northern } & \text { Ry- } \\ \text { 63/8 } \end{array}\right.$ | ${ }^{\text {Bta }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{95}^{931 / 2}$ | 943/6 |  |  | 104\% |
| 438 B ........Feb 11956 | 94 | 95 | Orand Trunk Paetile |  |  |
| 6898.-......July 111967 | ${ }_{95}^{94}$ | ${ }_{96}^{95}$ |  | 84 |  |
|  | ${ }_{96}^{98}$ |  |  |  |  |

## Montreal Stock Exchange

Oct. 12 to Oct, 18, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | Alberta Pacifle Grain A.- |
| :--- | :--- |


 Bawlf (N) Grain
Preferred



 $5 \%$ preforred....
Canadian Bronze. Preferred
Cndn Car \& Foundry...........Preferred Preierred 7\% ......... 100
Cndn Cottons pret....-100
Cndn Foreign Invest prico
 Donsol Mins Seagrama.
Dominlon Bridge. Dominion Coal pref. $\begin{array}{r}\text { Preferred............ } 100 \\ \hline 100\end{array}$
 Dominion Stores Ltd.
Dom Tar \& Chemical pr
Dominion Textllo Dominlon Textule Famous Players C-Corp:-
Foundation Co of Can Gatineau -...-............ $5 \%$ preferred. .-...........
General Steel Wares Preferred...............
Gypsum Lime Alabas.. Hamliton Brid
Howard 8mith P-.........
Hudson Bay Imperial oll Ltding......
Imperial Tobacco of Can Indust A cceptance Corp. Intu Bronze prof-....... Intl Petroleum Co Ltd.... Lake of the Woods
Preferred

## Laura Secord

MoColl-Frontenac O-II--
Montreal Cottons pref. 100
Montreal Telegraph ${ }^{\text {Mons-.- }} 40$
Montreal Tramways.... 100
National Brewerles
Natl Steel Car Corp.......


|  |  |  |  | Range Stno | Jan. 1, 1940 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par |  | Lono | Shar | Loro | High |
| Noranda Mines Ltd.-..--z******** |  | ${ }^{57}$ |  | 31/ July | $771 /$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 2 v i e \\ & \text { Prefe } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rrr}25 & 27 \\ 148 & 148\end{array}$ |  |  | 331/2 |
| tawa |  | $1483 / 148$ | 15 | ¢ | 13 |
| ${ }^{\text {ree }}$ B |  |  | 571 | ${ }^{9}$ May |  |
| Quebec |  | $\begin{array}{lll}131 / 2 & 15\end{array}$ | 10 | 13 June | 17 |
| Preterred.-.---.--100 |  | ${ }_{913}^{13} 181318$ |  |  |  |
| Saguenay Po | 105 | 105105 |  | 100 | 108 Se |
| St Lawrence |  |  |  | 20 | \% |
| ${ }_{\text {a }}$ A preter | 17 | $\begin{array}{ll}163 \\ 40 \% & 17 \\ 40\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 126 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{20} 103 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ | 21.1 |
| Shaw1nigan |  | 181/481/4 | 102 | 16 M | $24 / 4$ Jan |
| Sher Wuliam |  | 103/4 10\% | 10 |  | 15 Mar |
| Preterred |  | 115115 |  | 113 |  |
| uthern C |  |  | 10 | ${ }^{931 / 2}$ |  |
| Preferred |  |  |  | 63 |  |
| uckett |  | 146146 |  | 145 July |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Twin City }}$ |  | 2 | 75 | 2 | $21 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| Viau Biscult Preterred. |  | 3018 | 10 | \% |  |
| H1sils L |  | 19 | 10 | 16 |  |
| Winnipeg El |  |  |  | 900 Aug | 2.50 Jan |
| Winnipeg Eleo |  | $\begin{array}{ll}1.05 & 1.05 \\ 715 & 1 / 5\end{array}$ | 50 | 1.00 Juy |  |
| Preferred_-................ 25 |  | ${ }_{24}{ }^{73 / 2} \quad 24^{71 / 2}$ | 5 | $\begin{array}{rr} 6 & \text { July } \\ 21 & \text { July } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}12 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 25 & \mathrm{Apr}\end{array}$ |
| Banks- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 153 |  | 139 July | 1781/6 Mar |
| va S |  | 185 <br> 278 <br> 278 |  | 177 July |  |
|  |  | 162 | 89 | $150$ |  |
| Montreal Curb Market <br> Oct. 12 to Oct. 18, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stocks- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Par | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Fididay } \\ & \text { Lazt } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Ranoe of Prices Low High | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whark } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Stince Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Loro | tgh |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9,720 \\ & 2,988 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 7\% cum pret.-.....- 100 |  |  | 2,988 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 173 / 2 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 32 \\ 1.45 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ \mathrm{Apr} \end{array}$ |
| aluminlu |  | 7  <br> 115 115 <br> 154  | 905 |  |  |
| 6\% cum pre | 112 | ${ }_{112}^{115}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 800 June } \\ 112 \\ 120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1.45 \mathrm{Apr} \\ 122 . \mathrm{May} \end{array}$ |
| Besuharnols $\mathbf{P}$ | 1/2 |  | 100 | 31/ May | 63 J Jan |
| Brews \& Dis | 19 |  | 165 |  |  |
| Canada \& | 28 |  | 170 |  |  |
| Can North 7\% |  |  |  | ${ }^{95}$ 1.10 Juny | 111.7 Feb |
| Canadian ${ }^{\text {Pr }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1.20 & 1.25 \\ 251 / 3 & 251 / 5 \\ 1\end{array}$ | $105$ |  |  |
| Cndn Dre |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{25} 31 /{ }^{\text {Appr }}$ |
| Cndn Gen | 1/2 | $153 / 3$ <br> $7 / 3 / 8$ <br> 18 | 125 | $71 / 2$ | ${ }^{2513} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Canadian In |  | 218219 | 6 | 177 Au | ${ }_{175}^{235}$ |
| Cndi Lit ${ }^{\text {com }}$ |  |  |  | 163 |  |
| Cndn |  |  | 60100 | 50 c | 1715 1.50 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}$ | 1.50 |
| Canadi |  |  | 60 |  |  |
| Cndn Westlinghouse |  | ${ }^{41}{ }^{31 / 4}$ | 10 | 41 Oct | $523 / \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Claude Neon Gen Ad |  | 9 cc 9 c | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{50} 55$ June | ${ }^{15 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Consold D |  | ${ }_{8}^{2.00} 8$ | 73 | 8 Sept | 10 |
| Consolidat | 4/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}43 / 5 & 45 \\ 1000 & 100\end{array}$ |  | 31/6 May |  |
| David |  |  | 125 | 75 c June | ${ }_{3.75}{ }^{\text {3 }}$ |
| Dom Engnrg |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}17 & \text { Feb } \\ { }_{44} & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |
| Dom Ollcloth \& |  | ${ }_{29}^{29}$ | $50$ | 29 Oct | $331 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| Dominion Woall |  | ${ }_{1.75}$ |  | 1.00 May33 |  |
| Donnacona Pap Co | 3/2 | 51 | 115 |  | $\begin{array}{ccc}39 / 3 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 10 & \\ & \\ \mathrm{Jan}\end{array}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Donnacona Paper }}$ Eastn Dairies 70 |  | 484 | $\begin{array}{r}75 \\ 150 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 83\% Jan |
| Falrchild Alrerati | 㾝 | ${ }_{3}^{63 / 4}$ | 125 |  |  |
| Fleet Alroratt Ltd |  |  | 115 | ${ }^{3} 31 / 3$ June | ${ }^{10} 5$ |
| Ford Motor of Can |  | ${ }^{17} 7^{3 / 8} 17^{17 / 4}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Fraser }}$ Cos ${ }^{\text {dillerest }}$ Coll | 12 |  | 115 260 | 133/3 Juy |  |
| Massey-Harris $5 \%$ cm |  |  | 5 50 5 | $\begin{array}{cc} 25 & \text { May } \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}4^{4} & \\ 59 & \text { Feb } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |
| MeColl-Fr Oll 6\% cm |  |  | 50 | ${ }_{82}^{25}$ June |  |
| Pwr Cpor Cn 6\% cm 1stpt100 |  |  | 20 |  | $1083 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ |
| ${ }^{6 \%}$ \% N C prt 2 nd p |  |  |  | 42 Oc | ${ }^{473 / 3} \mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Sarnia <br> So Can |  | [r\|r42 42 <br> 103 103 | 10 5 | ${ }^{5} 50$ |  |
| Walkerville Brewery |  | $\begin{array}{cc}103 & \\ 70 \mathrm{c} & \\ 40 \\ 40\end{array}$ | 175405 | $\begin{gathered} 600 \\ 291 / 2 \mathrm{Sept} \\ \text { June } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{120}^{120}{ }^{120} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Walker-Good \& Worts(H)* |  | $40 \quad 40$ |  |  |  |
| Min |  |  |  |  |  |
| der1 |  | 190 19 l | 1900 | 103 c c July | c Jan |
| Bobjo Mines |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Cadil | 55 c | $\begin{array}{cc}55 \mathrm{c} \\ 78 & 550 \\ 78\end{array}$ | 2.000 | 35 c July |  |
| Central Patricla |  | 1.94 1.94 | 100 | ${ }_{\text {1.55 May }}^{\text {6e July }}$ | 20 Jan |
| D |  |  |  | 17 June | 2.40 Feb |
| D |  | $1{ }^{10}$ | 4,500 | 1/6 S Sept | $2 \% 0$4.10JanJan |
| East |  | $\begin{array}{ll}3.30 & 3.35\end{array}$ | 400300 | 1.95 June |  |
| Eldorado Gold |  |  |  | 250 | (er |
| Francoeur |  |  | 760 | 180 Au | ${ }^{\text {b80 }}$ Jan |
| Jolleete-Queb |  | ${ }_{1}^{2120}$ |  |  | c Mar |
| Lake Shore | 22 |  |  | 15 | $83 /{ }^{81 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| acassa |  |  | 40 | 2.28 Juir |  |
| al Gold | . 2 | 1.10 | 5,200 | 570 Jun | 1.45 Mar |
|  |  | 5213152 | 185 | $431 / 6 \mathrm{Sep}$ | 56 |
| McKenzie-Red |  | 1.041 .04 | 1,000 | 1.00 Ma | 1.49 |
| Normetal Min |  | 30 c 30 | 1,000 | ${ }^{30 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{Sep}$ | 5 |
| O'Brien Gol |  | 900 |  | , | 1.82 Jan |
| ${ }_{\text {Pandora-Ca }}$ |  | 51 |  | Ju | 03/8 |
| ${ }_{\text {Perron }}^{\text {Pol }}$ | 1.80 | 1. | 1,4 | 1.25 Jun | 2.11 |
|  | . 41 | $2.20{ }^{2}$ | 3,300 | 1.40 Jun | ${ }_{2.4}^{2.3}$ |
| sh |  | 2 c | 1,100 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ Jun |  |
| Sheep |  | 92 c 92 | 500 |  | 1.00 |
| Sherr | 80 c | 778 | 1,125 | 53 c July | 1.15 Jan |
| Sliscoe |  | 55 | 8 | Oc | 95 Acpr |
| Sulivan | 5sc |  | 8.550 715 | 20c June | ${ }^{610}$ |
| Sylvanite Gold Mines.... 1 |  | $2.53 \quad 2.53$ | 200 | 2.00 May | ${ }_{3.35}$ |
| ue. $P$ | , |  |  |  |  |

Volume 151

## Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted

| Montreal Curb Market |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par |  | Week's Range <br> of Prtces <br> Loow Prices High | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { fore } \\ \text { Shares } \end{array}$ | Range Strce Jan. 1, 1940 |  |
|  |  |  |  | Low | - Hioh |
| ar |  |  |  | ${ }^{2} .488$ June | ${ }^{15}$ |
| 隹 |  |  | ${ }_{240}^{300}$ | ${ }_{4}^{2.80}$ | ${ }_{8.20}^{6.00} \mathrm{Jan}$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Onl- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 550  <br> 1.95 5.50 <br> .05  |  | ( 500 May |  |

Canadian Mining \& Industrial Stocks Quoted in U. S. Funds

## Macdonald \& Bunting

Members The Toronto Stock Exchange
HEAD OFFICE, 2010 Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Canada

## Toronto Stock Exchange

|  |  |  |  | Ranne St |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par |  |  |  | Low |  |
| 为 | ${ }_{4}^{800}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algomateel pret.-.-.-100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (ention |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arstilele |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfield_- $-\ldots-\ldots-\ldots$Bank of Nova Scotia_- 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traction. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brewers \& Distillers |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1.05 |  |
| Cndn Bk of Commerce_100 155 <br> Canadian Canners $\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 74 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Wirebound................. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Castle-Tretheway |  | 1.9 |  |  |  |
| Chesterville $\qquad$ |  | ${ }^{2} 100$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 285 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 119 |  |
|  |  |  | 3,70 |  |  |
| 3\% |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 390 | ${ }_{19} 1$ |  |
| Dominion Stores |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (eaminon Wo |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power pret... 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Oct. 18


Phillppine Government -
 Hawall 413s Oct 1956...


## Federal Land Bank Bonds




Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds

| $\begin{gathered} B 1 d \\ 99 \end{gathered}$ |  | Lafayette 1/8, 28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 99 |  | Lincoln 41/2s |
| ${ }^{7}$ | 9 | Lincoln 58 |
| $711 / 2$ |  | Lincoln 51/3s.............- |
| 993/2 |  |  |
| 99 |  | Oregon-Washington......- |
| 99 |  | Pennsylvania 11/8, 11/88_-- |
|  |  | Phoenix 58, |
| ${ }_{99}^{99}$ |  | Phoentx $41 / 6$ |
| 99 |  | st. Louls |
| 99 |  | San Antonlo $3 / 8 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{~s}$ |
| ${ }^{65}$ |  | Southern Minnesota |
| 9931/2 |  | Southwest (Ark) 58 |
| 100 |  | Union Detroit 21/8.-....-- |
| 98 |  | Virginian 18, 18/48........-- |


|  |
| :---: |

Joint Stock Land Bank Stocks


Chicago \& San Francisco Banks


Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

| Pa |  | Ask | Par | B6d | Ast |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Am Dist Teleg ( N J) com | 110 | 115 | New York Mutual Tel_-25 | 18 |  |
| Preferred..-......... 100 | $1161 / 2$ | 1181/2 | Pac \& Atl Te | 15 |  |
| ell Telep of Canada._. 100 | 105 | 109 | Peninsular Tele | 32 | 341/2 |
| Bell Teled of Pa pref.-. 109 | 1171/2 | 120 | Preterred A.-.......-. 25 | $30 \%$ | 321/2 |
| Cuban Teleph 6\% pref-100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Emp \& Bay state Tel. 100 | 46 |  | 6.50 18t pref_...... 100 | 114 |  |
| Franklin Telegraph_..-100 | 25 |  |  |  |  |
| Int Ocean Telegraph -100 <br> Mtn States Tel \& Tel__ 100 | 73 131 | ${ }_{134}^{77}$ | So \& Atl Telegraph_--.-2 25 <br> Sou New Eng Telep... 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\left.\right\|_{1631 / 2} ^{18}$ |

Chain Store Stocks

| Par |  |  | - Pay | Bta | A82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B/G Foods Inc common.-* | $21 / 4$ |  | Kress (S H) $6 \%$ pref... 100 | 113/4 | 121/2 |
| Bohack (H C) common_- $7 \%$ Dreferred | $18{ }^{13 / 4}$ |  | Reeves (Dan el) pref._-100 | 99 |  |
| Flishman (M H) Co Inc.-* | 7 | 81/2 | United Cigar-Whelan Stores $\$ 5$ preferred | 183/4 | 20\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FHA Insured Mortgages <br> Offerings Wanted-Circular on Request <br> WHITEHEAD \& FISCHER <br> 44 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. <br> Telephone: WHitehall 3-6850 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

FHA Insured Mortgages

|  |  | Asked |  | Bld | Asted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama 41/2s | $1013 / 2$ | 1021/6 | New Jersey 41/2s | 102 | 103 |
| Arkansas 41/28 | $1013 / 2$ | 1021/2 | 58. | 104 |  |
| 58. | 102 | 1031/2 | New Mexico 41/3 | 10136 | 1021/2 |
| Delaware 41/3 | $1013 / 2$ | 102 $1 / 2$ | N Y (Metrod area) 41/8.- | 101 |  |
| District of Columbla 41/38- | 102 | 1031/2 | 43/38 | 102 | 103 |
| Florids 41/28. | 101 | 1021/2 | New York State $41 / 1$ | 102 | 103 |
| Georg $1843 / 8$ | $1013 / 2$ | 102\% | North Carolina 41/3 | $1011 / 2$ | 1023/4 |
| Illinols 41/58. | $1013 / 2$ | 102 $3 / 2$ | Pennsylvania 41/8. |  | 1031/3 |
| Indiana 41/28 | $1011 / 2$ | $1021 / 2$ | Rhode Island 41/8. | 102 | 10336 |
| Lousianz ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Maryland 418 s | $102{ }^{1 / 2}$ | $1031 / 2$ | South Caroina 41/2 | 101 1/4 | ${ }_{103} 102$ |
| Massachusetts 4 | 102 | 103 | Texas 41/98. | $1011 / 2$ | 103 |
| Michigan 41/28. | 1011/2 | 1023/2 | Insured Farm Mtges 41/58 | 101 | 1023 |
| Minnesota $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ | $1023 / 2$ | 10312 | Virginia 41/28. <br> West Virginis | $101$ $1011 / 2$ | $1023$ |
| A servicing tee from $3 / 6 \%$ to $\% / 4 \%$ must be deducted from interest rate. |  |  |  |  |  |
| SPECI ALIZING |  |  |  |  |  |

The best "Hedge" security for Banks and Insurance Co's. Circular on request

## STORMS AND CO.

Commonwealth Building PITTSBURGH, PA. Phone Atlantic 1170

## Ouotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Oct. 18-Continued

## Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph Walker \& Sons

| 120 Broadwey NEW YORK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dealers in } \\ & \text { cuapuNTzo } \\ & \text { STOCKS } \end{aligned}$ | Tel. RE ctor $2-6600$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

|  | $\text { Par }\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Dioldend } \\ \text { in Dollars } \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }^{\text {B6d }}$ | stea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alaba |  | 74 | 77 |
| Albany \& Susauehanns (Delaware it Hudson).....- 100 |  |  |  |
| egheny \& Western (Butf Roch \& Pitts) ....-.-... 100 | 100 ${ }_{50}^{6.00}$ | ${ }_{31} 16$ | 34 |
| Creek (New |  |  | ${ }_{93}$ |
| ton A Albany ( | 8 |  |  |
|  | (100 ${ }^{8}$ | 383/2 | 411/2 |
| Carolina Cilinchtield \& Ohlo com ( L \& $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{ACCL}$ ) $\ldots-.100$ | $100 \quad 5.00$ |  |  |
| Cleve Cin Chicago \& St Lould | 5.00 | 67 | 72 |
| Cleveland \& Pittsbu | 50 |  |  |
| etterme |  |  | T |
| Delaware (Pennsyl | 50 |  |  |
|  | $100{ }_{9}$ |  |  |
| Lackawanna RR of N J ( Del Lack \& Western)-.--100 | 0.4 .00 |  |  |
| Michigan Central (New York Central) |  |  |  |
| rris \& Essex (De! Lack \& Weestern) | . 875 |  |  |
| New York Lackamanna \& Weatern ( D L \& W) .... 100 | 00.50 | 56 |  |
| Northern Central (Pennsylvanta) ---.----------50 | 4.00 | ${ }_{3}^{92}$ |  |
|  | 1.50 | 44 |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Pitsburgh } \\ \text { Yreterred } \\ \text { bessemer a } \\ \text { a Lake Erie } \\ \text { ( }}}{ }$ | 3.00 |  |  |
| Hittsburgh Fort Wayne ic Chic | 7.00 | 17446 | 178 |
| Pittsburgh Youngstown \& Ashtabula pret | 7.00 | 54 |  |
| Rensselaer \& Saratoga (Delaware de Hudson) .-----100 | ${ }_{6}^{6.64}$ |  |  |
| Louls Bridge ist dref (Terminal | 6.00 <br> 3.00 | 68 |  |
|  | 6.00 |  |  |
| United New Jersey Rr $\&$ C | 10.00 | 2423/3 | $2461 / 2$ |
| ca Chenango d | 6.00 |  |  |
| alley (Delaware Lackawanna \& Weater | 0 |  |  |
| Vloksburg shrevedort \& Pacitio (Illinols | 000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| West Jersey \& Seashore (Penn-Readlng) |  | $541 / 2$ | 57 \% |

Railroad Equipment Bonds

|  | Bid | Ask |  | Bld | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantic Coast Cl | b1.00 | 0.50 |  |  | 5 |
| Battmore \& Ohlo 4 | ${ }^{31.750}$ | 1.20 | Nash Chat \& st Louls $21 / 8$ |  | 75 |
| Bessemer * Lake Erie 2\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{62.25}^{b 1.60}$ |  | New |  |  |
|  | 8480 | 4.00 | N Y Chio ${ }^{\text {dest }}$ | b3.00 | 2.25 |
| Canadlan Pactitio 41/38 | b4 80 |  | N Y N H \& Hartford | 62.25 |  |
| Central Rr of N J $43 / 8$ | ${ }^{6} 50$ | 0.75 | North Amer Car ${ }^{4}$ 3 |  |  |
| 左 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2.50}^{1.60}$ |
| Chesapeake ${ }^{\text {d O Ohlo }}$ O | ${ }^{61.50}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Chlo Burl \& Quincy 2 \% | ${ }^{61.60}$ | 1.75 | Pennsylvania 42/3s series D |  |  |
| Chlo \& Northwestern 4 \%/8]- | b2 10 | 150 | 48 serles E |  | 75 |
| Clinchrield 2 |  | 1.75 |  |  |  |
| Del Lack \& Wester | ${ }^{33.00}$ | 2.10 |  |  |  |
| Denv \& RIIO Gr west 43 | ${ }_{62.10} 8$ | 1.50 | Rea |  |  |
| ult Growe |  |  | St Louls-Ssan Fran $48-4$ | 62.15 | 1.60 |
| $4 \mathrm{4}, 414 \mathrm{~B} \mathrm{and} \mathrm{44/8}$ | b1.50 |  | St Louls $\mathrm{S}^{\text {'weste }}$ |  | 50 |
| Grand Trunk Weetern 5 |  | ${ }_{125}^{4.00}$ | Shlppers Car Lit Southera Pacit |  | 1.40 |
| reat Northern Ry | b2.40 | 185 | Southerı |  | 180 |
| Kansas Clty southern 3 |  | 1.10 | Southern Ry 4 s . | ${ }^{61.50}$ | 110 |
| Lehigh \& New Eng1 43/ |  | 1.25 | Texas \& Pactic e 4 S-4 | 75 | 1.25 |
| Long Isian |  | ${ }_{1.25}^{1.50}$ | Western Maryland |  | 1.60 |
| ram |  | 1.75 | Western Pacifí |  | 50 |
| merchants Despate |  |  | West |  | 10 |

Railroad Bonds


INSURANCE and INDUSTRIAL STOCKS
BOUGHT-SOLD-QUOTED

## Vermilye Brothers

30 BROAD ST., N. Y. CITY
HAnover 2-7881. Teletype N. Y. 1-894
Insurance Companies


Industrial Stocks and Bonds


## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Oct. 18-Continued

Public Utility Preferred Stocks
Bought. Sold. Quoted

## Jackson \& Curtis

## ESTABLISHED 1879

Members Principal Stock and Commodity Exchanges
$\begin{array}{ll}115 \text { Broadway } & \text { New York City } \\ \text { Tel. BArclay 7-1600 } & \text { Teretype N.Y.1-1600 }\end{array}$
Public Utility Stocks

|  |
| :---: |
| Alabama Power 87 pref-- Amer Util Serv $6 \%$ pref 25 Arkansas Pr \& Lt 7\% Df.--* Atlantic City El 6\% prei_* <br> Birmingham Elec $\$ 7$ pref.* <br> Birmingham Gas_- $\$ 3.50$ prior preferred._ 50 <br> Carolina Power \& Light- <br> $\$ 7$ preferred......-7 7 <br> Central Maine Power- <br> $\$ 6$ preferred_-........ 100 <br> $7 \%$ preterred...--100 <br> Cent Pr \& Lt $7 \%$ pref._100 <br> Consumers Power \$5 pref_* <br> Continental Gas \& Eleo- $7 \%$ preferred <br> Derby Gas \& EI 87 pref.-* <br> Federal Water Berv Corp- <br> ${ }_{38} 86$ cum preferred. <br> $\$ 8.50 \mathrm{cum}$ preferred. <br> Blorids Pr \& Lt $\$ 7$ pref...* <br> Hartford Electric Light. 25 <br> Interstate Natural Gas....* <br> Jamalca Water Supply -_-* <br> Jer Cent P \& L 7\% Df._ 100 <br> Kansas Pow \& Lt 435\% 100 <br> Kings Co Ltg $7 \%$ pref_ 100 <br> Long Island Lighting- <br> $7 \%$ preterred......... 100 <br> Mass Pow \& Lt Assoclates <br> 82 preferred_...........-* <br> M\% conv partic pref.. 50 <br> Mssissippl Power $\$ 6$ pref_* $\$ 7$ preferred. <br> Miscisalppi P \& L $\$ 6$ pref.* <br> Missouri Kan Pipe Line_-5 <br> Monongahela West Penn <br> Pub Serv 7\% pref...-- 15 <br> Kountain 8tates Power--- <br> Narrag El 41/2\% pref.... 50 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



## Investing Companies



## Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Oct. 18 -Concluded

## If You Don't Find the Securities Quoted Here

in which you have interest, ycu will probably find them in our monthly Bank and Quotation Record. In this pubiication quotations are carried for alf active over-the-count stocks and bonds. The classes of securities covered are:
Banks and Trust Companies-
Domestic (Now York and Out-of-Town)
Canadian
Fedoral Land Bank Bonda Foreign Government Bonds Industrial Bonds Industrial Stocks Insurance Stocks Investing Company Securities Joint Stock Land Bank SecuriMill Sto
Mining Stock
The Bank and Quotation Record is published monthly and sells for $\$ 12.50$ per year. Your subscription should be sent to

## Foreign Stocks, Bonds and Coupons Inactive Exchanges

BRAUNL \& CO., ING.
52 William St., N. Y. Tel. HAnover 2-5422

## Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

Due to
oominal.

| Anhalt 79 to...-...... 1946 | ${ }_{\text {f24 }}^{\text {bid }}$ |  | Housing \& Real Imp $78{ }^{\prime} 46$ | $\begin{aligned} & B 4 d \\ & f 25 \end{aligned}$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antiogula 88...-....-- 1946 | 853 |  | Hungarian Cent Mus $78{ }^{\text {' }} 37$ | 15 |  |
| Bank of Colombla 7\%-1947 | f20 |  | Hungarian Ital Bk $71 / 88^{\prime} 32$ |  |  |
| 78.--Combla 7\%-1948 | 520 |  | ohange Bank 78. | 17 |  |
| Barranquilla | 271/2 |  |  |  |  |
| Bavaria 61/8 to -...-1945 | J24 |  | Jugoslavia | 12 | 16 |
| Bavarian Palatinate Cons |  |  | Jugoblavia 2d |  |  |
|  | f151/2 | 17 | Koholyt 6138..-.-.-- 1943 | $f 24$ |  |
| 88.-. | 514\%/4 | 151/2 |  | 13 |  |
| Boliva (Republic) 88_19 | 5 51/8 | 51/2 | Leipzly O'land Pr 63/68 '46 | f24 |  |
| 78.-.-------------19 | f4 | 41/2 | Leipslg Trade Fair 7s_ 1953 | 241/2 |  |
|  |  | 41/2 | Luneberg Power Light \& Water 78 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brandenburg Flec 68, 1 | 524 |  | Mannheim \& Palat 7s-1941 | 125 32 |  |
| Brazill funding 5s.-1931 | 530 | 30\% | Meridionale Flea 78 - 1957 | ${ }_{136}^{32}$ | 34 |
| Brasill funding sorip-- | ${ }_{5} 84$ |  | Montevideo sorid | ${ }_{5} 136$ |  |
| Bremen (Germany) 78. | 524 524 |  | Munich 7s to $\qquad$ 1945 Munle Bk Hessen 78 to '45 | ${ }_{j 24} 5$ |  |
| Britigh Hungarian Ban |  |  | Municlpal Gas \& Eleo Corp |  |  |
| 71/58.------1962 | 85 |  | Recklinghausen 78.. 1947 | 525 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 0.12 \\ 61 / 2 \\ \hline 1 . \end{gathered}$ | f25 |  | Nassau Landbank 61/2s '38 | 526 |  |
| Buenos | J42 |  | Nat Bank Panama |  |  |
| Burmelater d | 15 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & f 65 \\ & \hline 60 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| das | f91/2 | 10 | Nat Central savings Bk of |  |  |
| Call (Colom | $f 17$ | 20 | Huagary 71/3s $\ldots 1962$ | 85 |  |
| Callas (Peru) 73 | ${ }^{14} 4$ | ${ }^{515}$ | Natlonal Hungarian \& Ind |  |  |
| Cauca Valley 71/83,..-1946 | f91/2 | 1014 | Mtge 78...--.-.---1948 | 55 |  |
| Central Agrio Bank- <br> Eee German Central Bk | $f$ |  | $45$ |  |  |
| Central German P |  |  | Oberptals Elee 78.a.... 1946 | J24 |  |
|  | J25 |  |  | 0 |  |
| y |  |  |  | 520 | 24 |
| Budapest 7 | 75 |  | Poland 38 |  |  |
| Colomble | 71 | 74 | Porto Alegre 7 | f6\% |  |
| Cordoba 7s sts | f31 |  | Protestant Church (Ger- |  |  |
| Costa Rioa funding 5s, 51 | f11122 | 133/2 |  | 524 |  |
|  | ${ }_{f 11} 11$ | 16 14 | Prov BK Westphalia 6s '33 | 524 524 |  |
| Cundinamarca 6158 s - 1959 | 18122 | 9 |  | 524 |  |
| Dortmund Mun Ut116159'48 | 525 |  | Rlo de Janelro 6\%-_-1933 | 161/2 |  |
| Duesseldort 7s to....-1945 | 524 |  | Rom Cath Church $61 / 88^{\text {P }}$,46 |  |  |
| Dulsburg 7\% to---.-. 1945 | 124 |  | R C Church Weliare $78^{\prime}{ }^{48}$ | 524 |  |
| East Prusian Pow | 5241/2 |  | aarbru | $f 23$ |  |
| eetrio Pr (Ger'y) 61/19 ${ }^{\text {' } 50}$ | 125 |  | 析 |  |  |
| 61/88-..-.......- 1953 | f25 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 781957-2 .- \\ 78 \text { ctts } 0 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| European Mortgage \& In- vestment $71 / 5 \mathrm{~B}$ In |  |  | 78 ctfs of 48 scrip- | 753 <br> 73 <br> 16 | 通 |
| 71/58 income-....-1968 |  |  | 88. | 8 |  |
| 78 Income 1967 | $f 18$ |  | 88 ctif of deposit. 1948 | 18 |  |
| 7s income.----.-1967 | 5312 |  |  |  |  |
| rm |  |  |  | 560 |  |
| Frantfurt 78 to...... 1945 | 524 |  | 8antander (Colom) 78.1948 | ${ }^{1} 123 / 4$ | 3 |
| French Nat Mail ss 68 '52 | 35 |  | Sao Paulo (Brazll) 68-1943 | $71 / 2$ |  |
| , | f35 |  | 8axon Pub Works 78--18 | ${ }_{f} 24$ |  |
| erman Bullding \& Land- |  |  | 8axon State M Mge bs-. 1947 | 124 |  |
|  | 524 |  | Slem \& Halske deb 6s-2930 | 200 |  |
| German Central Bank |  |  | 8tate Mtge Bk Jugooli |  |  |
| Agricultural 68-... 1938 | $f 24$ |  | 58 | ${ }_{112}$ | 16 |
| Frman Conversion O |  |  |  | ${ }_{f} 12$ | 16 |
| Funding 3s.---.... | 413/2 | $21 / 2$ | 8te | 524 |  |
|  | ${ }_{5} 11$ |  |  |  | 63 |
| Guatemala 88.......... 1948 | 30 | $40^{--}$ | Tollma 78................ 1947 | f143/2 |  |
| over Hars |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $f 24$ |  | Unterelbe Electric 68. 19 | 524 |  |
| alti 68. | 60 |  | esten Elec Ry | r2 |  |
| Hamburg E | 530 |  | urtemberg 7 s t | r2 |  |

Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates


| $\begin{aligned} & B 1 a \\ & f 32 \end{aligned}$ | Ask | Metropol Playhouses Ino | Bid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{14}$ | 5375 | 8f deb 58.........- 1945 | 67 |
|  |  | N Y Athletio Olub- |  |
| 26 | 28 |  | 15 |
| 62 | 65 | $7 \text { Y Majestlo Corp- }$ | 4 |
| f101/8 | 121/8 | N Y Title \& Mtge $\mathrm{Co}^{-}$ |  |
|  | 31 | $51 / 58$ serles BK | 4778 |
| 49 | 31 |  | 551/2 |
|  |  | $51 / 58$ serles Q | 46 |
| 18 | 20 |  |  |
| 22 | 25 | Ollerom Corp v <br> 1 Park Avenue- |  |
| 23 |  | 2 d mtge 68.--.-.- 1951 | 53 |
|  |  | 103 E 57 th St 1st $68 . \quad 1941$ |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ | $3{ }^{31 / 2}$ | 165 Broadway Bullding- | 30 |
| 30 | 35 | Seos |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Prudence Secur Co-_ } \\ \text { 51/3s stamped } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 59 |
| 15 | 17 |  |  |
| $f 6$ | 84/ | $\boldsymbol{R}_{58}^{\text {Realt }}$ | 59 |
|  |  | Roxy Theatre |  |
| $34$ | 37 | 1st mtge 4s.......... 1957 | 62 |
| $f 131 / 2$ | 151/4 | Savoy Plaza |  |
| $f 25$ |  | 38 with stock...... 1956 | $73 / 2$ |
| 33 | 36 | Sherneth Corp-- | 8 |
| 18 |  | 60 Park Place (Newark) |  |
| 31 | 34. | 1st 31/6.-.....-- ${ }^{1947}$ | 27 |
| 74 | 76 |  |  |
|  | 18 | 61 Broadway Bldg- 336 s with stoek. | 41/2 |
|  | 28 | 616 Madison Ave- |  |
| 281/8 | 301/8 | 38 with stook --...-19 | 21 |
|  |  | Syracuse Hote 1st 38 | 75 |
| 46 | 51 |  |  |
|  |  | Textlle Bldg ${ }_{\text {1st }} \mathbf{3 - 5 8}$ |  |
| 36 |  | Trinity Blags Corirn |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | 37 | 1st 51/8 2 Park Ave Bldg1s © 4-58'46 | ${ }_{40}^{261 / 2}$ |
| 63 | 65 | Walbridge Bldg (Bu) ufa |  |
|  |  | ---------1950 | 11 |
| 281/2 | 32 | Wall \& Beaver st Cord |  |
| 41 |  | Westinghouse Bläg |  |

[^2]
## Sugar Securities



For footnotes see page 2334.

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Blair Securities Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Blair \& Co., Inc. announces that J. R. Leininger has become associated with the firm's Chicago office as a Vice-President. Mr, Leininger for the past eeven years was with C. F. Childs \& Co., most recently as Vice-President. Prior to that he served with Charles E. Quincey \& Co.

The Corporation also announces that Fred M. Gillespie, Resident Manager of the Chicago office, and Benjamin R. Brindley, Resident Manager of the San Francisco office, have been elected to Vice-Presidencies.
-George E. Booth, partner in Lamson Bros. \& Co., Dick R. Long of the produce department of the Cudaby Packing Co., Oharles K. Schulte of Schulte \& $O^{\prime}$ Neill Co., Inc., Clarence A. Parliament, Vice-President of the Monarch Refrigerating Co., all of Chicago and Max Schimmel, President of Maritime Export, Ltd., Nęw York City, have been admitted to membership in the Chicago Mercantile Exchange.
-Major General H. H. Arnold, U.S.A., Chief of Army Air Corps, will address the Bond Club of New York at its first luncheon meeting of the season to be held at the Bankers Club on Oct. 23. Henry S. Morgan, president of the Bond Club, will preside at the luncheon which will inaugurate the 1940-41 series of luncheon meetings to be addressed by prominent speakers.
-Sidney H. Jenkins has joined the sales staff of Dempsey-Detmer \& Co., investment firm at 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago. Mr. Jenkins was previously associated with Alfred 0'Gara \& Co.
-Colyer, Robinson \& Co., Inc., 1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark, N. J., has prepared a summary of the available New Jersey municipal bonds offered as of Oct. 15, 1940.
-English Transcontinental Ltd., 19 Rector St., New York City, is distributing an analysis of Cuba Northern Railways Co. first $51 / 28$ eries of 1942.

## General Corporation and Investment News

## RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL-INSURANCE-MISCELLANEOUS

## NOTE-For mechanical roasons it is not always possible to arrange companies in exact alphabetical order.

However, they are always as near alphabotical position as possible.

## FILING OF REGISTRATION STATEMENTS UNDER

 SECURITIES ACTThe following additional registration statements (Nos. 4528 to 4534 , inclusive) have been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933. The amount involved is approximately $\$ 30,006,500$.
Pennsslvania Glass Sand Corp. (2-452, Form A2) or Lewistown, Pa.
has filed a registration statement covering exchange recelpts for $29,443.20$ has filed a registration statement covering exchange receiptr for $29,443.20$
shares of $\$ 100$ par $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock . Which will be offered in exxchange ror 24,356 shares of shat cum. conv, pref. stock, no par, on a basis or one and the new pref. stock not issued exrough exchange receipts will be
issued through interim certificates.
31,000
interim certificates were
 certificates includes certificates for 29,443 . 20 shares of pref. stock, which hares may missued through exchanye receipts as scased aref stock and fractional shares of scrip reserved for exchange receipts or interim cer-
tificates. Proceeds of the issue will be used to redeem the 87 cum. .onv. tificates. Proceedr ond for general corporate purposes. William J. Woodis.

El Paso Electric Co. (2-4529. Form A 2 ) of E1 Paso, Texas, has filed a
egistration statement covering $\$ 6,500,000$ of $314 \%$ 18t mtge. bonds,
 Fhed Oct. 10, 1940 . (see subsequent page for further detalls.)
American Airlines, Inc. (2,4530, Form A2) of Jackson Heights, L. I.: conv. pref. stock, no par, and 100,000 shares of $\$ 10$ par common stock, including serip certificates for fractional shares, which are the maximum nomb. (See subsequent page for further details.)
Pasadena Fire Insurance Co. (2-4531, Form A-1), of Pasadena,
Calif., has filed a registration statement covering 30,000 siares of $\$ 10$ par common stock which will be offered at $\$ 25$ per share. Proceeds of the issue will bee used for investmpant purposes and working capital. Bruce V. Reagan underwriters. Filed Oct. 12,1940 .
Crane Co. (2-4532, Form A-2). of Chicago, III, has filed a repistration statement covering $810,500,000$ of 10 year $24, \%$ sinking fund debentures,
due Oct. 1, 1950.
details).
United Funds, Inc. (2-4533. Form A-1). of Philadelphia, Pa., has filed registration statement covering 300,000 United Accumulative Fund shares, 200,000 United Bond Fund shares, and 200,000 United Income Fund shares, all of which will be offered at market. Proceeds or the issue will be
used for investment. Thomas W. Ruth is President of the company
United Funds Management Corp. has been named underwriter. Filed United Funds
Snyder Tool \& Engineering Co. (2-4534. Form A-2), of Detroit, Mich.,
has filed a registration statement covering 68.400 shares of $\$ 1$ par common stock which will be offered through underwriter at $\$ 3.75$ per share. The proceeds from the offering of 25,0000 shares wriliter go to the tissuer, and 43.400
shares will be offered for the account of certain stockholders, The issuers shares will be offered for the account of certain stockholders. The issuer's portion of the proceeds will be used to purchase two cranes, land, for con-
struction and for working capital. Clarence Snyder is President of the company. Van Grant \& OC., has been named underwriter. Filed Oct. $16, ~$ 1940.

The last previous list of registration statements was given n our issue of Oct. 12, page 2178.

Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Only Bid of $\$ 30,000$,000 for Properties Rejected-
Only one bid, that of $\$ 30,000,000$, was submitted to the court Oct. 16 bondholders' committee, was less than the reserve bid or upset price set by the court, and was not accepted. In the absence of satisfactory bids,
the sale was declared closed and abortive.
 amount of the reserve bid, although counsel for preferred stockhoselders
sought to have that information revealed. Justice Barlow said that it sought to have that information revealed. Justice Barlow said that it would serve any good purpose.
After the fainure of the sale. lawyers explained that the bondholders' committee which had brounht about the sale had the alternative of asking either for another sale with a lower reserve bid or of asking for a sale with
Petition Dismissed-
Justice Urquarart of the Supreme Court of Ontario has dismissed the pany to pay $\$ 7,000,000$ to the trustee for the bondholders.--V. 151, p. 1712.
Aero Supply Mfg. Co.-Earnings -
 $\begin{array}{cccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Period- } \\ \text { Net profit after charges and provision } \\ \text { for Fed. inc. \& excess profttit taxes }\end{array} & \$ 31.326 & \$ 281,142 & \$ 312.468 \\ & \$ 0.06 & \$ 0.66 & \$ 0.72\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Earnings per share on class B stock--- } & \$ 31,326 & \$ 281,142 & \$ 312.468 \\ \text { - } & \$ 0.06 & \$ 0.66 & \$ 0.72\end{array}$
Airplane Mfg. \& Supply Corp.-Stock OfferedStockholders were given the right to subscribe for 93,266 shares of comheld. Rights expired Oct. 16. Ali or any part of the shares offered to shareholders may be purchased
by $G$. Brashears \& Co. for a period of 90 dars after the expiration of the right to purchase \&ranted to such sharehold days after the expiration of the \& Co. proposes to offer such shares to the public at $\$ 1.25$ per share. Corporation was incorp. April 13, 1939. .ort the purbose per acquare
 motive \& Airplane Parts and Supplies, two divisions of Bendix Aviation,
Litd Bendix Aviation, Ltd. acqurre Pacific Airmotive Corp. LId.:
in Jan. 1937 In April, 1938. Pacific Airmotive Corp., Ltd., acquired Airplane Parts \& Supplies, Inc. Between Sept.1, 1980 andi'March acquired 11,1940, operated as didisioins of Bendix Aviation, Ltd.
On March 11. 1940, the corporation acquired such businesses and assets as of March 1 . 1940 , upon payment on that date of $\$ 130,000$ cash, and the
execution of its promissory note for $\$ 60,000$ secured by a chattel mort and an assignment of certain accounts in faver of Ben a condix Aviation, Ltd. of varied liness of aroronautical company consists of the purchase and sale and airplane engine parts. The business incluples both arphone engines retail sales, representation of aeronautical manufactured lines, and service representation for same both domestic and foreign. Certain nationally
kmown manufactures a are represented and inventories are carried both sories, Continental engine parts, Prach items in include Eclipse eeccrical accesengine parts, Wright engine parts, Hamilton standard propellers, Warner
engine parts, Jacobs engine parts, Kinner engine parts, Stromberg car-
buretors and parts, Sherwin-Williams dopes and finishers, Pioneer instru-
ments. MacWhyte cable, B. G. Spark Plugs and Packard cables. Corporation acts as purchasing agent for foreign corporations. It also porchasestor ror resale, reconditioned aircraft engines, engine parts and acces-
sories. It furnishes complete service for the overhaul and repair of airsories. It furnishes complete service for the overtaul and repair or air-
planes, anirpane engines, engine accessories, propellers and instruments, tropeller shop fitted to assemble and repair all types of propellers made for commercial and military use, and aircraft repair department capable of
rebuilding any type of wood and fabric constructed airplane with limited fabuilities for metal repair. Company at present conducts its business at four locations as follows: Burbank, Calif; Glendale, Calif.; Oakland Air-
port, Oakland, Calif., and Roosevelt Field; Garden City, N: Capitalization-Corporation is authorized to issule but, one class of stock, such shares are now issued and outstanding. Total capital stock and paic in surplus is $\$ 300,463$. If and when all of the shares now offered are sold
the total number of issued and outstanding shares will be 373.066 . the total number of issued and outstanding shares will be 373.066 .
Purpose-If the 93.266 shares of common stock are sold the proced Purpose-ir the 93.266 shares of common stock are sold the proceds
will nee the corporation 887,67 , which sum it is expected will be used approximately as follows: Redection of promissory note payable to Bendix Aviation, Ltd. \$20.000; For partitions. counters, Shelves. sc... in new loca-
tion, $\$ 3.000$; furniture and fixtures in new location, 82.000 ; inventory in

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.-Earnings-

 $\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation, depletion, Federal income taxes, \&c. y On com-
mon stock.-V. 151, p. 1424 .

## Allen Industries, Inc.-Earnings-

Period End. Sept. 30- $\quad$ 1940-3 Mos.-1939 $\quad$ 1940-9 Mos.- 1939
 Federter depreciation, Federal income taxes, \&c., but before provision for
50-- $e^{e}$ e $t$ Dividend-
Dircetors have declared a d
Dirc ctors have declared a dividen of 50 cents per share on the common
stock, Yayable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 21 . This corrars with
 p. 235 .

## - Aipha Portland Cement Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

| 12Mos, End. Sept. |  | 1939 | 1938 | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net sales $\mathrm{Operating} \mathrm{expenses}$. | \$7,167,639 | ${ }^{\$ 7,181,123}$ | \$5,807,972 | 723.653 232.622 |
| Depreciation_ | 955,814 | 950,781 | 754,020 | 1,161,164 |
| Operating | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 777,506 \\ & 215,682 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 887,275$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { loss } 82,930 \\ & 96,589 \end{aligned}$ | 8329,867 100,358 |
| Total profit Federal income tax | $\$ 993,188$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 944,002 \\ & 134,233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 893,659 \\ & C r 16,207 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 430,225 \\ 77,041 \end{array}$ |
| Net profit Commondividends | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 779,093 \\ & 639,225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8809,769 \\ 639,500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 109,866 \\ 641,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 353,184 \\ 644,600 \end{array}$ |
| ares | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \% } \\ \mathbf{\$ 1 3 9 , 8 6 8} \\ 638 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 170,269 \\ 639 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | def\$531,134 | 8291,416 644.600 |
| Earnings per share.---: | \$1.22 | \$1.26 | \$0.17 | 30.55 |

Aluminum Co. of America-Defense Expansion Program Commenting on the statement by the National Defense Commission as to increased facilities to be provided by various producers and rabricators
of aluminum, Roy A. Hunt, President of this company, sid on OCt. 11
that his company is expanding much more rapidly for defense purpose that his company is expanding mucch more rapidly for defense purposes than
it would for normal growth. The company has allocated more than it would for normal growth. The company has allocated more than
$\$ 150,000,000$ for expansion to meet defense requirements and the Aluminum Co. of America will do its own financing. He said that it is the plan of the company to build permanent buildings and instal up-to-date equipment wnich can be used to whatever extent the market may require after of its manufacturing operations, construction for the most part will be done by the company's own engineering and construction organizations. Incluaed in che more than $\$ 150,000,000$ expansion program there are now ington using TVA and Bonneville power and additional to the Fontana project, referred to in the Defense Commission's statement, two substantial hydro-electric projects at Glenville and Nantanala, N. N., to oether with
the smelting plants utlizing power from these hydro-electric developments, the smerting there are now being built or plans being drawn for new faoricating facilities at the company's plants at Alcoa, Tenn, Lafayette, Ind., Los Angeles,
Calif., New Kensington, Pa.. Detroit, Mich., Cleveland, Ohio., Edgewater N. J., and Massena, N Y. These additional fabricating facilities will products. extruded and rolled shapes, rods and bars, and forgings.V. 151 , p. 2178 .

American Agricultural Chemical Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)
 Gross profit from oper---
Gen oper \& adm. exps
Prov. for losses on time
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { sales on shipm'ts made } \\ \text { during }\end{array} & 30,852 & 24,747 & 21,705 & 22,113\end{array}$


American Airlines, Inc.-Registers with SEC-
-The company on Oct. 11 filed with the Securities and Excnange Com mission a registration statement (No. 2-4530, Form A-2), under the securities Act of 1933 covering 50,000 shares of cumul. conv. pref. stock (no par). The registration statement also covered
( $\$ 10$ par) (including scrip certificates for fractions of shares), which are the maximum number of shares being reserved for conversion of the preferred stock.
of the net proceeds from the sale of the preferred stock, $\$ 2.250,000$ will be used for the parment in full of the company's outstanding $21 / 2 \%$ in-
stalment promissory note, dated Aug. 27,1940 , The balance of he net
pold stament promissory note,
proceds will be added to the general corporate funds of the company,
which it is expected will be used to a substantial extent to meet payment which it is expected will be used to a substantial extent to meet payments for At the present time, the company has ordered, subject to forinal agree. ment upon terms, 12 Douglas DC'3 a arplanes for delivery in 1941 and has

The company has made no definite plans as to the source of the remainder
of the purchase price of such airplanes, which may be provided by bank The principal underwriters will Emanual \& Co., Kidder, Peabody \& Co. and Lehman Brothers, all of New York City.
The dividend and conversion rates of the preferred stock, the names of the other underwriters, the offering price to the public, and the underTo facilitate the offering, the prospectus states that it is intended to stabilize the price of the preferred stock. This statement is not an assurance, the prospectus states, that the price of the preferred stock will be
stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commended, may not be discontinued at any time.
Mileage Flown-Passengers Carried-
Company carried 93,376 revenue passengers in September, an increase
of $63.1 \%$ over Sept., 1939 , when 57,244 revenue passengers were carried. During September company flew a total of $31,981,927$ revenue passenger miles flown was an increas las The gain in passenger traffic over American Airlines is shown by the ollowing comparison of revenue passengers carried and revenue mil
in the month of September in the year 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940:
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Year } & 1937 & 1938 & 1939 & 1940 \\ \text { Rev. passengers carried } & 34,214 & 42,294 & 57,244 & 93,376\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}1938 \text { and 1939 } & 192.9 \% & 120.8 \% & & 63.1 \% & \\ \text { Rev. pass. miles flown-- } & 13,599,738 & 15,378,822 & 21,095,292 & 31,981,927\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { Increase } 1940 \text { over } 1937, & 135.2 \% & 108.0 \% & 51.6 \%\end{array}$ Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30, 1940



Total profit
Income deductions
Miscellaneous deductions 139,602

Miscellaneous deduction
Federal income taxes. $\qquad$ $\$ 1,184,274$
56,610
234

Net income.
Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Cassets-


 Indebtedness of employees.
Fixed assets (less deprec.) Deferred charges........ Cash depos. (lease agreement)

 | $1,191,356$ |
| :--- |
| $2,502,575$ |
| 3 |
| 1,575 |

Other cash deposited.....
Total. 136,372
285,000
425,000 Earned surplus
Ear$1,361,485$
$\mathbf{5 4 4 , 2 2 3}$
. $\$ 11,953,745$ Total_.- $\S 11,953,745$ a To apply against purchase price of airplanes (for delivery in 1940
325,000 , in $1941 \$ 100,000$ )-V. 151, p. 1884 .
American Brake Shoe \& Foundry Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-

Operating profit
Dividends received from
subs. not consolidated
$\$ 1,246,628$
7,173
$\begin{array}{r}1939 \\ \$ 801,667 \\ 7,173 \\ \hline\end{array}$
7,173 49,036
Total income.......
Fed. \& foreign inc. tax
x Net income
Preferred dividends....
Common dividends

| $\$ 1,253,801$ | $\$ 808,840$ | $\$ 656,147$ |  | $\$ 1,320,379$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 37,948 | 327,886 | 327,226 | 372,266 |  |
| 250,000 | 74,000 | 56,000 | 118,464 |  |
| $\$ 629,853$ | $\$ 406,955$ | $\$ 272,921$ | $\$ 829,649$ |  |
| 71,706 | 71,706 | 71,706 | 72,086 |  |
| 307,636 | 192,273 | 192,273 | 569,022 |  |
| $\$ 250,510$ | $\$ 142,976$ | $\$ 8,943$ | $\$ 188,541$ |  |
| 769,092 | 769,092 | 769,092 | 758,696 |  |
| $\$ 0.73$ | $\$ 0.44$ | $\$ 0.26$ | $\$ 1.00$ |  |

Shs. com. stk. (no par)
Earnings per share

## American Car \& Foundry Co.-Government Contract-

 facture ammunition components and another totaling $\$ 151,936$ to buildAmerican Chicle Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shares com. stock out- } & 435,700 & 437,100 & 435,700 & 437,100 \\ \text { standing (no par) } & \$ 2.17 & \$ 16.31 & \$ 6.78\end{array}$
*After depreciation, interest and Federal taxes.-V. 151, p. 2179
American District Telegraph Co.-Recapitalization Voted
Common stockholders on Oct, 11 approved a proposed offer to exchange one share of new $5 \%$ pref. stock of $\$ 100$ par and $\$ 10$ cash for each share
of the company's outstanding 47,534 shares of $7 \%$ conv. pref $\$ 100$ par value.
The exchange offer will expire Nov. 1, and such shares not exchanged by present holders will be called for redemption at $\$ 110$ a share on Jan. 15 . senior issue is into common on a share-for-share basis, but will be cumulative and not callable for five years, when the redemption price will be $\$ 105$. In addition, the company will abandon its present commitment on the
outstanding $7 \%$ issue of setting aside annually a sum equal to $21 / 2 \%$ of the total senior issue outstanding. however to be convertible into common The $7 \%$ preferred will continue, however, to be convertible into
stock until 30 days before the redemption date.-V. 150, p. 3500 .

American-Hawaiian S. S. Co.-To Reduce Rates-
Effective Oct. 17, company will reduce freight rates on many of its westbound less than carload class and commodity rates. Principally
affected are high grade dry goods on which the freight rate was $\$ 2.25$ per In this classification are pillows, certain types of furniture, silver plated ware, cutlery, other dry goods, \&c.
The line operates an intercoastal service between Atlantic and Pacific

[^3]
## American-La France-Foamite Corp.-Earnings - <br> 6 Months Ended June 30- Net profit after all chanrges <br> ${ }_{\text {silis,734 loses826,747 }}^{1949}$

## American Rolling Mill Co.-Acquisition-

 Commission.-V. ${ }^{\text {Comg }}$, 151, p. 1269 .

American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-
Walter S. Gifford, President, states:
During the first nine months of this year the Bell System has a net gain of about 647,500 telephones as compared with a gain of 527,000 during the quarter was 198,500 as compared with 157,000 during the third quarter of 1939.

The number of toll and long distance conversations for the first nine
months of 1940 was $7 \%$ greater than for the corresponding period of 1939.

Earnings of American Telephone \& Telegraph Co

 Interest income.

- 193,46
 b Net income......-
Dividends
$\$ 44,254,664$
 $\begin{array}{rlllll}\text { Earns. of Am. } \\ \text { Co., per share. \& Tel. } & \$ 2.37 & \$ 2.40 & \$ 9.78 & \$ 8.88\end{array}$ b Subject to minor changes when final figures for September are availableprofits or deficits of subsidiary companies. c Deficit. 1940 , for the add
Note-This statement includes provision to Sept 30, Note-This statement includes provision to Sept. 30, 1940, for the addi-
tional Federal taxes imposed on earnings by legislation enacted in October
1940 . 1940. Bell System Consolidated Earnings Report
(American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. and its principal telephone subs.) Period End. Aug. 31-1940-3 Mos-1939 1940-12 Months-1940
 Taxes...............-- $\frac{48,792,002}{38,934,068} \underline{526,231,248} \underline{151,705,220}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Net oper. income }-\ldots & 50,765,546 & 52,166,823 & 220,811,936 & 207,336,712 \\ \text { b Other income (net) } & \left.\begin{array}{rlrl}2,--601,400 & 4,803,272 & 34,977,552 & 20,427,196\end{array}\right)\end{array}$

 $\underset{\text { Per }}{ }$
er share, Amer. Tel, \&
Tel. Co. stock...-- $\$ 2.38$ $\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 2.35 & \$ 10.92 & \$ 9.43\end{array}$ a Includes current maintenance, depreciation, traffic, commercial portionate interest in earnings of deficts of Western Electric Co. and all other controlled companies not consolidated (partly estimated). c Applicable to stocks of subsidiaries consolidated held by public. d Applicable to American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. stock.
Note-This statement includes
Note-This statement includes provision to Aug. 31, 1940 for the addi-
tional Federal taxes imposed on earnings by legislation enacted in Oct., 1940
New Director-
At a meeting of the board of directors held Oct. 16 Tom K. Smith was
elected to fill the vacancy created by the death of David F. Houston elected to fill the
- V. 151, p. 2179.

American Tobacco Co.-Bonus Case Before CourtSupreme Court Justice William T. Collins heard on Oct. 17 the first testimony in the, opening of the
brought by seven stockholders of the company against George $W$. Hill President, and other officers. The suit is based principally on charges of payment of excessive bonuses to the President and six
the company . Coon. Auditor of the company, testified as to the methods James R. Coon, Auditor of the company, testified as to the methods
he used in computing the bonuses in the years from 1932 to 1935 , when he was Assistant Treasurer
Hill from 1929 on and of sums of allegedly excessive sums paid to Mr Neiley, Vincent Reggio and Paul M. Hahn, vice-presidents, and to Thomas R. Taylor, Arthur C. Mower and the late Charles A. Penn, former vice
presidents. The defense asserted that computations of bonuses had been correct reopen the Rogers suit on the ground that settlement had been equitable - V. 151, D. 1885.

American Toll Bridge Co.-Sells Properties to State of California - To Vote on Liquidation Oct. 30-
Will F. Morrish, President, in letter to stockholders Oct. 4 states:
On Sept. 16, 1940 , company sold its operative properties and related asset to the State of California for a price of $\$ 6,092,387$. Under the contract of sole the company retained all income from operations up to the moment of
transfer which returned to company a substantial profit over and transfer which returned to company a substantial profit over and above the
contract reduction from the original purchase price of $\$ 6,480,000$, which reduction amounted to $\$ 2,200$ per day from March 1,1940 , to the date of $\$$ sale. On the sale date company had bonds outstanding in the amount of $\$ 2,200,000$, which were paid in full out of proceeds of sale. The company's is now ready to dissolve, wind up its affairs and pay over its remaining assets to the stockholders. The directors voted to do this at a meeting held sept. 30,1940 , and have called for Oct. 30, 1940, a meeting of the stockholders to approve the dissolution. It is the desire of the management to wind up the
company with the least possible delay and under a plan which will reduce taxes and liquidation costs to a minimum.
Company has an investment in the affiliated company known as American
Toll-Bridge Co. of Calif. It is contemplated that both companies shall dissolve consecutively which will result in company both companies shall dissolye consecutively which will result in company having outstanding on
Oct. $31,1940,2,931,003$ shares to participate in cash distributions. On
Nov. 15,1940 , company expects to pay to the Nov. 15, 1940, company expects to pay to the stockholders a partial liquidat-
ing dividend in cash of 75 c . per share. During the first half of 1941 , following determination of its income taxes, company expects to pay a second partial liquidating dividend in cash, to be followed by further dividends as soon as possible under sound business management which requires that the company keep on hand sufrieient cash to meet contingent claims durig the period of and other liabilities.

Balance Sheet Sept. 28, 1940

| Assets -Cash onn hand demand \& time |  | Liablute |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Federal taxes on income (est.) | \$554,217 |
|  |  | Other taxes accrued. | 25,784 |
| Accounts recelvable -----60,447 |  | Acct. pay. to Am. Toll Bridge |  |
| Ctis. of deposit pledged withsurety co. in connection with |  | Co. of Calif. (for acquisition |  |
|  |  | of treasury shares, at \$1 per |  |
| refund of rates impounded |  | share) | 339,888 |
| under decision No. 4259 of |  | Unclaimed dividends | 2,140 |
| the Railroad Commission of |  | Reserve for employees' sever- |  |
| the State of Calif --.-....-- | 30,000 | ance compensation. | 9,971 |
| Investments (at cost) | 376,238 | Capital stock (par \$1) | 79,705 |
| Account recelvable | 1,135 | Capital surplus | 23,251 |
| Furniture \& office equipment. | 4,188 | Earned surplus | 716.999 |
| Deferred cbarges, prepay., \&c. | 6,836 |  |  |
| Total | 051,956 | Total | 051,956 |

American Water Works \& Electric Co., Inc.-Weekly. Output-
Output of electric energy of the electric properties of American Water kwh., an increase of $0.8 \%$ over the output of $54,900,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the corresponding week of 1939. Comparative table of weekly output of electric or the last five years fonows:


Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co.-Government ContractCompany was recently awarded a contract totaling $\$ 850,596$ to manu-
facture insulated copper wire for the U. S . Government.-V. 151 ; p. 1885.

Androscoggin \& Kennebec Ry, -Foreclosure -
Company informs us that payment of the principal of the A. \& K. Pirst
divisional 6 s was defauted upon their maturity March 1. 1940 . On Aug. ${ }^{3} 11940$, uson petition of the trustee, the Maine Supreme Judicial
Court in Equity declared foreclosure of the mortgage, appointed Alfred
 sweeney recelver or the property, and the sale has not yet been set.
benefit of the creditorse
The
 together with interest accumulation thereon. The Court is permitting this
fund leess trustee's charges to date to be distributed pro rata among the bondholders. The order provides for deposit of the bonds with the trustee prior to distribution and
by the trustee--V. $151, \mathbf{p}, 539$.

## AppaIachian Electric Power Co.-

The cry of invasion of State's rights was raised Oct. 12 by the Attorney Generais streams,", This brought to 41 the number of States objecting specifically to
the Federal Power Commission's effort to rekulate the Appalachian Electric
 Asserting that the Federal Government was seeking to accomplish throurh the courts what should be accomples adder upon the clearly reserved sovereigntyy and authority of the states be perupitted with regard to the subject matter of this case, similiar encroachments
 right to take over operation of the Appalachian plant at the end of a 50 - year license period, the Federal Government could prohmit to Federal licenses containing a similar provision with regard to the acquisition of the farms by the Federal Government. ${ }^{\text {covev }}$ - $151, \mathbf{p}, 1713$.

Armstrong Cork Co. - Government ContractCompany was recently awarded a contract totaling 882,000 to manu-
facture ammunition components for the U. S. Government.-V. 151 , p. 1270 .

Armstrong Rubber Co., Inc.-Annual Report -
Company reports that there has been added to unappropriated surplus, Prom current earnings, the sum of $\$ 352,709$, the equi aiene $\$ 4.78$ per
share share, after providing for Federal and state income taxes, reserve com-
plant'extension, and additional investment in the Natchez affiliated con
Dany.idends of $\$ 1$ per share were pald on June 26, and Dec. 9, 1939 reThe company has no funded debt, and was not indebted to any bank bank as at Dec. 31, 1939.

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Dec. } 31,1939
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 251,1107 ;$ trade accentances and accounts receivable,
$\$ 251,057$; merchandise inventories. $\$ 1,008,734 ;$ other assets, $\$ 310.045$ : miscellaneous accounts receivable $\$ 3.422$. fixed assets, $81,120,843$; prepaid expenses and dererred charges, \$10,934; rotal, \$2,956,143. payabie, $\$ 23,774 ;$ reserves for tire guarantee adjustments. 8 . ${ }^{8}$., $\$ 24.375$.
Federal income and excess-profits taxes, estimated, $\$ 160.000 ;$ reserve for compensation insurance claims, $\$ 18,057$; class A stock ( $\$ 25$ per share par value), $\$ 24,800$ : class A stock (no par value, issued 59.379 shares), $\$ 1,230,-$ 605; common stock (no par, voting stock, , issued 13,34 shares, $\$ 326$, 396 ; free surpmus \$ $\$ 353,178$, surplus approcpiated for extension of plant a
additional investment, $\$ 350,000$; total, $\$ 2,956,143$.-V. 147, p. 3904 .
Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Stanley Clarke Appointed Successor Trustee-L. M. Dabney Jr. for CounselStanley Clarke, Vice-President and General Counsel of the Utility Man-
Wgement Corp., main service organization of the Associated Gas \& Electric agement Corp., main service organization of the Assochar for the company system, has been appointed truste in reorganization or the company
Announcement of Mr. Olarke's appointment was made Oct. 14 in Federal Court by Judge Vincent Li Leibell, who is suporvising the estate of the system during its reorganization. Pollak, who died suddenly on Oct. 2 Aatir serving as truectee for the company since last March. The appoint-
ment, it was indicated, had the approval of the securities and Exchange Commission, which has jurisdiction over the arrairs of the Associated Gas \& Electric Oo. as a registered holding concern under the Public Utility
Holding Company Act. Mr Clarke was Mr. Pollak's first assistant in the Associated Gas \&
Meectric receivership until August, at which time he became Vice-President and General Counsel for Utility Management. In his activitites since entering the Associated cas reorganization, Mr. Court that this experience would enable him to carry on the work of the trusteeship without interruption. 14 that Mr. Clarke had sald that, with the approval of the Frederal Court, he would name Lewis M. Dabney Jr. as
the trustee's Division of the Securities and Exchange Commission and has been repre senting the Commission's interest in Associated Gas affairs. In requesting Mr. Dabney as special counsel, Mr. Clarke said Mr. Dabney's knowledge Assocised in involved in the pending "ReCap", litigation between the Assoclated Gas \& Electric Co. and its direct subsidiary, the Associated
Electric Corp., will expedite their trial and judicial determination.
Weekly Output-
The Utility Management. Corp. reports that for the week ended Oct. 11 , nuits (kwh.). This is an increase of 8,$848 ; 870$ units or $9.2 \%$ above production of $95,835,077$ units a year ago.-V. 151 , p. 2182 .

Athey Truss Wheel Co.-Annual Report-


Assets-Cash, $\$ 114,094$; accounts and notes receivable (customers), $\$ 139.522$; inventories, $\$ 423.951$; deferred charges, $\$ 4,699$; other assets,
$\$ 14,350$; fixed assets, $\$ 130,558 ;$ total, $\$ 827,174$.
Liabitities-Accounts payable, $\$ 3,403$; commissions and taxes, $\$ 46,046$; capital stock (par value $\$ 4$ ), $\$ 596,000$; paid-in surplus, $\$ 106,922$; earned
surplus (since July 31,1936 ), $\$ 74,802 ;$ total, $\$ 827,174,-\mathrm{V}, 150, \mathbf{p} .1926$.
Atlantic Refining Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-
Net profit.
Nen $\begin{array}{lllll}\mathrm{x} & \text { Net prof } \\ \text { Earns. per share on stock } \\ & \$ 1,296,430 & \$ 1,776.966 & \$ 6,562,000 & \$ 3,130,000 \\ \$ 0.61 & \$ 2.30 & \$ 1.01\end{array}$ x After interest, depreciation; depletion, \&c., but before minority interest
and Federal surtax on undistributed profits. Company states that income taxes for 1940 have been calculated on the
basis of the most recent tax law. Due to insufficient information no provi
sion has been made in the 1940 figures for war losses in foreign countries

## Atlas Drop Forge Co.-Annual Report-



Total surplus- of Fed. inc.taxes for year ended Dec. 31,1937 $\$ 221,170$
3,008 Settlement authorized by the board of directors in the liguidation of employees accounts aggregat 1,45 shares of the common stock of the company at a value of $\$ 9$ per share, and provision a azainst a note receivable of a of $\$ 9$ per share, and provint or ananst 88,900 , secured by 448 shares
former employe in amount of the common stock of the comp 12,346

Earned surplus
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 60,747 ;$ marketable securities (market value Dec. 31 ,
1939, $\$ 10,970) ; \$ 10,969$; recervables, $\$ 230,241$ inventories, $\$ 474,810 ;$ other assets, $\$ 17,202$, plant and equipment, $\$ 598,450$; prepaid expenses and do-
ferred charges, $\$ 3,546$ total, $\$ 1,395,967$. Liabilities-Acounts payable, trade, $\$ 87,964 ;$, customers' credit balincome taxes, $\$ 7.235$; reserve for compensation insurance, $\$ 19,131$; capita stock (par value $\$ 5$ per share), 8738,$715 ;$ capital surphu
surplus, $\$ 205,816 ;$ total, $\$ 1,395,967$.- V. 151, p. 540 .
Automotive Gear Works, Inc.-Annual Report -
Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
 Additional Federa $\qquad$
$\$$ Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Balance Sheet Dec. $\mathbf{D 1 ,}$, 1939,
Assets-Cash, $\$ 32,922$; accounts receivable. trade, $\$ 74,195$; debit bals.accounts payaole, \$21, 847 ; deposit
receivable $\$ 10.000$ : miscellaneoust of plant inssurance, $\$ 1,042$ : land, buildings, mach. \& recilvabent \$237,01; doferred charges, $\$ 2,916$; total, $\$ 665,524$. Leceivable recelial and wages, $\$ 2,311$; other accrued taxes, 88.066 ; preferred stock
salaries and


## Automatic Products Corp.-Annual Report Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939



Assets-Cash, 817,272 ; notes receivable 8 86,297; investment in and advance to subsidiary company, at cost, $\$ 498,697$; other investments and
advances, at cost, $\$ 860,440$; and equipment, $\$ 1$ patents, $\$ 1$; total, $\$ 1,384,406$. 1940, $\$ 200000$; accrued interest payabe, $\$ 2$, , note paccounts payable, $\$ 470$;

 $\$ 1,384,40$ - Bros.
Barker Bros. Corp.-EarningsPeriod
Nets sales
Cost of sai
Expense a


Tedoral income -ane
$-\frac{17,885}{\$ 139,159}-\frac{10,04}{\$ 103,024}-\frac{73,700}{\$ 242,267} \frac{11,798}{\$ 134749}$
Earn pront-.........
-v.ock. $151, \mathrm{p} .40 \overline{4}$.
Axelson Mfg. Co.-Annual Report-
Axelson Mfg. Co.-A Anual Report- 19





Discounts allowed
Interest paid and sundy
Provision for Federal and States taxes on income

Total surplus
Bance at Dec 31, 1939 $\$ 588,973$
Balance at Dec. 31, 1939
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 188,468$. trade notes. contracts \& accounts receivable
$\$ 253,834 ;$ inventories, $\$ 859,814$ investments $\&$ other assets, $\$ 171.258$ $\$ 253,83$ i inventories, $\$ 859,814 ;$ investments $\delta$ other assets, $\$ 171.258:$
land, buidings, machinery and equipment (less reserves for depreciation ${ }^{+}$

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
$\$ 798,583)$, $\$ 1,000,566$; intangibles, $\$ 4,295$; deferred charges, $\$ 35,254$; total, Liabititities-Trade accounts payable and pay rolls, $\$ 199,813$; customer's deposit on sales contract, \$71.996; accrued Federal capital stock tax


| Barlow \& Seelig Mfg. Co.-Annual Report Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gross sales- | ,332,968 |
| Selling, administrative and general expens | 662,509 |
| Net profit from oper Other income | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 253,761 \\ 1,986 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total profit | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 255,747 \\ 54,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |
| Earned surplus, balance ${ }^{\text {Dec. }}$ A1, 1938 Adjustments of prior years' Wisconsin | 355,055 1083 108 |
| Total surplus | \$567.639 |
| Dividends on class A stock | 116,637 36,903 |
| Balance, Dec. 31, 1939 | ,099 |

 Machine prepaid insurance, \&c., $\$ 5,219 ;$ investment in American Ironing
Mand
and goodwili, $\$ 2$, total, $\$ 1,312,759$ plant and equipment, $\$ 263,592$; patents Liabilities Accounts payable, $\$ 994,578$; accrued expenses, $\$ 126,734 ; \$ 1.20$

Bartgis Bros. Co.-Annual Report-

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 748,366 |
| Selling, delivery, administrat |  |
| Income taxes sales, interest pa | 88.515 |
| Net inc |  |
| arned surplus, Jan. 1, 193 | 35,224 |
| Total surplus |  |
| eferred dividen | 10,97 |
| Earned surplus, Dec. 31, 1939 | 92,360 |

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Assets-Cash, 82,140 : accounts receivable, , $\$ 112,638$; inventories, $\$ 130$,

 Liabilities - Notes payable, $\$ 58,375$; accounts payable, $\$ 33,522$; accrued
 total, $\$ 830,189$.-V., 151, p. 2036 .
 81,456 Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 215,811$; trade note and accounts receivable,
inventories, $\$ 317,923 ;$ investments and other assets, $\$ 102,333 ;$ property; plant and equipment, $\$ 1,931,070$; deferred charges, $\$ 86,761$; total, $\$ 2,-$
$959,054$. Liabilities-Estimated portion of note payable to bank-due on or before tax, local taxes, interest, \&cc.,. $\$ 15,2511$, Federai taxes on income

 (par value $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 350,000$; capital surplus, $\$ 2.024,629 ;$ earred surplus
accumulated since April 1, 1937), $\$ 182,904 ;$ total, $\$ 2,959,054 .-$ V. 151,
p. 1271.
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Bath Iron Works Corp.-Earnings - } \\ \text { Catendar Years } \\ \text { Cost of work }\end{array} & & \\ & 1939 & 1938 & 1937 & 1936\end{array}$ Calendar Years-
Cost of work performed
plus estimated profit
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { earned during period } \\ \text { Cost of work performed }\end{array} \mathbf{1 5 , 0 2 5 , 9 4 2} \mathbf{8 8 , 6 0 7 , 5 4 9} \quad \$ 8,292,937 \quad \$ 6,746,460$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Cost of work performed } \\ \text { during period.-.0, } & 14,209,680 & 8,434,711 & 8,364,309 & 6,426,213\end{array}$
Profit on operations_-
Additional income
Total income
 rov. for Federal normal
income taxes..........

Net income.
et income...-.-.-$\begin{array}{r}\$ 816,262 \\ 92,496 \\ \$ 908,757 \\ 73,125 \\ \mathbf{x 1 7 4 , 9 2} \\ \hline \$ 660,7 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 172,839 \\ 83,177 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{108 s} 871,372 \\ 119,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8320,247 \\ 1,707 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$256,016 | \$48,184 | \$321,953 |
| 22,981 | 25,592 | 45,598 |
| $\times 57.516$ | 2,173 | 47,524 |
| \$175,519 | \$20,419 | 8228, |

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $81,228,110$; accounts receivable from U. S. Government,


 Liabilities. Accounts payable, $\$ 1,588,918$; notes payable (Bath Trust
 in 1940, $\$ 11,599$; Federal and State unemployment insurance payable age benerits taxes, 854, 354; accrued payroil, \$88.214: requisitions paid and
 and accrued interest, $\$ 23,07$; commonatock ( 81 par), $\$ 418,973 ;$ surplus,
$\$ 2.617,774$; total, $\$ 6,174,293$.-V. 151, p. 1135.
(The) Bastian-Blessing Co. (\& Sub.)-EarningsEarnings for Year Ended Nov. 30, 1939 Gross profit on sales_
Other income (net) $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,542,098 \\ 149,717 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Telling, grose income- and administrative expenses and provision for $\overline{\$ 1,691,815}$ bad debts.
Provision for Federal taxe 990,280
134,068

$\$ 567,467$
$\$ 3.07$
41,905
3
Dividends on $\$ 5.50$ preferred
Dividend on common stock $\qquad$ Note-Depreciation charges, included in profit and loss above, amount to Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30, 1939
Assets-Cash, 8176,680 notes and accounts receivable (less reserves for losses and commisisise (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 605,702$ ), $\$ 465,817$; property not used in operations (less reserve to reduce to estimated realizable value), $\$ 73,752$;
patents
(less reserve for amortization of $\$ 19,091$ ), $\$ 10,836$; total, $\$ 3,562,550$; patents (less reserve for amortization of $\$ 19,091$ ), $\$ 10,836$, total, $\$ 3,562,550$,
Liabilities-
Trade creditors,
$\$ 153,413 ;$ customers
credit balances, $\$ 32,-$ 111; accrued wages, bonus and commission, 773,712 ; accrued property and other taxes, \&sc., 852,421 ; accrued Federan taxes on income, $\$ 133,900$, divi-
dends payable, $\$ 77,897$; bank loans, $\$ 200,000$; deferred income, $\$ 117,116$. $\$ 5.50$ camulative preferred stock ( 6,085 no par shares), $\$ 600,500$; common stock (173,825 no par shares), $\$ 869,125 ;$ paid-in surplus
surplus, $\$ 514,720 ;$ total, $\$ 3,562,550$--V. 150 , p. 2036.

Bathurst Power \& Paper Co., Ltd. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Netars Ended Dec. 31-

Profits from operations
Non-operating rer

Gross income

Net profit before taxes_

Net income fo
Dividend paid
Earnings per cla


Assets-
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31
Assets-
Marketable securs. Marketable securs. Trade deposits.-Expend. on logging
operation operations....
Properties. Properties-....--
Invest. in assoc.
other other companies
Deferre
Deferred charges.-
Total........... x Represented

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 578,651 \\ 21,990 \end{array}$ | $\$ 641,89$ 18,966 |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$600,641 | \$660, |
| 90,760 | 89 |
| 415,472 | 386 |
| \$94,409 | \$185,395 |
| 3,026 | 1,872 |
| \$97,435 | \$187,26 |
| 16,238 | 34,22 |
| \$81,197 | \$153,042 |
| 100,000 | 100,00 |
| \$0.20 | \$0. |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | Liabullities- | 1939 | 1938 |
| 692,013 | 608,439 | Accounts payable |  |  |
| 160,491 | 54,753 | \& accrued liabils | 620,538 | 392,9 |
| 616,667 | 341,709 | Taxes \& stumpage |  |  |
| 26,283 | 28,260 | dues --.-.-.- | 1,872 | 62,01 |
| 1,404,014 | 1,595,722 | Prov. for Domin'n | 16,714 |  |
| 223,103 | 227,800 | Reserves- | 2,379,451 | 1,992,37 |
| ,424,297 | 15,100,798 | $\times$ Class A siock ... 1 | 4,400,000 | 14,400,00 |
|  |  | Y Class B stock | 840,000 | 840,00 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 44,503 \\ 124,848 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,503 \\ 193,802 \end{array}$ | Earned surplus..- | 457,644 | 476,44 |

Battle Creek Gas Co.-Bonds Called-
A total of $\$ 11,000$ first mortgage $33 / 4 \%$ bonds series C, due Nov. 1, 1956, Payment will be made at the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Ohicago, Ill. Payment win 2679 .

Baxter Laundries Corp. (\& All Subs.) - Annual Report-
Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 30, 1939
Operating profit.
Payroll taxes.
----… Year Ended Dec. 30, 1939

Total profit
S
Provision for depreciation
Interest on bonds
$\$ 8,380$
Loss before dividends on prior lien preferred stock
Div, on prior lien pref, stock of Fourteenth \& Ill. Realty $\mathbf{C o n}$

esh, $\$ 251$ 299: $\$ 75,392$; inventories of supplies, $\$ 74,824$; investments and other assets $\$ 7,302$; property, plant and equipment, $\$ 2,134,153$; goodwill, trade routes and patents, $\$ 2$; deferred charges, $\$ 33,866$; total, $\$ 2,576,838$.
Liabilities--Notes payable, secured by title-retaining contra ment purchased, $\$ 4,813$; trade accounts payable, payrolls and taxes $\$ 123,356 ;$ accrued taxes, interest and other expenses, $\$ 24,149$; instalments
and sinking fund payments on principal of long-term indebtedness and sinking fund payments on principal of long-term indebtedness due in
$1940, \$ 74,300 ;$ long-term indebtedness and secured preferred stock, $\$ 854,600$ reserve for general contingencies, $\$ 146.165 ; 8 \%$ preferred stock, $\$ 1,056,250$
common stock (par value $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 36,171 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 341,084 ;$ earned surplus-deficit of Baxter Laundries Corp. $\$ 13,204$; earned surplus defficit of Fame Laundries.
Belden Mfg. Co.-Earnings -
 $x$ Includes distribution, administrative and general expenses and taxes Other than Federal income taxes.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 158,938$; United States Government bonds, $\$ 7,500 ;$ notes
and accounts receivable (less reserve for losses of $\$ 60,499), \$ 635,724$; in ventories, $\$ 1,166,362 ;$ goods in transit, $\$ 47,834$; advance payments on purchase contracts, $\$ 157,833$; other current assets, $\$ 27,064$; investment and other assets, $\$ 48,549 ;$ fixed assets (less reserve ior depreciation of
$\$ 1,936,829, \$ 1,300,381 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 80,956:$ total, $\$ 3,631,142$.
Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 150,000 ;$ accounts payable, $\$ 201,703$; advance collections on sales, $\$ 39$, 433; accrued taxes and other accruals, $\$ 173$,-


Beech Aircraft Corp.-Backlog Increased-
With orders for two $\$ 60.000$ twin-engine Beechcratt monoplanes, from Electric Auro-Lite Co., Tuive, transports, this corporation's backlog has this backlog, $\$ 21,373.101$ is for training planes for the Army Air Corps and $\$ 324,775$ is for utility transports for the Navy.
The new monoplanes ordered carry eight persons at a cruising speed of 220 miles per hour,-V. 151 , p. 1887.
Beech-Nut Packing Co. - Earnings -
 x After charges, but before Federal taxes. Y After allowing for estimated Federal income taxes (and and preferred dividends. $\mathbf{z} \mathbf{O n} 437,524$ shares Second Revenue Act of 1940 ) and preferrea.

## Bell Aircraft Corp.-Earnings-

## Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

Sales
$\$ 450,438$
440,625
Operating prof
Total _--1 ons on operation of airport
Net profit
Earnings per
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 213.069 ;$ accounts receivable, 815,527 ; cash surrender less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 93,163$ ), $\$ 462,994$; airplane design rights and drawings, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 513,384$; total, $\$ 2,467,587$. ccrued wages, taxes \&c 867,101 ; provision for Federal incomet 1.707; common stock ( $\$ 1$ par), $\$ 250,000$; paid-in surplus, $\$ 1,882,590$; surplus, 8124,132 ; total, $\$ 2,467,587$.-V. 151, p. 2036.
Bellanca Aircraft Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Calendar Years-
Sales of planes, $k$., net.
Cost of Sales of planes, \&c., net.
Cost of sales.
Sell., admin. \& an e- exps
Pr income charges.
 Profit for year.......-loss $\$ 206,262-\frac{172,646}{\$ 120,265}$ loss $\$ 62,035$ x Includes amortization of experimental and development expenses, $\$ 61,-$
123 ;obsolescence, $\$ 3,058$, and provision for Federal income taxes as follows: Normal and exess propits, $\$ 27,328 ;$ surtax, $\$ 871$. y Includes maintenance Includes maintenance and repairs, \$17,440; provision for depreciation, 14,548 ; and taxes $\$ 13,867$ a Includes provision for Federal income tax,
$\$ 6,800$. $b$ Includes amortization of experimental and development exenses, $\$ 74,714$; excess of cost over market value of inventories, $\$ 7,800$
provision for depreciation, $\$ 2,473$; taxes, $\$ 5,819$, and obsolescence of materials and supplies, $\$ 250$.

Consolidated Balance Sheet, Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 278,158$; accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtrul $\$ 11,891$; claim receivable; $\$ 6,419$ investment (at cost), current assets, plant and equipment (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 165,084$ ), $\$ 363,633$; patents, trade-marks, \&c., $\$ 14,520$; deferred charges, $\$ 103,741$; total,
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 15,000$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 13,261$; customers' deposits, $\$ 3,250$; long-term debt, $\$ 87,165$; common, stock (par $\$ 1), \$ 229,650$; capital surplus, $\$ 983,465$; earned surplus (deficit), $\$ 411,354$; otal, \$920.437.-V. 150, p. 1129.
Bethlehem Steel Co.-Government Contracts -
The following units of this company were recently awarded contracts by the U. S. Government under its defense construction program in amounts indicated next to name of unit: Bethlehem Steel Co. (Risdon-Union plant),
San Francisco, expand facilities with Government funds, $\$ 10,013,000$; San Pedro plant, Los Angeles, $\$ 2,756,000$; Fore River plant, Quincy, Mass.
$\$ 13,427,500 ;$ Staten Island plant. Staten Island N. Y., $\$ 2,706,000$; and
Birdsboro Steel Foundry \& Machine Co.-Earnings-

## Net sales

 Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939Selling, engineering, general and administrative expenses and
Profit$\$ 2,7 \overline{43}, 913$
$2,140,673$ $\$ 236,799$
22,020

 Dividends paid

## Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939

Assets-Cash, $\$ 188,573$; notes and accounts receivable (net of allowances, $\$ 350,395 ;$ inventories (cost or market), $\$ 811,445 ;$ investments (at ${ }^{\text {c }}$ cost) real estate, plant and equipment (less allowance for depreciation of $\$ 2,-$ and patents,at cost, less amortization, $\$ 43,165 ;$ deposits in closed bank and
restricted accounts (net of allowance for estimated loss). $\$ 2.690$; total $\$ 2,982,609$.
Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 190,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 248,577$; accrued accounts, $\$ 10,148 ;$ notes payable bank (due serially $\$ 45,000$ e each
June 1 and Dec. 1), $\$ 315,000$; allowance for repair, $\$ 497$ allowance for contingencies, $\$ 16.791$ : common stock ( 200,000 no par shares) , $\$ 400,000$; capita surplus, $\$ 1,147,618$; earned surplus, $\$ 533,978$; total, $\$ 2,982,609 .-\mathrm{V} .151$
p. 1887 .

Blue Ridge Corp. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-
 $x$ Includes $\$ 22,000$ optional stock dividend (taxable). y Net income under
indemnity agreements in connection with purchase and sale by other corpoindemnity agreements in connection with purchase and sale by other corporations of ca
151, p. 239.

Bonwit Teller, Inc.- - New President-
The election of William M . Holmes as President and of Abraham J .
 Schuel and vice-President Mrs. Hortenps M. Wadum, who has been President
the bord of directors of the store for $t$
-V. $150, p .682$.
Borne Scrymser Co.-Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939-


Total. $151, \mathrm{p} .542$
$\overline{81,328,740}$

## Boston Herald-Traveler Corp.-Earnings-

 Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939Circulation and advertising revenues less returns and allowances $\mathbf{\$ 6 , 8 7 8 , 2 6 4}$
Profit from operations
Other income (incl. $\$ 25,801$ of the 1938 provision for doubtful $\$ 956,358$ accounts, no longer required)................................. 44,444 Profit from operations and other income-.......-......----- $\$ 1,000,802$ Provision for doubtful accounts and other charges.
Provision for Federal income tax $\begin{array}{r}53,879 \\ 168,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 Total surplus | $\mathbf{8 5 , 8 3 4 , 7 5 4}$ |
| :---: |
| 766.414 |

Surplus, Dec. 31, 1939
Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1939
Assets-Cash, \$777,032: accounts receivable (less $\$ 48.310$ allowance for estate, $\$ 220,700$; Associated Press bonds, 82,000 ; land. building, machinery and equipment, at cost with mutual insurance companies $\$ 11303$, ${ }^{83,015 \text {. }}$ 608; deposit premiums wich muwaal insurance companies, $\$ 11,393$, prepaid ${ }^{\text {Insurance }}$
payable $J$ Ies-Accounts payable and accrued items \$191,684; dividend payable Jan. 2, 1940, 8153,283 : provision for Federal and State taxes. \$71,423: surplus, $85,068,340$ : common stock held in treasury
( 16,793 shares),
Boston \& Maine RR.-Bondholders Urged to Complete Exchange -
Bondholders who assented to the plan of exchange, but have not yet turned in their bonds for exchange, are forfeiting the use of the cash and will not oe in position to claim their Jan. they take steps to complete the exchange prior to that date, according Charge of Finance.
Mr. Trowbridge's statement disclosed that of the holders of $\$ 96,567,500$ of bonds who assented to the plan, all but holders of $\$ 1,422,500$ have made
their exchange accepted their cash and new bonds or their amount in new bonds, according to their options.
Mr. Those bondholders who have not exchanged their old bonds," read Mr. Trowbridge's statement, "are losing the use of cash which is due
them, and if they do not conclude the transaction prior to Jan. 1 , they will not have in hand the new coupons to cash for interest which will be due on that date to advantage of all bondholders who assented to the plan of exchange
p. 1887.

Boston Worcester \& New York Street Ry. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Calendar Years-
Total passenger receipts.
Ticket commissions paid $\qquad$
Passenger revenue.-
Special bus revenue.
Bagaage revenue

1938
$\$ 499,854$
2,585

Total revenue from transportation.Station and bus privileges-1-----1.-. Rent from buidings and other property - .-.
Tjicket
Miscemmission income.
 Amortization of expense on funded debt............-117
Net income.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Plant and equipment, $\$ 886,470$ investments, $\$ 247,900$ cash,
$\$ 68,786$ special deposits, $\$ 19,458 ;$ loans and notes receivable, $\$ 430$ mis cellaneous accounts receivable, $\$ 2,908$ material and supplies, $\$ 18,807$
 Liabilities- $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 713,900$ common stock, $\$ 1,202,700$ matured interest unpaid, $\$ 14,922$ : accrued liabilities, $\$ 19,989 ;$ deferred liabilities, $\$ 75,806$ reserves,
$\$ 3,356,651$.-V.
.

 x Represented by 260,860 no par shares.-V. 151, p. 689.
(E. J.) Brach \& Sons (\& Subs.) -EarningsIncome Account for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross profit from sales of merchandise, incl. miscell. income-...- } & \mathbf{1 , 8 1 7 , 8 4 0} \\ \text { Selling, administrative and general expense }\end{array}$


121,065
119,934


$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 761,350 ;$ marketable securities, $\$ 690,380 ;$ trade accounts
receivable (net), $\$ 385,190$; inventories, $\$ 1,266,755 ;$ investments and other receiva ble (net), $\$ 385,190$; inventories, $\$ 1,266,755$; investments and other
assets, $\$ 68,305 ;$ property; plant and equipment (less reserves for depre-
ciation of $\$ 1,446,439$ ), $\$ 2,096,785$; deferred charges, $\$ 28,171$; total,
$\$ 5,236,936$. $\$ 5,236,936$. iocal taxes, \&cc. $\$ 69,336 ;$ provision for employees, pensions, $\$ 10,000$,
Federal taxes on income (est.), $\$ 115,100 ;$ reserve for contingenies $\$ 54,489$,
comer Federan stock (no par; stated capital $\$ 15$ per share), $\$ 2,846,250 ;$, capital
common stock
surplus, $\$ 113,633$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,553,376 ;$ total, $\$ 5,236,936 .-\mathrm{V} .150$,

| randon Corp.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years End. Aug. 31 | 1940 | 193 |  |  |
| Painting mills \& cottages | \$503,640 | \$287,729 | loss $\$ 83,338$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 850,725 \\ 69,765 \end{array}$ |
|  | Cr6, $\overline{8} \overline{7}$ | Cr4,070 | Cr8,394 |  |
| Income from investments Loss on mach'y scrapped |  |  | 7,127 |  |
| Bad debts.-.........- |  | $\overline{3}, \overline{6} \overline{5}$ |  | 229,486101,432 |
|  | 212,285 | 241,420 | 237,384 |  |
| Depreciation Income taxes | 59,635 | 10,544 |  |  |
| Net profit Previous surplus | \$238,107 | \$36,179 | . $\$ 319,456$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 450,043 \\ 1,015,792 \end{array}$ |
|  | 585,164 | 643,361 | 1,057,736 |  |
| Profit on retire. of stockReduction in inc. taxes | 4,019 | 2,286 | 1,310 | 1,225 |
| Reduction in inc. taxes, prior years $\qquad$ | 886 |  |  | 15,554 |
| Total surplus Dividends paid Net on past-due divs Income tax prior years_ | \$828,178 | 681,826 | \$739,590 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,481,614 \\ 400,715 \\ 23,161 \end{array}$ |
|  | 158,085 | 94,581 | 96,229 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2,082 |  |  |
| Surplus end of year.-. | $\$ 670,092 \quad \$ 585,164$$\text { Balance Sheet Aug. } 31$ |  | \$643,361 | \$1,057,736 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- <br> $\times$ Plant | 1939 | Labitities- | 1940 | 1939$\$ 1,347,300$3 |
|  | \$3,694,354 | Preferred stoc | ck -- \$1,292,700 |  |
|  | 193,625 | y Common A | stock $3,342,900$ | ( $3,3442,900$ |
|  | 277.654 | Notes payable | ---- 105,000 |  |
| Inventories .----- 1,315,388 | 1,794,439 | Accounts pay | able_ 99,389 | 9 $\quad 10,7594$ |
| Investments | 26,260 | Accruals | 160,988 | 119,201 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unavailable cash } \\ & \text { on deposit_-..- }\end{aligned} \quad 1,337$ |  | Res. for contin | 's- 84,991 | 1 <br> 24,991 |
|  | 9,077 | Surplus.- | 670,092 |  |
| Deferred charges - $\quad \begin{array}{r}73,822 \\ \text { Total } \\ \hline-. .--\quad 5,756,059\end{array}$ | 54,393 |  |  |  |
|  | 801 | Total | 756,0 |  |

 y Represented by 33,429 shares.-V. 149, p. 4167 .

## Bridgeport Machine Co.-Earnings-

$9 \mathrm{Mos}$. End . Sept. $30-$
Sales \& rentais (incl. re-
ceipts from oil \& gas

operation)-1.-. $\$ 2,330,293 \quad \$ 3,304,657 \quad \$ 3,406,946 \quad \$ 6,056,939$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Cost of sales and rentals } \\ \text { (incl. oper. expense) }\end{array}$ | $2,436,976$ | $3,476,746$ | $3,391,869$ | $5,470,447$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | y Net profit........ lossx $\$ 106,683$ loss $\$ 172,089-\$ 15,076-\$ 586,492$ $\mathbf{x}$ Included in the above loss is depreciation and depletion of $\$ 150,143$.

$\mathbf{y}$ After all deductions, incl. depletion and depreciation.
Comparative Batance Sheet Sept 30

| Assets- | 1940 | 1939 | Lhabilitles- | 1940 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$258,303 | \$269,185 | Notes payable.. |  | \$500,000 |
| Accts. of notes rec. (less reserve) ... |  |  | Trade accts. pay., not due...... | \$218,375 |  |
| Inventories (less |  |  | Miscellaneous | 36,894 |  |
| reserve) .-... | 1,397,401 | 1,865,083 | Notes payable (not |  |  |
| Property in course |  |  | current)------ | 595,000 | 1,000,000 |
| of liquidation--- | 89,624 | 100,350 | Pref. stock, $7 \%$ |  |  |
| Producing oll prop. (at cost) | 709,490 | 826,851 | cum. ( $\$ 100 \mathrm{par}$ )- <br> x Common stock_. | $\begin{array}{r} 711,550 \\ 2,328,048 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 711,550 \\ 2,463,186 \end{array}$ |
| Permanent assets (less reserves) | 226.283 | 326,664 |  |  |  |
| Deferred assets... | 13,783 | 17,991 |  |  |  |
| Other assets. | 14,794 | 32,754 |  |  |  |
| al |  | 78,312 | Tota | 9,867 | 87,312 | $x$ Represented by 263,700 no par shares.-V. 151, p. 406.

Breeze Corporations, Inc.-Earnings -
[Includes Federal Laboratories, Inc., and Essex Tool \& Die Co., Inc.]
Consolidated Income Account, Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939


| Gross profit from sales . . . |  |
| ---: | :--- |
| Commission revenue (less related expense of $\$ 5,840$ ) | $\$ 251,905$ |

Gelling profit -.-..-.-.-.-.

| Selling, engineering, general and and other exps., $\$ 123,537$, largely of an extraord. nature) $\quad 758,773$ |
| :--- |



 8177,126
6,158

Gross earned surplus
Provision for add'l Fed. income taxes for prior years \& int. (net)
Dividend paid on common stock.
Deficit for the year
Deficit from operations, Jan. 1,1939 (since sept. 30,1936 )....
Deficit from operations, Dec. 31, 1939
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash Consolid5; accounts receivable 31, 1939 ......
Assets-Cash, $\$ 388,186$; accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtful

reserve for depreciation of $\$ 236,770$ ), $\$ 262,810 ;$ patents, $\$ 30,375 ;$ goodwill,
$\$ 2$; other asscts, $\$ 98,286 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 52,658$, total, $\$ 1,974,141$. \$2: other asscts, $\$ 98,286 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 52,658$; total, $\$ 1,974,141$. other payables, $\$ 14,351$. funds Treasury Dept. (contra), $\$ 42,534$; minority interest in common stock and earned surplus of Federal Laboratories, Inc., $\$ 1,058$; capital stock (par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 323,023$; capital surplus, $\$ 1,146,2$
total, $\$ 1,974,141$. $\mathrm{V} .149, \mathbf{p}, 4020$.
(J. G.) Brill Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Operating profit_.... } & \mathbf{z} \$ 315,927 & \mathbf{z} \$ 134,376 & \$ 461,812 & \$ 140,839 \\ \text { Miscell. income } & & \$ 11 & 191,981 & 36,998\end{array}$

 $x$ Including undistributed profits tax. y Includes $\$ 5,041,323$ of sales to affiliated companies. Of this amount, motor coach sales aggregating $\$ 4,291,252$ were made to the A. C. F. Motors Co. (Del.), an affiliated company (and sold by it), no part of which product appears in the inventory

Consolidated Balance Sheet
Assets-Cash, $\$ 921,766 ;$ notes receivable (net), $\$ 102,527$; accounts receiv-
able, customers (net), $\$ 74,546$; due from affiliated companies, $\$ 592,397$; inventories, $\$ 2,695,656 ;$ marketable securities, $\$ 158,371$; prepaid accounts equipment (net), $\$ 2,763,297$; investment in idle plants, $\$ 373, \mathbf{c} 52$; deferred accounts, $\$ 49,718$; patents, $\$ 1$; goodwill, $\$ 1$; total, $\$ 9,175,429$. crued accounts, $\$ 199,439$; due to affiliated companies, $\$ 78,839$; miscellaneous reserves, $\$ 55,985 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 4,580,000$;
common stock $(\$ 100 \mathrm{par}), \$ 4,810,200$; deficit, $\$ 1,494,766 ;$ totai, $\$ 9,175,429$.
Brill Corp.-Earnings-
[Including Underlying Companies]
Consolidated Earnings for the Calendar Year 1939

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Loss before other income, other expenses, \&c.-..................... } & \$ 121,964 \\ \text { Other income. }\end{array}$ | Income before other expenses, \&c......................................... | $\$ 59,105$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Other expenses, |  | Provision for Federal income and excess-profits tax and state


 a Including operating, selling, servicing, administrative and general
xpenses and depreciation for the year. b Including interest paid to affiliated companies. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 2,651,325$; notes receivable (net), $\$ 785,466$; accounts receivable, $\$ 957,800$; due from affiliated companies, $\$ 25,610$; inventories, investments. $\$ 192,678$; real estate, plant and equipment (net), $\$ 4,512,389$; investment in idle plants, $\$ 996,750$; deferred accounts, $\$ 417,512 ;$ patents, Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 6,825,064$; accounts payable, $\$ 748,290$; deposits on contracts, $\$ 201,500$; accrued accounts, iated companies, $\$ 13,046$; provision for Federal income and excess-profits tax and state income tax, $\$ 52,613$; provision for contingencies, $\$ 527,766$;
minority interest in underlying companies, $\$ 14,729 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preerred stock, $\$ 3,718,460$; classes A and B stock, $\$ 8,00$, , ( $;$; capital surplus,
$\$ 5,148,230$ dericit, $\$ 11,181,916 ; 1,318$ shares of preferred stock held in
reasury, at cost, $\operatorname{Dr} \$ 111,468 ;$ total, $\$ 14,444,295$.-V. 150, p. 3195 .

## Brillo Mfg. Co., Inc.-Earnings-

Statement of Earnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
Earnings before depreciation, amortization, obsolescence State;

 Net earnings
Net earnings.
$\$ 321,068$
44,634
Common dividends
16,248
$\$ 1.90$
Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1939
Assets-Cash, \$449,824; accounts receivable (net), \$261,996; notes eacquired capital stock-at cost, $\$ 186.412$; capital assets (less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 22,508), \$ 513,735$; patents, trademarks and goodwill-net after amortization, $\$ 539,976 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 12,719$; total, $\$ 2,026,616$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable (net) $\$ 24,103 ;$. commissions, officers additional compensation and sundries, $\$ 32,211$; dividends declared and payable Jan. 2, 1940, $\$ 40,060$; city, State and Federal taxes payable, $\$ 118,167$; capital stock (class A 22,921 shares; common n treasury), $\$ 845,134 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 70,458$; earned surplus, $\$ 896,484$;

Brink's, Inc., Chicago, Ill-Earnings-


Total income.......................................................- $\$ 585,970$


Total surplus
Dividends paid in cash ( 8 -76
Goodwill applicable to business purchase

Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 501,025 ;$ marketable securities, at cost; $\$ 50,000$; accounts
eceivable, $\$ 423,820 ;$ change funds advanced by customerg-Contra $\$ 318,802$; investments and other assets, $\$ 5,389$; property and equipment (less depreciation, $\$ 767,433$ ), $\$ 1,035,127$; goodwill, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, Liabilities-Accounts payable, \$206,674; accrued taxes, \$39,801; Federal and Canadian taxes on income, estimated, $\$ 106,819 ;$ change funds ad vanced
by customers Contra, $\$ 318,802 ;$ capital stock $(\$ 5$ par), $\$ 250,000$; earned
surplus, $\$ 1.486,204$; total, $\$ 2,408,301$.-V. 147, p. 3905 .

Bristol Brass Corp.-Earnings-
Operating profit (after reserves for depreci. 31, 1939
tory adjustments).-. reserves for depreciation and inven-


Surplus, Dec. 31, 1939.
\$1,373,310

Condensed Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 646,847$; accounts and bills receivable (less reserve ot
$\$ 38,364)$. $\$ 386,591$ inventories (less customers metal of $\$ 60,701$ ), $\$ 1,-$. 293,014; deferred charges and prepaid items, $\$ 7,386$; other assets, $\$ 14,592$;
land, buildings, machinery and equipment (less reserve for depreciation of
 $\$ 100,916$; common stock, $\$ 1,500,000$; surplus, $\$ 1,373,310$; total, $\$ 3,071,271$. \$100,916; common
$-\mathrm{V} .150, \mathrm{p} .1272$.

British Columbia Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-

 | Net earnings |
| :--- |
| $-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .1565$. |

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.-Capitalization Red ucedas to reduce its capital from $\$ 3,175,000$ to $\$ 2,500,000$ and transfer the as to reduce its capital from $\$ 3,175,000$ to $\$ 2,500,000$ and transfer the
$\$ 675,000$ to earned surplus, the New York Public 8 年vice Commission
announced on Oct 17 . The proposed reduction of capital is another step announced on Oct. 17. The proposed reduction of capital is another step in adjustment of the company's books in connection with a recent bond Under the amendment the company seeks to eliminate $\$ 675,000$ transferred from surplus in 1930 and 1932 to the common stock account. The capital would be reduced to $\$ 1,500,000$ for 30,000 shares of preferred stock
and $\$ 1,000,000$ for 40,000 shares of common stock of no par value.and $81,000,000$

Brooklyn \& Queens Transit Corp.-Securities Stricken from Listing and Registration-

The New York Stock Exchange has stricken from listing and registration:
(a) Brooklyn City RR. 1st consol. mtge. $5 \%$. Bonds due July $1,1941$. due July 1,1941 (stamped) and first consol. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds due July
1,1941 (stamped). 1. 1941 (stamped). Brooklyn \& Queens Transit Corp. $\$ 6$ cumulative dividend preferred stock. (These securities were suspended from dealings on March 8, 1940. Application of the Exchange to strike the above from listing and registration has been granted by the securities and Exchange Commission)
(d) Nassau Electric RR. consol. mtge. $4 \%$ gold bonds due Jan. 1951. (stamped).
(This security was suspended from dealings on May 11, 1940-Application of the Exchange to strike the above from
been granted by the SEC).-V. 151, p. 1715.

Brown Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

|  | Nov.26,'38 to | Year Ended |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period- | Dec. 2,11939 | Nor. 26, '38 |
| Net sales | \$17,560,170 | 15,290,987 |
| Cost of sales and shutdown expense | 17,623,090 | 15,840,384 |
| Selling, general \& adminis., \&c., ex | 1,592,717 | 1,840,384 |
| Net loss from operations | \$1,655,637 | \$1,727,103 |
| Other income | 254,293 | 26,507 |
| Net loss | \$1,401.344 | \$1,700,596 |
| Other deductions | 456,133 | 758,146 |
| Net loss before deferred interest | \$1,857.477 | \$2,458,742 |
| Deferred interest on bonds, \&c. (net) | 1,436,526 | 1,366,716 |
| Net loss for year | \$3,294,003 | \$3,825,458 |

Consolidated Balance Shee
 -V. 151, p. 2184.
Brown \& Sharpe Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings $\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { Calendar Years- } & 1939 & 1938 & 1937 & 1936 \\ \text { Gross sales, less disc. \&c. } \$ 15,285,816 & \$ 9,353,976 & \$ 16,060,543 & \$ 10,868,425 \\ \text { Mfg. cost of goods sold }-10,569,600 & 7,240,653 & 10,587,203 & 8,115,927\end{array}$ Selling, general and ad
ministrative expenses_ $\quad 1,287,812 \xrightarrow{1,130,288} \xlongequal{1,227,532} \quad 958,078$


 Consolidated Batance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 601,817$; United States Treasury securities, at cost, accounts, notes, trade acceptances, $\$ 2,242,430$;' inventories; $\$ 6,056,726$; accounts, notes, trade acceptances, $\$ 2,242,430 ;$ inventories, $\$ 6,056,726 ;$
investments. \&c. $\$ 254,290 ;$ fixed assets (less reserve for depreciation of
$\$ 11,499,920$. $\$ 7,017,270 ;$ prepaid expenses, $\$ 112,959 ;$ total, $\$ 19,942,989$.
Liabilitios-Accounts Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 325,827 ;$ accued payroll, $\$ 153,978$; $\$ 868,401 ;$ customers ad-
provisions for Federal, State and 1 Iocal taxes, $\$ 868$ ad provisions for Federal, State and local taxes, $\$ 868,401 ;$ customers' ad-
vances on unfilled orders, $\$ 1,54,825 ;$ capital stock (ar $\$ 50, \$ 6,931,000$;
consolidated surplus, $\$ 9,808,959 ;$ total, $\$ 19,942,989$.-V. 151, p, 1427 .

Brunswick (Ga.) Pulp \& Paper Co.-Earnings-
Sales-of yoods sold (incl. repairs and maintenance, $\$ 189,328$, and depreciation and depletion, $\$ 185,177$ ) $\ldots \ldots . .$.
Gross profit on sales
Other income $2,148,077$
$1,801,380$
, 723

| nterest on bonds and notes, $q \mathrm{c}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Amortization of bond expense and expenses incurred prior to |

commencement of operations and expenses incurred prior to 63,917
44,200
Net earnings carried to surplus................................-- $\$ 102,250$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 4, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 225,115$; accounts receivable, $\$ 59,341 ;$ advances to wood
suppliers, \&c., (less reserve of $\$ 480$ ), $\$ 33,453$; inventories, $\$ 117,950$; notes
and accounts receivable due after one year, $\$ 39,788$; investment ( 167 shs. Lampadoshia Co. capital stock), $\$ 16,700$; plant assets, at cost (less reserves for depreciation and depletion
Liabilities-Accounts payable. $\$ 36,958$; accrued wages, salaries and exenses, $\$ 10,741$; provision for Federal and state income and capital stock and local taxes, $\$ 65.826$; accrued interest payable on bonds and notes, $\$ 19,688$; sinking fund instalments due within one year. on first mortgage \$407: first mortgage $6 \%$ bonds, 1952, $\$ 2,460,000$; capital stock ( $\$ 100$ par), $\$ 407$ f first mortgage $6 \%$ bonds, 1952, $82,460,000 ;$ ca
$\$ 1,440,000 ;$ surplus, $\$ 1,615,700$; total, $\$ 4,454,395$.

Brush-Moore Newspapers, Inc.-Earnings| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Calendar Years } \\ \text { Total revenue }\end{array}$ | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Total revenue } & 1939 & 1936 \\ \text { Newsprint, ink \& other }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { materials_-.-.-...-- } & 384,041 & 355,693 & 376,653 & 337,933 \\ \text { Parroll \& commissions } & 1,254,898 & 1,229,849 & 1.238,56 & 1,174,757\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Press association, wire } & & & & \\ \text { news, feature service \& } \\ \text { departmental expenses } & 549,763 & 525,682 & 512,582 & 454,558 \\ \text { Depreciation } & 61,100 & 70,116 & 85,847 & 80,835\end{array}$

Net profit..........- $\$ 465,978 \overline{\$ 320,136} \overline{\$ 564, C 68}-\$ 578,717$ Balance Shect Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 183,160$; accounts and notes receivable, net, $\$ 266,937$; inventories, $\$ 86,650$; investment in other companies, $\$ 968,621$; cash value of $\$ 1,225,000$ life insurance policies, $\$ 377,792$; properties not used in opera-
tions, $\$ 54,629$; sundry accounts receivable, $\$ 49,4 \Sigma 6$; land, buildings, mations, $\$ 54,629 ;$ sundry accounts receivable, $\$ 49,426$; land, buildings, ma-
 total, $\$ 6,92 \mathrm{C}, 655$. dividends paid in Jan. 1940 , $\$ 150,896$; lo-year collateral trust $5 \%$ sinking fund bonds, $\$ 1, \varepsilon 90$,
 encies, $\$ 106,219 ;$ first preferred shares, $\$$, 1 ding $), \$ 802,894$; earned surplus, $\$ 934,9(0 ;$ common shares ( 50,000 outstanding),
$\$ 1,607.565 ;$ total, $\$ 6,920,655 .-\mathrm{V}, 151, \mathrm{p} .2184$.
Bunker Hill \& Sullivan Mining \& Concentrating Co. Income Account Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

## Sales of metals, by-products, concentrates, \&c., and treatment

 subsidiary and non-controlled affiliated companies aggregat ing $\$ 1,316,759$ )${ }_{16}^{817.939 .879} 1$
Remainder ciation, $\$ 324,321$; provision for depletion, $\$ 87,957$; amortiza- $\quad 752,486$

 Gross income- $\begin{array}{lll}\text { collectible accounts, } \$ 9,289 \text {; interest, } \$ 29,827 \text {; miscellaneous, } \\ \$ 27,241, \ldots & 198,967\end{array}$
 $\$ 853,365$
583,700

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| Surplus for period.-1, |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Earned surplus, Jan. 1, | 1939 |

Total $\$ 8,396,326$
981,000
52,578
Common dividends.
$\$ 7,362.748$
$\$ 0.61$
Earned surplus, Dec. 31, 1939 $\qquad$ Balance Sheet Dec. 311939
Asseis-Cash, \$1,223,392; accounts and notes receivable, less reserve (including amounts due rom empioyees or $\$ 3,802$, $\$ 872,692$; inventories $\$ 2,697,969 ;$ loans. notes, contracts rece
With collateral, $\$ 101,721$; investments, $\$ 3,623,800 ;$ due from subsidiary and
nonnontrolled affilited companies, $\$ 1,697,051$; mining properties and plant non-ontrolled affiliated companies, $\$ 1,697,051:$ mining properties and plan
and equipment, $\$ 7,196,930 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 459,763 ;$ total. $\$ 17,873,318$. Liabilities-Note payable to bank, due March 15, 1940, $\$ 200,000$; accounts and drafts payable, $\$ 998,389$; accrued taxes- Social security, prop-
erty, \&c., $\$ 211,230 ;$ reserve for Federal income tax, $\$ 143,783$; payroll drafts and unclaimed wages, $\$ 94,048$. United States import duty on lead and copper, $\$ 144$, notes payable, $\$ 600,000 ; 6 \%$ preferred stock. $\$ 679,600$; common stock (par $\$ 2.50$ ), $\$ 3,270,000$; earned surplus, $\$ 7,362,747$; surplus arising from appreciation of ore reserves, $\$ 3,167,508$; paid-in surplus, $\$ 1,080,000$;
total, $\$ 17,873,318$.V. 151, p. 1427 .
Bunte Brothers, Chicago-Earnings-
Income Account Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939







Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-COsh, $\$ 702,736$ accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtful
accounts), $\$ 284,942 ;$ inventories, $\$ 782,646$; investments (net). $\$ 185,158$ accounts), $\$ 284,942 ;$ inventories, $\$ 782,646$; investments (net). $\$ 185,158$; $\mathbf{d e f e r r e d ~ c h a r g e s . ~} \$ 32,478$; fixed assets (less reserve for depreciation and
defer reduction of cost values of $\$ 3,535,289$ ), $\$ 1,212,984$; trademarks and goodwill, $\$ 1:$ total, $\$ 3,20,945$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 209,486$; accruals and reserves, $\$ 138,141$;
reserve for prior years reserve for prior years taxes, $\$ 12,380 ; 5 \%$ cumulative preferred stock
( $\$ 100$ par) $\$ 308,200 ;$ commonstock $\$ 10$ par) $\$ 876,680 ;$ consolidated earned ( $\$ 100$ par), $\$ 308,200$; common stock $(\$ 10$ par), $\$ 876.680 ;$ co
surplus, $\$ 1,656,058$; total, $\$ 3,200,945 .-\mathrm{V} .150, \mathrm{p} .1272$.

California Public Service Co.-Hearing on AcquisitionTo Sell Bonds Privately-
A hearing has been ordered on Oct. 29, at the Security and Exchange Commission's Washington offices, on the applications (File 7i-91) of
Peoples Light \& Power Co. and its subsidiary. California Public Service Poples Light of Power Co. and its subsidiary. California Public Service
Co., regarding the proposed acquisition by the subsidiary company of all the elctric and water properties of Central Mendoci
Tocated in and around willets, Calif., for $\$ 235,000$ necessary funds to acquire the properties, California Public
Tervice Co. proposes to sell privately $\$ 140.000$ tit To raise the necessary funds to acquire the properties, Calirornia Public
Service Co. proposes to sell privately $\$ 10.00041 / \%$ first mortgage bonds,
series B, due 1964, to the Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co.. the sole

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
holder of all of its presently outstanding bonds, and 3,800 shares of common
stock ( $\$ 25$ par), to Peoples Light \& Power Co., which owns all of its outstock $(\$ 25$ par), to Peoples Light \& Power Co., which owns all of its out-
standing common stock. 25 , but subsequently postponed it until further order.
(F.) Burkart Mfg. Co.-Earnings-

Earnings for Fiscal Year Ended Non. 30, 1939 Gross profit Prom sales after deducting cost of goods sold ex-
clusive of depreciation
 Shipping, selling, administra
Otvision for dopreciation

Profit_
Other inco
me.


Federal and statate-axes on income.............................................


Net profit $\qquad$ | $\$ 523,07$ |
| :---: |
| $1,533,89$ |

Total income
. 1,19
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,056.97 \\ 52139 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 271,638 purchased during the yea \$1,727,428

## Batance Sheet Noo. 30, 1939

Assets-Cash, 8174,964 trade acceptances and accounts receivable (net) $\$$ equipment (net), $\$ 730,277$; inexpired insurance premiums, $\$ 35$, 822 ; total.
$\$ 2,637,239$. \$2,637,239.
$\$ 45.554$ acc-Trade accounts payable, wages, royalties, pay roll taxes, \&c. income- estimated, $\$ 124,000 ; \$ 2.20$ preference stock (23,506 shs., no par) $\$ 587,650$ common, stock (par $\$ 1,1, \$ 135,819 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 1,727,427$;
total, $\$ 2,637,239$,

## Byrndun Corp.-Earnings-



Net profit for year.
$\$ 190,87$
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash on hand and demand deposits, $\$ 24,642$ a accounts receivable
(net), $\$ 5,637$; inventory, $\$ 751$ net cash surrender value of life insurance policies, $\$ 2,471 ;$ investments, $\$ 1,784,696$. restricted cash, $\$ 35 ;$ real estate mortgage, $\$ 51,000$; land and buildings (depreciated book cost, $\$ 229,185$;
furniture and fixtures (less, allowance for depreciation of $\$ 103$ ), $\$ 202$; deferred charges, $\$ 26,072$; total, $82,124,691$. 18 , 1940, 8120,000 ; accounts
Liabilities-Note payable, bank, due De. payable, $\$ 11,223$; accrued misk, maneous taxes. interest and expenses,
$\$ 12,836$ : accrued Federal income tax, $\$ 5,062$; three-year discounted coll trust notes, with option warrants, extended to Jan. 15, 1942, $\$ 221,145$. subordinated notes, extended to Jan. 15,1942 and accrued interest thereon,
$\$ 49,611 ;$ capital stocks and surplus, $\$ 1,704,813 ;$ total, $\$ 2,124,691$.-V. 148,

| Calaveras Cement Co.-Earnings- <br> Calendar Years- <br> Net sales. <br> Cost of goods sold | $\begin{aligned} & 1939 \\ & \$ 1,590,173 \\ & 1,040,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1938 \\ \$ 1,396,189 \\ 1,054,384 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit from | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 549.336 \\ 258,250 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}8341,805 \\ \hline 262 \text { 2, }\end{array}$ |
| Selling, general and adminis | 258,250 |  |
| Other income prof | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 291.086 \\ 3.583 \end{array}$ | $\$ 79,083$ 1,806 |
|  | 294,669 | \$80,890 |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets (net) | 12,572 | 16,956 |
| Provision for Federal income tax | 69,863 | 11,251 |
| Net profit | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 176,911 \\ & \mathbf{1 0 8 , 8 2 9} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 52,682 \\ \mathbf{1 8 , 4 1 4} \end{array}$ |

Assets-Cash, Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939 . 40 , notes and account recivable, $\$ 187,906$; in-
 $\$ 12,140$; balance receivable under contract for sale of raiiroad, 864,474 ;
land, buildings. machinery and equipment (net), $\$ 1,486,721$; deferred land, buildings, machinery and ec
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 113,754$; accrued wages, $\$ 9,685$; accrued
taxes, $\$ 10,456$; payable to officers and employees, $\$ 2788$, provich taxes, $\$ 10,456$; payable to officers and employees, 82,778 ; provision for rederat income and capital stock taxes, $\$ 42,058$; reserves or sack loss and
contingencies, $\$ 14.664 ; 7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 1,799,900 ;$ com

Cana Foundries \& Forgings, Ltd
Canada Foundries \& Forgings, Ltd.-Earn
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31,1939
Net operating profit.

Depral income
Bond intion
Legal fees.
Salaries paid to executive officers of the company.
Fees paid to other directors
Net profit. $\qquad$ Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 2.690$; accounts and bills receivable. $\$ 250,385$; inventories $\$ 405,636 ;$ investments, $\$ 2.850$ deferred charges, $\$ 10,684$; cashit in hands of trustee for bondholders, $\$ 447$; rixed assets (net), $\$ 1,096,580 ;$ property at
St. Stephen, N. $\mathrm{B} ., \$ 24,331$; goodwill, $\$ 250,000 ;$ total, $\$ 2,043,604$. Liabilities- Accunts payable, $\$ 68,792 ;$ accrued wages. $\$ 7.496 ;$ bank
oan (
 crued
class B s
p. 1130.

Canada Iron Foundries, Ltd.-EarningsEarnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Operating profit after selling and administrative expenses_-.-- } & \begin{array}{l}\$ 399,694 \\ \text { Interest and dividend income }\end{array} \mathbf{1 2 5 , 8 6 7}\end{array}$
 Provision, for bad and doubtful debts-
Provision for

Net profit61,000

Dividends on preference shares $\qquad$ $\$ 367,093$
232,668
27 Earnings per share of common stock 7,967
$\$ 8.41$
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Real estate, buildings, machinery, \&c. and goodwill (net), 647; inventories, $\$ 863,184$; accounts receivable (net) $\$ 402$ 341: Government bonds and other marketable securities, $\$ 162,561$; other securities, total, \$7,979,994
Liabilities- $6 \%$ non-cumulative preference shares, $\$ 3.877,800$; common shares ( $\$ 100$ each), $\$ 1,598,900$; accounts payable, payroils, \&c., $\$ 171,326$; provision for dominion and provincial income taxes, $\$ 68$, , 00 ; dividend of payable, $\$ 47,967$; unclaimed dividends, $\$ 16,208$; unclaimed wages and other unadjusted claims, $\$ 1,609$; general reserve, $\$ 936,000$; earned surplus,

## Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-

 Net earnings.
$\$ 192,243 \overline{\$ 224,126} \overline{\$ 1,597,713} \overline{\$ 1,803,176}$

## Canadian Celanese, Ltd.-Earnings-

$$
\text { Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Net operating profit
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,982.676 \\ 100,203 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Gross income--1.-.-.-.-.-.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,082,880 \\ 124,048 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Leesal of dees. incturs not ing expensese of of patent intigation
Depreciation of plant, machinery and equipment_
Amortization of parents and processe
23,082
419,956

a Aet profit for the year
$\$ 1,998.995$
122,400
Balance of net profit transferred to earned. (urplus Preferreed dividends.
Common dividends. $\$ 1,876,595$
750,000
742,166
a For 1939 and sinking fund re income funding rights, in accordance with
the provisions of clause 3 of special by-law "A.

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 1,866,790 ;$ government bonds and other securities, $\$ 1$ - -
667,$949 ;$ trade debtors (less reserve for doubtful accounts), $\$ 1,058,444$; other accounts receivable and accrued interest, $\$ 13,204$; inventories, $\$ 1$;ment, $\$ 195,574$; real estate, plant, machinery and equi $\$ 11,731,674$; patents and trade marks, $\$ 986,370$; special fund re income Liabilities-Accounts , payable and accrued liabilities, $\$ 271,264$; provision for dominion, provincial and municipal taxes, $\$ 483,657$; interest on income
funding rights, $\$ 73,971 ;$ reserves, $\$ 4,044,876 ; 7 \%$ cumulative participating funding rights, $\$ 73,971 ;$ reserves, $\$ 4,044,876 ; 7 \%$ cumulative participating
preferred stock, $\$ 10,000,000 ;$ common stock preferred stock, $\$ 10,000,000 ;$ common stock ( 260,409 no par shares), accordance with the provisions of clause 3 of special by-law "A", $\$ 8$; special
fund re income funding rights (contra), $\$ 367,200$; distributable surplus, rund re income funding rights (contra) $1 \$ 367,200 ;$ distributable surplus,
$\$ 62,500$; earned surplus, $\$ 2,844,134 ;$ total, $\$ 19,316,655 .-\mathrm{V} .151, ~ p .1273$.

## Canadian Cottons, Ltd.-Earnings-

Earnings for the Year Ended March 31, 1940


| Gross income |
| :---: | :---: |
| Contribution to pension fund |

Net profit for year_.............................................. $\$ 585,832$

Surplus_.......................................................... $\$ 203,212$

| Assets- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Accounts and bills payable.. | \$468,135 |
| ccounts recelvabie-..------ $1,418,025$ | Cotton acceptance |  |
| Inventorles--------------- ${ }^{2}$ | Due to subsidiary company-d |  |
| Shares in sub. companies-.---- | Res. for Dom. \& Prov. taxes | 352,852 |
| Deferred charges_...-.....- $\quad 49,370$ | Special Inventory re | 245,807 |
| Mills, plants \& props. (cost)- $18,069,162$ | Co | 443,682 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{3.661,500}$ |
|  |  | 2,715,500 |
|  |  | 1,901,597 |
| 326,844,2 |  |  |

$-\mathrm{V} .150, \mathrm{p} .2566$.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Ltd.-EarningsEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

| Profit from operations | \$273,923 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Depreciation-- | 21,737 |
| Legal expenses........- | 1,693 |
| Net earnings- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 180,462 \\ 8,539 \end{array}$ |
| Profit-7 - | \$189,001 |
| Net profit. | \$153,651 |
| Dividends on $6 \%$ preference stock |  |
|  |  |

Assets-Land and buildings, $\$ 1,015,223$; machinery and equipment, \$21,125; furniture and fixtures, $\$ 25.000 ;$ investment in and advances to E. \& . Fairbanks \& Co., Ltd., $\$ 37,747$; mortgage on Toronto property
sold and accrued interest thereon, $\$ 42,346$ inventories, $\$ 1,1960051$ trade
and accounts and bills receivable, $\$ 1,202,872$; other accounts receivable, $\$ 16,724$;
investments in Provincial, municipal, public utility and foreign government securities, $\$ 118,521$; miscellaneous investments, $\$ 3,072$; cash, $\$ 695$,350 ; deferred charges, $\$ 57,053$; total, $\$ 4,771,085$. common stock ( 80,000
Liabilities $-6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 1,135,200$; Liabilities- $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock, $\$ 1,135,200 ;$ common stock ( 80,000
shs, without par value), $\$ 1,600,000$; capital surplus, $\$ 32,600 ;$ earned sur-
plus, $\$ 1,085,962$; trade and other accounts payable, $\$ 325,443$; reserve for Dominion, Provincial and other taxes, $\$ 39,493$; dividend on pref. stock,
$\$ 17,517$; reserves, $\$ 534,870$; total, $\$ 4,71,085 .-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 543 .

## Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd,-Earnings-

 Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

Loss for period before charging depreciation Assets-Land, buildings and equipment, $81,710,188$; patents, $\$ 1$ inven-
 cash, $\$ 240,627$; deferred charges, $\$ 33,189$; dericit, $\$ 155,032$; total,
$\$ 3,025,61$,
Liabilities-Common stock ( 39,899 no par shares) $\$ 977,141$; 1st mort


Canadian National Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings of the Sjistem for the Week Ended Oct. 14
Gross revenues
$\begin{array}{lll}1940 & 1939 & \text { Decrease } \\ \$ 4,858,540 & \$ 5,031,079 & \$ 172,539\end{array}$
Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Week Ended Oct. 7
$\begin{array}{ccc}1940 & 1939 & \text { Decrease } \\ \$ 3,694,000 & \$ 4,367,000 & \$ 673,000\end{array}$
Traffic earnings.
Cape \& Vineyard Electric Co.-Rates ReducedCompany has filed with the Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities a newal and soasonal, approximately 854,000 a year. New rates will go into effect Nov 1 Ities Commission has been investigating the company's rate
The Utilite strues through conferences with company officials. Last May a new schedule of commercial rates went into effect, estimated to mean savings of about $\$ 21,000$ annually.-V. 150, p. 4119.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Co.-Government Contracts-
The United States Government has awarded this company the following contracts in following amounts under its defense construction program:
Steel, $\$ 4,816.434 ;$ expand facilities with Government funds, $5.54,000$ Steel, $\$ 4,816,434$; expand facilities with Government funds, $\$ 5,354,000$;
sheet stel pling
$\$ 34,5191 ;$ steel I-beams, $\$ 419,000$, and steel forgings, sheet steel piling ${ }^{834,591 i^{8}}{ }^{8777,012 .-V .151, ~ p .1427 .}$

| Carriers \& General Corp.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$ | ${ }^{1940}$ | \$154.4 |  |
| Interest on bonds. | 8,415 | 25,83 |  |
| Mis | 536 | 200 | 3 |
| Tot | 20.683 | 80,514 | \$156,825 |
| Expenses | 43,187 | 44,216 | 43,560 |
| Int. on $5 \%$ debs. and amort. of debenture discount and expense | 83,063 | 83,063 | 83,063 |
| Net income before deducting net |  |  |  |
| loss on sales of investments and | \$94,433 | 36 | \$30.202 |
| Net loss on sales of investments, com- |  |  |  |
| puted on the basis of average cost_ | 93.754 | 473,763 1,000 | 806,978 425 |
| Net loss for |  |  | 8777,201 |
|  | 45,093 | 45,187 | 90,3 |
| Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  |  |
| Assets-InvestmenteRec. | Llabulutes |  |  |
|  | b Cap.stk. (par | \$598,320 | \$602,120 |
| Rec. for sec. | 5\% debentures | ,000 | 2,000.000 |
|  | Divdend pay |  |  |
| Cash divs. ree. and | expenses. | 52,519 | ,4 |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}\text { erred charges.. } & 112,189 & 122,951\end{array}$ | Capital surplus.-- | -. 4,771,231 | 4,805,957 |

Total........... $\$ 7,430,995 ~ \$ 7,481,047$ Total.......... ${ }^{\$ 7,430,995} \overline{\$ 7,481,047}$ a Market value at Sept. 30, 1940, $\$ 4,390,169$. b Warrant attached to the indenture, to purchase 50 shares of common stock of the corporation at any time prior to Jan. 1, 1941. at the price of \$15,000 per share and at any
time thereater and prior to Nov. 1,1950 , at prices ranging from $\$ 17.50$
to $\$ 20$ per share.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .690$.
(A. M.) Castie \& Co. - Earnings -

$\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation and Federal taxes.
indicated by the Extra Dividend-
Directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount on the common stock,
both payable Nov. 10 to holders of record Oct. 29 . Like amounts were paid on Aus. 10, last.-V. 151, p. 543 .
Central Maine Power Co.-Securities Offered-Public offering of $\$ 18,100,000$ 1st \& gen. mtge. bonds, series L $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due 1970, and 20,000 shares of preferred stock $5 \%$ dividend series (par $\$ 50$ ), was made Oct. 16 . The bonds were offered
at $1071 / 2$ and accrued interest from Oct. 1, 1940, and were oversubscribed and the preferred stock was offered at $\$ 46.25$ a share flat.

The First Boston Corp. and Coffin \& Burr, Inc. headed the banking group offering the bonds, which also included Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc.; Blyth \& Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc.; Harris, Hall \& Co. (Inc.); Smith, Barney \& Co.; Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.; White Weld \& Co.; Glore, Forgan \& Co.; Kidder, Peabody \& Co.; W. C. Langley \& Co.; Lee Higginson Corp.; F. S. Moseley \& Co.; Arthur Perry \& Co., Inc.; E. H. Rollins \& Sons, Inc.; Whiting, Weeks \& Stubbs, Inc.; Bodell \& Co., Inc.; R. L. Day \& Co.; Estabrook \& Co.; Jackson \& Curtis; Paine, Webber \& Co.; Spencer Trask \& Co.; Starkweather \& Co.; Tucker, Anthony \& Co.: H. M. Payson \& Co.; Putnam \& Co.; Newton, Abbe \& Co.; Maine Securities Co., and Charles H. Gilman \& Co.

The banking group offering the preferred stock is headed by Coffin \& Burr, Inc. and includes The First Boston Corp.; H. M. Payson \& Co.; Arthur Perry \& Co., Inc.; Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc.; Paine, Webber \& Co.; Maine Securities Co., and Charles H. Gilman \& Co. Preemptive Offering of Stock- The $\$ 20,000$ shares of preferred stock are
first offered to the holders of common stock and to the tholders of $6 \%$
preferred stock of the company, of record, Oct. 15 , at $\$ 46.25$ per share flat, preferred stock of the company, of record, Oct. 15 , at s \&46. 25 per share flat,
on the basis of 0.13665 of one share for each outstanding share of common stock or of $6 \%$ preferred stock or of both, then held by said holders. Stockof agreement to purchase provided for that purpose by the company, which arroement with a certified check or money order, payabye to Conany. Whainh
Power Co.. for the full amount of the purchase price must be received by Power Co., for the full amount of the purchase price must be received by
the company at its offices at 9 Green St., Augusta, Me., before the close the company at its offices at 9 Green St., Augusta, Me, before the close
of business on the 10th day after Oct. 16. No subscription received after that date will be accepted.
By an agency contract dated Oct. 14, 1940, the company has granted to the investment bankers and to such qualified dealers as they may select, the exclusive right to sell, as its azents and for its account, initiany ar share flat, all on any part of the shares of preferred
the
stock which are not subscribed for by stockholders. stock which are not subscribed for by stockholders.
New England Public Service Co., parent of the company, has agreed to make a vailable to the company for the account of each purchaser of the preferred stock offered an amount equal to the difference between the purchase price of the stock and the par value thereof to the end that the
company will receive $\$ 50$ in cash for each share of stock sold. Dividends on the preferred stock are cumulative and are payable Q-J.
Entitled upon liquidation to $\$ 50$ per share and accrued dividends.
Red. Entitled upon liquidation to $\$ 500$ per share and accrued dividends. Red.
as a whole or in part on any dividend date at $\$ 53$ per share and dividends. as a whole or in part on any dividend aute asta, Me., transfer agent. De-
Nepsco Services, Inc., 9 Green St., Auzust positors Trust Co., 286 Water St, Augusta, Me. registrar.
Bond I Issue--Dated Oct. 1,$190 ;$ due Ot. 1 , 1970 Principal and interest (A-O) payable at principal orfice of Old Colony Trust Co Ctrustee Boston,
and at office or agency of company in New York. Coupon bonds in and at office or agency or company in New York. Coupon bonds in
denom. of $\$ 1,000$, registerable as to principal ondy, and interchanseable with fully rexistered bonds in denoms. of $\$ 1,000$ or multiples thereof. Red. as a whole or in part at option of company at any time, puon at least
30 days' notice, at principal amount plus premium as follows: $10 \%$ through 30 days' notice, at principal amount plus premium as follows: $10 \%$ through
Oct. 1,1941 ; thereafter reduced successively by $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on Oct. 2 in each

 and by $3 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on Oct. 2,1969 no premium being patabie on or arter that
date; in every case with accurued int. to the redemption date. Reimbursement upon written demand, within 60 days of final payment for Mass.
income tax to not exceeding $6 \%$ of the interest on the bonds held, or for Mass. corporation tax in respect of deposits in savings banks and savings departments of trust companies to not exceeding 2.1 mills per annum on
each dollar of principal amount of the bonds in which such deposits are invested.
Company-Company is an operating public utility engaged in the electric and gas businesses. It is a subsidiary of New England Public Service Co., dominantly that of generating hydro-lectric energy and selling and distributing it throughout a large territory in the central and western parts
of Maine which includes 216 cities and towns and has a population estimated of Maine which includes 216 cities and towns and has a population estimated of all its active subsidiaries, except a subsidiarry owning land and water rights through which flow the Kennebec River at Skowhegan is in part Company owns $138,350 \mathrm{kw}$. installed hydro-electric capacity, including
the Wyman Development with $72,000 \mathrm{kw}$. capacity, and $31,000 \mathrm{kw}$ in stalled steam-generating capacity. In each of the last five $\begin{aligned} & \text { ears } \\ & \text { the }\end{aligned}$ company has generated more than $90 \%$ of its total output in its own hydroelectric plants. The principal electric properties of the company form an interconnected system which is connected with the system of Cumberland
County Power \& Light Co a subsidiary of New England Public County Power \& Light Co., a subsidiary of New England Public Service company. For the 12 months ended July 31 , 1940 the company derived about $97.9 \%$ of its total operating revenues from the electric business. Approximately $21.6 \%$ of its electric revenue during said period was from
sales to other subsidiaries of New England Public Service Co. sales to other subsidiaries of New England Public Service Co.
Purpose of Issue- The net proceeds (excluding accrued int.) to be received
by the company from the sale of the bonds, estimated at $\$ 19,028,70$ (after allowance for expenses estimated at \$666, 729 ), will be used as follows: (a) such net proceeds of $\$ 16,600,000$ principal amount of such bonds. together with treasury funds, will be used to pay principal and premium
in the redemption of all of the outstanding 1st \& gen. mtg .ge. bonds, series $\mathbf{G}$
 proceeds of $18,500,000$ of such bonds will be used to reduce bank loans aggregating $\$ 2,400,000$ made to the company by The First National Bank,
Boston; Depositors Trust Co., Augusta, Me., and First National Bank, Lewiston, Me
The net proceeds to be received by the company from the sale of the prefrom New England Public Service Co.) will be used (a) to pay the balance of the bank loans and (b) to the extent of any balance of said net proceeds, for the purchase and construction of facilities for the carrying out of the company's corporate purposes. The bank loans were incurred and the proceeds thereof used for the purchase and construction or facilities to be used in the carrying out of the company's corporate purposes.

the 20,000 shares offered hereby may be issued in $5 \%$ dividend series in one or more other series.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Earnings for Stated Periods } \\
& \text { 12 Mos.End, } \\
& \text { July } \\
& \text { July } \\
& \text { 31,40 } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

Total oper. revenues
Total
oper. expenses Net operating revenue
Total non-oper. income.
 Prov, for Fed. inc. taxes
Net earns, before int. amortization and mis-,
cellaneous deductions_ cellaneous deductions.
Int, \& other deductions:
Int. on funded debt. Int, on funded debt.:-
Other interest Amort. of debt disct.
and expense. and expense bering operations. to bondholders.-..Interest allocated to construction (credit)....-

| $\$ 3,677,922$ | $\$ 3,508,106$ | $\$ 3,308,566$ | $\$ 3,291,211$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,343,478$ | $1,322,615$ | $1,325,604$ | $1,327,429$ |
| 30,853 | 19,414 | 48,398 | 31,707 |
| 155,006 | 154,885 | 159,612 | 160,420 |

Net income ..... $\overline{\$ 2,163,652} \overline{\$ 2,047,298} \overline{\$ 1,792,643} \overline{\$ 1,735,546}$ Underwriters-The issue of bonds has been underwritten severally by
certain investment bankers, for whom The First Boston Corp. and Coffin \& Burr, Inc., are acting as representatives. The principal amount of bonds which each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase
Name and Address- $\quad$ Amount
First Boston Corp., Boston... $\$ 2,500,000$
Name and Address- H. Rollins \& Sons, Coffin \& Burr, Inc., Boston--
Halsey, Stuart \& Co Inc Chicago................ Blyth \& Co.. Inc., New York
Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc.
New York New York-1.-.
Harris, Hall \& Co. (Inc.) Chicago-...-.
Smith, Barney
Sto. N. Stone \& Webster and Blodget
Inc., New York White, Weld \& Co, New York Glore, Forgan \& Co. N. Y.
Klder, Peabody \& Co., N. Lee Higginson Corp., N. Y.... F. S. Moseley \& Co., Boston-:
Arthur Perry \& Co., Inc.,
 500,000 500,000 250,000 250,000
250,000
250,000 250,000
250,000 255,000
250,000
250,000 250,000
250,000 250,000
250,000 250,000 250,000
200,000
150,000 100,000 100,000 Selling Arrangements as to the Preferred Slock-No firm commitment to
take shares of preferred stock offered has been made. The company has appointed certain investment bankers, represented by Coffin \& Burr, inc.i, as its agents to sell the shares for its account, without allocating any set forth below: Inc., Boston; The First Boston Corp., Boston; H. M. Payson \& Co., Portland, Me. Arthur Perry \& Co., Inc., Boston; Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc., New York; Paine, Webber \& Co.. Boston; Maine
Securities Co., Portland, Me.; Charles H. Gilman \& Co., Portland, Me.


Bonds Called-
All of the outstanding ( $\$ 16,600,000$ ) first and general mortgage bonds
series $\mathrm{G} 4 \%$ due 1960 have been called for redemption on Nov. 25 at $1051 / \mathrm{s}$ series $G 4 \%$ due 1960 have been called for redemption on Nov. 25 at $1051 / 2$
and accrued interest. Payment will be made at the Old Colony Trust Co.,


| Period End. Sept. 30Operating revenues Operating expenses |  | -1939 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$6 | \$6 |  | 0 |
|  | 236,708 | 254,713 |  | 8.496 |
| Social security taxes | 63,639 | 61,655 |  |  |
|  | 4,399 | 4,094 | 48,832 | 5 |
| Federal taxes (including income taxes) | 61,061 | 38,191 | 648,160 | 432,316 |
| Net oper. incNon-oper. incom | \$316,795 | \$291,252 | \$3,650,544 | ,356,419 |
|  | 1,615 | 3,130 | 30,335 |  |
|  | \$318,410 | \$294,382 | \$3,680,879 | \$3,400,434 |
|  | 113,458 | 109,292 | 1,353,444 |  |
|  | Cr1,705 | , | Cr11,141 |  |
|  | 15,677 | 14,416 | 180,204 | 178,406 |
| Net income Pref. div. requirements_ | \$190,980 | \$169,417 | \$2,158,37 | \$1,952,137 |
|  | 108,099 | 108,099 | 1,297,182 | 1,297,182 |
| Note-Federal income tax for the current month is figured at the rate |  |  |  |  |
| set forth in the second Revenue Act of 1940.. Federal taxes for the 12 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| amount of $\$ 45,235$ entered on the books in the month of September |  |  |  |  |
| plicable to the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1940; bringing the |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | total Federal income taxes for the year to the estim.

the Second Revenue Act of 1940 .-V, 151, p. 1716 .

Central Newspapers, Inc.-Bonds Offered-Cityl Securities Corp, Indianapolis, recently offered (to residents of the State of Indiana only) $\$ 400,00041 / 2 \%$ 1st lien $\&$ coll. trust serial bonds at prices ranging from 100 to 101 , according to maturity.
Dated Aug. 1, 1940; due semi-annually (\$20,000) Aug. 1, 1941-1951. Indianapolis, trustee. Callable as a whole or in part at any time on 30 days' netice at 103 on or before Aug. 1, 1941; 102 on or before Aug. 1, 1944; total amount of outstanding bonds are called for redemption at any time such bonds as are so called shall be those having the most remote date or
dates of maturity. dates of maturity
History \& Busin
consolidate ownership and management of Oktahoma Newspapers, Inc consolndiana Newspapers. Inc.- the latter, which owned all of the stock of Vincennes Newspapers, Inc. and Huntington Newspapers. Inc. Was later
dissolved. In Jan., 1937, Central Newspapers, Inc. purchased all of the common stock of Indianapolis Broadcasting. Inc., which company was
incorp. in 1926. In Aug., 1940, Huntington Newspapers, Inc. was merged
nto Central Newspapers, Inc., with the result that Central Newspapers, nc. now owns all of the physical property and assets which were formerly Indiana Huntington Newspapers, Inc. $n$ is fully licensed by the Federal Communications Commission to operate Radio Broadcasting Station WIRE in Indianapolis.
Central Newspapers, Inc. at the present time owns all of the common
tock of its four present subsidiaries; namely, Oklahoma N Indianapolis Broadcasting, Inc., Broadcasting Sales Corp. of Indiana, and Vincennes Newspapers, Inc.
Purpose-Proceeds from the sale of these bonds w'll be used to redeem Inc. ( $\$ 112,500$ ); to pay all of the obligations of Huntington Newspapers, Inc. which were assumed by Central Newspapers, Inc. In connection with the merger and which consist of bonds and debentures in the principal Central Newspapers, Inc. debenture notes due serially beginning in 1943 Central Newspapers, Inc. debenture notes due serially beginning in 1943.
The balance, if any, of the proceeds of this issue will be used for proper
corporate purposes.
(ExeEarnings of Company and Wholly Owned Srbsidiaries

|  | 5 Mos. End. <br> May 31,'40 $\$ 259,286$ | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 <br> $\$ 493.968$ <br> 2905 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| come |  | \$555,558 | \$516.339 |  |
| General oper. expense | 160,549 | 362,072 | 338,517 |  |
| Other deductions | 21,677 | 47,423 | 52,453 | 41,589 |
| Depreciation | 11,466 | 22,610 | 17,883 | 14,631 |
| Amortiz. of discount on collateral trust notes. | 1,011 | 3,750 | 5,073 | 5,845 |
| manager salaries. | 16,548 | 35.080 | 39,400 | 34,560 |

- 

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 48,032 \\ 9,591 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 84,622 \\ 15,581 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 63,011 \\ & 13,387 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 67,384 \\ 25,990 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$38,441 | \$69,040 | \$49,624 | \$41,394 | Federal income tax.-...-

a Paid or to be paid in common stock of company.
Consolidated Statement of Financial Condition at May 31, 1940
Assets-Cash on deposit and on hand, $\$ 18,516$; accounts recelvable (less 4.758 ; other assets, $\$ 8.667$; plant and equipment (less reserve Por depreciaion, $\$ 107,311$ ), $\$ 164,172$; goodwill and other intangible assets, $\$ 769,070$;
deferred charges. $\$ 27,282 ;$ other investments in wholly owned subsidiaries - not consolidated, $\$ 240,298$; total, $\$ 1,297,123$.
-not consolidated, $\$ \$ 40,298$; total, $\$ 1,297,123$.
Liabilities-Notes payable, $\$ 1,380$; accounts payable, $\$ 19.877$, accrued
interest payable, $\$ 366$; Federal income tax payable (1939 payable in 1940),
$\$ 11,686$; provision for Federal income tax (1940), $\$ 9,591 ;$ other accrued taxes, $\$ 4,022$ : accrued salaries and wages, $\$ 3,004$; other accounts payable, nent, $\$ 11,156 ;$ provision for estimated refinancing expense, $\$ 5,000 ;$ other
iabilities, $\$ 67,504 ; 1$ ist lien \& collateral trust $41 / 2 \%$ serial bonds, $\$ 400,000$; iabilities, $\$ 67,504 ; 1$ st lien $\&$ collateral trust $41 / 2 \%$ serial bonds, $\$ 400,000 ;$
deferred liabilities; $\$ 22,697 ;$ common stock $(12,798$ shs. no par); $\$ 127,980 ;$
$\$ 300,923 ;$ total, $\$ 1,297,123$. capital surplus, $\$ 31$

## Central Ohio Steel Products Co. - Earnings -

 Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

Gross income_............................................................... $\$ 213,197$

Net profit

Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 242,980$; notes and acceptances receivable, trade, $\$ 5,141$;
accounts receivable, trade (net), $\$ 166.987$; inventories, $\$ 340,365$; accounts receivable, miscellaneous, $\$ 2,712$; cash surrender value of life insurance, $\$ 18,758$; listed securities, $\$ 2,130$; unlisted securities at cost, $\$ 2$; bonds,
 crued social security taxes, $\$ 4,236$; accounts payable, trade, $\$ 34,355$; notes interest on bonds, $\$ 1,340$; accrued insurance, $\$ 112$; unclalmed dividends, $\$ 25$; 1st mtge. bonds, called, $\$ 40,0$ co; accounts receivable, credit balances,
$\$ 748$; liability on undelivered raw materials, $\$ 15,632 ; 1$ st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking $\$ 748 ;$ liability on undelivered raw materials, $\$ 15,632 ; 1$ st mtge. $6 \%$ sinking
pund bonds, $\$ 35,000 ;$ reserve for Federal taxes, $\$ 35,189 ;$ common stock (132. 00 shares), $\$ 132,000$; capital surplus, $\$ 198,000$; surplus earned, $\$ 399,571$

Central RR. Co. of New Jersey-Extension-
An extension to April 30, 1941, of the deadline for filing a reorganization plan for the foad was granted to trustees Shelton Pitney and Walter P.
Garder on Oct. 15 in Federal Court. Newark, N. J. A previous ruling had set Oct. 31, 1940, as the time limit.-V. 151, p. 1888

 Note-Federal income tax for the current month is figured at the rate
set forth in the Second Revenue Act of 1940 . Federal taxes for the 12 set forth in the second Revenue Act of 1940. Federal taxes for the 12
months ended Sept. 30 , 1940 include additional Federal income taxes in
the amount of $\$ 16.150$ entered on the boks in the month of september the amount of $\$ 16,150$ entered on the books in the month of September
and applicable to the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31 , 1940; bringing the total Federal income taxes for the year to the estimated amount due under the Second Revenue Act of 1940.-V. 151, p. 1716.
Central \& South West Utilities Co.-Hearing on Consolidation Plan-
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Oct. 15 that the public hearing on the proposed plan of consolidation ot company and mission's regional office in Chicago. subsidiary of Central \& South West American Public Service Co is a subsidiary of Central \& South West
Utilities Ce., which in turn is a subsidiary of the Middle West Corp. It is proposed to consolidate the two compan
known as Central \& South West Corp. Among the questions to be considered at the hearing will be the following:
(1) The earnings of Central \& South West Utilities Co. and American Public Service Co. for a reasonable period of time preceding the filing of the (2) The earning power of the new corporation.

2348
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
Oct. 19, 1940
(3) Whether the proposed offer of exchange is fair and equitable to the
holders of all classes of the securities of Central \& South West Utilities Co. and American Public Service Co. (4) Whether the proposed participation of The Middle West Corp. on the same basis as other stockholders is fair and equitable in view of all the facts and circumstances concerning the acquisition and ownership of the
securities of Central \& South West Utilities Co. and American Public Service Co. now held by it.
(5) The facts and circumstances concerning the acquisition of such securities by The Middle West Corp. and its predecessors and the facts and circumstances concernin
The Middle West Corp.
(b) The terms and conditions of the report on such plan of reorganization to be madether all proposed actions to be taken comply with the requirements of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935 and all rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
see also V .151, p. 1274 .

Central Vermont Ry., Inc.-Earnings-

Net revenues from ry
operations --- --.
Rail way oper. income
Hire of eqpt. . rents, \&c
Net ry. oper. income
Other income (net)

| $\$ 113,25$ |
| ---: |
| 23,622 |
| 89,63 |
| 36,41 |
| $\$ 53.21$ |
| 2,79 |


| $\$ 110.558$ | $\$ 1$ |
| :--- | :--- |


| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,072,680 \\ & 219,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 629,94 \\ 236,58 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$8.53,586 | \$393,3 |
| 346,965 | 293 |
| \$506,621 | \$10 |
| 18,873 | 19. |

Income availaole for Total fixed charges..... Net deficit

| $\$ 56,011$ <br> 99,859 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 43,848$ |$\frac{$| $\$ 67,01$ |
| ---: |
| 99,5 |
| $\$ 32,5$ |}{}


| $\$ 525,494$ |
| ---: |
| 922,135 |$-$| $\$ 119,551$ |
| ---: |
| $\$ 396,641$ |$\frac{\$ 811,612}{}$

Century Electric Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Years End.Dec.31- } & 1939 & 1938 & 1937 & 1936\end{array}$

| Gross profit from oper. |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| (excl.of depreciation). | $\$ 1,134,920$ | $\$ 811,672$ | $\$ 1,561,666$ | $\$ 1,599,308$ |
| Sell., adm. \& gen. exps. | 595,718 | 627,070 | 734,082 | 646,636 |

Operating profit.-Depreciation.....-.-.
Drov.for inc.taxes (est.)

\section*{| $\$ 539,202$ | $\$ 184,602$ | $\$ 827,584$ | $\$ 952,672$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 104,663 | 55,272 | 94,578 | 145,382 |
| 292.013 | 301,730 | 322,315 | 368,642 |
| 26,000 | $-\ldots+1$ | $\mathbf{a} 82.713$ | $\mathbf{a} 100,000$ |}

Net profit.-........-- $\$ 116,525$ loss $\$ 172,399 \quad \$ 327,979 \quad \$ 338,648$
Incl. $\$ 16,000$ ( $\$ 30,000$ in 1936) Fed. surtax on undist
Assets-Cash, $\$ 137.125$; accounts receivable; less allowances, $\$ 649,949$; nventory finished product, $\$ 695,383$; invents $\begin{gathered}\text { nd } \\ \text { raw }\end{gathered}$ otal permanent assets (net), $\$ 3,630,054$; deferre
patents, trade mabilites-Notes payable, $\$ 350,000$; real estate notes maturing current year, $\$ 20,000$; deed trust notes maturing current year, $\$ 10,000$; accounts payable, accrued payroll, interest and general taxes, $\$ 229.187$; amount payable into sinking fund (contra), $\$ 25.920$; provision for income taxes, $\$ 26.000:$ taxes and accrued interest of subsidiary company, $\$ 61,831$; advance for purchase of land and building, $\$ 657$; long-term debt, $\$ 444,300 ;$ debenture notes, $\$ 63,150 ;$ reserves, $\$ 128$;-
857 ; common stock, $\$ 4,534,100$; surplus, $\$ 423,957$; total, $\$ 6,387,960,-1$ V. 151, p. 407.

Century Shares Trust-Earnings-

## Income Account for the 9 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1940

 839,184
2,588

Total income
Net investment income
Bet in vestment income of amount available for distribution Dec. $31,19399^{-}$ $\$ 341,771$
37,108 Amounts set apart on sales and purchases of shares to equalize$\$ 304,664$
2,967 amount per share available for distribution................---- $\quad 3,596$
Amount available for distribution_
Cash dividend paid Aug. 1, 1940_$\$ 311,226$
209,750
Balance of amount available for distribution Sept. 30, 1940_ $\quad \$ 101,476$ Note-The above statement does not include realized or unrealized gains
losses on investments shown in accompany statement of capital accounts. Balance Sheet Sept. 30, 1940
Assets-Investments, $\$ 13,420,556$; cash in bank, $\$ 313,378$; accrued divi-
dends receivable, $\$ 66,590 ;$ accounts receivable for shares sold, $\$ 5,391$; otal, $\$ 13,805,916$
counts payable for shares purchared $\$ 2,315$; accrued expenses, $\$ 2,238$; accrued taxes, $\$ 379$ c capital accounts represented by 528,335 shares of $\$ 1$. par value $\$ 13,680,486 ;$ amoun

Cherry-Burreli Corp.-25-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 26 to holders of record Oct. 21 . Dividend of 20 cents

Chicago Mill \& Lumber Co.-Earnings-

| Years Ended Dec. 31- | 1939 | 19 | 1937 | 1936$\$ 727,590$55,23439,890 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b$ Net profit | \$396,922 | x\$254,327 | \$745,056 |  |
| Deprec. of plant \& equip. | 74,551 |  | 61,882 |  |
| Depletion of timber...- | 219,811 | 130,371 | 147,691 |  |
| Net profit from oper'ns Other income. $\qquad$ | \$102,560 | x\$456,685 | \$535,483 | 632,467 |
|  | 27,350 | 28,340 | 152,864 |  |
|  | \$129,910 | > $\$ 428,3$ | \$688,347 | 21 |
| Int. on serial notes pay'le | 21,698 | 20,614 | 18,245 | 16, |
| c Net profit $\qquad$ a Federal income taxes.Management compensation payable in el C stk Coll. on acct. receivable. | \$108,212 | x\$448,958 | 70 | 704 |
|  |  |  | 80,275 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 52,289 | 106,4 |
|  |  | Cr125,146 |  |  |


| Net profit for year | $\$ 108,212$ |  | $\mathbf{x} \$ 323,812$ | $\$ 537,538$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dividends paid | $\$ 501,907$ |  |  |  | a Includes $\$ 20,910$ in 1937 and $\$ 37,310$ in 1936 provision for Federal sales, selling and administrative expenses. a Before provision for income taxis and management compensation. $x$ Loss.

$$
\text { Balance Sheet Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Assets-Cash, $\$ 133,496 ;$ accounts and notes receivable (net), $\$ 476,682$;
nventories, $\$ 1,603,608 ;$ advances on logging and lumber contracts, $\$ 6,309$; plant equipment and timber, \&c. (net) $\$ \$ 1,740,638 ;$ investments, ad
vances, \&c. $\$ 197,301 ;$ deferred charges, $\$ 87,935 ;$ goodwili, patents, \&c., $\$ 1$ Liabilities, Bank loans, including current maturities of serial notes payable, $\$ 450,000$ payroll dcafts payabbe, $\$ 28,085 ;$ accounts payable, $\$ 168,767$;
accrued liabilities, $\$ 147,167$; provision for $F$ Federal income tax of a prior
 stock,
$\$ 4,245,970$.

Earnings for Three Months Ended Sept. 30
 1940
$\mathbf{1 2 6 . 1 1 2}$
$\$ 2.80$ 1939
loss $\$ 5.372$
Nil Earns per sh. on
Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.-Proposes IssueCompany has asked the Interstate Commerce Commission for authority
to issue $\$ 2,758,000$
V. $151, \mathrm{p} .2185$.

## Cincinnati Street Ry.-Earnings-

Period End. Sept. 30- 1940-Month-1939
$\times$ Net
$\$ 7,036$
 $x$ After depreciation, interest, Federal income taxes, \&c. y On 475,239 shares of capital stock.-V. 151, p. 2185.
Cincinnati \& Suburban Bell Tel. Co.-Gain in Phones. Stations in operation as of Sept. 30, 1940, totaled 195,963, a gain of 943 over the preceding month and 9,190 over the 186,773 telephones operated
Cities Service Gas Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939


Net income

## Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939

| - | Liablitites- |
| :---: | :---: |
| Natural gas | a Common stock--1...-..-3 |
| transmission system......886,658,953 | Funded and other long-term |
| Invest. in Mutual Service Co. $\quad 38.000$ |  |
| 1,472,305 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notes payable to banks..--- } & 2,000,000\end{array}$ |
| Customers' acc'ts recelv. (net) 1,396,007 | Notes payabie to others----- $\quad 257,201$ |
| Accts, recelvable (aftli, cos.) 378 |  |
| Other accts. \& notes rec. (net) 21,984 | Accts. payabie, affil. cos |
| Materials and supplies...--- 1,343,159 | Customers ${ }^{\text {d }}$ deposits |
| Prepaid insurance \& taxes --- 112,104 | Accrued int. on lunded debt- 13,984 |
|  | Accrued int. on other debt---- $\quad 227,331$ |
| Deferred charges..--------. $1,779,247$ | Prov. for Fed. income tax... $\quad 592,45$ |
|  | Other liabilites $\qquad$ $77 \text {, }$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Total_.........-.-.-.-.-20 no par shares.-V. 147, p. 4050.
Cochenour Williams Gold Mines, Ltd. -Initial Div. Directors have declared an initial dividend of three cents per share on the common.

Collyer Insulated Wire Co.-To Pay 30-Cent Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of 30 cents per share on the common of 20 cents was paid on July 1 , last, and previously regular quarterly dividends of 10 cents per share were distributed. An extra dividend of 20
dents, was paid on Dec. 27,1939 .-V. 150, p. 4123. cents, was paid on Dec. 27, 1939.-V. 150, p. 4123.
Colorado Fuel \& Iron Corp. -To Pay 25 Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable Nov. 28 to holders of record Nov. 14 . This will be the
first payment since Mafch 31,1937 when $\$ 1$ yer share was distributed. Bond Interest-
Bond I nterest-
Holders of $5 \%$ income bonds, due 1970, have been advised that the company will pay on Oct. 1 an amount equal to $21 / 2 \%$, being cumulative interest pany will pay on the of $5 \%$ annually for the six months ended Sept. 30. Payment will be made at the office of the Chase Bank. A similar payment (no $2 \%$ as erroneously stated in the "Chroni
made on April 1, 1940.-V. 151, p. 1567 .
Colorado \& Southern Ry.-ICC to Reconsider LeaseThe Interstate Commerce Commission agreed Oct. 12 to reconsider its decision authorizing the Colorado \& southern Ry to lease the properties railways. The proposed lease has been opposed by Texas interests. In an order Oct. 12, the Commiss oral argument, on dates to be set. further hearings, to be fonths ago, the ICC maintained that the proposal was in harmony with its plan for the consolidation of railroads, describing the proposed lease as a plan whereby the Colorado \& Southern, as parent "needless' duplication of expense" in the separate operation of the lines.V. 151, p. 2185.

Columbian Carbon Co.-To Exchange CertificatesGuaranty Trust Co. of New York, agent, at its corporate trust department, 140 Broadway, New York, N. Y., is prepared to accept on and after Nov. 1, 1940, voting trust certificates for capital stock of Columbian Carbon Co for

Commonwealth Edison Co.-Weekly Output-
Company has furnished us with the following summary of weekly kilowatthour output of electrical energy adjusted to show general business
conditions of territory served by deducting sales outside of territory to other utility companies:
 * The output as heret
above.-V. 151, p. 2186 .

Consolidated Cement Corp.-Earnings9 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross sales, less freight, discounts allowed, \&c...-
$\$ 1,182,379$ $9 \quad \stackrel{1939}{ } \quad \$ 1,257,60$ Cost of goods sold--
--: Gross profit on sales -aninistrative expenses
$\times$ Selling, general and adm Interest on 15 -year 1st mitge $6 \%$ cum. income bo
Interest on 15 -year $6 \%$ cum. income notes.-. Bond discount and expense--.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. Loss on retirement or se
operating of dwellings, \&c. $\qquad$
 cellincluding expense applicable to non-operating periods, \&c. (less miscellaneous incomes). finished cemarent inventory for depreciation and depletion were as follows: nine months ended
$1940, \$ 140,959 .-\mathrm{V} .151$.
p. 546.

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle

Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. - Weekly Output The weekly kilowatt hour output of electrical energy of subsidiaries of conditions of territory served, for the week ended Oct. 10 , 1940 a a mounted to $169,877,338$, as compared with $160,203,075$ for the corresponding week

Connecticut Light \& Power Co.-Earnings 12 Months Ended Sept. 30a Net income
are share of common stock. ............... 2040.

Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc.-Weekly Output-
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York announced production of the


Consumers Water Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears En l. Dee. 31-

Total revenue. $-$| 1939 |
| :---: |
| $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 3 6 6 , 9 6 0}$ |
| 138,208 | Total revenue-

 per. exps. \& ail taxes
Int. \& amort. charges
(subsidiaries)

Bivs. on subsidiaries.

Balanc | 1938 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1,468,330$ |
| 171,581 |


 Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Plant, property, \&cc. $\$ 13,37,773 ;$ investments in sub, cos,
$\$ 2,081,413 ;$ other investments, $\$ 103,722 ;$ investment securities, $\$ 198,430$;
 eceivable, $\$ 4,500 ;$ sinking fund, $\$ 271,105$; special deposits, $\$ 54,108 ;$ de-
 Liabilities-Common stock, $\$ 212,838$; common stock or sub. cos. $\$ 1,845$,
$500 ; 7 \%$ pref. stock, $\$ 462,100 ;$ pref. stock of sub. cos.; $\$ 2,057,700 ; 1$ st

 cruals, \$184,639; depreciation reserve, $\$ 1,267,903$; contribution to extensions, $\$ 29,188 ;$ segregated surplus $\$ 533,248 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 1,606,814 ;$
total; $\$ 17,955,695 .-\mathrm{V}$. 151, p. 2187 .

Container Corp. of America-75-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Nov. 20 to holders of recor Nov 4. Previouly regular
quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share were distributed.-V. 151, p. quarterly

Continental Aviation \& Engineering Corp.-Stock Sold-The offering of 260,000 shares of common stock by Van Alstyne, Noel \& Co., announced June 15 last, has been sold and the selling group closed. The stock was offered at $\$ 2.25$ per share. See V. 150, p. 3970.

Continental Can Co.-Exchange Notice-
Company has notified holders of scrip certificicates for half shares of common stock or the company, issued in connectes with a $50 \%$ stock Oct. 31 for exchange for whole shares, the certificates will become void.

Assels-
 Market, secur's. Laventories.-.-.
Lansontr.
unsec. unsold land.-. Advs. to employ's
a Sundry recelv's a Sundry receliv's.
Invest. in outside Invest. in outside
companies, \&c.-.
$\qquad$ mach, \& equ Patent.-......-Total.........-16,250,211 $\overline{15,749,697} \overline{16,250,211} \overline{1570,607}$ a Sundry receivab!es and miscellaneous investments. b After de,697 c Represented by depreciation of $\$ 7,472,983$ in 1940 and $\$ 7,110,453$ in 1939 shares of common stock at cost. e e Represented by 110 shares preferred stock at cost and 87 shares common stock at cost, f Restricted as to pay-
ment of dividends by debenture indenture to the extent of $\$ 1,909,095$. -V. 151, p. 409.
Copper District Power Co.-Declaration Withdrawn drawal of the declaration (File Commission has consented to the withregarding the extension of the maturity date on $\$ 78,500$ of $41 / 3 \%$ unsecured
notes, and the application (File $46-162$ ) of the Middle West notes, and the application (File 46-162) of the Middle West Corp., the prawal request stated that the notes has been paid.-V. 151, p. 1276 .
Copperweld Steel Co.-To Pay Draftees Company is advising its employees that the positions of those who may
be drafted will be maintained for them during the year of their absence that they will be paid in cash for the vacation period to which they are entitled, and that the company will maintain and pay their group insurance
policies.- $\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .842$.
Coty, Inc. (\& Sub

| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1940-3 | 1.051 | 1 | s. 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ross prof | 1,085,125 | \$1,054,645 | \$3,072,382 | \$2,652,32 |
| Expense | 777,588 | 787,376 | 2,380,272 | 2,234,362 |
| Deprec | 5,505 | 5,982 | 18,803 |  |
| Prof | \$302,032 | \$261,287 | \$673,307 |  |
| the | 20,852 | 13,186 | 44,048 |  |
| Total incom | \$322,88 | \$274,473 | \$717,355 | 3434,980 |
| ederal income t | 88,073 | 44,724 | 171,518 | 72,7 |
| Net profit | \$234,811 | \$229,749 | \$545,837 | 362 |
| Earns. per share on com | \$0.1 | \$0.15 | \$0.3 |  | Note-Company states that Federal income taxes have been deducted at the new

profits tax.

Change in Personnel-
Benjamin E. Levy has resigned as Chairman of Coty, Inc., and President director of both companies. H. L. Brective as of Jan. 1,1941 . Mr. Levy will remain
H. Coty International Corp., was elected President of that company, and An advisory committee has been formed by Coty International Corp of which Mr. Levy will be Chairman. Other members of the committee will be H. L. Brooks, L. Cotnareanu, Chairman of Coty International Administrateur-Delo Director of Coty, Ltd., of England.- $\mathbf{V}$ France, and 151 , p. 1140 .
Coty International-Change in Personnel-
See Coty, Inc., above.-V. 151, p. $1276 ., \mathrm{V} .150, \mathrm{p} .1276$
Covington \& Cincinnati Bridge Co.-Extra Dividend Directors have declared an extra dividend of \$3 per share in addition to extra dividend will be paid on Oct. 25 , to holders of record Oct. 10 , and the quarterly payment was made on Oct. 10 to holders of record Sept. 30 -V. 149, p. 2684.
Cramp Shipbuilding Co.-New Chairman-
Rear Admiral William G. Du Bose, who has retired from the United States Navy after serving more than 45 years, including service as the
Navy's Chief Constructor from 1937 to 1939 , has been elected Chairman of the Executive Committee and a director of this company. The Exec utive Committee, through which the shipyard will be actively operated will consist of Admiral Du Bose, Joseph P. Ripley, Chairman of the Board
Crescent Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Period End. Sept. 30Total operating revenu Purchased power
Purchased gas Operations
Maintenanc Maintenance-
Taxes (incl. Fed, taxes of subs.)


Income from operation.
Gross income-----Interest on long-term debt............ Taxes assumed on interest. Amort. of debt discount and exp. (net Amort. of intangibles (appraisal cos of financing) -------

Int. on collateral trust $6 \%$ income
Brovision for renewals, replacements and retirements.-.
$31.183-25,755-207,939$
\$40,059 \$377,767

Balance to surplus................. $\$ 32,329 \frac{458}{\text { def } \$ 14,691}$ a Includes interest income of $\$ 7,569$ on collateral trust $6 \%$ income bonds,
series B, of Crescent Public Service Co. owned by subsidiary companies series B, of Crescent Public Service Co. owned by subsidiary companies,
which amount is not eliminated in fixed charged of Crescent Public Servic Which amount is not eliminated in fixed charged of Crescent Public Service the refunding of bonds and notes of Central Ohio Light \& Power Co., a subsidiary company.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30, 1940
Assets-Capital assets, $\$ 10,586,073$; special deposits, $\$ 27,927$; invest-
ments, $\$ 9,687$; cash. $\$ 336,980$; notes receivable, $\$ 280 ;$ notes receivable ments, $\$ 9,687$, casht \$287,303; materials and supplies, $\$ 120,500 ;$ prepayments, $\$ 32,439$; miscel-Liabilities-Capital stock of subsidiaries outstanding in hands of public
$\$ 1,325,720$; funded debt, $\$ 8,477,800 ; 31 / 2 \%$ serial notes due Aug. 1,1941
$\$ 100,000$; notes payable $\$ 16,254$; accounts payable, $\$ 96,369$; consumers




Crane Co., Chicago-Registers with SEC-
Company on Oct. 15 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement (No. 2-4532, Form A-2) under the Securities Act
of 1933, covering $\$ 10,500,000$ 10-year $21 / 4 \%$ sinking fund debentures due Oct. 1, 1950 . funde, are to be used for the redemption on Dec. 1, 1940, at 1r1\%, of
$\$ 10,600,000$ 15-year $31 / 2 \%$ sinking fund debentures, due June 1951 , ot The names of the underwriters and the amount or the new debentures to be taken by each are as follows:
Morgan Stanley \& Co., Inc., New York.......................-. $83,500,000$
Bacon, Whipple \& Co., Chicago....................... A. G. Bekerer \& Co., Inc., Chicago-..... Chicago.-

 Harris, Hall \&\% Co, (Unc.), Chicago-.
Lhe Hiligois Co. or Chicago. $\qquad$ Smith, Barney \&orp.., New Yow York---
Stern, Wampler \& Co., Inc., Chicago

850,000
850,000
8
Stern, Wampler \& Co., Inc., Chicago............................................. 400,000 The price at which the new debentures are to be offered to the public, are to be furnished by amendment to the registration statement.
The prospectus states that to facilitate the offering it is intended to stabilize the price of the debentures. This is not an assurance, it states, that be discontinued at any time.-V. 151, p. 2188.

Crowley, Milner \& Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Consolidated Earnings for Fiscal Year Ended Jan. 31, 1940


Operating loss.


Other interest expense

Net loss.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Jan. 31, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 385,034 ;$ accounts receivable (net), $\$ 2,118,538$; inven-
tory. $\$ 1,360.370$; investments and other assets. $\$ 119,654$; property, equipment and leasehold improvements (net), $\$ 2.525,745$; leaseholds and goodwill, $\$ 1$; deferred charges, $\$ 155,093$; total, $\$ 6,664,436$.
Liabilities-Notes payable to bank, $\$ 200,000 ;$ accounts payable, $\$ 667,242$; accrued interest on 1946 debentures, $\$ 16,658 ; 51 / 2 \%$ sinking Pund deben-
tures, due Nov. 1, 1937, $\$ 1.990 ;$ provision for proposed add ${ }^{\prime}$ Federal taxes, on income of prior years (being contested) $), \$ 95,000 ; 51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund
debentures, $\$ 1,211,500 ;$ reserve, $\$ 15,000 ; 6 \%$ cumulative prior preference debentures, $\$ 1,211,500 ;$ reserve, $\$ 15,000 ; 6 \%$ cumulative prior preference
stock, $\$ 1,567,500 ; 6 \%$ non-cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 495900 ;$ common stock, $\$ 1,567,500 ; 6 \%$ non-cumulative preferred stock, $\$ 495,900 ;$ common
stock (stated value $\$ 5$ per share), $\$ 1,697,165 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 976,328$;
deficit, $\$ 282,847$; total, $\$ 6,664,436 .-\mathrm{V} .148$, p. 2120

Cumberland County Power \& Light
(Including Cumberland Securities Corp.)

## Period End. Sept. 30- Operating revenues..... Operating expenses..... State and munic. taxes.. Social security taxes....- Fed (incl income) taxes

Net oper. income_-_-
Non-oper. income (net).
Gross income.
Bond interest-...-....-.
Other interest (net)
Net income_-...-.--

$\underset{\$ 10,131}{\$ 120,47}$
-Earnings12 Mos.
222
$24,739,42$
204
$2,647,60$ $\begin{array}{llll}29,164 & 29,164 & 349,976 & \$ 893,968\end{array}$ forth in the Second Revenue Act of 1940 . Federal taxes for the the rate se ended Sept. 30, 1940, include additional Federal income taxes in the amount of $\$ 35,558$ entered on the books in the month of September and
applicable to the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1940; bringing the total Federal income taxes for the year to the estimated amount due under the
$\underset{\text { Directors have declared a dividend of } \$ 1 \text { per share on the common stock, }}{\text { Curt }}$ Directors have declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the common stock, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 9 . Last previous distribution
was made on Nov. 18,1939 and amounted to 25 cents per share.-V. 150 ,
p. 686 .

Curtiss-Wright Corp.-Government ContractThe St. Louis Airplane Division of this company has been a warded a
contract totaling $\$ 3,674,566$ to build airplanes for the U. S. Government. -V. 151, p. 2041 .

| Detroit Edison Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Months Ended Sept. 30- |  |  |
| Gross earnings from utility oper | \$63,932,299 | \$58,805,382 |
| a Utility expe | 9 | 42,963,753 |
| Income from utility opera | \$16,354,949 | \$15,841,629 |
| ther miscellaneous income | 164,648 | 43,114 |
| Gross corporate inco | \$16,519,597 | \$15,884,743 |
| Interest on funded and unfu | 5,826,475 | 5,763,530 |
| Interest charged to constructio | Cr66,018 | Cr132,478 |
| Amortization of debt discoun | 422,493 | 280,450 | tions to retirement (depreciation) reserve and accruals for all taxes. for the nine months ended Federal income taxes on the net taxable income for the nine months ended Sept. 30, 1940 , is believed to be sufficient on

the basis of the rates prescribed by the Second Revenue Act of 1940 .the basis of the

Discount Corp. of New York-To Reduce Stock-
 renecting, the soarp contraction of the market for bankers acceptances so
 to be returned to stockholders will involve a distribution of 8120 a share. the orisinal price at which the corporation's stock Far sold A to appove trom an par value for each share from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 40$. The teock is currently


$\$ 100$ par value stock outstanding which were subscribed and paid for at
$\$ 120$ per share, giving the institution a capital of $\$ 5,000,000$ and a paid-in surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$
Stockholders at the special meeting on Oct. 29 also will be asked to approve inserting in the corporation's organization certificate a clause covering compensation to officers and employees in addition to their stated corporation by having the stockholders approve this compensation at corporation by havig Mr. McHugh, in announcing the plan, said "the directors feel that this
working capital is ample for the present needs of the business." adding working capital is ample for the present needs of the business," adding that if the market for bankers' acceptances should return to its rormer proportions and capital funds shesent the ratio of capital funds to ratio of business done is fixed by custom and not by law.-V.151, p. 2189 .
Dow Chemical Co.-Common Stock Subscribed forCompany on Oct. 16 announced that the 103,199 shares of common stock (no par) offered to the holders of common stock in the ratio of one share for each 10 shares held at stock in the ratio of one share subscribed and paid for with the exception of a few scattering odd lot shares. The subscription rights expired Oct. 11.-V. 151, p. 2189.

Duquesne Light Co.-Earnings-
Years Ended Aug. 31-
Operating revenues._.
Operation_------
Maintenance and repairs.




Interest on funded debt discount and expens.-
Amortization of debt
Interest on Federal income tax settlement Interest on Fed
Other interest, - Interest construction--
Miscellaneous deductions


Net income.
$\$ 10,697,245$
$\$ 9,840,121$ previous year
\$9,840,121 been adjusted to reflect interest applicable to

Durham Public Service Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended June 30, 1940
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Operating expenses, maintenance and general taxes...............- } & 983,769 \\ \text { Provision for replacements } & 148,502\end{array}$
Net operating revenue.
$\$ 329,137$
1,733
Net earnings.
Net earnings,
Anterest on funded debt
Amortization of bond discount and expense.
Amortiza on other debt and other charge
Intovision for Federal income tax

## $\square$ <br> 

 Preferred dividends
Common dividends
-V.151, p. 243.

East Kootenay Power Co., Ltd.-EarningsPeriod End. Aug. $31-$
Gross earnings_--.--
Operating expenses.-- $\qquad$ $1940-5 \mathrm{I}$
$\$ 257,710$
87,319 $1-1939$
$\mathbf{7 6 , 9 1 2}$
$\mathbf{7 5}, 8$
Net earnings

## $\$ 36,973$ <br> \$33,982

$\$ 170,391$
$\$ 149,096$
Eastern Car Co., Ltd. - Bonds Called-
Eastern Trust Co., trustee, has drawn for redemption Jan. 1, 1941, for sinking fund purposes at $105 \%$ plus accrued interest $\$ 44,000$ princip
amount of this company's $6 \%$ first mortgage bonds.-V. 151, p. 548 .

Eaton \& Howard Balanced Fund-Asset Value-
[Formerly Eaton \& Howard Management Fund A-1]
The company reports net asset value per share on Sept. 30,1940 was $\$ 17.07$, compared with $\$ 15.81$ on June 30 , 1940. During the quarter the
total number of shares outstanding increased to 176,290 from 143,309 on June 30
As of
As of Sept. $30,1940,9.79 \%$ of the net assets of the Fund was held in
cash, $20.15 \%$ was invested in bonds, $22.19 \%$ in preferred stocks and $47.87 \%$ in common stocks.-V. 151, p. 2041.

## Ebasco Services Inc.-Weekly Input -

For the week ended Oct. 10, 1940 the kilowatt-hour system input of the operating companes wher Corp. and National Power \& Light Co., as compared Electric Power \& Light Corp. and National Power \& Light
with the corresponding week during 1939, was as follows:
 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { American Power \& Light Co_- } 128,276,000 & 128,154,000 & 122,000 & 0.1 \\ \text { Electic Power \& Light Corp- } 67,136,000 & 66,689,000 & 447,000 & 0.7 \\ \text { National Power \& Light Co_- } 90,633,000 & 81,305,000 & 9,328,000 & 11.5\end{array}$ The above figures do not include the system inputs of any companies not
appearing in both periods.-V. 151, p. 2190 . El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)-To Be Liquidated-
.antion incheo

El Paso (Texas) Electric Co.-Bonds and Preferred

## Registered -

Company on Oct. 10 , filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement (No. $2-4529$, Form A-2) under the Securities Act
of 1933 , covering $\$ 6,500,000$ of $314 \% 1$ mt mtge. bonds, series A, due Nov. 1 , 1970, and 24,000 shares of $\$ 5$ dividend pref. stock (cumulative, no par). The proceeds from the sale of the securities, together with bank loans
in the amount of $\$ 1,000,000$, and general funds of the company will be used for:
(a) Redemption at $102 \%$ of $\$ 8,000,000$ of $5 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds, series $A$,
due June, 1950 , which will require $\$ 8,160,000$; (b) Redemption at $\$ 110$ a share of 7,785 shares of $\$ 6$ dividend pref. stock which will require $\$ 856,350$.
(c) Payment to El Paso Electric Co. (Del) for 3.000 shares of capital
stock of Mesilla Valley Electric Co., which will require $\$ 848,692$. stock of Mesilla Valley Electric Co. which will require $\$ 848,692$. , The principal underwriters of the bonds and the pref. stock wili be \& Webster and Blodgett. Inc., The First Boston Corp. and Harriman, Ripley \& Co., Inc., New York City. The prospectus states that to facili-
tate the offering it is intended to stabilize the prices of the bonds and pretate the offering it is in not an assurance, it states, that the prices of the
ferred stock This is not ariles wil be stabilized or that the stabilizing, if commenced, may not
securition be discontinued at any time.
The bonds are sedeemable
any time or in part from time at the option of the company as a whole at any ime or in part from time to time after 30 -days notice, together with
accrued interest as follows: $107 \%$ through Oct. 31 , 1943 decreasing there-
after by $1 \%$ for each succeeding three-year period through Oct. 1,1955 ; accrued $1 \%$ for each succeeding threee year period through Oct. 1,1955 ,
after by 19 .
further decreasing thereafter by $1 / 2 \%$ for each succeeding three-year period through Oct. 31,$1964 ; 101 \%$ thereafter through Oct. 31,$1966 ; 1001 / 2 \%$
thereafter through Oct. 31.1968 , and $100 \%$ thereafter and to maturity.

The preferred stock is redeemable in whole or in part at any time at $\$ 105$
share and accrued dividends. a share and accrued dividends.
The prices at which the securit
of other underwriters and the underwriting offered to the public, the names or commissions will be furrished by amendment to the regristration statement.
A joint declaration and application has been friedent. under the Holding Company Act Holding Company Act Release No. 2324) by the company
and Engineers Pubic service Co., El Paso Electric Co. (Deel.), and Mesilla Valley Electric Co. regarding the proposed merger of Mesilia, andley Ellec-
tric Co. into El Paso Electric Co. (Texas). E1 Paso Electric Co. (Del.)
will he disolved El Paso Electric Co. (Texas), El Paso Electric Oo. (Del.) and Mesilla Valley Electric Co are all subsidiaries in the Electric Eineers Pubilic Service Co.
system. El Paso Electric Co. Texas) and Mesilla Valley Electric Co. are system. E1 Paso Electric Co (Texas) and Mesilla Valley Electric Co. are
are direct subsidiaries of E1 Paso Electric Co. (Del.). El Paso Electric Co. (Texas), connsisting of ther remman stiassification, of (116,916 shares, and all the capital stock (no par), of El Paso and Juarez Traction O., consisting, after reclass

The company (Delaware) proposes to increase its outstanding common
stock (no par), from 58,282 shares to 116.916 shares and to change it from no par value to $\$ 1$ par value a share. The additional 58.634 shares of common stock will be offered, for a pariod or at least three weeks, to its
common and series B preferred stockholders at $\$ 13$ a share, on the basis of one share to each holder of one share of common stock, and two shares to each holder of one share of series B preferred stock. Enyineers Public Service Co. will purchase all of the shares to which it is entitled as a stock-
older and proposes to purchase any shares not subseribed for by other stockholders.
Holders of the Series A and series B preferred stocks of E1 Paso Electric Co. (Del.) will receive $\$ 100$ a share and accrued dividends in liquidation.
 accrued taxes and expenses of liquidation, the company will distribute its,

Empire District Electric Co.-EarningsEarnings for the Year Ended June 30, 1940
Gross operating revenue


Net earnings
nterest on funded debt
and
Amortization of bond discount and expense
Interest on other debt and other charge
Provision for Federal income tax
Net income-
Dividencome on preferred stock-........................................................-8472,956
,
Enamel \& Heating Products, Ltd.-EarningsEarnings for Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
 Provision for subsidiary losses

Net profit
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 1,673$; accounts receivable (net), $\$ 89,999$ a accounts due by subsidiary (net), 88,$853 ;$ inventories, 8259,$528 ;$ investments, 847,555
fixed assets, $\$ 904,683 ;$ deferred charges to operations, $\$ 24,232 ;$ total
$\$ 1,336.524$. $\$$ Liank lon-current (secured), $\$ 176,750$; outstanding checks, $\$ 22,046$; bills and accurnts payable, accrued chargee; \&c., $\$ 115,909$ municipal and other taxes, 88,636 ; bank lo, lon-special (secured), $\$ 112,250$ par shares), $\$ 737,750 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 287,581 ;$ deficit, $\$ 316,991 ;$ total,
$\$ 1,336,524 .-1.141$, p. 748 .

Equitable Office Building Cord.-TendersThe Empire Trust Co., as depositary under an agreement dated Dec. 20, to this corporation's 35-year $5 \%$ sinking fund debentures, due 1952 , an nounced that it will receive, until Oct. 30, 1940, sealed tenders of deben clent to exhaust the sum of $\$ 114,793$ available for the purchase of such bentures.-V. 151, p. 1720.
Exchange Buffet Corp.-Capital Reduction Voted-
At the adiourned annual meeting of stockholders held on Oct. 16 , they At the adjourned annual meeting or stockholders held on Oct. 16 , they
ooted to redue stated capital or the company rrom $\$ 87,0.00$ to $\$ 625,000$.
Surplus thus created will be used to eliminate a profitand-loss deficit. . 151, p. 1279.
Federal Shipbuilding \& Dry Dock Co.-Government Contract -
Company has been advanced $\$ 5,500,000$ by the $\mathbb{U}$. S. Government to
Ferro Enamel Corp (\& Subs) - Earnings -
Period End.Sept. 30- $1940-3$ Mos.- 1939 1940-9 Mos. 1939



Fire Association of Philadelphia-Extra Dividendin Directors on Oct. 11 declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share stock, both payable No. 15 to holders of record Oct 18 . 18 Like amounts
were paid on Nov. $15.193,1938$ and 1937 .-V. 149, p . 2511 .

Fonda Johnstown \& Gloversville RR.-EarningsPeriod End. Sept. $30-$
Freight revenue Passenger revenue
All other revenues

Total ry. oper. revs
Railway oper. expenses
Net revenue from rail Railway operations accrua,
Railway oper. income_
Net ry. oper. income
Total income Income available for
fixed charges Interest deductions.-.

Net deficit
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 154.438 \\ 193.430 \\ 28.171 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{r}837,039 \\ \quad 297.539 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| $\$ 10,523$ 2,505 | $\$ 12,348$ 2,765 | $\$ 72,949$ 27,212 | 578.499 26.610 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$8,017 | \$9,583 | $\$ 45,737$ 4,804 | 851,890 3,545 |
| 87,423 1,080 | 89.006 5.553 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 40,933 \\ & 19,235 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 848,345 } \\ \hline 2958 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| \$8,502 | \$14,559 | \$60.169 | 877,9 |
| 3,032 | 2,63 | 22,1 | 19,93 |

Florida Portland Ce
9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
ement Co.-Earnings-

 Net profit before prov. for Federal income taxes. $\$ 690,216 \quad \$ 403,969$ x Including expense applicable to non-operating periods (less mis finished Cemarges included in the above profit and loss accounts and in finished cement inventory for depreciation and depletion were as follows:
Nine monthe ended Sept. $30,1939, \$ 122,198$; nine months ended Sept. 30
Ford Motor Co.-November Schedules-
Company is scheduling production for November at the rate of 5,300 cars daily according to H. C. Doss, director or sales for the company. At tha
rate Ford should turn out at least 106,000 cars next month and may d somewhat beturer than that, he said. This month output is running at the
rate of 4,500 a day. rate of 4,500 a day.
Mr. Doss express
Mr. Doss expressed optimism regarding the outlook pointing out that employment is increasing, targely as a result of the derense program, and He also said that on Nov. 1 the company would offer a fleet line comprised
of three about $\$ 30$ below the de luxe models already in production. This added line will not include many of the accessories that are standard to the higher price cars but same tody It was learned that introduction of the lower price eight cylinder car will not interfere with the company's plans to produce a six cylinder car some time after the first of the year.-V. 151, p. 2043.
Fundamental Investors, Inc. (Del.)-Earnings -

 $\times$ Does not include income from securities sold.

 unclaimed dividends,
Liabilities-Dividend payable Oct. stock repurchased, \$16,950; accounts payable, 8923 ; management fee an other accrued expenses,
other taxes. $\$ 5,253$; unredeemed scrip and unclaimed dividends. $\$ 3.131$
 cost o o capital stock reacquired and held for
Dr $\$ 17,272$; total, $\$ 7,208,050$.-V. 151, p. 414 .
Fyr-Fyter Co.-Earnings -
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30-
Net sales.
$\stackrel{\text { Net sales }}{\text { Cost of sales }}$
Selling $\&$ admin. exps.
Net profit on sales
Other income
Total income-......
Miscell. deductions....-
Federal income tax

Total profit for period | 1940 |
| :--- |
| $\$ 519,931$ |
| 339,839 |
| 129,776 | $\begin{array}{r}1939 \\ +400,885 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$\times$ Includes undistributed profits tax

| Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1940 | 1939 | Laabilites- | 19 | 19 |
| Bldgs., machtnery, equipment, \&c. |  | \$429,566 | $\times$ Capital stock... | \$443,500 | \$443,500 |
| Patents | 10,068 | 10,175 | clation | 205,2 |  |
| Goodwill |  |  | urplu | 206 |  |
| Treasury |  | 89 | Accounts payable - | 23,6 |  |
| Deferred ch |  |  | Div.onclassAStock | 4,6 | 9,221 |
| Cash..... | 128.517 | 126,217 | Con |  |  |
| curit | 28,159 | 34,577 | Ac |  | 177 |
| ventories | 137,394 | 103,773 | Res. for sales tax |  |  |
| Inventories | 183,464 | 160,174 | Reserve for dou |  |  |
|  |  |  | ful accounts | 19,643 | 13,2 |

Total_.........- $8958,794 \quad \$ 895,795$ Total_......... $\$ 958,794 \quad \$ 895,795$ x Represented by 20.000 shares class A stock and 40,000 shares class B
sock, all of no par value. - V 151, p. 414 .
Ceneral Anilene \& Film Corp.- Subsidiary Merged Company informed us that on Sept. 30, 1940, Ozalid Corp., a wholly
owned subsidiary, was merged into General Anilene \& Film Corp. pursuant owned subsidiary, was merged into General Anilene \& F Flim Corp. pursuant
to Section $59-\mathrm{A}$ of the General Corporation Law of Delaware.-V. 151, p. 1896.

General Cable Corp.-To Pay Preferred DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$ pref, Directors payave Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 28 . This wiil be the
firct dividend distributed on this issue since Dec. 17, 1937 , when $\$ 7$ per
firt first, dividend distributed on this
share was paid.-V. 151,p. 2043 .
General Electric Co.-Earnings-
9 Mos. End. Sept. $30-1940 \quad 1939 \quad 1938 \quad 1937$

 \begin{tabular}{c}
Net inc. from sales_- <br>
Sundry inc less int pd <br>
$29,989,424$ <br>
$19,042,697$ <br>
\hline $11,908,043$ <br>
$31,959,599$

 

$\begin{array}{c}\text { Sundry inc., less int. pd. } \\
\text { and sundry charges.-. }\end{array}$ \& $7,105,352$ \& $5,979,934$ \& $5,640,213$ \& $7,704,332$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Profit avail. for divs.

shares common stock $\overline{37,094,776} \overline{25,022,631} \xlongequal{17,548,256} \quad \frac{39,663,931}{}$

 x Including operating, maintenance and depreciation charges,
and provision for all taxes.
President Charles E. Wilson states that the amount of billing should Presease somewhat in the fourth quarter this year , ,ue to the recor tol olume
of orders being received but such a sizable proportion of this new business is increase somemwhat in the fourtuch a sizable proportion or this new business is represented by large apparatus requiring many months to manufacture
that the full effect on billing will not ke reflected until well into 1941. It is that presently anticipated that profits will increase prorortionately, how-
 on products for National Defense, and the necessity yr a speeding-up of
production which will undoubtedly involve some sacrifice in efficiency.- $\mathbf{v}$. production ${ }^{\text {w }}$

General Railway Signal Co.-Government Contract Company was recently awarded a contract totaling $82,975,000$ to manu-
facture ammunition components for the U. S. Government. -V . 151 , p . factur
1143.

General Telephone Corp.-Gain in Phones-
Corporation reports for its subsidiaries a gain of 3,698 company-owned
telenhones for the month of September, 1940 as compared with a gain telephones for the month of september, 1940 as compared with a gain of
2993 telenhones for the month
nine September, 1939. The gain tor the first
as compared with a gain of 18,298 telephones or $3.98 \%$ for the corresponding period of 1939. The subsidiaries now h
phones.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .2043$
Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings -
$\begin{array}{ccccc} & & \text { Week Ended Oct. } 7 & & \text { Jan. } 1 \text { to } \\ & 1940 & 1939 & 1940 & 1939 \\ \text { Oper. revenues (est.) } & \$ 18,750 & \$ 22,325 & \$ 885,063 & \$ 913,454\end{array}$
(B. F.) Goodrich Co.-New Director-
has been named director of advertising of the company, according to John has been named director of advertising of the company, according to John
L. Collyer, President.-V. 151, p. 1280 .
Gruen Watch Co.-Class B Stock CalledCompany has called for redemption all outstanding class B preferred stock. Holders of any class B preferred may exchange their stock share for
share for common up to Feb. 1. 1941 or may surrender the stock to the com-
pany and receive $\$ 1$ per share plus dividend accruals to Feb. 2, $1941 .-$ pany and receive
V. 150 , p. 3975 .

## Hamilton Cas Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

Consolidated Earnings for the Year Ended July 31, 1940
Operating revenues-
Non-operating incom
Total revenues.
Operation.
General taxes--...--
rederal income taxes
 Other interest
Depletion and depreciation
Net income. $\qquad$


$$
\text { Consolidated Balance Sheet July 31, } 1940
$$

Assets-Property, plant, equipment, rights, \&c., $\$ 4,241,759$; special Coposit, \$88,061; cash, \$153,485; receivable from trustees of Samilton Gas conds, $\$ 22,500 ;$ customers accounts receivable, $\$ 30,474 ;$ miscellaneous ac-

$\$ 100,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 11,677$; accrued interest on long-term debt, $\$ 100,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 11,677$; accrued interest on long-term debt, $\$ 35,708 ;$ accrued taxes, 89,942 customers' deposits and accrued interest
thereon, $\$ 1,953$; other accrued liabilities, $\$ 19,337$; reserves, $\$ 2,562,457$;

Hammermill Paper Co, -New President-
Norman W. Wilson has been elected President, succeeding the late Donald S. Leslie, Assistant General Manager and a Vice-President of
Haverhill Gas Light Co.-Earnings

| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1940-M | 1939 | 1940-12 | - -1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operatingrevenues. | \$45,513 | \$45,343 | \$565,481 | \$554,772 |
| Operation. | 27,789 | 27,809 | 359,767 | 360,842 |
| Maintenan | 2,967 | 2,645 | 31,775 | 29,803 |
| Taxes | 7,013 | 5,976 | 78,601 | 84,177 |
| Net oper, revenues. | \$7,743 | \$8,912 | \$95,338 | \$79,950 |
| on-oper. income (net) |  |  | 55 | 72 |
| Balance | \$7,744 | \$8,923 | \$95,392 | \$80,022 |
| Retirement res, accruals | 2,917 | 2,917 | 35,000 | 35.000 |
| Gross income | \$4,827 | \$6,006 | \$60,392 | \$45,022 |
| Interest charges | 44 | 42 | 563 | 923 |
| Net income | \$4,783 | \$5,964 | \$59,829 | \$44,100 |
| Dividends declar |  |  | 39,312 | 39,312 |
| V. 151, p. 1723. |  |  |  |  |
| (Walter E.) Heller \& Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| 9Mos.End.Sept. 30Net profit after taxes \& charges | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
|  | $\$ 420.313$251,172$\$ 1.34$ | $\$ 364,327$246,398 |  | \$359,942 |
| Shares common stock. |  |  | \$356,664 |  |
| Earnings per share |  | \$1.14 | \$1.11 | \$1.12 |

Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines, Ltd.-Extra Div.tion to the regular monthly dividend of like amount on the capital stock both payable Nov. 4 to folders of record Oct. 21. Dividends of like amounts were paid on Oct. 7, Aug. 12, July 15, June 17, Apr. 22, and Feb.
26 last, and on Dec. 30, Dec. 2, Nov. 4, Oct. 7, and Aug. 12, 1939.-V.

Home Gas Co.-Application Withdrawn-
The Securities and Exchange Commission has consented to the withdrawal of the application (File 70-138) of Home Gas Co. regarding the acquisition of all of the assets, except cash, of Eastern Pipe Line Co. for
$\$ 262,801$. Both companies are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp., which was to have advanced the purchase money
to Home Gas Co. on open account.

\section*{Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.-Earnings-} $\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { Period End. Aug. 31- } & \text { 1940-Month } & \text { 1939 } & \text { 1940-8 Mos. } & 1939 \\ \text { Gross rev. from transp } & \$ 160,586 & \$ 120,979 & \$ 1,090,998 & \$ 921,771 \\ \text { Operating expenses. } & 86,829 & 79,846 & 710,863 & 625,691\end{array}$ | Net rev. from transp. | $\$ 73.757$ | $\$ 41,133$ |  | $\$ 380,135$ | $\$ 226,080$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Rev. other than transp. | 1,414 |  | 1,192 | 11,489 | 13,965 |



Hygrade Sylvania Corp.-Preferred Stock Offered-Public offering of $41 / 2 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 40$ ) at $\$ 44$ per share, was made Oct. 16 by a banking group headed by Jackson \& Curtis. Of a total of 85,000 shares of new stock $52,317.5$ shares are being offered by the company in exchange to holders of the present $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock on the basis of $21 / 2$ shares of new pref. for each share of $\$ 6.50$ pref. surrendered. The balance of $32,682.5$ shares, plus any shares of the new stock which are not taken up in accordance with the exchange offer, will be included in the public with the exchange offer, will be included in the public offering. In adaition to Jackson \& Curtis, the offering
group includes: ${ }^{\text {White, Weld } \& \text { Co.; Lee Higginson Corp; }}$

Estabrook \& Co.; Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce \& Cassatt; Putnam \& Co.; Graham, Parsons \& Co.; Mackubin, Legg \& Co.; Stein Bros. \& Boyce; Whiting, Weeks \& Stubbs Ine.; Y̌arnall \& Co.; Minsch, Monell \& Co., Inc.; Brush, Inc.; Yarnall \& Co.; Van Alstyne, Noel \& Co.; Wyeth, Hass \& Co., and Herbert W. Schaefer \& Co.

Old Colony Trust Co., registrar; State Street Trust Co., transfer agent. Offering to Preferred Stockholders-Pursuant to a plan of recapitalization preferred stock are offered by the company in exchange to holders of the prest conv. pref. stock on the basis of $21 / 2$ shares of the new preferred stock
for each shares of $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock surrendered, (b) any shares of for each shares of $\$ 6.50$ conv, pref. stock surrendered, (o) ane any shares of are to be sod to the underwriters and (c) all shares of $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref.
stock not so surrendered in exchange will be called for redemption on Jan. 1,1941 , at $\$ 110$ per share and dividends
Jan. 1,1941 , at $\$ 110$ per share and dividends. the full redemption price (including dividends accrued to Jan. 1, 1941) upon surrender of the certificates for such stock on or after the delivery
date (expected to be Oct. 18) at State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass. date (expected to be Oct. 18) at State Street rrust Co., Bosk $\begin{aligned} & \text { Holders of } \$ 6.50 \text { conv. pref. stock who exchange their stock for new }\end{aligned}$ $41 / 2 \%$ cum. conv. pref. stock will receive the dividend otherwise payable
$\mathrm{Jan} .1,1941$, at the time the exchange is effected. Jan. 1, 1941 , at the time the exchange is effected.
The offer of exchange expired Oct. 16 agreement, the underwriters are severally to purchase for cash the shares of new preferred stock offered
which the holders of the $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock do not agree to take. The unexchanged shares of $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock will be redsemed on Jan. 1, be available for general corporate purposes.
Business-Company was incorporated in Massachusetts, Sept. 19, 1917, as Hygrade Lamp Co. and name was changed to Hygrade Sylvania Corp
on June 29, 1931. Business is the manufacture and sale of electric incandescent lamp bulbs, radio receiving tubes, fluorescent lamps and fixtures candescent related products.
and
The present organiz.
The present organization and business are the result of the consolidation as of July 1, 1931, of Hygrade Lamp Co. of Salem, Mass., Empania Products Co. of Emporium, Pa, and Nilco Lamp Works, inc., of Emporium and St. nesses and ansets of Slvivania and Nilco and the issuance of its stock therefor Company's lamp division combines the electric incandescent lamp business sion combines the radio receiving tube business formerly done by Hygrade and by sylvania.
Capitalization.
Capitalization-The securities of the company authorized and outstand ing after the completion of the issuance of the new preferred stock offered as follows:

 are reserved for conversion of the new preferred stock. To the extent shas holders of $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock elect to exercise their right of conversion the number of outstanding shares of common stock given above will be stock so converted.
tion consolidation, the net proit of the company and the amounts paid as dividends on conv. pref. stock and common stock have been as follows: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Preferred } \\ & \text { \% }\end{aligned}$

## Year End



32. pursuant to which there are firm commitments, on the part of the under writers to purchase, severally and not jointly, that portion of the new proferred stock offered which the holders of the 86.50 cony, pref. stock
do not agree to take. The name of each underwriter and the maximum number of shares which each has agreed to purchase are as follows:
Name and Address-



Putnam \& Co., Hartford, Boston.
Mackubin, Legg \& Co., Baltimor
Stein Bros. \& Boyce, Baltimore
Whiting, Weeks \& Stubbs. Inc., Boston.
Marnach, Monell \& Col, Inc., New York
Brush, Slocumb \& Co., San Francisco
Va Alstyne, Noelh, Hass \& Co. Co., New York
W yeth, Hass \& Co., Los Angeles
Herbert W. Schaefer \& Co., Baltimore
Balance Sheet as at Aug. 31, 194
Assets-
Cash (incl. time deposits of
$\mathbf{\$ 5 5 , 0 0 0 )}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Marketable securities..........-. } & \$ 794,526 \\ 111,153\end{array}$ Accts., notes and trade ac-
ceptances recelvable ceptances receivable .....Inventories........... Value of life insur. policies..... Misc. security invests., at cost Accounts \& notes receivable Property, plant \& equipment Intangible assets

Total....-..........
Illinois Power \& Light Corp.-Prospect of Minority Stockholders Enjoining Recapitalization Plan Seems RemoteSee Maylor Pipe Co. below.-V. 144, p. 3336.
Inter-Mountain Telephone Co.-Stock Offered-Alex. Brown \& Sons, Baltimore; Mason-Hagen, Inc., Richmond, Va.; R. S. Dickson \& Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C., and Stern, Wampler \& Co., Inc., Chicago, offered on Oct. 1517,340 shares of common stock-voting ( $\$ 10$ par) at $\$ 36$ per share. The offering does not represent new financing by the company, nor will the company receive any of the proceeds from the sale of the stock. The 17,340 shares of fered are now owned by the Estate of W. N. McAnge Jr., former President, certain members of his family, and certain officers or employees who will receive the proceads. The issue has been oversubscribed.

Company-Company, an operating public utility telephone company, was incorp. in Virginia, Jan. 20, 1922. Company is engaged, in the telephone business in the sections of the areas. On Jume 30, 1940, the company had a total of 22,680 telephones in service.
$71 \%$ was derived from local service, approximately $25 \%$ from toll service, and about $4 \%$ from miscellaneous sources.
Capitalization-
30 -year 1st mtge. sinking fund bonds, $1966 \ldots . . \begin{gathered}\text { Authorized } \\ \$ 1,000,000\end{gathered}$ Outstanding
 $\begin{array}{llll}6 \% \text { non-cum. pref. stock-non-voting (par } \$ 10 \text { ) } & 75,000 \text { shs. } & 35,000 \text { shs. } \\ \text { Common stock-voting (par } \$ 10 \text { )._-. }\end{array}$ On Aug. 5,1940 , the charter of the company was amended to eliminate
therefrom the authorization of the first preferred stock, to change the title therefrom the authorization of the first preferred stock, to change the title
of the second preferred $6 \%$ non-cumulative stock by striking out the word "second," and to reclassify each share of the par value of $\$ 100$ each of the second preferred $6 \%$ non-cumulative stock and of the common stock of the company into 10 shares of the par value of $\$ 10$ each of preferred $6 \%$ non-
cumulative stock or of common stock, as the case might be.


## Total oper. revenues

 nc. avail. for fixed chg$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Net income- } & & \$ 77,871 & \$ 149,916 & \$ 135,281 & \$ 137,928\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Plicable to: } & \$ 1.11 & \$ 2.14 & \$ 1.93 & \$ 1.97 \\ \text { b Preferred stock.... } & \$ 1.11 & 2.14 & 1.93 & 1.97\end{array}$ b a On basis of number of shares ( $\$ 10$ par) outstanding at Aug. 15, 1940. Underwriting-The names of the several principal underwriters, and the several amounts underwritten by them respectively are as folows:
Alex. Brown \& Sons, 7,500 shs.; Mason-Hagan, Inc., 3,840 shs.; R. S. Dickson \& Co., 3,000 shs,; Stern, Wampler \& Co.,Inc., 3,000 shs. Assets-
Telephone

| -82,393,685 | $6 \%$ non-cum. preferred. | \$350,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.338 | Commoastock | 350,000 |
| 82,922 | Funded debt. | 682,000 |
| 2,593 | Accounts payable | 76,247 |
| 56,402 | Divs. on 2nd pret. \& com. stks. | 35,000 |
| 2,045 | Taxes accrued | 69,016 |
| 54,727 | Interest accrued | 1,948 |
| 19,293 | Rents accrued | 1,878 |
|  | Deferred credit |  |
|  | Reserves for depre | 579,151 |
|  | Earned surplus | 467,700 |
| 613,008 | Total | 613,00 |

Total_-. Initial Dividend-
Company paid an initial dividend of 50 cents per share on its common
Indianapolis Water Co.-Earnings-
 Oper., maint. \& retire

| ment or depreciation. | 858,618 | 818,054 | 813,931 | 810,577 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All Fed. \& local taxes. | 662,456 | 609,567 | 582,721 | 542,287 | Net income..........

Interest charges......
Other deductions

Bal. avail. for divs

## $\$ 718,894$ Balance Sheet Sept. 30



Total........84.
Iowa Southern Utilities Co. of Del.-Definitive Bonds Ready-
Company's general mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ sinking fund bonds due May 1 ,
1950, in definitive form, will be available for delivery on and after Oct. 14 , 1940, at the Corporate Trust Department of Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.,

Jantzen Knitting Mills-10 Cent Diviaend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock, payabil sinve May 1,1938 , when 25 cents per share was distributed. V. 149, p. 3720 .

Kaufmann Department Stores, Inc.-Obtains LoansThe company borrowed on Oct. $1 \$ 1,000,000$ from the Union Trust Co. and Exchange Commission. The notes will mature beginning in Aprill, and Exchange Commission. The notes win mature beginning in April,
1941 , to Oct, 190, and will bear interest at 2 yr $\%$. Proceeds will be
used to reacuire the company's $5 \%$ preference stock and for additional used to reacquire
Co-Transfer Agent-
The First National Bank of Jersey City has been appointed co-transfer agent for $60,470.25$ shares of $5 \%$ cumulative preference stoc
shares of common stock of this company.-V.151, p. 1147 .

Kansas City Gas Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939



Gross income-


 Dividends on second preferred stock
Dividends on common stock

## Balance Sheet Dec, 31, 1939

Assets-Property, plant and equipment, including intangibles, \$15,012.435: appliances leased to customers under rental purchase contracts,

 nd pret. stock. $\$ 1,600,000$ common stock ( $\$ 100$ ' par), $\$ 812,500$; funded
 reserves, $\$ 4,991,360$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,458,760$; total, $\$ 17,116,474$.-v.
150 . . . 3663 .
Kansas City Southern Ry.-Earnings -

Railway oper. expenses.
Net revenue from rail-

 Railway oper. income \begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
$\$ 372,794$ <br>
$\$ 345,102$ <br>
$\$ 3,016,676$ <br>
$\$ 2,620,826$ <br>
\hline

 Equipment rents (net) $\qquad$ 

$\$ 345,102$ <br>
45.635 \& $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3.016,676 \\
9,866\end{array}$ <br>
\hline 40,773 <br>
\hline 829
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,620.826 \\ 320875 \\ 95,730 \\ \hline\end{array}$



## Kerlyn Oil Co.-To Delist Stock-

The Securities and Exchange Commission Oct. 11 announced public and participating convertible sinking fund class A common stock ( $\$ 5$ par) from listing and registration on the Chicago Stock Exchange. The ap plication stated, among other things, that the volume of trading in the securty
as to security, to support a market on a National securities exchange. It further stated that the company has been advised that delisting will stimulate overthe counter trading in the security and that it will have a more satisfactory

 149, p. 2235 .

[^4](D.) Emil Klein Co.-25-Cent Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable
dividend of like amount was paid on Oct. 1 , last.-V.
.
Knott Corp.-Earnings -
8 Months Ended Aug. 31 -
Profit before incom
Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co. -Sales -
Period End. Oct. 5- $1940-4$ Weeks-1939 $1940-40$ Weeks-1939 Sales-
stores in operation
$-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p}, 1725$.

Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.-Operations-
During the three months ended sept. 30. 1940 company's mill treated 154,179 tons of dry ore, recovering $\$ 2,592,357^{1}$, including premium.-V. 151
Lehigh Portland Cement Co.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{lllll}12 \text { Mos. End. Sept. } 30 & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$
 $x$ o provision has been made for Federal surtaxes on undistributed
 $4 \%$ preferred stock outstanding at close of the period, balance of earnings
for the 12 months ended Sept. 30,1937 , is equal to $\$ 1.41$ a common share. -V. 151, p. 419.
Lehigh Valley Coal Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
Period End. Sept. 30-
Income from mining \&
Loss from other opers...
Total inc. from opers.
Other income. Gross income
Cost of carrying idie props. \& res. coal lands
in southern $\&$ western In southern \& western
middle anthracite coal middile anthracite coal
fitelds on funded $\&$ \& unfund. Federal \& state unemployment tax
Fed. old age benefit tax-

 Federal taxes-ini-.... Minority interest --...Net loss....-.-.-...-: \begin{tabular}{cccc}
$\$ 419,928$ loss $\$ 222,971$ <br>
14,228 <br>
$25 ., 5 C 6$ <br>
\hline

 

$\$ 405,700$ <br>
201,939 <br>
loss $\$ 248,777$ <br>
169,929 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} ${ }_{\$ 607,639} \frac{105 s 878,849}{} \frac{1629}{\$ 2,073,605} \frac{646}{\$ 1,277,649}$ $\begin{array}{llll}86,410 & 111,385 & 286,041 & 321,615\end{array}$ $183,383 \quad 181,212 \quad 545,879 \quad 551,504$ $\begin{array}{cccc}60,345 & 76,802 & 203,758 & 225,627 \\ 20.241 & 26,468 & 67,960 & 74,281 \\ 4,270 & 6,664 & 10,620 & 6,282\end{array}$

Income from mining and selling coal
Total income from operations
ther income.
Cross income
Cost of carrying idile props. \& res. onal land in southern \& western midgte anthracite
Interest on funded and unfunded debt-
Federal and state unemployment tax
rederal and state unemployment tax
Miscellaneous deductions.
Minority interest and depletion.
Net loss.-. $151, \mathrm{p} 57 \mathrm{~V}$. $150, \mathrm{p} .2 \overline{2} 5 \overline{8}$
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings -

 Total income-......-\$12,345.143 $\overline{\$ 7,519,776} \overline{\$ 2,949,526} \overline{\$ 13,440,103}$ Admin. and gen. exps


x Includes provision for Federal surtax on undistributed profits. y Fed ral income taxes are taken at the new rate of $24 \%$, but include no provision
for excess profits taxes, as the above net income does not yet amount to a total which will be subject to this tax.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .419$.
Lincoln (Me.) Water Co.-Bonds Offered-Bond \& Goodwin, Inc., Portland, Me., recently offered (to residents of Maine only) at $1021 / 2$ and int. $\$ 100,00020$-year 1st mtge. $4 \%$ bonds.
Dated Oct. 1, 1940. Due Oct. 1, 1960. Interest payable April and
Oct. 1. Truste- The Canal National Bank, Portland, Me Legal for Maine Savings Banks.
History and Business-Company was incorporated Sept. 23, 1911, in Maine. Company is engaged in the supply and distribution of water to the Town of Lincoln, Me., population 2,970. Capacity of reservoir Statement of Earnings for Calendar Years

 Charge.---.-------
$\qquad$

* Mortgage provides that at nually allocated for upkeep of property, maintenance, depreciation, betterments and additions to property against which no additional bonds may Purpose-To retire outstanding bonds called for redemption Oct. 1, 1940 and for extensions.
Sinking and Improvement Fund-Company shall allocate at least 15\%
of gross income to maintenance amortization, of gross income to maintenance, amortization, depreciation, upkeep, better-
ments and additions. Should the company not use this full amount, the balance shall be deposited with the trustee for the purchase of bonds at not over the redemption price. If unable to buy bonds at or below the redemp-
tion price, the trustee shall call sufficient bonds to use The pompany reports additions and betterments of $\$ 11,237$ during the last five years, against which no bonds have been issued.
Callable-Bonds callable in whole or in part at any time upon 30 days' notice at 105 and accrued interest to Oct. 1, 1945; 104 and accrued interest
to Oct. 1,$1950 ; 102$ and accrued interest to Oct. 1,$1955 ;$ and 101 thereafter until maturity.

Capitalization-After completion of present financing, capitalization will Long Island Water Corp.-Earnings-


## Net income-

McCord Radiator \& Mfg. Co.-Earnings -

$$
\text { Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

Gross profit before depreciation
shiphing expenses,
Provision for doubtful accounts
$\begin{array}{r}-81,212,018 \\ -\quad 1871.219 \\ -\quad 7,568 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Operating profit before depreciation

Plant rearrangement expenses
Loss on disposal of capital assets...-.--
a Difference upon translati
Miscellaneous deductions


af Canadian branch and exchange loss on funds transferred therefrom. Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 192,253$; trade accounts and notes receivable (net), manufacture of products, $\$ 238,782$; inventories, $\$ 984,218$; investments and other assets, $\$ 154,294$; property, plant and equipment (net), $\$ 1,900,388$ Liabilities-Notes payable to bank, $\$ 365,000$; accounts payable, $\$ 1,138,-$ 408; accrued interest, taxes and insurance, $\$ 43.596 ;$ judgment payabi,
$\$ 17,848 ;$ long-term debt, $\$ 1,456,545 ;$ reserves, $\$ 130,359 ;$ class A stock $(27 ;$
325 no par shares), $\$ 136,625 ;$ funding stock (26.230 no par shares), 511,$485 ;$


## McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.-Purchases "The

 Annalist"-The company has purchased "The Annalist," the weekly financial The company has purchased "The Annalist, the weeky financial magazine, from the New York Times Co. and wion combine it wiblication.
ness Week, beginning with the Nov. 2 issue of the latter publichen
"The Annalist," will suspend publication with the Oct. 24 issue. V .151 . p. 705 .

McIntyre Porcupine Mines, Ltd.-Dividend PaymentThe extra dividend of $\$ 1.11$ per share and quarterly dividend of $551 / 2$ cents per share mentioned in last week's "Chronicle" page 2196 , is payable holders can be paid in United States funds at the rate of $\$ 1$ per share less $5 \%$ tax for the extra dividend and 50 cents p
regular quarterly dividend.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .2196$.
(Arthur C.) McKee \& Co.-Earnings-

$$
\text { Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, } 1939
$$

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { a Salaries, wages, expenses and taxes............................................................. } & 24,460 \\ \text { Pulaski works operating loss. }\end{array}$

Profit from operations $\qquad$ $\mathbf{8 2 7 9 , 1 3 5}$
$-\quad 32,556$ Total income $\qquad$
Loss on sale of Pulaski pro $\qquad$ Provision for taxes on income $\qquad$
Net profit----
Dividends declared
$\qquad$ 2610,812
268,368 funds ifter portion charged to contract costs, \&c. of $\$ 1,187,122$. b Foreign Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 864,860 ;$ trade receivables, $\$ 569,137 ;$ unbilied costs on
contracts in process, $\$ 213,086 ;$ other assets, $\$ 47,819 ;$ equipment, drawings, contracts in process, $\$ 213,086$; other assets, $\$ 47,819 ;$ equipment, drawings,
 vision for additional costs applicable to billings on uncompleted contracts, deposits, \&cc., $\$ 61,740 ;$ dividend payable, $\$ 61,700$; accrued taxes, $\$ 29,134$;
provision for'Federal taxes on income, $\$ 43,300$ excess of billings on contracts in process over estimated applicable costs, $\$ 292,248$; capital stock
( 84,410 no par shares) $\$ 84,410$; surplus. $\$ 805,927 ;$ treasury shares $(2,143$ (84,410 no par shares), $\$ 84,410 ;$ surplus, $\$ 805,927 ;$ treasury sha
shares at cost), Dr $\$ 73,813 ;$ total; $\$ 1,580,699 .-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .1578$.

McKeesport Tin Plate Corp. - To Change NameGeorges F. Doriot, President of this corporation, in a letter clarifying
developments in connection with the company's recent decision to retire from the manufacture of tin plate and devote its energies exclusively to can manufacturing, notified stockholders on Oct. 17 that a change in the corporate name to National can
The corporation is now concentrating its activities in can manufacturing, with plants at Maspeth, New York; Baltimore, Boston, and Hamilton, develop its position as one of the important can manufacturing companies in this country "' according to Mr. Doriot.
On October first, McKeesport sold to Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp. its tin plate plan Mr. Doriot's letter states that the consideration for the sale of the fixed
assets and goodwill of the tin plate division was $\$ 3,000,000$, which is in assets and goodwill of the tin plate division was $\$ 3,000,000$, which is in
excess of their depreciated value. Unprocessed materials and supplies on hand on Oct. 1 and sold to Jones \& Laughlin at the lower of eost or fair market value, and to others, will aggregate in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. The net book value of fixed assets and unprocessed materials and supplies sold represents only approximately $15 \%$ of the net book value of the
corporation's total assets, while the net book value of the fixed assets sold corporation's total assets, while the net book value of the fixed assets sold
represents approximately $23 \%$ of the net book value and the fixed assets
of the corporation, the letter of the corporation, the letter further states. Of the total consideration in
the sale to Jones \& Laughlin, $\$ 1,000,000$ has been paid to McKeesport and the remainder, bearing $31 / \%$ interest, is due on or before Jan. 1, 1941. As of Oct. 1 the tin plate division of the corporation had on hand a finished tin plate inventory, not including finished plate hed for the can
division, carried on the books at approximately $\$ 1,000,000$. Of this division, carried on the books at approximately $\$ 1,000,000$. Of this
inventory, about $97 \%$ is on order for customers of the tin plate division. inventory, about peints out that in selling its tin plate business the corporation has agreed not to engage for 10 years in the manufacture or sale of tin plate
or the tinning of black plate anywhere in the United States, five States or the tinning of back plate anywhere in the
being excepted. It has further agreed for a period of years, to purchase being excepted, It has further agreed for a period of years to purchase
from Jones \& Laughlin most of its requirements of tin, terne and black
plate, at the generally accepted market price, these materials to remain of the tin plate division, involving the name "McKeesport Tin Plate," the corporate name to eliminate these words. Calling stockholders' attention to the corporation's increasing difficulty
in recent years in meeting competition from manufacturers of tin plate by in recent years in meeting competition from manufacturers of tin plate by of capital to equip itself to produce cold reduced tin plate or a large amoun an existing manufacturer, concluded that any material capital expenditures should be devoted to strengthening its position in the can manufacturing
industry. The de
nd with the assistance of independent industrial engineers, and the board of directors "considers that its decision to conform to an irresistible industrial development, instead of opposing it, is a wise decision based on facts,"

## McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Sales

Net sales of the drugs and sundries department for september increased figures revereased by William J. Wardall, of trustee. Sales in this department, largest division of the company's operations, were $\$ 9,944,162$, compared to
$\$ 9.815,710$ in September of last $\$ 9,815,710$ in September of last year.
$\$ 3,331,023$ against $\$ 4,123,912$ last year. McKesson's off $19.23 \%$, being month, according to the preliminary figures, were $\$ 13,275,185$, compared
to $\$ 13,939,622$, a decline of $4.77 \%$. Total sales for the first nine months, Mr. Wardall announced, were
$\$ 110,744,132$, against $\$ 107.613,574$, showing an increase of 2 . $91 \%$. the 1939 period. Drugs and sundries sales increased $4.73 \%$ for the period,
while liquor sales were while
Ruling Deferred -
Decision on a proposal by William J. Wardall, trustee, for settlement of claims of the corporation against 18 of its former directors was deferred
on Oct. 15 by Federal Judge Alfred C. Coxe, who is supervising reorgan-
ization of the on oct.
ization of the concern. The directors, who were accused of negligence in
failing to discover sooner the frauds failing to discover sooner the frauds attributed to the late $F$. Donald Coster-
Philip Musica and others, have offered to surrender stock in the corporation Philip Musica and others, have offered to surrender stock in the corporation rather than go through the lengthy process of being sued. No opposition
to the plan was put forward. although some committee representatives withheld definite statements on the proposal.
Wardall said. "I have to the court that these offers be accepted," Mr. to the business, as indicated by the improvement in the company's earnings during the reorkanization. I have also pointed out that rejection of the offers would make it necessary for me to bring suits in various jurisdictions to prepare and would carry no guarantee of a successful conclusion ", ${ }^{2}$ The directors included in the present offers are: J. L. Bedsole, Warren
N. Churchill, W. L. Cummings, J. W. Cutler, George V. Doerr, T. O. N. Churchill, W. L. Cummings, J. W. Cutler, George V. Doerr, T. O.
Duft, H. D. Faxon, W. W. Gibson, B. B. Gilmer, Leo. A. Lanigan, Horace
B. Merwin, Charles F. Hichaels, William J. Murray Jr., Richard G.
Pettingill estate of Walter F. Ther Pettingill, estate of Walter F. Terry, A. H. Van Gorder, McKay Van Vleet, sidney J. Weinberg.
Negotiations with additional directors against whom claims have been
asserted are still pending. asserted are stil
Reorganization Date Extended to Oct. $29-$
On application of William J. Wardall, trustee, Judge Alfred C. Coxe for reorganization of the company or explain why a plan cannot be formulated. Previously, the trustee had asked that an order be issued requiring the filing of the plan by Oct. 15.
stood, and various committees have been working on it with terms still
to be agreed upon.-V. 151, p. 2196 . to be agreed upon.-V. 151, p. 2196.

McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings Net income, exclusive of depreciar Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { income taxes } & \$ 687,031 \\ \text { Depreciation of physical properties and amortization of patents } & 134,869 \\ \text { Provision for } \mathrm{Federal} \text { and } & 185\end{array}$
Net income $\$ 466,909$
228,698
Dividends paid
Earnings per share of common stock. Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 127,468$; customers' notes and trade acceptances receiv-
able, $\$ 30,060$; customers' accounts receivable (net), $\$ 656,631$; traveling, advances, $\$ 10,875$; miscellaneous notes and accounts receivable $\$ 34,499$; inventories, $\$ 2,885,205$; prepaid expenses, $\$ 76,633$; investments in $\$ 62,730 ;$ plant and equipment (net), $\$ 1,192,575 ;$ patents and copyrights, less reserve for amortization, $\$ 15,783 ;$ total, $\$ 5,51,506$.
Liabilities-Notes payable, banks, $\$ 500,000 ;$ accounts payable; trade Liabilities-Notes payable, banks, $\$ 500,000$; accounts payable, trade
creditors, expenses, \&c., $\$ 269,054$ accrued wages, expenses, local and other
taxes, \&c., $\$ 71,693$; provision for taxes, \&c., $\$ 71,693 ;$ provision for Federal and state income taxes, $\$ 89,679$;
liability insurance reserve, $\$ 13,716$ common stock $(114,349$ no par shares $)$,
$\$ 3,430,470 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 1,206,893 ;$ total, $\$ 5,581,506 .-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .850$.

## McWilliams Dredging Co.-Earnings-

ss profit fromings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939

$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit before provision for income taxes........................... } \$ 104,956 \\ & \text { Provision for Federal and State income taxes. }\end{aligned}$
Net profit...................................... 878.684
a After deducting $\$ 291,556$ for depreciation.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 745,625 ;$ receivables, $\$ 393,634$; construction work in
process, at billing prices, $\$ 140,276$; clearing costs process, at billing prices, $\$ 140,276$; clearing costs, bond premiums, instaldeferred charges, \&c., $\$ 28,374 ;$ investments, $\$ 31,707 ;$ dredges, draglines and other equipment (net), $\$ 2,303,619$; total, $\$ 3,675,275$. líabilities, $\$ 68,712$; reserve for contingencies, payable, $\$ 90,000$; common stock (192,7c0 no par shares),
$\$ 1,582,133$; earned surplus, $\$ 1,879,687$; total, $\$ 3,675,275$.-V. 151, p. 991 .
MacAndrews \& Forbes Co.-Earnings
$\times \begin{aligned} & \text { Period End. Sept, } 30-\end{aligned}$ X Net profit
Preferred dividends
Common dividends
$\underset{\text { Earns. per sh. on com. }}{\substack{\text { Surplus } \\ \text { stock }}}$

$\begin{array}{r}\text { Mos. }-1939 \\ \$ 599,53 \\ 89,56 \\ 455,84 \\ \hline \$ 54,129\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { stock } & \text {-........ } & \$ 0.53 & \$ 0.56 & \$ 1.77 & \$ 1.68\end{array}$
Mack Trucks, Inc.-Government Order -
Company has been instructed by the War Department to proceed on a $\$ 10,0,0,000$ order for tank transmissions to be used on the new 50 -ton
tanks, for which the Ordnance Department is arranging. The transmission is an important part of the tank mechanism and Mack Trucks, was selected to do this work because of its skill, experience and a bility in handling the heavier types of automotive work. Production of these transmissions will
be handled at the New Brunswick, N. J. and Allentown, Pa. plants.V. 151, p. 1726 .

Magazine Repeating Razor Co.-Accumulated Dividend Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share on account of

(R. C.) Mahon Co.-Earnings-

Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939



Interest expense $5 \%$ debenture note discount and expense --
Amortization of 5 .
Provision to reduce marketable securities to quoted market prices
Miscellaneous deductons Provision for depreciation.

Net profit

$\$ 115,698$
Assets-Cash, $\$ 324,800$ : International Telephone \& Telegraph Co., $5 \%$ debentures due Feb. $1,1955, \$ 2,254$; trade accounts receivakle (less reserve of $\$ 10,000$ ), $\$ 759,479$; inventories, $\$ 1,025,510 ;$ investments and other assets, \$999,883: deferred charges, $\$ 50,201 ;$ total, $\$ 3,213,153$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable for purchases, expenses and payrolls, $\$ 412,275 ;$ accrued expenses, $\$ 13,571$; dividends payable, $\$ 14,112 ;$ Federal $\$ 575,000$; reserve, $\$ 50,000 ;$ preferred stock, $\$ 792,768$; common stock (par $\$ 5), \$ 480,000 ;$ capital surplus, $\$ 381,878$; earned surplus, $\$ 468,050$; total,

Magma Copper Co.-Earnings-

| 9 M | 19 | 1939 | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Copper produced, ibsAverage net selling price |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| per pound. Average net p | 11.2729c. | 10.257 c . | 9.418 |  |
| cost per lb | 7.98 | 7.562 c . | 8.065 c . |  |
| Inc. from mining oper'n | \$709.290 | \$782,327 | \$274,674 | 8646,585 |
| Other income (incl. RR.) | 45,519 | y189,962 | 55,775 | 132,726 |

## Total net income (after deducting estimated

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Fed.normal inc.tax) } & \$ 754,808 & \$ 972,288 & \$ 330,448 & \$ 779,312\end{array}$ $x$ The average cost of producing copper is after deducting gold, silver and
zinc values and includes all operating costs, Arizona taxes, Federal social security taxes, depreciation and administrative expenses, but does not include any allowance for mine depletion, capital stock tax or Federal income and excess profits taxes. y Includes $\$ 122,731$ profit on sale of se-
(P. R.) Mallory \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings



Net income $\$ 463,643$
158873 Earnings per share of common stock $\qquad$ $\$ 1.61$ Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
Assets-Cash, $\$ 509,896 ;$ notes and accounts receivable (net), $\$ 450,640 ;$
inventories, $\$ 617,001 ;$ prepaid expenses and deferred charges, $\$ 63.516 ;$ due from officers and employees, $\$ 65,805$; investments and advances. $\$ 128,118 ;$ property plant and equipment (net), $\$ 931,089$; patents, licenses and trade names, $\$ 1$; total, $\$ 2,766,066$.
Liabilities-Accounts payable and accrued expenses, $\$ 196,482$; provision or Federal income taxes, $\$ 122,060 ; 5 \%$ mortage note payable, $\$ 329,188$; common stock $(288,860$ no par shares) $\$ 288,860$ capital surplus,
earned surplus, $\$ 1,309,525 ;$ total, $\$ 2,766,066$ - V. 149, p. 3413 .

## Marine Midland Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 $\mathbf{x}$ After taxes and adjusted minority interests.-V. 151, p. 419.
Masonite Corp.-Earnings -
Years End. Aug. $31-$
Gross profit on sales be-
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { fore deducting deprec. } \\ \text { \& amort. of patents. } & \$ 4,731,895 & \$ 3,994,167 & \$ 3,408,284 & \$ 4,286,031\end{array}$
Shipping, sell., admin. \&
$\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { gen. exp. } \\ \text { prectation) }\end{array} & \text { excl. of de- } & 2,367,316 & 2,265,539 & 1,810,195 & 1,939,003\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{crrrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Provision for deprec.and } \\ \text { amortiz. of patents.-. }\end{array} & 270,760 & 258,285 & 230,155 & 177,033\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Net profit from oper_- } & \$ 2,093,819 & \$ 1,470,343 & \$ 1,367,934 & \$ 2,169,994 \\ \text { Other income. } & 135,213 & 110,186 & 101,176 & 85,755\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Total profits \& income } & \$ 2,229,032 & 81,580,529 & \$ 1,469,110 & \$ 2,255,749 \\ \text { Other deductions } & 113,539 & 116,247 & 47,487 & 124,509\end{array}$

 x Including $\$ 26,500(\$ 9,000$ in 1937) for Federal surtax on undistributed
profits. y $\$ 15,768$ paid on $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock from Sept. 1, 1936 to Oct. 31, 1936, date of redemption, and $\$ 92,589$ paid on $5 \%$ cum. pref. stock dividend requirements on the presently outstanding preferred stock. a Dividends on $5 \%$ preferred stock.

Condensed Balance Sheet Aug, 31

| Assets- | 1940 | 1939 | Liabtlities- |  | 93 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| y Plant \& equ | 2,903,493 | \$2,631,111 | z 5\% cum.pf.stk ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | 1,841,900 | \$1,841,900 |
| Cash | 555.739 | 1,220,816 | x Common stock . - | 919,385 | 919,385 |
| Recelvab | 1,344,480 | 1,322,491 | Accounts payable. | 224,282 | 195,893 |
| Inventories | 1,708,630 | 1,016,819 | Accr. wages, taxes, |  |  |
| Advs. on wood pur. | 262,059 |  | Interest | 269,269 | 244,500 |
| Prepaid ins., \&c.- | 80,065 | 98,281 | Prov. for Fed. and |  |  |
| Due from empl's.- | 85,644 | 56,928 | State income tax | 460,000 | 327,000 |
| Investment .....- | 203,149 | 51,772 | Dividends --..... |  | 157,826 |
| Pats., pat. application expenses, trade marks, \&c. | 238,474 | 196,746 | Res. for self-insur. Earned surplus... | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000 \\ 3,616,897 \end{array}$ | 50,000 $2,858,458$ |
| otal | 381,733 | 594,96 | Total | 81,733 | 594,963 |

$x$ Represented by 539,210 no par shares. y After depreciation and deple-
ion reserves of $\$ 1,762,968$ in 1940 and $\$ 1,591,241$ in 1939. z Represented tion reserves of $\$ 1,762,968$ in 1940 and $\$ 1$
by shares of $\$ 100$ par. -V .151, p. 1901 .

Market Street Ry.-Negotiations Reopened for Sale-
Negotiations for the purchase of the properties of the company for the
urpose of unification with the present municipal railway by the City of purpose of unification with the present municipal rallway by the City of
San Francisco have been renewed and are ready for formal consideration. Conferences between Mayor Angelo Rossi of San Francisco and Ladenburg \& Co of New York, fiscal agents for the company, have resulted in a
formailetter expressing a basis for negotiation which was written by Harry In his letter Mr. Lake indicated that he was in a position to work out a negotiation which the city could expect to be approved by the company management, directors and chief stockholders. He suggested a price
between $\$ 9,500,000$ and $\$ 10,000,000$ for the operating and non-operative
properties and rights of way. The non-operative realty companies, the letter points out, could be disposed of for an estimated $\$ 1,0$
and the rixhts of way are estimated to be worth $\$ 200,000$.
The price mentioned by Mr. Lake compares with an offer of $\$ 12,500,000$ made on Aug. 5, 1938. At that time a bond issue of $\$ 24,480.000$ was prepared by the city and on sept. 27, 1938, the issue was rejectediby
voters. The new price Mr. Lake said, is only a basis for nexotiation.
It is understood that conversations have been held with the Rec It is understood that conversations have been held with the Recon-
struction Finance Corporation toward financing the purchase and it is
believed the city could issue revenue bonds and sell them to the belleved the city could issue revenue bonds and sell them to the RF . 151, p. 2050.
Mathieson Alkali Works (Inc.)-Earnings-
 Total earns. from opers.
Prov. for deprec. \& depl.
Net earns from opers.
Income credits
Total income_..........
Income charges
Fed. inc.
to excess props.
Not income-.-.-. Earnings per share
Michigan Consolidated Gas Co.-Hearing on Proposed
Acruisition-
 quisition of a certain gas fleld in Mect My company County, Mich., known as the proximately ' $\$ 800$. 000
The company stated that the primary reason for accuiring title to this gas field is to use it to store natural cas, and that the accuisition is the first step in a general program which it believes will enable it to continue com-
plete natural gas service to its customers in all of the districts which it now serves.
The company further stated that it would he economically practicable to purchase gas from the Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Co. during the summer Rapiss and Muskegon districts. For that purpose the construction of a pipe line from the Detroit area to the Austin cas field would be necessary At the present time, the company is purchasing natural gas, originating
in the Austin field, for use in the Muskeron service area under contracts which entitie it to purchase all of the naturan gas down to a rock pressure of 50 pounds per square inch.--V. 151, p. 2050 .
Michigan Public Service Co.-Securities Offered-Public offering was made Oct. 17 of $\$ 3,500,000$ 1st mtge. bonds, $\$ 750,000$ of serial debentures, and 85,000 share; of common stock of the company. This financing includes what probably is the first instance of purchase of the entire common stock of a public utility company from a holding company for public distribution. The underwriting group offering the bonds and debentures is headed by Otis \& Co. and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc. The underwritiag group offering the stock is headed by Otis \& Co.
The common stock is to be purchased by the underwriters from Leonard S. Florsheim as trustee for Inland Power \& Light Corp., of which the Michigan Public Service Co was a subsidiary. In consequence of the sale of the stock, Michigan Public Service Co. will become an indenendent operating company. The transaction is seen in financial circles as indicating a trend toward the further purchase of operating companies' stock from holding companies for public distribution.

The 1st mtge. bonds are series A, bear interest at 4\%, mature Oct. 1, 1965, and are offered at 102 $1 / 2$. The debentures bear $4 \%$ interest, mature serially from 1941 to 1950 , and are offered to yield $1.08 \%$ to $4.25 \%$, according to maturity. The 85,000 shares of common stock are offered at $\$ 14.25$ per share.
Underwriters-Underwriters participating in the offerings, with amounts
underwritten by each, are as follows:

Companies-
Otis \& Co., Cleveland
Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc, Chicago.
Ladenburg. Thalmann \& Co., N. Y Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc, Chicaro.-
Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co., N. Y...
Sills, Troxell \& Minton, Inc., Chicago. Stroud \& Co. Inc., Phila
F. \&. Yantis \& Co.. Inc., Chicapo-....
Cray, McFawn \& Petter, Detroit Cray, McFawn \& Petter, Detroit....
Carter H. Harrison \& Co., Chicago-.
Campbeli. Campbell, McCarty \& Co., Inc. Dempsey-Detmer \& CO. Chicago.....
Morris F. Fox \& CO., Milwaukee..... Thrail Thomas \& Co., Chicayo Harold E. Wood \& Co., St, Paull--I-
McDonald, Moore \& Hayes, Detroit
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Bonds } & \text { Debentures Com. Stock } \\ 9908,000 & 27.6000 & 16,000 \\ 907,000 & 50,000 & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}907,000 & 27.466 \% \\ 250,000 & 6.666 \% \\ 200,000 & 5.334 \%\end{array}$ 200,000
200,000
200,000
150,000 200,000
150,000
100,000 75,000
75,000
75,000
75.000 75,000
75,000
75,000
75,000 75,000
75,000
75,000

Common Stock-Contemporaneously with the offering of the series A bonds and the serial debentures there are being offered 85,000 shares of
common stock at $\$ 14.25$ per share. Such shares are to be purchased by certain underwriters from Leonard S. Florsheim, trustee of Inland Power \& Light Corp. The Inland trustee, immediately prior to the sale and cancellation, as a contribution to the capital of the company, and the company will cancel its $\$ 620,13261 / 2 \%$ demand notes, such surrender to
be made without the payment by the company to the Inland trustee of an be made without the payment by the company to the niand trustee or any notes to the date of surrender.
Preferred Stock, $6 \%$ Series of 1940 -Concurrently with the sale and
delivery of the series A bonds and the serial debentures, the company will delivery of the series A bonds and the serial debentures, the company will
offer to the holders of its 1,308 outstanding shares of preferred stock, $7 \%$ series, and 6,013 outstanding shares of preferred stock, $6 \%$ series, the right
to surrender such shares to the company in exchange for 7,321 shares of preferred stock, $6 \%$ series of 1940 , of the company, on the basis of one share of preferred stock, $6 \%$ series of 1940 , plus $\$ 7$ in cash, for each outstanding share of preferre stock, $\%$ series, and one share of preferre series. The offer of exchange will terminate Dec. 14, 1940 unless extended
by the company. All preferred shares surrendered to the company pursuant by the company. All preferred shares surrendered totired. Company, at its option, may redeem on any quarterly dividend date upon not less than 30 option, may redeemton the preferred stock, $7 \%$ series, at $\$ 107$ per share
days
plus divs. and notice plus divs., and the preferred stock, $6 \%$ series, at sion per share, plus provide that all shares, if any, of the preferred stock, both $7 \%$ series and $6 \%$ series, outstanding, on Dec., 31,1956 shall be redeemed by the company
on that date at the par value of such shares. Preferred stock, $6 \%$ series of on that date at the par alue of such shany, at its option, at $\$ 106$ per share 1940, may be redeemed by the company, at company will not be required to redeem the shares of such plus divs., but company wis.
If the sale by the company of the series A bonds and the serial debentures the company will pay in full all dividends in arrears on the preferred stock both $7 \%$ series and $6 \%$ series, and on the 1,369 outstanding shares of the company's $\$ 6$ junior preferred stock. These dividends at June 10,1940
amounted to $\$ 11.371 / 2$ per share on the preferred stock, $7 \%$ series, $\$ 9.75$ amounted to $\$ 11.371 / 2$ per share on the preferred stock, $\$ 4 . \%$ per share on the $\$ 6$ junior preferred stock. It is the present intention of the company to make such paymen of dividends out of capital surplus which will be created by the surrender
by the Inland 6 by the Inland trus.
While the preferred stock exchange offer will not be underwritten, the company proposes, in connection with making of the offer, to employ certain act as its agents in procuring exchanges of shares pursuant to the offer, and further proposes to pay such individuals a commission, not exceeding 50 cents per share, for outstanding shares the surrender of which the maximum amount of for exchange is procured by such individuals. The mat
Purpose-Net proceeds from the sale of $\$ 3,500,000$ series A bonds and
$\$ 750,000$ serial debentures (estimated $\$ 4.204,336$ ) will be applied (a) to redemption on Dec. 1,1940 at $101 \%$ the $\$ 3,943,000$ outstanding first mortgage 20 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, series A, due April 1, 1947; and (b) to
the reimbursement of the treasury of the company for moneys expended the reimbursement of the treasury of the company for moneys expended
for certain purposes. Any balance not so applied will be added to the company's working capital.

Funded Debt-The funded debt of the company as of June 30,1940,
djusted to reflect the issuance and sale of the series A bonds and the adjusted to reflect the fssuance and sale of the series A. bonds and the
serial debentures is as follows:
Series A, 4s, due Oct. 1, 1965
Serial debentures $\qquad$ Authorized
$\$ 15, \mathrm{COO}, 000$
$\$ 3,500,000$ Capital Stock The capital stock as of June 30,1940 , adjusted to reflect from the authorized shares the unissued shares of preferred stock, $7 \%$ $61 / 2 \%$ and $6 \%$ series: and (2) creating a new series of preferred stock,
designated $6 \%$ series of 1940 (par $\$ 100$ ) and consisting of 25,000 authorized shares, is as follows:

Authorized Outstanding
Pref. stock, cum. (par \$100)- $\qquad$ 1,308 shs. b $\$ 130,800$

 | Pref. stock, $6 \%$ series of $1940 \ldots$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 6$ junior pref stock (no par) |  |
| Common stock (no par) (stated value $\$ 20$ ) | 136,900 | b 7,321 shares of preferred stock, $6 \%$ series of 1940, are to be offered in exchange for all of these shares are owned by and are to be purchased from the Inland trustee.

Earnings Summary for Stated Periods
Total oper. r
Operation

Maintenance----
$\begin{array}{r}115,794 \\ \mathbf{2 5 , 0 7 2} \\ \hline\end{array}$

| 108,326 |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 23,127 |  |
| $-\quad 95,825$ | $\mathbf{8 8 , 9 4 7}$ |

$\begin{array}{crrrrr}\text { Net oper. income_. } & \$ 409,075 & \$ 397,742 & & \$ 340,267 & \$ 386,174 \\ \text { Other income (net) } & \mathbf{1 , 3 3 1} & 1,435 & 181 & \mathbf{6 , 2 2 0}\end{array}$
Gross income.......- $\$ 410,406-\frac{1}{\$ 399.177} \$ 340,448-\$ 392,395$
The annual interest requirement on the $\$ 3,500,000$ series A bonds will be
$\$ 140, C 00$. The interest requirement for the first year on the serial deben$\$ 140, \mathrm{C00}$. The intere
tures will be $\$ 30,000$
History-Company was formed May 27, 1927 in Michigan by the conin Michigan. The present charter expires May 27,1957 , Under the laws
Under of Michigan the charter may be renewed or extended by appropriate Company has acquired since its formation in 1927 a number of additional public utility properties. Additions to the properties of the company have
also been made from time to time by the construction or rebuilding of also been made from time to time by the construction or rebuidering of in which the company now operates. nd selling electric energy in communities located in 16 counties in the Company also distributes and sells water in Gaylord, Mich.
For the 12 months ending June 30 , 1940, company derived approximately $99.36 \%$ of its operating revenues from the sale of electricity and $.64 \%$ ervice at retail to 18,486 customers in 100 cities, villages and unincorporated communities and rural territory adjacent thereto. At the same "Integration", Proceedings On March 1,1940 , the Securities and Exits subsirriary companies to enforce the provisions of Eection 11 (b) (1) of he Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, and in paragraph (1) of subsidiary company of The Middle West Corp. and stated that the nland trustee was a registered holding company. The order then named one or more of the companies or persons named in paragraph (1) of said sidiary of The Middle West Corp., and the company is informed that the answer of The Middle West Corp., asserted that the company was not a subsidiary of The Middle West Corp. Company is also informed that the
answer of the Inland trustee asserted that the trust estate was not a subsidiary of The Middle West Corp.
On June 28, 1940, the SEC entered an order dismissing, among others, as parties to said proceeding, the company, Inland Power \& Light Corp. and On or about May 10,1939 , the Inland trustee, pursuant to order of court,
filed with the SEO a "Statement"' in which he stated that it was his purpose and policy to inquidate or to cause the liquidation of the securities and other assets of Inland Power \& Light Corp. in accordance with the provisions
of Section 11 (e) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, before

Dec. 31, 1942, or such later date as the Commission might from time to will cease the sale by the Inland trustee of the common stock, the company Assets Balance Sheet June 30, 194

|  | Balance sheet | une 30, 1940 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tangible property |  | Liabilties- |  |
| Intangibles-..-- | 221,850 | Preferred stock. | 00 |
| Investr | 59,838 | Long-term debt | ,948,000 |
| Cash | 233,524 | Due to Inland | 620,132 |
| Special depo | 5,970 | Current llabilit | 217,897 |
| Customers' accounts | 120,283 | Customers' advance billings.. | 32,595 |
| Materials \& su | 97.424 3 | Reserve for depreciation..-- | 802,863 |
| Deferred charges | 168,878 1688 | Earned surplus | $\begin{array}{r} 4,210 \\ 404,437 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$8,599,134 | Total | 599,134 |

- V. 151, p. 2197.

Mid-West Rubber Reclaiming Co. -Year-End Dividend common stock, par $\$ 5$, payable Oct. 28 to holders of record Oct. 15 . Regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share was paid on Aug. 1, last.- $V$.
150, p. 439 .
Minneapolis \& St. Louis RR.-ICC Urged to Reject Proposal-
The Railway Labor Executives Association urged the Interstate Commerce Commission Oct. 16 to reject an amended plan of reorganization for division of the Minneapolis \& St. Louis into two systems. In a brief plan "eliminates some minor objections," but it called these improvements "mere sugar-coating for the pill."
division of the existing road is into two parts, the administered through the divorced from any obligation to support the weaker," the brief added. $-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .2198$.
Mobile \& Ohio RR.-New Securities Ready-
Securities of Gulf Mobile \& Ohio RR. issuable under the plan to holders of
certificates of deposit for Mobile \& Ohio RR, ref \& improv bonds, $41 / \%$ certificates of deposit for Mobile \& Ohio RR. ref. \& improv. bonds, $41 / 2 \%$
series, due $1977,5 \%$ secured notes, due 1938 and Montgomery Division 1 st mige. $5 \%$ bonds, due 1947 are now a vailable.
In order to obtain the new securities security holders should transmit their certificates of deposit to the New York Trust Co., depositary accomThe committee urges all holders who have not deposited their bonds
to do so at once with the New York Trust Co., 100 Broadway, New York.
-V. 151 , p. 1902 .

Modine Mfg. Co.-Earnings -

$$
\text { Income Account } 7 \text { Months Ended July 31, } 1940
$$



Total income
 Net income 83,000
Dividends paid
Earnings per share on 99,949 shares canital stock Note-Since it is not known what Federal taxes may eventually be enacted
applicable to the year 1940, no provision has been made for the proposed new excess-profits tax. Provision for Federal taxes has been computed
under the Internal Reve under the Internal Revenue Code as amended June 25, 1940. charged as follows: Cost of goods sold, $\$ 55,188$; administrative expense, $\$ 2,248$; total, $\$ 57,437$. Balance Sheet July 31, 1940
Assets-Cash on hand and demand deposits, $\$ 765,766 ;$ United States certificates of deposit, $\$ 300,000$; notes and accounts receivable (less remand for doubtful notes and accounts of $\$ 21,000$ ), $\$ 459,438$; inventories at the lower of cost or market, $\$ 582,986$; cash surrender value of insurance on life of orficer, $\$ 50,393$; miscellaneous stocks and bonds-at not in excess of to license contracts, $\$ 31,239 ;$ property, plant \& equipment -at cost less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 491,030$ ), $\$ 697,477$; deferred charges, $\$ 41,676$; zation of $\$ 17,820), \$ 36,868$; patterns, $\$ 1$; taxes, $\$ 168,179 ;$ sundry accruals, $\$ 145,558$; accrued liabilities, $\$ 142,240$;解 (105,000 shares no par value), $\$ 254,625$; less 5,051 shares in treasury, Dr $\$ 12,249 ;$ paid-in surplus,
$\$ 2,306,085 ;$ total, $\$ 3,075,701$. V. $151, \mathrm{p} .1284$.
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.-Plans $\$ 3,900,000$ Note Issue-
The company has applied to the Federal Power Commission for authority to issue $\$ 3,900,000$ of unsecured serial notes dated Dec. 1,1940 . Of the notes, bearing interest at rates varying from $11 / 2 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$, according to maturity \& The notes are to be sold privately at 100 and accrued interest. Blyth posed purchasers of the for the company in negotiations with the pro-

Motor Transit Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
Period Ended Aug. 31, 1940
Operating revenue.

Bncome deductions
Net income.
151, p. 1902.
Mountain State Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earns. Period Ended Sept.30- 1940-3 Mos.-1939 1940-12 Mos.-1939 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { int., \&c- } \\ \text { Earns. persh. on } \\ 480,497\end{array} \quad \$ 988,212 \quad \$ 1,053,062 \quad \$ 3,688,155 \quad \$ 3,987,720$ ( $\$ 100$ of stock

| (\$100 par) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{2} 198$. | $\$ 2.03$ | $\$ 2.19$ | $\$ 7.67$ | $\$ 8.30$ |

Mullins Manufacturing Corp.-Earnings -
M Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross profit
Gross profit
Profit-----
Total income
Inventory adjustment, \& c -
Operating loss of subsidiaries
come taxes

Net profit | 1940 | 1939 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 1,279,803$ | $\$ 939,663$ |
| 711,221 | 577,302 |

## 12 Months $\$ 577.583$




$$
\begin{array}{r}
\$ 70,847 \\
2,716
\end{array}
$$

 $\mathbf{x} \$ 1,030$
.030
z
 $\because$ * 1938,690
595,708


 a Shares issued and to be issued on subscriptions received 170.242
$(213,648$ in 1939$)$, of $\$ 10$ par value.-V. 151, p. 420 .
Nanaimo-Duncan Utilities, Ltd.-Earnings-

## Earnings for the Year Ended June 30, 1940 <br> Operating revenue Operating and maj <br> Operating profit


 Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Fixed assets (net), $\$ 1,369,247$; cash, $\$ 52,336 ;$ accounts and
notes receivale (net), $\$ 59,891$, merchandise, materials and supplies
 fund trustee, $\$ 160$; investments, $\$ 6,250$; deferred charges, $\$ 551 ;$ total;
$\$ 1,522,031$, Ciabioilities-1st mtge. sinking fund $51 / 2 \%$ bonds, $\$ 510,500$; liability to City of Desuncan in respect of its debentrures, $\$ 34,713$; accounts payable,
$\$ 30,030$ interest accrued, $\$ 14,039$; provision for income and excess profit taxes, \%51,356; consumers, 'deposits with accrued interest, $\$ 10.000 ; 61 \% \%$ cumulative preference shares, $\$ 400,000 ;$ common shares, $\$ 357,866 i$ con-
tingeny reserve, $\$ 15,000 ;$ earned surplus, $\$ 89,527$; total, $\$ 1,522,031$.-V. tingency reser
140, p. 322 .
National Aviation Corp. - Earnings -


Dividends paid
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 683,499 & \$ 300,598 \\ 119,319 & 119,319\end{array}$
National Bond \& Share Corp.-Earnings-

 $-945,270$
-9 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Total income........ } & \$ 239,554 & \$ 241,287 & \$ 193,841 & \$ 255,820 \\ \text { Expenses } & 22,173 & 19,660 & 23,872 & 23,561\end{array}$ Expenses. .-.
Provin. Föd.,
State miscol.

State \& other taxes_
$x$ Net income--....
Dividends declared.

$\times$ No deduction has been made for any surtax on undistributed profits Note- (1) Realized net loss from sales of securities (computed on the basis (b) Aggregate unrealized appreciation or depreciation in value of securities owned as compared with cost: Appreciation, Dec. 31, 1939 (before deducting $\$ 72,000$ for estimated taxes on appreciation, if realized), $\$ 324,467$; depre-
ciation, Sept. 30 , 1940 , $\$ 302.506$ depreciation during the nine months ciation, sept. $30,1940, \$ 302,5$
ended Sept. $30,1940, \$ 626,973$

## 1940 Balance Sheet Sept. 30

 Cash in banks.-- $\mathbf{1}, 390,616 \quad 980,977$ Pay for sec.purch


 Tota

National Malleable \& Steel Castings Co. (\& Subs.)$\times$ Net ${ }^{3}$ Monhs Endednt., divs, rent \& miscellaneous ---

Net profit before other deductions_

 Net profit. $\qquad$ , 2,00
in 1939 and $\$ 116,927$ in 1938 .
Note-Provision for Federal income taxes includes 894,500 additional profits taxes under Second Revenue Act of 1940 .-V. 151, p. 2051

## National Oats Co.-Earnings -


 $\times$ After all charges.-V. 151, p. 852
National Tube Co.-Government Contracts Company was recentiv awarded two contracts to manufacture ammuni-
tion components for the $U$. $\$$. Government; one contract totaled $\$ 3,365,000$ tion components for
the other, $\$ 264,147$.

2358

National Tea Co.-Sales-
 Stores in operation

Naylor Pipe Co.-Recapitalization Stand Reaffirmed by Illinois Court-
The Tllinois Supreme Court has reaffirmed its previous ruling in the case of ization under the laws of that state.
Izas a very similar case has been rought by certain preferred stockholders
against the Illinois Power \& Light Corp. [now Ilinois Iowa Power Co.l. against the Illinois Power \& Light Corp. (now Illinois Iowa Power Co.)
the effect of the decision is to diminish the prospect of such stockholder the effect of the decision is to diminish the prospect of such stockholders
being able to enjoin the company from carrying out its 1937 recapitalization without retiring their preferred shares at cail price.
In the Kreicker-Naylor case the Illinois supreme Court
In the Kreicker-Naylor case the Illinois supreme Court ruled that minority preferred stockhorders in a recapitalization are bound by the right of
the two-thirds majority to change the company sharter.
It also upheld the creation of a pripr proferred stock and the allotment of such stock to assenting proferred stockholders in exchange for proferred dividend accumu-
lations without making any compensatory offer to non-assenting holders. lations without making any compensatory orfer to non-assenting hor.
An earlier decision or the Court was handed down in April this year. A
An retearing was akked in which the attorneys for the dissenting preferred
stockholders of 1 Ilin inis 1 owa Power Co. particiciated. In May, 1937 certain holders of proferred of Illinois Iowa Power, formerly
Ininois Power \& Light Co., filed suit. in the Circuit Court at Champaign, III., seeking to enjoin the company from carrying out the plan of recapital ization proposed in March that year. They also asked the Court to rule that the company be barred from paying any dividends to assenting pre
ferred stockholders and common stockholders without first redeeming their non-assenting preferred stock at the call price of $\$ 110$ a share plus accumulated dividends.
The Naylor Pip
The Naylor Pipe Co., an Illinois corporation, in 1936 put through a plan of recapitalization wherein an issue of prior proferred stock was set ap and
14 -10ths shares offered for each share of the old preferred and its dividend accumulations. Mr. Kreicker, a preferred stockholder. Filed sult, charging
that the company had no right to change its charter, that his vested rights that the company had no right to change its charter, that his vested rightio
under the Business Corporation Act of 1919 could not be changed by subseunder the Business Corporation Act or was void in that it was compulsory on the minority stockholders.
As this Naylor Pipe case raised the same issues as those in the IllinoisIowa Power suit, it was decided to defer prosecution of the later until the
former was decided. Howzver, in the Naylor case a new prior preferred former was decided. Howver, in the Nayor case a new prior preferred
stock was set up and the holder was given the option of retaining his old issue, while in the lllinois-Iowa case the existing preferred stock was changed.
ilso, there are some charter differences between the two companies which might have some bearing on the stockholders' rights.
The present decision on the Kreicker vs. Naylor case marks the second rehearing the Illinois supreme Court has granted this matter. Unless the preferred stockhoders now rind some way to motat definitely establish certain restrictions upon the rights of minority it woured stock kolders in in recapitalization.
preferred stocknopers in recapitairzation. decision of the Superior Court
 Susticet Journal.")

Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co.-Bonds Called-
Aerial of the outdtanding 1 1st mitge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds, series A , and $5 \%$ serial will beconds, series A, an arabe ate the office of First Wisconsin Trust mortgage, at the principal thereof, toonether with accrued interest to
 with respect to unendorsed bonds maturing Juy 1, 1942, at a premin, ot
$1 / 2$ or $1 \%$ with respect to unendorsed bonds maturing 1943 , at
a premium of 34 of $1 \%$, and with respect to bonds bearing endorsement pursuant to the provisions on said sumplemental indenture, at a a premenim
of $7 \%$. From and after Jan. 1 , 1941, interest on said bonds will cease of $7 \%$. From and after Ja
to accrue.-V. 151, p. 2052 .

New England Gas \& Electric Assn.-System OutputFor the week ended Oct. 11 , New England Gas \& Electric Association kwh. , or $11.97 \%$ above production of $8,774,908 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the corresponding weak a yoar ano isported at $92,296,000$ cubic feet, an increase of $3,510,000$


## New England Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-




 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Other interest-a--:-:- } & 491,871 & 421,978 & 410,758 & 867,402 \\ \text { Disc't on funded debt:- } & 126,129 & 126,125 & 125,970 & 124,730\end{array}$

 During the nine months of the current year the company had a net gain of 43,012 telephones as compared with a net gai
during the nine months of 1939 .-V. 151, p. 1581 .
Newmont Mining Corp.-Estimated Net Asset Value per Share, Close of Business Sept. 30, 1940-
Stocks of United States and Canadian corporations, listed, at market_ 827.37
Stocks of British corporations, listed at market, Cash and all other net quitiok assets (after mallowance for current normal Shares and notes of non-listed corporations, and other undertaking (fair value as fixed by directors Dec. 31,1939 , with adjustments at


## Newport News Shipbuirding \& Dry Dock Co.-Govern-

 ment Contract -Company has been advanced $\$ 14,000,000$ by the U. S. Government to
expand its facilities in order to handle Government contracts.-V. expand 2199 .
(The) Newspaper PM, Inc.-Changes OwnershipField stockholders of "PM" on Oct. 17 accepted the offer of Marshall Field 3 d of the Chicago department. store family, one of the 18 who in-
vested $\$ 1,500,000$ in the newspaper before its first issue, to take over the paper. ceive all the assets of The Newspaper PM, Inc.; which now own the paper, common stock equity of a new corporation, to o ob a paid in class $B$ stock
Mr. Field will be the largest single stockholder, but will be joined by Ralph Ingersoll, editor or or PM, in in the ownership of class $A$ sock. ite it was announced that Mr. Ingersoll would remain as editor. The name
of the paper and its owning corporation will remain unchanged. All liabilities will be assumed by the new corporation.
Mr. arield mate the following statement: 1 "I am glad that I shall have the opportunity to forward the cause of
"pM.' Rall Ingersol and his associates have accomplished the re-
markable task of prising into being a new, liberal, truth-seeking news-
paper. It is my conviction that their efforts deserve continued support. In view of the arrangements which have now been made, the paper can and will carry on under Mr. Ingersoll's editorship. It is
tention that the policy of the paper shall remain unchanged."

New York City Transit System-Earnings-
Includes BMT, IRT and IND Divisions) Period Ended June 30, 1940-
Total operating Operating expenses revenues. $\qquad$


Income from operations \$2,113,
 Excess of revenues over operating expenses . .... $\$ 2,150,9 2 0 \longdiv { \$ 7 , 0 2 1 , 0 5 7 }$ Note-This statement includes the operation of the BMT Division from
June 2 to Jun $30 ; 1 R T$ Division from June 13 to June 30, and the IND Division for full month and full 12 months.
New York New Haven \& Hartford RR.-ICC Closes Case-Final Arguments Heard in Reorganization-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on O Oct. 16 heard final arguments on the reorganization of the road. Before closing the case, involving
for the New Haven line alone about $\$ 300,000,000$ of securities, the Commission heard final appeals from public officials in Massachusetts for inclusion of the Old Colony RR, in the New Haven's reorganization plan. of dollars in bonds demanded, however, that the Commission act immediately on the New Haven's reorganization instead of delaying a recommendation that might include operation of the Old Colony
From the Nary Department came a plea to keep freight lines in the Boston group of the old Colony in operation to prevent closing down of the Bethiehem shipbuilaing Co.s plant at Fore River, Mass, which now and 1945.-V. 151, p. 2053.
New York \& Richmond Gas Co.-Revamping Proposed The four New York and Chicago banks and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which acquired direct ownership of virtually all the common
stock of the company last March upon liquidation of Washington \& Suburstock of the company last March upon liquidation of recapitalization of the ban cos. (parcnt) have drawn a plan or voluntary recapitaizir inon of the underwriters for public distribution.
Under the proposed plan, which will be placed before the Public service Commission for consideration, company would issue 15,000 shares of $6 \%$ prior preference stock ( $\$ 100$ par) and would reduce the number of common shares outstanding to 15,000 , from 1150,000 The new preferred would be
offered in exchange to holders of 15,000 of the outstanding $19,3 C 2$ shares of $6 \%$ preferred stock of $\$ 100$ par, share for share, and arrears on the present senior stock, amounting to $\$ 2$ at present, or $\$ 22.50$ as of July 1 . and the RFC would be surrendered to the company for cancellation as a capital contribution.
The new prior preferce stock would have full voting rights, whereas at present the common only has voting rights, and would be senior to the outstanding preferred. Dividends would be cumulative at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ a quarter on the new stock from July 1 , if the plan is approved before
Nov. 26 and the old shares exchanged for the new. BX contributing 4,302 shares of old preferred to the company's capital
 Commission. could then be charged. The old preferred shares taken in kept in the company's treasury.
would sep would thus clear up arrears on publicly held preferred stock and would permit the company to resume common dividend payments, as
earnings might warrant. Aready holders of almost 10.000 shares of the old preferred have assented to the plan, whereas the plan will become effective, if authorized by the Commission, upon the acceptance of the plan by at least 13, U pon consummation of the plan and completion of the write-downs advocated by the Commission, the company would be in a pooition to roceed with refunding of $\$ 2,125,000$ of its $6 \%$ tirst refunding bonds, due Beside the RFC the banks sponsoring this plan are Chase National Bank, Continental Illinois Trust \& Sa vings Bank, Harris Trust \& Savings
Bank and Public National Bank.-v. 151, p. 2053 .

## New York Shipbuilding Corp.-Billings -

 Corporation reports villings for nine months ended Sept. 30, 1940 were$\$ 29,342,063$, comparing with $\$ 17,750,154$ in the first nine months of last year in the first sixt of undelivered contracts to sept., 30.1940 , are given as $\$ 36 ; 028,731$ Gross value of undelivered contracts at Sept. 30 last was estimated by
the corporation at $\$ 561,543,552$, compared with $\$ 170,058,000$ on June 30 and $\$ 109,655,555$ a year ago. New contracts received during the nine months of this year are estimated at $\$ 474,0$
000 to June 30 and $\$ 13,997,000$ a year ago
Government Control-
Company has been advanced $\$ 10,500,000$ by the U. S. Government
to expand its facilities in order to handle Government contracts.-V. 150 ,
New York Telephone Co.-Proposes Reduction in Bond Interest -
Two of the group of insurance companies that purchased privately from the company in Sept., 1939 a $875,000,000$ issue of $33 / 8 \%$ ref. mtge. bonds.
have declined to accept the interest reduction which the other seven have have declined to accept the interest reduction which the other seven have
agreed to make. A ivision of their $\$ 15,000,000$ holdings among six of the
other agreed to make. A Anticipants in the original purchase has been arranged by the com-
other pany, it is said. pany, it is said.
The executive committee of the company on Oct. 2 approved a plan of the management to reduce the interest rate on the bonds from 3os to $3 \%$ upond. An aplication for approval was made to the P. S. Commission on
bonds
Oct. 4 and a hearing has been set for Oct. 22 in the Commission's New Oct. 4 and a hearing has been set
York orfices
The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States and the New Yorke Life Insurance Ao., the two original participants who are not taking part in the new arrangement with the company, are expected to have the
$\$ 15,000,000$ of bonds purchased by the company and the company will in turn enter into an agreement to sell them to six of the other seven insurance companies holiding bonds.
The arrangement between the company and the seven other insurance companies ine group provides bera reduced. This is to give the holders bonds anter that their bonds will not be disturbed for a long time, if ever.
assurance the Orizinally the $31 / \%$, bonds were made redeemable at 105 up to Oct. 15.
1943 , and at gradually diminishing premiums thereatter. Under the new

 $\$ 15,000,000$; New York Life, $\$ 5,000,000$ Equitable Life, $\$ 10,000,000 ;$
Mutual Life, $\$ 9.00,000 ;$ Mutual Beneitit Life $\$ 4.000,000$ Northwestern
Mutual Life, $\$ 6,000000$, John Hancock Life, $\$ 5,000,000$, and Provident Mutual Life, $81.000,000$, The petition filed with the Commission states that the cash payment made
to the insurance mpanies will be $\$ 1.003,1125$, which is $\$ 253,125$ more than
$1 \%$ of the principal amount of bonds.- 1.151 , p. 2200 .

New York Trap Rock Corp. - $\$ 408,500$ Bonds Purchased Smith, Barney \& Co. announce the purchase of s408,500 first mortgage
sinking fund bonds, stamped and unstamped, pursuant to the request sinking fund bonds, stamped and unstamped, purs, for tenders of these
recently made by them as agent for the corporation,
 for receiving tenders.-V. 151, p. 1729.

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
 x After reserve for doubtful loan of $\$ 118,612$ in 1940 and $\$ 125,229$ in
1939 .-V. 151, p. 561 .
North American Rayon Corp.-Earnings-Period-
$\times$ Net profit
Earns. per
per share-:-

$$
\times \text { After charges anc }
$$

$\times \quad \$ 0.67 \quad \$ 1.00 \quad 1, \$ 2.32 \quad \$ 1,167,99$ x After charges and provision for normal Federal income taxes. y on
combined 300,000 no par shares of class A and 212,374 no par shares class B
common stocks.-V. 151, p. 1729 .
Northern Indiana Public Service Co.-Earnings8 Months Ended Aug. 31-
Total operating revenues Total operating rev
Oparating expenses
Mantenance Provision for de-ppeciation State, local and miscellaneous Federal taxes) Federal income taxes...........................
Utility operating income
Other income (net) Income deduction

Pet income a vailable for dividends Preferred stock divi

Northern States Power Co. (Del.) - Weekly Output Electric output of the Northern States Power Co. system for the week
ended Oct. 12, 1940 totaled $30,716,314$ kilowatt-hours as compared with ended
$29,309,411$ kill, 19 att-hours for the corresponding week last year, an increase
of $4.8 \%$.-V. 151 , p. 2201 .

Northern States Power Co. (Minn.) (\& Subs.)-Earns. Years Ended Aug. 31 -
Operating revenues. Operation
Oparation
Maintenance

 Balance

- $88,449,797 \quad \$ 7,078,599$
 Applicable to current period
Applicable to prior period -.......................

| 30,753 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 27,135 | 208,939 |

Com, divs. on stock or Chipewa \& Flambeau
Improvement Co
29,070
29,070
$C r 25,799$
Net income
$-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} .1906$.
$\overline{88,393,592} \overline{86,835,635}$
Ohio Public Service Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended June 30, 1940




Dividends on common stoc
959,786
$2,087,260$
Northern Ohio Ry.-Interest Payment -
Payment of amounts equal to interest which. under the plan of reorgani-
zation of the company, would have accrued for the period April 1, 1940 ,
to sept. 30, 1940, on the consolidated mortgage bonds, $4 \%$, series A,
sssuable to holders of first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds, due 1945, of the of eight coupons bearing the same number as the bond dated April 1,1935 , to Oct. 1, 1938 , inclusive, ( $\$ 2$ per $\$ 1,000$ bond) is being made on presentation for stamping of the first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds, due 1945 , guaranteed, stamped as to cancellation of guaranty and certificates of oeposit therefor, The coupons due April 1 1935, to oct. 1, 1938 , inclusive, in respect of
which the above payment is made have been retained and held for the account of the holders of the bonds to which such coupons were formerly
appurtenant. Interest is payable on bonds at office of Central Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., New York, and on certificates of of deposit at office of National State
Bank, Newark, N. J.-v. 1 , p. 254 .

## Ohio Water Service Co.-Earnings-


 Assets-Property, Blant and equipment, $\$ 7,440,480$; miscellàneous in-
 (less reserve of $\$ 2.394, \$ 74,672$; accrued unbilled revenue, $\$ 20,773$; macharges, $\$ 262,460$; total, $\$ 8,140,882$.
Liabilities-Class A common stock ( 40,522 no par shares), $\$ 3,155,898$;
ng-term debt, $\$ 3,800,000$ accounts payable $\$ 7$, 86 ; long-term debt, $\$ 3,800,000 ;$ accounts payabie, $\$ 7,486$; ; seneral taxes accrued; $\$ 4,006 ;$ Federal income taxes accrued, $\$ 9,715$; interest on long-term debt
accrued, $\$ 50,108 ;$ miscellaneous accruals, $\$ 6,980$; customers' deposits and interest accrued thereon, s21,442, unamortized premium on debt, \$18, $119 ;$


Omar, Inc. - Earnings -

| Income Account for Years Ended June 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profits on sales | 19940 | \$4,622,723 | ${ }_{\text {W1,092,863 }}^{\text {b1938 }}$ | ${ }_{\text {83,645,575 }}^{\text {b197 }}$ |
| Oper. and general exp | 4,297.162 | 3,791,446 | 3,516,492 | 3,120,568 |
| Prov. for depreciatio | 324,657 | 285,663 | 271,433 | 244,670 |
| Net profits from oper. other income | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 299,453 \\ 62,296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 545,614 \\ 44,319 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 304,938 \\ \mathbf{5 7 , 0 4 6} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 280,336 \\ 78,633 \end{array}$ |
| Net profit- Bond \& mtge | $\$ 361,749$ $\mathbf{c 4 3}, 558$ | 8589,933 10,560 | \$ $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$61,984 } \\ 29,281\end{array}$ | $\$ 358,369$ 32,529 |
| Other int., bond diset, |  |  |  |  |
| and expenses, \&c | 7,293 | 14,718 | 35,016 | 33,419 |
| Divs. on pref. stock of |  |  |  |  |
| sub. in hands of public |  | 3.104 | 6,330 | 6,652 |
|  | d11,500 |  | 9,308 |  |
| Miscell. deductions (net) Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes | 1,640 60,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,143 \\ & 95,780 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,537 \\ \times 95,200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,865 \\ 42,900 \end{gathered}$ |
| Net profits ferred dividend | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 237,758 \\ 127,095 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 463,627 \\ \mathbf{1 0 1 , 6 7 6} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 152,376 \\ & 101,586 \\ & 10,586 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{y} \$ 210,068 \\ 82,972 \end{array}$ | a Before special credits (net) of $\$ 190,569$, b Formerly National Baking preferred stock for each share of common stock). Y Exclusive of profit on marketable securities acquired in prior years, less Federal income taxes and surtax on

surplus. Dividends paid during the year were in excess of the net income and the entire provision made for undistributed profits tax has been considered by the company to be applicable to the profit on marketable securities. 2 Includes approximately $\$ 35,000$ for Federal surtax on un-
distributed profits. c Mortgage note interest only. d Frovision for loss on marketable securities.


## Overseas Securities Co., Inc.-Earnings-

 Total ine End. Sep. $30-$ Total income............Expenses.
Int. on debentures......

profits and surtaxes-.
Net loss for the period Distribution to sharei'r Balance of net loss.-


 a Cost $\$ 2,343,248$ valuations based on market quotations
b Represented by 150,000 no par shares. - V. 151 . p. 425.
Pacific Finance Corp. of Calif. (\& Subs.)-Earninq9-
9 Months Ended Sept. 30-
19040
$\mathbf{1 9 3}$


 Provisio
Rents
Ren Rents- Interest on current obligations Provision for losses
Estimated Federal tax on income-.
Other

Net income
Net income-
Earned surplus Jan. Preferred dividends ear Cremmon dividends
Additional Federal

| \$3,191,135 | \$2,553,887 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1,294,462 | 1,232,460 |
| 86,987 |  |
| 273 ,798 | $149,14 \overline{6}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r}312,033 \\ 234,100 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 225,542 <br> 157.282 <br> 17 |
| 119,996 | 115,858 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{8 7 9 9 , 4 9 2} \\ & 1.644,432 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\mathbf{8 6 7 3 , 5 9 9} \\ 1.589,828 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| ,453,924 | \$2,263,427 |
| 216,692 383,504 | 242.130 385,349 |
| 383,504 20,424 |  |

a Total depletion and depreciation charges amounted to $\$ 982,533$ for the 1940 period, of which $\$ 458,099$ (basis used for present Federal income tax to special reserve.-V. 151, p. 998.

## Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.- <br> Earnings for August and Year to Date

Period End. Aug. 31- 1940-Month-1939 1940-8 Mos.- 1939


 Net oper. revenues...
Rent from lease of oper. property-............ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Operating taxes_-....-. } & 94 \overline{5}, 6 \overline{6} \overline{4} & 844,715 & 7,13 \overline{7} \overline{4} \overline{4} \overline{4} & 6,527,010\end{array}$
 $-\mathrm{V} .151, \mathrm{p} . \overline{2} \overline{2} \overline{0} \overline{2}$.
Paraffine Cos., Inc.-Earnings-
Consolidated Income Account for Years Ended June 30 [Including Domestic Subsidiary Companies]


Profit from operations $\overline{\$ 3,768,406} \overline{\$ 3,302,434} \overline{\$ 2,827,983} \overline{\$ 3,798,344}$ Proportionate share of
net profts or (cos.
sol owned (not con-
sol dated)............
Total -
Selling
ministrative exal and and Subscrips. to exposition,
 Loss on canital assets
sold and scraped
Prov. for Fed. income tax Prov. for Fed. income tax
Surtax on undistributed
urtax on undistributed
profits...............
Net income-........-:
Other income
Divs. from Fibreboard Total income---.-.Consol. profit for year Charges to earned surp.-
z Dividends paid......

| 3,224 | 11,209 | 958,448 | 1,583,00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$3,771,630 | $\bigcirc{ }_{\text {\$ }} \times 313,643$ | \$3,786,431 | \$5,38 |
| 576,184 | 2,414,645 | 2,577.798 | ,54 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 8.275 \\ 38,747 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,169 \\ & 22,582 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 226,540 | 188,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 40.2,6 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  | ----- |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 78,417 \\ 712,719 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8613,247 \\ \hline 114,646 \\ 712,719 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.106,781 \\ & 148,221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,500 \\ \quad, \end{array}$ |
| \$1,713,020 | \$1,440,611 | \$1,255,002 |  |
| ------ | 12,714 |  |  |
| \$1,713,020 | \$1,427,898 | \$1,255.002 |  |
| ,2855,24 $\overline{4}$ | 1,0477, $2 \overline{2} \overline{6} \overline{6}$ | 1,523,2 | 1,880, |

Net addition to surplus
for year for year--...-....
Previous surpus.
Miscell. adjust. (Crr.)
$\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{x} \begin{array}{l}\text { Earned surplus, bal- } \\ \text { ance at end of year- } \\ \$ 8,274,603\end{array} \\ & \$ 7,846,828\end{aligned} \$ 7,466,167, ~ \$ 8,585,514$ $\times$ The above earned sur-
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { plus is comprised of: } \\ \text { The Paraffine Cos., } & \text { Inc. } \\ \$ 8,239,876 & \$ 7,738,345 & \$ 7,359,980 & \$ 7,542,689\end{array}$ Proportionate share of undistributed profits
since acquisition of: since acquisition of:
wholly owned domes$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { tic cos. (consol.) } & 7,827 & 89,517 & 85,715 & 86,047\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Foreign cos. (over } 50 \\ \text { owned-contriled }\end{array} & 26,900 & 18,966 & 20,472 & 21,386\end{array}$
 y Provision for depreciation charged to profit and loss during the year
1940 amounted to $\$ 355,045 ; \$ 348,467$ in $1939 ; \$ 335,030$ in $1938 ; \$ 311,839$ in 193. z $\$ 95,216$ paid on preferred stock and $\$ 1,190,029$ in $1940, \$ 952,020$.
n $1939, \$ 1,428,030$ in 1938 and $\$ 1,785.038$ in 1937 paid on common stock. Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30
 Total..........-45.
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-Hearinq Oct. 21 -
The public hearing before the Socurities and Exchange Commission on the application (File 31-55) of Pacific Gas \& Electric Co. and its subsidiary,
Great Western Power Co. of Calif. for an order declaring that nelther the parent nor any of its subsidiaries are subsidiaries of the North American
Co., scheduled for Oct. 21 , has been postponed until Nov. 12 . The companies also requested an order exempting them and their subsidiaries from The place of hearing has been changed from the Washington offices of the Commission to its San Francisco Regional Ooffice since most of the prospective witnesses, as well as numerous holders of the companies' securi-Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings
151, p. 1287 , [Before Federal income and undistributed profits taxes]
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 12 Mos. End. Sept. } 30-1 & 1940 & 1939 & 1938 & 1937\end{array}$
and allowancescounts
Cost \$6,886,093 $\$ 6,047,850 \quad \$ 5,957,750 \quad \$ 6,121,419$ and all sawances. incl. pack-
ing, shipping and barge




 Profit before prov. for
Federal taxes----N $\mathbf{x}$ For the period from Jan. 1, 1937, to Sept. 30, 1937, depreciation has
been charged to operations on the basis of the cost of properties to the
 come taxes. Additional provision for depreciation amounting to $\$ 558,850$, in the transfer out of the special reserve. $y$ Total depletion and depreciation charges for 12 months ended Sept. 30,1938, amounted to $\$ 1,303,193$,
of which $\$ 530,931$ (the basis used for present Federal income tax purposes) was charged to operations. The balance ( 8772,262 ) was charged to special
 was char
reserve.
also manufactures and sells a arrcraft engine priming pumps, aircrart oxygen,
de-icer, vacuum and hydraulic system parts, tube bending and fabricating equipment, and many other res system parts, tube-bending and fabricating Scies-The volume of gross sales (less returns and allowances) of the
company and its predecessor is shown in the forlow company and its predecessor is shown in thess returns and allowning table:

a Six months ended June 30 b 12 months ended June 30 .
Company's products are soid to a wide range of uners. An analysis of
the gross sales (less returns and allowances) of the company to the aircraft the gross sales (less returns and allowances, of the company tn analysis of the aircraft
industry and othher customers is shown in the following table. The figures for the year 1938 are tamen trom the books the following table. The figures
ship, the predecessor of the company: Industry-Aircrastry-
All other customers

Year 1933 $\$ 631.730$ 542.248

$\begin{array}{r}6 \text { Mos. Ended } \\ \text { June } 30, \text { 39 } \\ 8599835 \\ 310,917 \\ \hline 880,952\end{array}$

 The volume of business with aircraft manufacturers accounts for a large
part of the increase in sales over the past $21 / 2$ years. The sales to the air-
craft industry constitutes evidenced by the fact that they accounted for approximately 54 sales, as sales for the Year $1938,65 \%$ for the six months aproex June 30,1939 , and
approximately $69 \%$ for the fiscal year ended June 30 , 1940 . approximately $69 \%$ for the fiscal year ended June 30,1940 Sales to other
classes of customers have also increased substantially covered by the above analysis of sales. The increase in sales to the airircraft industry arises from the increased use of iorease in sales to the air-
purposes in this country and for commercial purposes in this country and for military use here and abroa, and to the better operation. 1940 the company had unfilled orders on hand approximating $82,100,000$.
pany will purcqase from A. L. Parker the plant; consisting of real estateand the building and a steam power plant located thereon (now owned by the Euclon Corp.), situated in the eastern industrial area of Cleveland, The property is isprproved. ©ith a a fourd, ohtory fireprof industrial building
of steel, concrete and brick construction, containing app roximataly square feet of rentable floor area, and a steam power plant consisting of a containing approximately 1.220 square feet. The power plant supplies all steam used in heating the bsildings located upon the property to be acquired by the company, as well as the buildings situated property the prem-
ises to be retained by A . L. Parker on the company now occupies appr. on the first, second and third floors of the building, 400 square feet of space square feet are rented to three other tenants under leases, expiring over the
period from Nove period from Nov. 1 . 1941 to April 1, 1942, but containing options to the
 Common shares ( (\$i par). $\$ 20$ par) $\qquad$
 a Includes 10,000 convertible preferred shares to be issued as part con-
sideration for the plant. b Includes 100 on Prior to reeapitalization, company had authorized, as of June orfered. 30.1940 , outstanding, and 1,000 commun on shares, no par, $\$ 10$ stated capital per share, all of which were outstanding.
Underwriters-The names of the
of such common shares which each heveral underwed to purchase are as follows
Paul H. Davis \& Co.
 Statement of Income for Stated Periods

Year Ended
June 30 Mos.' 40 Unes. End. Year Ended
Gross sales, less returns \& allowances.
Costs, maint. June $30, ' 40$ June $30, ' 39$ Dec. $31, ' 38$
$\$ 3,101,196$
$\$ 890,751$
$\$ 1,173,978$
Costs, maint., rents, taxes, deprecia-
tion and artization $\begin{array}{lll}1,871,110 & 600,156 & 910,715 \\ 332,359 & 122,161 & 184,701\end{array}$


| Tot: | \$910,734 | \$170,248 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provision for Federal income and ex- | 67,965 | 17,531 |  |
|  | 225,000 | 41,936 |  |


|  | Balance Sheet | June 30, 1940 |  | 86.50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Demands- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Luabultes |  |  |
| Accounts receivable | - ${ }^{\mathbf{3} 255,945}$ | Notes payable, |  | \$250,000 |
| Inventories. | -. 6000,049 | Accounts payab | ncome taxes | - 1866.045 |
| Fixed assets (net) | 478,661 | Other current lil | licome | -63,837 |
| Other assets | 9,711 | Preferred stock |  | 50,000 |
|  |  | Common shares |  | 10,000 |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {Paidd-In }}$ surpl |  | 226,758 |
|  |  | carned |  |  |
| Total. | ,189 | tal |  | 55,1 |

-V. 151, p. 2055.
Pasadena Fire Insurance Co.-Registers with SEC-
Peelist given on first page of this department
Pennsylvania Co.-Tenders-
The Girard Trust Co. will receive tenders of Pennsylvania Co. certifipar to the extent of $\$ 100,000$, the sum now available. for sinking fund.-
V. 150 , p. 2434 . . 150, p. 2434.
Philadelphia Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended Aug. $31-1$
operating revenues.-.
Operation
Maintenance and repairs-..........................-
Appropriation for retirement and depletion reserves
Amortization of limited-term utility investments,
leaseholds, \&c

Net operating revenue..................................

Interest on Federal income tax settlement


Taxes assumed on interest and dividends..............
Net income before deducting amounts applicable to minority interests-
Dividends on capital stociks on subsidiaries.........

| Iinority interest in undistributed net income of a | $1,581,875$ |  | $\begin{array}{llll}1,575,000\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

18,183 25,083
To reserve for payments (made to others) on - \$6,942,768 $\$ 5,440,440$
ary companeses guaranteed by Philadelphis) Co. obligations of street rail-
Co. of the City of Pittsburgh preferred capital stock. On Consolidated Gas

Notes (1) This statement excludes Pittsburgh Rys. Co., and its subsidia-
ries, street railway subsidiaries of Philadelphia Co., and Beaver Valley Traction Co., and its subsidiary.
adjusted to reflect statement of income the previous year figures have been certain items applicable to the period charged directly to surplus during 1939 .
Pennsylvania Glass Sand Corp.-Registers with SECThe New York Siock Exchange heprtment. that, in connection with the provesed offering of 31 ice from the corporation preferred shares, it is proposed that the holders of its present $\$ \%$ cumulative stock frible preferred stock will be afforded an opportunity to exchange such shares of new preferred for one share of present preferred thas a cash 1 nay ment at the rate of $\$ 1.25$ for each preferred share, which is equivalent quartery dividend on the preferred shares from Oct. 1, 1940, to Jan. 1,1941 ,
If the oftering is made, it is expected that the present preferred stock will be Called for redemption on Jan. 1 1941, at $\$ 120$ per share plus accrued divs. Securities Act of 1933 becomes effective on or about Oct. 21, 1940, and if made the exchange offer will expire at 4:00 $\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, on the second day following
Philadelphia Suburban Water Co.-Earnings-

| 12 Mos. End. Sept. 3 |  |  | 1938 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross revenues-- ${ }_{\text {Oper. ( incl. maintenance) }}$ | $2,477,678$ <br> 695,242 <br> 13, | $\$ 2,437,425$ 675,372 | $\$ 2,491,084$ 686,426 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,472,322 \\ & 667,863 \end{aligned}$ |
| Taxes (not incl. Fed. in- come tax) | 131.334 | 129,704 | 133,200 | 144,929 |
| Net earnings | \$1,651,102 | \$1,632,349 | \$1,671,458 | \$1,659,530 |
| Interest charges----- | ${ }^{676,000}$ | 676.000 | 676,237 |  |
| Federal income tax | 112,075 | 94,927 | 10,444 |  |
| Retire, exps. (or deprec.) | 247.046 | 241,482 | 236,882 | 232,156 |
| Bal. avail, for divs | $\$ 593,064$ | \$609,511 | \$626,145 | \$624,5 |




 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Other curr, assets. } & 165,251 & 161,907 & \text { Consumers } & \text { depos. } & 34,011 & 31,584 \\ \text { Otuer current llab. } & 31,458 & 37,501\end{array}$ nvestm'ts-Gen'l. Prepayments.-|  | 13,862 | 18,461 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Unamort. debt. dis- | 4,635 | 8,358 |
| count |  |  | count \& expenses Undistrib. debits.

248,544
58,778

Total $-\overline{28,895,828} \overline{28,450,379}$
Surplus_.......... $2,291,581 \quad 2,169,40 \overline{4}$
Total_-....-.-2
Piedmont Hydro-Electric Co.-Interest Deferred -
The New York Curb Exchange has been advised that the interest due
Oct, 1,1940 on 1 st mtge. \& refunding $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund
series.
(G. E.) Prentice Mfg. Co.-Extra Dividend-

Directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in addition stock, par $\$ 25$, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct 1 . stock, par $\$ 25$, both payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Oct. 1 . Extra of
$\$ 1$ was paid on July 15, last, and an extra of $\$ 2$ was paid on Dec. $20,1939$.
V. 151 , p. 113 .

Prudential Investors, Inc.-Comparative Balance Sheet-Assets- Sept. 30 '40 June 30,40 Labatities- Sept. 30 ' 40 June 30 ' 40 Assets-

- Invest'ts (at cost):

Bonds | Bonds--....: | $\$ 272,251$ | $\$ 287,696$ | Dividend payable | on pret. stock-- | $\mathbf{\$ 3 3 , 1 5 8}$ | $\$ 33,158$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Preferred stocks | $1,239,006$ | $1,401,791$ | Res. for taxes, \&c- | 14,405 | 18,344 |  |

 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { mand deposits.- } & 1,763,838 & 1,007,039 & \text { z Common stock _- } & 4,200,000 & 4,200,000 \\ \text { Operating surplus. } & 477,994 & 447,551\end{array}$ 11,615 Capital surplus $\quad 2,593,462 \quad 1,595,943$ Accrd. int. rec'le Furn. Furn. \& fixtures--
Deferred charge
prepd. commis'n

for bank credit. $\qquad$ | Total_.......... $\$ 8,114,798$ |
| :--- |
| $\times 88,094,995$ |
| Aggregate market value of the investments as of Sept. 30,1940, was |
| $\$ 8,094,995$ |

 x Aggregate market value of the investments as of Sept. 30, 1940, was
$\$ 5,223,552$ as of June $30,1940, \$ 5,703200$ taxable cost as of Sept. 30 ,


Public Service Co. of New Hampshire-Earnings$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & \text { 1940-Month-1939 } & \text { 1940-12 Mos.-193 } & 1939 \\ \text { Operating revenues. } & \$ 589,542 & \$ 576,102 & \$ 8,752,254 & \$ 6,306,398\end{array}$ Operating expensesExtraord, expense due Social security taxes.-... State \& munic, taxes...-

Net oper. income..-I
Non-oper, income (net)
Gross income

| 5,0764 | $-5,978$ | 64,491 | 208,454 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 73,814 | 70,116 | 908,751 | 66,004 |
| 43,548 | 30,412 | 281,649 | 296,500 |
| $\$ 179,263$ | $\$ 172,121$ | $\$ 2,127,977$ | $\$ 1,770,883$ |

Bond interest--.......

| Other deductions......... | 9,008 | 9,030 | 113,612 | Cr10,204 | 115,053 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Net income_-.....- } & \$ 113,451 & \$ 108,050 & \$ 1,293,139 & \$ 982,125 \\ \text { Pref. div. requirements. } & 55,816 & 55,816 & 669,797 & 658,872\end{array}$ Note-Federal income tax for the current month is figured at the rate
set forth in the Second Revenue Act of 1940 . Federal taxes for the 12 months ended Sept. 30, 1940, include additional Federal income taxes in the amount of $\$ 9,349$ entered on the books in the month of September and applicable to the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31,1940 ; bringing the
total Federal income taxes for the year to the estimated amount due under total Federal income taxes for the year to the estimat
the Second Revenue Act of 1940 .-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .1732$.

Public Service Corp. of N. J. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Oper. exp., maint., de- } \\ \text { preciation and taxes-- }\end{array}$ | $8,616,620$ | $7,817,719$ | $99,964,787$ | $93,344,007$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

 $-\mathrm{v} .151, \mathrm{p}, 1722 \mathrm{~F}$
Pullman Co. - Files Answer to Monopoly Charges This company, three affiliates and 31 officials of the companies on Oct. 15, charges of monal Court denying in detail government charges of monopoly. The answer asked a special three-judge court to In essence, the answer asserts that at no time has the Pullman group violated any, Federal law; that any railroad is free to use any other service and that all contracts are "voluntary"" control of sleeping car manufacture from operation of the equipment divorce The Pullman answer discussed in some detail relations between it and the

Radió Corp. of America-Arranges $\$ 15,000,000$ Bank Loans for National Defense Expansion-
David Sarnorf, President, announced Oct. 14 that the research and production facilities of the company are being expanded to speed national defense orders for radio equipment and to a ccommodate
creased business.
ments horder to execute this expansion program, a arrange-
been completed to obtain temporary funds from a group of banks, borrowings aggregating $815,000,000$ will be for a term of five years at $11 / \%$ interest, but with the privierion of the sum, Mr. Sarnoff part at any time perior used to retire the company's currently outstanding
announced, will be be
 due April , 19er of employees of RCA and its subsidiary companites at the
end of September totaled 26.595 as compared with 22,640 in the correend ondine month of 1139, an increase of 3,955 employees. The new pro-
spor ${ }_{\mathrm{p} .858}^{\mathrm{gram}}$.
RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc.-New OfficialE. W. Ritter, former General Manager of radio tube manufacturing, has Engineering Activities.-V. 149, p. 587
Republic Aviation Corp.-Acquires Training SchootCorporation announced on Oct. 14 that it was acquiring the entire facilities of the Faust Aircraft Training school at Jericho, N. Y.,
8,000 mechanis for jobs in their plants Joseph L. McClane, Republic Vice-President and General Manager, said
the corporation would spend $\$ 1,000,000$ to train Nassau and Suffolk county the corporation would spend over 18 in courses taking from one to 12 weeks.--V. 151 , p. 1155 .
Republic Steel Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Interest
 Net profit_-..... $\$ 6,183,880 \overline{\$ 2,815,339} \overline{\$ 12,633,333} \overline{\$ 3,898,651}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Net proft. } \\ \text { Etock per sh. on com. }\end{array} & \$ 0.96 & \$ 0.38 & \$ 1.86 & \$ 0.39\end{array}$ $\times$ Federal income taxes have been deducted on basis of law in effect
Sept Sept. 30,1940 , and no provision has been made for taxes under
revenue act of 1940 , approved Oct. $8,1940 .-V .151$, p. 1733 .
(R, J.) Reynolds Tobacco Co.-Interim DividendDirectors have declared an interim dividend of 50 cents per share on the common and class B common stocks, paya
Ot. 25 . Like amounts were paid on July 25 , Mav 15, and Feb. 15, last. V. 151, p. 564 .

St. Joseph Ry., Light, Heat \& Power Co.-Earnings-



Gross income
Interest on funded debt
Interest on serial notes
Interest on serial income notes
Amportization or debt discount and expense
Interest charges collected on instalment sales
Provision for Federal income tax
Net income
Net income-rerer stock.
Dividends on preferron stock. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 756,710 \\ 247,770 \\ \hline\end{array}$
( a On a bandoned street railway property as authorized by Public Service
Commission of the State of Missouri.-V. 150 , p. 4138 .
St. Paul Union Stockyards Co. Bonds Sold PrivatelyAn issue of $\$ 1,200,000$ 1st mtge. $31 / 4 \%$ bonds dated Sept. 1, 1940, and due Sept. 1, 1955, has been sold privately to the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Milwaukee. The proceeds, together with other current funds, have been used to refund the outstanding 5 s called on Oct. 1, 1940.V. 151, p. 114.

San Carlos Milling Co.-15-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on the common
toct stock, par $\$ 8$, payable Oct. 15 t to holders of record Oct 2 . Previously
reguar monthy dividends of 20 cents per share had been distributed. regular monthly
V. 150, p. 440 .

San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Called -
The redemption of all outstanding first mortgage bonds, $4 \%$ series due Oct. 11. Payment of the redemption price will be made at The Bank of Cctifornia, National Association, San Francisco, at Chase National Bank in New York, or at the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank in Chicago, and may be
obtained at once upon surrender of bonds.-V. 151, p. 2205 .
Schiff Co.-Sales-
 with sales for September, 1939 , of $\$ 1,070,999$. This was a gain of $0.33 \%$. Sales for the nine month period this year were $\$ 9.877,701$, as compared
with last year of $\$ 9,492,467$. This was a gain of $4.06 \%$.-V. 151 , p. 1585 .
Schwitzer-Cummings Co.-371/2-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share on the com-
on stock, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 21 . This compares with 25 cents paid on Jan. 29, hast, and on onecec. 26 and and on Nov. 6,1939 , 19 ,
this this latter being the first dividend paid on the common shares since Jan.
25,1938 . when a dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share was distributed. $\mathbf{V}$. ${ }^{251} 1, \mathrm{D} .1585$.

| Selected Industries, Inc.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30- | 1940 | 1939 |  | \$78,413 |
| Cash dividends | 1,069,131 | \$80,891 | 808,845 | 1,430,369 |
| Taxable sec. divs----- | 6,084 |  |  |  |
| Comm's on underwrit'gs |  |  |  | 6,574 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\text {Toner }}$ | \$1,154,655 | \$998, | \$876.719 | 1,515 |
| Genera | 75,000 $\times 66361$ |  |  |  |
| Interest | 149.789 | 150,000 | 196,481 | 127,31 |
| Legal | ${ }_{36,923}$ | 137 | 45,008 |  |
| Prior years over-accrual |  | 49,137 |  |  |

Net income.-.....-- $8817,939 \quad \$ 626,007$ - $\$ 459.962 \quad \$ 1,081,952$ $\mathbf{x}$ Represents corporation's share of expenses of Union Ser vice Corp. for salaries of the investment research and administrative staff, rent, supplies,
telephone, surveys and special investigations, insurance, social security taxes, \&c. Union Service Corp. is operated on a non-profit basis, and its expenses are shared proportionately by the companies serviced by it on the basis of the relative value of their assets. y Legal fees and other expenses in connection with investment company legislation.
$\underset{ }{ }$

 a Investments owned on March
or market at that date. Subsequent purchases are earried at cost. Invest-
mate thereof, on their then fair value in the opinion of the corpora to $\$ 27,245,642$ or $84,187,016$ less than the amations as of Sept. 30, 1939 . are deposited in connection with certain option agreements.
c Par value 825 . d Par value $\$ 5$. e Par value $\$ 1$ \& $\$ 1,200$ shares $\$ 5.50$
. cumul prior stock.
payabie only.-V.
5000
sha

## Pharon Steel Corp.-Earnings-



| Balance---------- | \$862,684 | \$275.213 | 8363.417 $\begin{array}{r}183.000 \\ 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 933.989 \\ & 174,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depreciation_.-.......- | $\begin{aligned} & 147,900 \\ & 210,657 \end{aligned}$ | +147,900 | $\begin{aligned} & 183.000 \\ & 179,814 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174,000 \\ & 192,264 \\ & 1,2,27 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ordinary taxes--.-.-- | 12,347 | 9,436 | 12,329 |  |
| Provision for doubtful accounts, \&c | 1,500 | 1,500 | 4,625 | 3,125 |


 Net loss incoma $\$ \mathbf{3 6 5 , 9 7 5} \$ 59,483-\$ 19,065 \quad \mathbf{y} 498,570$ x Less discounts, returns and allowances. y Profit. z Provision for Federal income taxes has been accrued at rates as set forth under the Second Revenue Act of 1940 . a The foregoing statement does not include
the increase or $\$ 41,158$ in the equity of this company in its partly owned subsidiary,
Note-Taxes charged to cost of sales were as follows: unemployment insurance taxes, 836,676 , Federal
taxes $\$ 23,745$-V. 151, p. 429 .

Shawinigan Water \& Power Co.-Earnings9 Mos. Ended Sept. 30-
 General, operating
Power purchased Water rentals Taxes.
Net operating revenue Fixed charges Exchange
Provision
xrovision for depreciation
$\qquad$

Net income

## 57.

Silverwoods Dairies Ltd.-To Charge Div. Regulations Meeting of debenture holders has been called for Nov. i to consider
changes in the trust deed permitting the payment of dividends on the changes in the trust deed permitting the paymena or must have a surplus of at least $\$ 200,000$ before common dividends can be paid. As common shareholders have not had a dividend since 1931, and as with increased taxation the company does not expect to build up a s. 8200,000 surplusider a consideral the figure to $\$ 100,000$, leaving the net current asset requirement reducing the figure to $\$ 100,000$,
at $\$ 500,000$.-V. 150, p. 4140 .

Skilsaw, Inc.-Earnings-
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30, 1940

$\$ 111,142$
$\$ 1.00$ Earnings per share
-V. 150, p. 2269 .

Snider Packing Corp.-25-Cent Dividend -
Directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, payable Dec. 14'0 holders of record Nov. 14. This is the initial
dividend under company's new dividend policy placing the capital stock on $\$ 1$ annual dividend basis, with extra disbursements to be made at close of each fiscal year if earnings warrant. Company's fiscal year ends March 31.
Last previous payment was 75 cents in March, 1938 .-V. 151, p. 1810 .
Snyder Tool \& Engineering Co.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.
Soundview Pulp Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 | Earnings per share----- | $\$ 0.90$ | $\$ 0.99$ | $\$ 0.27$ | $\$ 3.23$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ${ }^{\mathbf{x}}$ After all charges, including depreciation and Federal income taxes.

Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.-Bonds CalledAll of the outstanding first and refunding mortgage gold bond of "redemp33/s due 1960 and "series ${ }^{\text {a }} 3$, the Bankers Trust Co., New York City, Harris Trust $\&$ Savings Bank,
Chicago, Ill., or at the
Necurity-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
p. Immediate payment, at holders option, may be obtained.-V. 151,

Southern Nebraska Power Co.-Sale Arranged-
The Consumers Public Power District of Columbus, Neb, has completed arrangernents to buy the Southern Nebraska Power Co. of Superior, Neb,
for $\$ 1,100,000$. John Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago and associates will handie the bond sale, win the bo from 2 to 25 years. Consumers District will lease the property to the City of Superior and Consumers District will lease the property to the Clty of supersor and take over the property about Oct. 21 under a lease-purchase asreement, under which the Central Nebraska District will assume
debt and the City of Superior $\$ 200,000$.-V. 125, p. 520 .

Southern Pacific Co.- Renews Loans-
The company announced Oct. 16 that it had renewed $\$ 18,000,000$ of bank loans due on Nov. 1 next to Nov. 1,194 , and that it had obtained an additional bank credit of $\$ 2000,000$, of which $\$ 1,000,000$ will n
on Sept. 1,1941 , and $\$ 1,000,000$ on Oct. 1,1941 .-V. 151, p. 2057 .

Southern Ry.-Seeks Bids on Equipment TrustsCompany is asking for bids on $\$ 3,000,000$ one to ten-year serial equip-
ment trust certificates for purchase of stream-lined passenger equipment
costing approximately $\$ 3,750,000$ Bids will be opened Oct. 21 at 11 a.m. nd bidders are asked to name interest reae and to bid not less two new daily services each way between New York City and New Orleans and between Washington and Hemphis. The equipment to be purchased will include three 2,000 -hp. Diesel-clectric locomotives, two $4,000-\mathrm{hp}$. iesel electrics, 21 coaches, five dining cars, six passenger-baggage cars, hree observation lounge-tavern cars, th
baggage cars, and two mail storage cars.
Holder Seeks Declaratory Judgment -
A committee representing Southern Ry., Mobile \& Ohio stock trust certificates has caused a certififate holder to bring action against Southern Ry. in Federal Court in New York to obtain a declaratory judgment that
the company is still obligated to make payments on the certificates. This is an action counter to the one brought by Southern Ry. in New York
Supreme Court in which it sought to obtain a declaratory judgment to release it from its guarante of paying semi-annual instalments on the stock trust certificates.
 Gross earnings $\qquad$
Sovereign Investors, Inc.-Earnings -
6 Manths Ended June 30$\begin{array}{r}1940 \\ -\quad 99,1 \\ 3,3 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net income for the period (excl. of
results from sec. transactions)
\$5,759 $\$ 3,897$ 1938
$\mathbf{8 4}, 250$
1组 basis of average cost) $\$ 10,900$.

Balance Sheet, June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 84,813$; investments-at averaged cost, $\$ 569,867$; divi-
ends receivable, $\$ 2.062$; drafts receivable. $\$ 1,475 ;$ accounts receivable $\$ 40 ;$ real estate, $\$ 608$; deferred charges, $\$ 268 ;$ total, $\$ 659,563$
Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 27$; due for securities purchased-not
received, $\$ 53,178 ;$ accrued expenses, $\$ 1,038$; reserve for Federal and taxes, $\$ 1,541$; common stock (par $\$ 1$ ), $\$ 73,630$; capital surplus, $\$ 520,847$ ncome equalization account, $\$ 337$; earned surplus, $\$ 8,964$; total,' $\$ 659,563$
-V. 149, p. 3278
(E. R.) Squibb \& Sons-Earnings -

Period End. June 30-1
Consol net profit after
1940-6 Mos.-1939 1940-12 Mos.-1939
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { all taxest pront aiter } & \$ 700,665 & \$ 585,736 & \$ 2,175,907 & \$ 1,740,994\end{array}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30, 1940
Assets-Cash in banks and on hand. $\$ 2,722,902 ;$ customers' notes and
accounts receivable (less reserve for doubtful debts of $\$ 179,311$ ), $\$ 3,154,805$; accounts receivable (less reserve eror doubtrul debts of $\$ 179,311), \$ 3,154,805$ oans to Squibb plan subscribers ( 29 , 510 distributors preferred shares o the Sxuibb Plan, Inc. held as collateral), \$886,289; accounts receivable, non-current, $\$ 86$,679; investments and advances, $\$ 2,378,509$; prepaid ex
 $\$ 5$ cumulative preferred stock). \$71,414; long-term debt instalment due estimated accrued dividend receivable of $\$ 87,678$ ), $\$ 320,821$; accrued liaestimaed accued 8682,$073 ;$ provision for U. S. and Canadian income taxes, \$402,778; ong-term debt instalments due June $1,1942-1950, \$ 2,250,000 ;$ mis-
cellaneous reserves, $\$ 351,865$; reserve against investments in capital stocks of European subsidiaries $\$ 859,389$ : reserve against advances to European subsidiaries, $\$ 100,000$; capital stock, $\$ 6,349,582$; capital surplus, arising principally from sales of reacquired common stock to the Squibb Plan. Inc.,
$\$ 378,120$; earned surplus (includes $\$ 220,708$ applicable to Canadian sub $\$ 378,120 ;$ earned surplus (includes $\$ 220,708$ applicable to Canadian sub-
sidiaries), $\$ 7,033,575$; cost of $\$ 5$ cumulative preferred stock, series A, and common stock purchased and held in treasury, Dr $\$ 21,260$; total, $\$ 19$.$688,652 .-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 1005.
Standard Gas \& Electric Co. - Weekly Output Electric output of the public utility operating companies in the standard
Gas \& Electric Co. system for the week ended Oct. 12, 1940, totaled 133 , 098,952 kilowatt-hours, as compared with 122,163.567 kilowatt-hours for
Standard Oil Co. of Indiana - Special Pay for DrafteesEmployeese of this company enlisting for militiary service or called for training under the Selective Service Act or the National Guard or Naval
Reserve Acts will be granted leaves of absence and special compensation up to a maximum of two months' full pay. that employees who have been with the company a year will become entitied to a full month's company pay at the end of their year's service. Employees with less than a year's service with standard will receive the vacation pay to which they would normally be entitied in the year in wich trin service will be reg. For the re mainder of the time they are away, the trainees will be regarded as on
leave without pay. All classes of workers will be eligible.-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .2058$.
Standard Investing Corp.-Earnings-
6 Months Ended.June 30 -

| Dividends received | 1948 | 1939 | 1988 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Interest received and accrued.......: | 8869 | $\$ 1,76$ | $\$ 28.118$ |


Loss for period.................... $\$ 16,784-\$ 57,394<\$ 58,010$




Prepaid expenses

Total

- $92,978.554 \$ 4,085,133$ $\times$ Represented by 53,096 ( 55,006 in 1939) no par shares. y Represented by 394,331 no par shares. z Inclu
loans receivable.-V. 150, p. 1615.


Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31, 1939
$\$ 5$ Assets-Property , plant and equipment, $\$ 6,305,963 ;$ other investments
 ceivable (miscellaneous), $\$ 982$; materials and supplies, \$86, 976 ; unbilled revenue, \$79: miscellaneous current assets, \$299; prepaid and deferre charges $\begin{gathered}\$ 19,557 ; \text { total, } \$ 6,579,621 . \\ \text { Liabilities-Common stock }(50,000\end{gathered}$ debt, $\$ 3.113,983$; accon stock ( 00,000 no par shares), $\$ 2,761,001$; long-term
 Federal income taxes, 831,060 ; accrued interest on funded debt, $\$ 37,138$ for extensions, \$5.776; capital surplus, \$674.147; deficit. \$736,839; total,


Stanolind Crude Oil Purchasing Co.-President Retires R. S. Elison, President of Stanolind Pipe Line Co., and Stanolind Crude upon reaching Co., subsidiaries Stanolind Oil \& Gas Co., will retire Nov. $\overline{\text { N }}$ -V. 140, p. 2721.
Stanolind Pipe Line Co.-President Retires-
See Stanolind Crude Oil Purchasing Co., above.-V. 150,
See Stanolind Crude Oil Purchasing Co., above.-V. 150, p. 1457.
State Street Investment Corp.-Earninqs -

| 9 Mos. | 19 | 1939 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Divs. \& int | \$1,098.051 | \$1,C62,823 | $\times 8767,722$ | ,499,704 |
| Expen | 150,794 | 163,074 | 149,630 | 236,108 |
| Dividends deciare | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \times 71,297 \\ & 820,358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 828,910 \\ & 820,358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 551,929 \\ & \hline 499,990 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,179,909 \\ & 1,124,978 \end{aligned}$ |
| Surplus | \$50,939 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,552 \\ \text { Sept. } 30,39 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Net wo | \$34,046,392 | \$39,941',176 | \$37,085, | . 98 |
| Number of | 5 | $546,9(5)$ 87.03 | 8 | 80 |
| , |  |  |  |  |



Total_........ $\overline{34,480,841} \overline{40,418,009}$ Total_......... $\overline{34,480,841} \overline{40,418,009}$ a Cost of securities, $\$ 33,396,105$ in 1940 , and $\$ 35,376,812$ in 1939.
B Represented by 546,905 no par shares, after deducting treasury shares. b Represented by
-V. 151, p. 430.

## Steel Products Engineering Co.-Earnings $\begin{array}{ll}6 \text { Months Ended June } 30-1940 \\ \text { Net income before Federal income taxes } & \$ 190,831\end{array}$ 1939 $\$ 175,257$

Tacony-Palmyra Bridge Co.-Earnings -

| 9 Mos. End.Sept. 30- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income tolls | 39 | \$515,712 | \$498,705 |  |
| erati |  | 64,500 | 39,0 54,0 | 54,00 |
| ross profit | \$439 | \$412 | \$405,377 | \$404,979 |
| min. and ge |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes--..----.-- | - 626.643 | 25,208 73,513 | 77,336 | 81,5 |
| , | 16,237 | 16,676 | 16,592 | 16,495 |


| Profit before other income and other deductions | \$278,626 | \$246,628 | \$236,881 | \$233,057 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit from sale capital |  | 29. |  |  |
| otal | \$278,835 | \$246,658 | \$236,98 | \$23 |
| Fed. and other |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for contin | 74,862 | $\begin{array}{r} 43,7355 \\ 5,000 \end{array}$ | 44,023 5,000 | 37,533 10,000 |
| Net profit | \$203,973 | \$197,923 | \$187,961 | ${ }_{\text {\$185, }}{ }^{\text {2123 }}$ |
| urplus Jan. | 318,119 | 280,548 | 255,114 | 212,773 |
| Tax adjustment |  |  |  | Dr1 |
|  | 8522,092 | \$478,470 | 8443,07 | \$397,161 |
| ivs. on $5 \%$ c |  |  |  |  |
| Divs, on class A-sto | 32,939 <br> 71,518 | 35,625 | 35,625 52.500 |  |
| Divs. on com. stock | 54,000 | 48,000 | 42,000 | 36,000 |
| Surplus Sept. 30 | \$363,635 | \$334,844 | \$312,951 | \$280,536 |
| Earns. per share on combined class A and common stocks | 3.07 | . 00 | 2.82 | 82.77 |
| (James) Talcott | c.-Ear | ings- |  |  |
| 9 Mos . Ended |  |  | 1940 | 1939 |
| Estimated consol. net pr | fter re | $s$ and pro- | \$253.675 | \$176.395 |
| Earnings per share on co -V. 151. p. 432 | n sto |  | $\$ 0.60$ | \$0.38 |
| lautograp | rp.-Ea | 兂 |  |  |
| Period End. Sep Net profit | $\begin{aligned} & 40-3 M \\ & 821,491 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1939 \\ & \$ 22,554 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1940-9 \mathrm{Mo} \\ \$ 79,037 \end{gathered}$ | $-1939$ $\$ 56,639$ |
| share on com- |  |  | . 35 |  |
| mon After depreciation an |  |  |  |  |

Teck-Hughes Gold Mines, Ltd.-Earnings-

| Years End. Aug. 31Bullion production-an--Return from Lamaque |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1937 \\ \$ 4,570,855 \\ 104,877 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26,533 | 21,059 21,401 | 72,522 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest and exchange | 1,141,305 | 957 |  |  |
| Total income --...- | 84,773,115 | \$4,380.260 | \$4,063,657 | 4,675,732 |
| Devel. \& explor-exps.-- | 1,313,344 | 1,434,628 | 1,448,078 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}165,098 \\ 1,227,379\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Milling expense <br> General expense |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for taxes - <br> Examination \& explorat. of new properties.... | 53,539 | 65,164 | 14,44 | 35,212 |
| Net surplus for year .Previous surplus Profit on investments Profit on redemption of Lamaque bonds Salvage value of plant \& equipment sold | 20, | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,023,392 \\ 3,864,055 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,664, .895 \\ 3,932.533 \\ \mathbf{3} \\ \hline 19,841 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,2 C 3,391 \\ & 3,982,714 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 20,3 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 450,000 | 150,00 |
|  |  |  | 20.00 |  |
| Total surplus Dividends paid |  | $\$ 5,887,46$$2,067,072$ | \$6,027,269 <br> 2,163,215 | $\$ 6,336,105$ <br> $2,443,572$ |
|  | 2,163,215 |  |  |  |
| Bal, at credit Aug. 31 Shares of capital stock Earnings per $\quad$ ( 81 par) Earnings per share | 83,950.718 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,820,374 \\ 4,807,144 \\ \$ 0.42 \end{array}$ | \$3,864,055 | \$3,932,533 |
|  | 07 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 4,807,144 \\ \$ 0.33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,807.144 \\ \$ 0.46 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | 80. |  |  |  |


 X Includes provisions for depreciation and amortization of $\$ 51,679$ in
1940 and $\$ 82,043$ in 1939 .
Note-In 1939 intra-company allocations of rents included charges to 39 properties which were credited to building operations. Beginning Jan. 1 , properties were charged directly with the occupancy expenses actually inproperties were charged directy with the occupaeven remaining properties,
curred. Where allocations are still made in the se
such are deemed advisable because of the large scope of building operations such are deemed advisable because of the large scope of building operations
in proportion to restaurant operations.

Consolidated Balance Sheet
Assets-
Assets
$\times$ Prop.
Goodw equil Goodwill, \&e-----Cash.-.-....... Cash-..-...........-
Deposits as on leases
ity Due from employ. for stock purch. MIscell. assets....
Deferred assets....
Total...

Total_..........13,868,258 $\overline{13,902,827} \mid$ Total..........13,868,258 13,902,827 x After deducting $\$ 6,326,337$ for depreciation and amortization on
Sept. 6,1940 and $\$ 6,334,464$ on June 14, 1940. y Includes $\$ 34,712$ cash deposited under leases (for accrued taxes).-V. i51, p. 2201.

Timken Rolier Bearing Co.-Obituary-
Henry H. Timken, Chairman of this company, died on Oct. 14 of
Tobacco Products Export Corp. - 40-Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of 40 cents per share on the common
stock, payable Nov 15 to holders of record Nov. 1. Like amount was paid stock, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 1 . Like amount was paid
on Nov. 15, 1939; 35 cents paid on Nov. 15, 1938; $271 / 2$ cents on Nov. 15 , on Nov. 15, 1939; 35 cents paid on Nov. 15, $1938 ; 271 / 2$ cents on NOV. 15 ,
$1937 ; 15$ cents on Nov. 16,1936 and 10 cents paid on Nov. 15,1935 and 1934 , 1937; 15 cents on No

Toledo Edison Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended June 30, 1940





Net income.

- $\$ 2,758,843$
 -V. 151, p. 714.

Transue \& Williams Steel Forging Corp.-Earnings-
 Depreciation-
Profit_--.-....-. $\$ 10,602-\frac{130,81}{\$ 58,033}-\frac{112,343}{\text { loss } \$ 2,985}$ $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Total profit--ing-e- } \\ \text { Federal income and ex- }\end{array} \$ 12,888-\$ 898-\$ 60,667-\$ 373$ cess profit taxes......

Transport Co. of New York-ICC Aide Approves Merger J. Edward Davey, Chief of the Interstate Commerce Commission's motor
carrier finance section, recommended Oct. 11 that the Commission authorize the Transport Co. of New York to acquire control of a vast network of The Transport Co., a recently organized holding company, proposes to
purchase the operating rights and property of the Super Service Motor purchase the operating rights and property of the Super Service Motor
Freight Co., Nashville, Tenn., and to acquire control through purchase of capita stock of Carrier Corp.i, Paterson, N. J.; Atlantic Motor Lines, Inc., High Point, N. C.; Barnweii Brothers, Nnc., Burlington, N. O.; Brooks Transportation Co., Inc., Richmond, Va.: Consolidated Motor Lines, Inc. Co., Baltimore; Hampton Roads Transportation Co., Norfolk; Wright Line,
 Brunswick, N. J.; M. Moran Transportation Lines, Inc., Buffalo; Munday

Pyramid Motor Freight Corp., New York; Rutherford Freight Lines, Inc., Trucking Co., New Brunswick, N.' J.; Southeastern Motor Lines, Inc., Bristol Va.; Transportation, Inc., Atlanta, and York Ma. Mork, Pa.
Yorkmation of the transaction proposed," Mr. Davey said, "would present many opportunities for improved service at lower cost. While effectuation of such service improvements and economies to the fullest extent ship, much could be made possible through effectuation of a common ship, much could be made
control."-V. 150 , p. 3991.

| Tri-Continental 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30- | Corp.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 |
| Interest earned | \$106,692 | \$53,530 | \$72,595 | \$84,983 |
| Dividends received | 850,971 | 755,910 | 617,099 | 1,524,776 |
| Managem't \& service fees |  | 201,563 | 255,477 | 391,365 |
| Taxable sec. divs | 5,948 |  |  | 6,574 |
| $\times$ Total incom | \$963,611 | \$1,011,003 | \$945,171 | \$2,007,699 |
| Taxes. | 34,349 | 48,859 | 46,630 | 78,651 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior year's expen under-accrued |  |  | Cr14 500 | Cr6,250 |
| Int. on 5\% gold debs. | 212,483 | 212,250 | 212,758 | 226,800 |
| et profit | \$566,850 | \$449,146 | \$290,991 | \$1,339,351 |
| Preferred dividend | 655,050 | 655,800 | 675,450 | $\begin{aligned} & 683,400 \\ & 607,330 \end{aligned}$ | Preferred dividend...--Common whether payable from earnings or otherwise, except amounts expressly stated to be liquidating distributions. In an econnmic sense, therefore. the amount shown is not in whole to be considered true income.


| Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940 | 1939 |  | 1940 | ${ }_{8}^{1939}$ |
| Assets- ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | ) | Labilities- | s |  |
| Cash in banks...- 2,914,784 | 1,642,801 | Res. for expenses |  |  |
| Invest. at cost_...c39, 255,058 | 41,109,969 | and taxes | 93,240 | 102,538 |
| Receivable for se- <br> curities sold$\quad 29,187$ | 291,220 | Int. accr. and div. payable | 299,057 | 300,299 |
| Int. and divldends |  | Due for sec. purch. | 4,180 | 192,705 |
| receivables, \&c. 122,297 | 179,769 | Due for sec. loaned |  |  |
| Spectal deposit for |  | against cash ---- | 207,000 |  |
| int, \& dividends 268,307 | 269,549 | Bk, loan due Sept. 30, 1943 | 7,900,000 | 8,000,000 |
|  |  | $5 \%$ conv. deb | 2,460,000 | 2,460,000 |
|  |  | a $6 \%$ cum.pf. stk. | 3,640,000 | 3,687,500 |
|  |  | b Common stock. | 2,429,318 | 2,429.318 |
|  |  | Surplus | ,563,257 | 28,482,056 |
|  |  | d Treasury stock | Dr6,419 | Dr161,109 |
| tal_.......-42,589,633 | 43,493,307 | Total | , |  | Total_.......42,589,633 $43,493,307$ Total_........42,589,633 43,493,307

a Represented by 145,600 (147,500 in 1939) no par shares. b Repre-
sented by $2,429,318$ no par shares. c Investments, based on market quotations as at Sept. 30, 1940, or, in the absence thereof on their then fair value in the opinion of the corporation, amounted to $\$ 25,620,645$ or $\$ 13,-$
634.414 less than cost. $\mathrm{d} 100(1,900$ in 1939$)$ shares $\$ 6$ cumulative preferred 634,414 less than cost. d $100(1,900$ in 1939) sh
stock held in treasury at cost.-V. 151, p. 432 .
-Trunz Pork Stores-To Pay 75-Cent Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, payable Nov. 8 to holders of record Oct. 28 . cents compares with 25 cents paid on Feb. 8, iast, on extra dividend of 25 cents paid on Dec. 19,
1939; and 50 cents paid on Nov. 9,1939 , Nov. 10,1938 and Nov. 10, 1937. -V. 150, p. 1618, 856.

Truscon Steel Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for Three Months Ended Sept. 30, 1940
 8456,294
93,000 Net income \$363.294 a After deducting charges including repairs and maintenance expense and provision for estimatged Fede
Sept. 30, 1940.-V. 151, p. 569.

Twin Coach Co. - Earnings -
 $\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { a } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on } \\ \text { shs. common stock }\end{array} & \$ 0.35\end{array}\right) \$ 0.19 \quad \$ 0.80 \quad \$ 0.93$

Twin State Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1940-Mon | 1939 | 1940-12 M | os.-1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues. | \$222,753 | \$231,315 | \$2,598,886 | $\$ 2,579,088$ |
| Operating expenses | 148,597 | 155,514 | 1,743,270 | 1,712,624 |
| State and munic. taxes_ | 15,598 | 15,787 | 192,172 | 192,892 |
| Social security taxes | 1,613 | 1,714 | 18,598 | 18,158 |
| Fed. (incl. inc. tax) taxes | 12,375 | 10,579 | 140,994 | 113,870 |
| Net oper. income. | \$44,570 | \$47,721 | \$503,852 | \$541,544 |
| Non-oper. incime (net). | 310 | 208 | 4,488 | 1,520 |
| Gross income | \$44,880 | \$47,929 | \$508,340 | \$543,064 |
| Bond interest | 11,161 | 11,161 | 133,936 | 133,936 |
| Other interest (net | 7,264 | 7,219 | 86,142 35588 | 88,105 53,647 |
| Net income | \$23,846 | \$26,488 | \$252,674 | \$267,376 |
| 7\% prior lien cum. pref. | 14,320 | 14,320 | 171,850 | 171,850 |
| $5 \%$ cumul. pref. dividend |  |  |  |  |
| requirements | 6,469 | 6,469 | 77,625 | 77,625 | Note-Federal income tax for the current month is figured at the rate set ended sept. 30,1940 include additional Federal income taxes in the amount of $\$ 8,300$ entered on the books in the month of September and applicable

to the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 31,1940 ; bringing the total Federal income to the period from to the to Aug. 31, 1940; bringing the total Federal income taxes for the year to the estima.
Act of 1940 .-V.151, p. 1738 .
Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -

 Net income-.-.-.-.
Shares common stock.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Earnings per share } & \$ 0.42 & 734.300 & 734,300 & \$ 34,300\end{array}$ a Includes additional provisions for normal Federal taxes on income and
capital imposed under First Revenue Act of 1940 for third quarter ( $\$ 7,007$ ) and under Second Revenue Act of 1940 for first nine months (\$42,581). b Includes $\$ 91,726$ additional provision from Jan. 1, 1940 , to new rates on income
p. 432.
United Fruit Co.-Earnings-

 $x$ Does not include any income from European or United Kingdom sources
Estimated figures.-V. 151, p. 261 .
United Funds, Inc.-Registers with SEC-
See list given on first page of this department.-V.151, p. 1914.

United Cigar-Whelan Stores Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earns. Period End. Sept. 30-1940-3 Mos.-1939 1940-9 Mos.-1939 stamp \& sales taxes ... $\$ 12,231,393 \$ 12,040,596 \$ 35,940,229 \$ 36,222,914$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Profit rrom store and } \\ \text { agency operations an_- } \\ \text { Deprec. \& amort. applic. }\end{array} & 134,169 & 31,065 & 231,296 & 71,103\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Deprec. \& amort. applic. } \\ \text { to store \& agency opers }\end{array} & 83,277 & 75,313 & 246,875 & 291,748\end{array}$
 Profit_--:-........... Profit.-.-

| $\$ 50,892$ loss $\$ 44,248$ |
| ---: |
| $1,140 \quad 1,329$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 52,032 \\ 30,356 \quad 30,356 \\ \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\text { loss } \$ 6,171 \\ 91,069 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}\text { loss } \$ 185,570 \\ 91,069\end{array}$ $\$ 21,676$ loss $\$ 73,275$ loss $\$ 97,239$ loss $\$ 276,638$

United Electric Rys. Co.-Earnings-
Eross earnings Earnings for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939


| Net earnings before interest |
| :--- | :--- |
| Interest on general and refunding mortgage bonds |

Net earnings....
Balance Sheet Dec. 31.1939

| Assets - |  | Ll |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sh. | \$731,641 | Accoun |  |
| counts recelvable (net) |  | Acc |  |
| Prepald accounts |  | General d Retun | ${ }_{4}^{3,3888,783}$ |
| Restricted deposits | ${ }_{22}$ | Res. for defer |  |
| Serial notes of atilliated c | 495,000 |  |  |
| Notes \& accounts recelvable at- tillated companies (net) |  | Capital stock (par \$100) |  |
| Plant \& property investment-1 | 7,192,927 |  |  |
| adjus | $\begin{aligned} & 6,59 \\ & 6,59 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Total. V. 150, p. 1619.

United Fuel Investments, Ltd. (\& Subs.)-EarningsEarnings for the Year Ended March 31
Profit from operations before charging depreciation
or bond interest. Interest on bonds including premium on united states exchange. .-.-. Provision for depreciation

1,196,741 1939

Net profit for year $\qquad$
$\square$ \$923,055 271,351
24.178
224
 Assets- Property (after reserve for depreciation and renewals of $\$ 3,-$
502,239 ), $\$ 7,491.467$ : premiums paid on acquisition of subsidiary com
 $31 \% \%$ bonds, $\$ 100,536$; accounts receivable (less reserve). $\$ 622,115:$ inven-
tories, $\$ 767,413 ;$ deferred and other assets, $\$ 455,885 ;$ total. $\$ 14,46,382$.
 common stock of no par value ( 90 . 0000 no par shares), $\$ \$ 0,000$; cononoiddated
earned surplus, $\$ 914.400$ funded debt, $\$ 5,824.000$, accounts sundry accrued charges, $\$ 126,267$; customs duty, municipal and sales taxes
 $\$ 29,830$. accrued interest on bonds, $\$ 121,379 ;$ reserve for taxes on income,
$\$ 138.95 ;$ reserve for expenses of reorganization and contingencies, 88,38 ; 148, p. 2135.
United Gas Improvement Co.-Weekly Output-
The electric output for the U. G. I. Eystem companties for the week just
 ended Oct. 12 . 1940 . $\$ 113,638,661 \mathrm{kwh}$. same week last year. 105.
kwh ., an increase of $7,660.144 \mathrm{kwh}$., or $7.2 \%$.-V. $151, \mathrm{p}$. 2210 .
United States \& Foreign Securities Corp.-Earnings-
 Total
Net ralized profit on in-
$\$ 1,200,991$
$\$ 983,661$
$\$ 966,924$
$\$ 1,456,106$


Profit for the period-- $\$ 967,418-\$ 919,152-\$ 805,282 \quad \$ 1.430,325$ x Cash and securities received during year in settlement of reichsmarks 1940 Balance Shieet Sept. 30





ties CorD------ $\qquad$

 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { a accrued expenses } & 118,689 & 74,900\end{array}$ Total -......32,435,546 $\overline{33,621,775}$ Total …......32,435.546 $\overline{33.621,775}$ (no par) $\$ 6$ cum. div. 194.51 ( 210.00 General reserve set up out of $\$ 5.000,000$ paid in cash by subscribers to 2 d pref. stock. d $1,000,000$ shares no par value Ue Calculating the investments in the 2 d pref. and common stocks of
United $S$ ates \& International Securities Corp. and in the 2 d pref. stock of United S ates \& International securities Corp and in the 2 d pref. stock or poration's own common stock at the nominal value of $\$ 1$, securities without quoted market prices at cost of $\$ 708,650$, and all other securities on the cated value (which should not be construed either as the a amount for which the securities could be sold or cor which they could ber repurchared wo
approximately $\$ 28.554 .000$, which was $\$ 1.387 .572$ less than the above book approximately $\$ 28.554 .000$, which was $\$ 1,387.572$ less than the abovin
vecurities include 15.000 shares of common stock of the corporation at cost or $\$ 25$ per share. This stock is under option to the President at its
cost price until March 1 . 1942 . cost price until March 1 . 1942 . . ${ }^{\text {f }}$. 1.100 shares of 2 d pref. stock and $1,987,653$ shs, of common stock.-

United States Realty \& Improvement Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-
[Exclusive of Trinity Buildings Corp. of N. Y. and Plaza Oper. Co.] 9 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Net loss before depreciation
Net loss before depreciation
The above figures do not include:
(1) The loss of Trinity Buildings Corp. of New York, which for the nine months ended Septl 30,1940 amounted to $\$ 80,327$ before depreciation and $\$ 217,730$ after depreciation, as compared with a loss for the corresponding
period of the previous year amounting to $\$ 72,438$ before depreciation and $\$ 209,722$ after depreciation. (Interest on the $\$ 3,710,500$ principal amount of 20-year $51 / \% \%$ sinking fund gold loan certificates of Trinity Buildings Corp. of New York outstanding is included at the rate of $51 / 2 \%$ per annum. Any
reduction in this interest rate obtained as a result of the pending proreduction in this interest rate obtained as a result of the pending pro-
ceedings for the modification and extension of this loan would affect the earnings of the company proportionately.) (2) The loss of Plaza Operating Co. which, for the nine months ended Sept. 30, 1940 amounted to $\$ 109,757$ before depreciation and $\$ 330,946$ afte depreciation, as compared with a loss for the corresponding period of the
previnis year a amounting to 870,057 before depreciation and 294,402 after
depreciation- $\mathrm{V}, 151,20$ depreciation.-V. 151, p. 2211.
United Merchants \& Manufacturers, Inc. (\& Subs.) -Earnings-

| Period- | Year End. 11 Mos. End. Year End. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June 30 '40 | June 30 '39 | July 31 '38 |
| Net merchandise sales...-.---.-...- $\$ 42,459,371$ \$35,359,973 \$35,470, |  |  |  |
| Cost of sales | 35,968,817 | 29,859,660 | 32,191,847 |
| Gross profit | \$6,490,553 | \$5,500,313 | \$3,278,250 |
| c Gross income | 815,851 | 567,275 | 542,193 |
| Total | \$7,306,405 | \$6,067,588 | \$3,820,443 |
| Selling, general and adminis. expenses | 4,483,802 | 3,692,901 | 4,031,303 |
| Prov. for depreciation \& amortizztion | 474,379 | 387,853 | 374,070 |
| Operating profi | \$2,348,224 | $\$ 1,986,833$ 282,982 | loss $\$ 584,929$ 331,617 |
| Total income | \$2,796,627 | \$2,269,815 | loss\$25 |
| Other deductions | 2427,468 | z459,875 | y715,276 |
| Total profit | \$2,369,159 | \$1,809,940 | loss\$968,588 |
| Provision for income | 365,488 | 307,816 | 47,370 |
| Provision for surtaxes |  |  | 688 |
| Bal | 32,003,670 | \$1,502,124 | \$1,016,647 |
| Propor, of net prof. accruing to min. | 36,474 | 35,928 | loss14,923 |
| d special credit.--.-- |  |  | 50,000 |
| Foreign exchange adjustment (net).: | b54,423 |  |  | Nividend profit $\overline{\$ 2,021,620} \underset{299,807}{\$ 1,466,197} \times \overline{\text { loss } 8951724} 149,989$ $\times$ During $1938 \$ 1,578,582$ of life insurance was collected. This amount was not included in the above income account but was credited directly solidated subsidiaries. Written off, $\$ 104,331$; expenses of inactive mills sidiary, $\$ 26,666$; interest on ban $\$ 45,579$; interest on collateral trust bonds, $\$ 131,1264,8$, Loss on disposal and retirement of fixed assets of $\$ 45,688$; amortization of plant pre-opening

expense of foreign subsidiary of $\$ 25,137$; interest on bank loans, \&c., of $\$ 243,148 ;$ expenses of inactive mills (net), $\$ 8,699 ;$ miscellaneous deduction of $\$ 13,820$, and interest on collateral trust bonds of $\$ 123,383$.
b F Includes interest of $\$ 370,216$ on bank loans and collateral trust bonds. transfer from reserve for fluctuation in foreign exchange created in prior transfer from reserve for fluctuation in foreign exchange created in prior
years, $\$ 135,931$, less adjustment arising for the year ended June 30,1940 , years, $\$ 135,931$, less adjustment arisntg stated in terms of foreign currencies
fo United States dollars, $\$ 81,508$ balance (as above) $\$ 54,423$.
cother than from sale of merchandise (consisting primarily of commissions and interest). d Elims
to profit and loss in prior years).
 Other notes, claims and accounts receivable-..-Due from arfil. and assoc. cos. (not consolidated).--
Merchandise inventories. Merchandise inventories.-.- not consolidated.-...... Advances to officers and employees
$\qquad$

 ther investments (at cost). eferred $\cdot \mathrm{c}$



-$\overline{\$ 28,675,925}$ \$27,118,196
 ther notes payables
Due to foreign banks (unsecured)
\$5,482,568 cceptances payable to banks 456,028
$\mathbf{5}, 910$
Tre for accounts purchased....................................
Sundry liabilities, taxes \& a acrued expenses..............
Due to associated companies Reserve for fluctuation in foreign exchange
Reserve for replacements- - Dor Dom., Prov. \& Federal taxes
$\qquad$

 Including preferred stock of an associated company (seneca Textlle



 as collateral), $\$ 525,000$, and notes payabie to bank. secured by mortgage

United States Steel Corp. - To Rehatiilitate Wire Unit The largest rehabilitation and i. improvement program ever undertaken
oy the American Steel Wire Co., subsidiary of United States steel Corp by the American Steel ${ }^{\text {dx }}$ Wire Co., subsidiary of United States steel Corp.,
in Worcester, the crade of the in Worcester. the cradie of the American wirte iddustry. .aas announcean
 Works, the compiete erearrangement and improvement of which will result in one of the most modern and efficient wire mills in the United states

 present South Works. This building will be approximately one-fifth of a
mile long, and 500 feet wide. This will permit the manufacture under one roof of all the company's steel products now produced in Worcester. Con-
nected with this mill will be a new office building and physical laboratory, occupying approximately 17,000 square feet of floor space. The present spring mill at south Works will be rearranged and the rail 186 feet by 120 feet. consolidated in two new buildings-one to include copper stranding operations and warehouse, and the other the copper drawing, cleaning, anneal ing, cold rolling and tinning operations. When the new mill is completed, the present North Works and Central Works will be abandoned, and the present wire drawing building at south Works will be demolished
by the new program," Mr. Collins said. "The purpose of the project is to provide modern, centrallized facilities capable of meeting the needs of New England for the company's various products. This continues the company's
recognition of the prominence and importance of the New England market and will maintain Worcester, which was the place of origin of the wire industry in th

## United States \& International Securities Corp.-

 9 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$Cash dividends. Interest

Total income......-
vestments ............
Total
Prov. for Fed. income tax
Profits
$x$ Securities recelved
Note-The approximate taxable dividends. securities owned was: As at Dec. $31,1939, \$ 13,752,664$; as at sept. 30 , Balance Sheet Sept. 30

| Balance Shee |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1940 | ${ }_{8}^{1939}$ | Liabllutes- | 1940 | ${ }_{\$}^{1939}$ |
| Cash | 2,566,348 | 792,041 | Reserved for taxes |  |  |
| Securitles sold but |  |  | and accr'd exps. | 52,981 | 55,90 |
| not dellvered. | 2,497 |  | b 1st pref. stock.. | 23,920,000 | 23,920,000 |
| Divs, rec., accrued |  |  | c 2d pref, stock | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| interest, \&c.. | 97,898 | 108,398 | d Special reserve-- | 9,475,000 | 9,475,000 |
| Securities at cost... $40,816,121$ 42,757,436 |  |  | e Common stock | 24,855 | 24,855 |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus.-. | 9,346,831 | $\stackrel{9,346,831}{335,289}$ |
|  |  |  | Operating surplus. | 163,197 | 335, |

Total ..........-43,482,864 43,657,876 Total ..........-43,482,864 43,657,876 b Represented by 239,200 no par $\$ 5$ div. shares. e Represented by
0,000 no par $\$ 5$ div. shares. d Set up out of amount paid in cash by 100,000 no par $\$ 5$ div. shares. d Set up out of amount paid in cash by
subscribers to 2 d pref. stock. e Represented by $2,485,543$ no par shares.

Accumulated Dividend-
Directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 5$ cumul. pref. stock, payable Oct. 24 to holders of
cecord Oct. 21 . Similar payment was made on Sept. 30 and March 30, last.
V. 151. D. 1739

United Steel Corp., Ltd. (\& Subs.) - Annual ReportEarnings for the Year Ended Dec. 30, 1939

Total income.

Remuneration


Net profit.

Increase in earned surplus for year



| $\$ 228,892$ |
| ---: |
| 4,314 |
| $\$ 233,207$ |
| 8,940 |
| 26,775 |
| 160 |
| 26,828 |
| 27,504 |
| 504 |

Assets-Property account $\$ 2,332,390$; cash, $\$ 128,408$; accounts receiv862 ; cash surrender value of life insurance policies, $\$ 26,971$; surplus value in investment in subsidiary over book value, $\$ 331,217$; investment of subpany, $\$ 45,876$; patents, research, catalogues and improvements, $\$ 38,636$ pany, $\$ 45,876 ;$ patents, research, catalogues and improvements, $\$ 38,000$, deferred charges, $\$ 12,943$; organization expenses, $\$ 23,852 ;$ cash in hands of trustee for 1st mortage bond retirement, hares (465,611 no par shares), $\$ 1,852,467$; shares of subsidiary in hands of public, $\$ 416,812$; earned surplus, $\$ 457,304$; reserves, $\$ 481,932 ; 20$-year
$6 \% 1$ st metge. sinking fund bonds, $\$ 149000 ;$ accounts payable, $\$ 226,173$; mental taxes payable in $1940, \$ 26,849$; dividend declared, $\$ 7,342$; total $4.186,877$,-V. 144, p. 2680

United Stockyards Corp.-Delisting of Preferred StockThe Securities and Exchange Commission on Oct. 17 granted the company permission to withdraw from listing and registration on the New
no par), effective at the close of business on Nov. 15.-V. 151, p. 1442. at the recent annual organization meeting of directors, William Burton was elected a Vice-President; William H. Yates, Vice-President and Secretary of the company, was elected a member of the Executive Committee, John S. McCoy, Vice-President and member of the Executive Committee, announced his retirement effective Oct. 31, after more than 40 years activity in the wall paper industry. At his own request he was not reelected as an officer. Mr. Mce
of directors.-V.
.
Utilities Stock \& Bond Corp. (\& Subs.) -Earnings Consolidated Earnings jor the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1939
 Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 31,1939
Assets-Property, plant and equipment, including organization expense, $\$ 2,246.093$; cash, $\$ 120,139$; accounts receivable, $\$ 54,127 ;$ inventori

Liabilities-Accounts payable, $\$ 20,859$; consumers' deposits, $\$ 27,671$; accrued items, $\$ 15.679 ;$ deferred income credit, $\$ 677$; reserves, $\$ 285,653$ common stock (par $\$ 1$ ). $\$ 69,790$; capital

| Virginia Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Months Ended June 30- | 1940 | 1939 |
| Total operating revenues. | \$9,493,291 | \$8,690,046 |
| Operating expenses | 3,409,823 | 3,260,512 |
| Maintenance- | 1,135,367 | 1,168,84 |
| Federal income t | 288,259 | 187,674 |
| Other taxes | 836,944 | 812,346 |
| Operating income | 83,314,795 | \$2,825,541 |
| Other income (net) | 36,532 |  |
| Gross incom | \$3,351,327 | \$2,908,640 |
| Interest on 1st mortgage bonds | 1,742,858 | 1,729,365 |
| Interest on other long-term | 216,788 | 223,873 |
| Other interest. | 30,053 | 21.529 |
| Amortization of debt discount an | 174,011 | 171,069 |
| Interest charged to construction | Cr41,984 | Cr6,960 |

## ${ }_{-} \quad$ Net income

7145."
\$1,229,600
$\$ 769.765$
Virginian Ry.-Asks Bond Tssue-
The company has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for authority to issue nominally $\$ 2,427,000$ ist lien \& ref. mtge. bonds, series B, tures for lines of railroad, yet capitalized 151 p. 2060
Warner \& Swasey Co.-20-Cent Dividend-
Announcement was made on Oct. 10 that the directors had declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the common stock, payable Oct. 25 to
stockholders of record Oct. 18 . This declaration brings the total dividends so far this year to $\$ 1.531-3$ per share on the new common stock. Coincident with this announcement L. D. McDonald, Vice-President,
stated that it was not the intention of the directors that this dividend be stated that it was not the intention of the airectorst of a regular dividend rate. By the early part of December, the company, he said, should be in a position to determine more accurately what its total tax liability fo the fiscal year will be, at which time the board may take whatever further
action it deems advisable.-V. 151, p. 1294 .
Washington Water Power Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings
 Operating revenues...Operating expenses.-.$\begin{array}{cr}\$ 955,861 & \$ 901,114 \\ 403,280 & 325,843 \\ 182,116 & 122,629\end{array}$ Property retirement re- $\qquad$ Net operating revenues
Other income (net)

Gross income.

| $\$ 278,181$ | $\$ 360,045$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 2,651 | 1,692 | Other interest and deduc $\qquad$ $\$ 361,737$

64,167
8,202 Net income $\quad$ Dividends a plic, to pref. stock for the period, $\$ 211,46$
$\$ 211,415$
stock for the period
$\$ 289,368$
83,070,5
$\$ 2,920,559$
62,518

## Balance <br> Balance - 151 -

$\$ 2,448,255$
$\$ 2,298,041$

| Waukesha Motor Co.-Earnings- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wears Fnd July 31 |  |  |  |  |
| ofit from operat | 50 | \$1,219,461 | \$1,145,740 | \$2,130,39.5 |
| General expens |  | 570,982 | 605.413 |  |
| Provision for deprec |  | See |  |  |
| Prov. for income ta | 06 | 143,200 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net pro | 722 | 513,8 |  |  |
| vide | 460,00 | 400,00 | 400,0 |  |
| Balance, surpl | 262,386 | 113,81 | \$51,68. |  |
| Pref. of Fed. \& State |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus, July 31 |  |  |  |  |
| Shares capital stock out standing (par \$5) | ,000 | ,000 |  |  |
| Earnings per share_...- $\$ 1.81$ \$1.28 $\$ 1.13$, $\$ 2.56$ |  |  |  |  |
| z As at Aug. 1, 1936, solidated, were dissolved | three wholl and their |  |  |  |
| solidated, were dissolved and their assets acquired by the parent. Since that date the operations of the former subsidiaries have been conducted as |  |  |  |  |
| nches. a The provision for depreciation of fixed assets amounted to |  |  |  |  |
| in in 1940, \$306,272 in 1939, \$286,250 in 1938 and \$262,987 in 19 |  |  |  |  | oranches. a The provision for depreciation of fixed assets amounted to

$\$ 328,531$ in $1940, \$ 306,272$ in $1939, \$ 286,250$ in 1938 and $\$ 262,987$ in 1937
b Includes surtax. Balance Sheet July 31

|  | 1940 | 1939 | Liabilities- 1940 | 1939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\times$ Prop., plant and |  |  | a Capital stock _.- \$2,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| equipment_.....s | 1,705,180 | \$1,702,179 | Accounts payable. 170,193 | 114,801 |
| Cash.- | 1,196.687 | 1,273,598 | Accrued expenses_ 198,098 | 154,707 |
| Contract deposits. | 1,800 | 4,527 | Surplus_-.....-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 4,017,433 | 3,738,479 |
| $y$ Accts, and notes |  |  | Prov. for inc, and |  |
| receivable-... | 1,099,777 | 1,035,081 | cap.stock taxes_ 254,843 | 163,297 |
| Inventories | 2,423,303 | 1,833,215 | Reserve-.-.---- 19,000 | 14,000 |
| Prepaid expenses. | 33,522 | 25,637 |  |  |
| License fee refund. | 8,652 | 10,750 |  |  |
| Cash surr. value of life insurance |  |  |  |  |
| Investm'ts in sub. | 21,577 | 69,777 |  |  |
| Sundry investm'ts | 141,905 | 209,405 |  |  |
| Patents \& patterns | 1 | $2{ }^{1}$ |  |  |

Total $\ldots . . . . . . . \$ 6,659,567$ \$6,185,285 Total........... $\$ 6,659,567 \$ 6,185,285$ $\mathbf{x}$ After deducting reserve for depreciation, $\$ 3,882,490$ in 1940 and
$\$ 3,562,454$ in 1939 . $y$ After deducting reserve for bad debts, $\$ 75,000$. a Represented by $\$ 5$ par shares.
to July 31 , 1937 are now under examination by the Tre the years subsequent and while no report has been received, it is considered probable that defic encies in income taxes of approximately $\$ 50,000$ will be asserted, for which no provision has been madein the balance sheet.-V. 151, p. 263

## Weeden \& Co.-Earnings



Assets-

Cass............ | 1940 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 148,07$ |
| $1,403.85$ | Accr. int. receiv---



Total.......... $\overline{\$ 1,648,510} \overline{\$ 1,180,293} \bar{T} \overline{\text { Total_.......... } \$ 1,648,510} \overline{\$ 1,180,293}$ a Represented by 25,000 no par shares. b Reserve for taxes and bonuses.
c $\$ 70,863$ secured and $\$ 540$ unsecured.-V. 151, p. 263 .

Wentworth Mfg. Co-To Pay 10 -Cent DividendDirectors have declared a dividend of of co cents per share on the common


West Ohio Gas Co.-Report for 1939-
The plan of reorganization under Section 77 -B of the Federal Bankruptey
ect. atter approval by the Federal District Court and the securithes and Act, atter approval by the Federa District Court and the securities and securitiee authorizsed tor wisuancuare in actoordance with the plan of of reorganization and which are reflected in the balance sheet (below), hate not been
issued at Dec. 31 , 1939. The new securities it was announced in Feb.,
 tional Bank or Lima, 0 ., Exchange Agent.


Total
Western Pacific RR.-Ask Loan ExtensionThe trustees have applied to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation
for further extension of a $\$ 10.000 .000$ Ioan orikinally maturing Dec. 31 ,
 Interstate Commerce Commission for approval of the extension, - V. 151 ,
1915.

Western Cartridge Co.-Pays $\$ 6.50$ Dividend-
Company paid a dividend of $\$ 6.50$ per share on its common stock, on
Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30 - V. 151 . p. 1915.
Western Maryland Ry.-Accumulated Dividend-
Directors on Oct. 10 declared a dividend of $\$ 7$ per share on a account of
accumulations on the $7 \%$ first preferred stock, payable Nov. 15 to holders accumulations on the $7 \%$ first preferred stock, payable Nov. 15 to holders
of record Oct. 31. .end applies for the period ended June 30, 1921. The previous payment was a similar amount in Noveeder, 1937 , 1921 . The
This is the third paymnet on the first

$\underset{\text { Period End.Aug.31- 1940-Month-1939 1940-12 Mos.-1 }}{\text { Western Public Service Co. (\& Subsings }}$

Western Union Telegraph Co., Inc.-Earnings-
Period End. Aug. $31-1940-$ Month 1939
Teleg \& cable oper. revs, $\$ 8.465,931$ - 88.179 .552 Mos.- 1939 Period
Teleg. \&
Repairs
Deprec Deprec. and anortiz. Conducting operations-: peiier departments and
pensions
all other gen. and mis-
cellaneous expenses.-
Net teleg. \& cable oper revenues
Uncollectible oper. revs
Taxes assignable to oper
Operating icome.....
Non-oper. income.
Gross incomeNet income-_..........
$\times$ Loss.-V. 151, p. 158
x Loss.-V. 151, p. 1589.
Willson Products, Inc.-Earnings Earnings for Quarter Ended Sept. 30, 1940



| Net profit from operations $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

Net profit before income taxes
Provision for income taxes $\qquad$ $\xrightarrow{\$ 90,798} 40,329$

Net profit. $\qquad$ Balance Sheet Sept. 30, 1940
Assets-Cash, $\$ 104,285:$ accounts receivable (less reserve for bad debts of
$\$ 10.858$ ). $\$ 172,718$ inventories, $\$ 401,025$; cash surrender value of life insurance, $\$ 79.088$; notes receivable (not current) (less reserve of $\$ 8.000$ ),
$\$ 813 ;$ prepaid expenses and deferred charges, 816,264 , plant, property and
equipment (less depreciation reserves of $\$ 151,616), \$ 815,208 ;$ total, 1,589,402.-Accounts payable, $\$ 72,638$; accrued items, $\$ 17.594$; provision for Federal and state income and excess profits taxes, $\$ 85,835$; capital


Willys-Overland Motors Inc.-New DirectorJoseph . Frazer, President and General Manager, disclosed on Oct. 14 ,
the appointment of Delmar O. Roos to the board of directors.-V. 151 , p. 1296.

Wilson-Jones Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Net profit from oper-: } & \$ 446,213 & \$ 185,174 \\ \text { Other income } & 34,702 & C_{442}, 260\end{array}$

$\qquad$ $\stackrel{1938}{ }{ }^{44} 425.00$ | Other deductions.-...-:- | 101,421 | 109,921 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | $\$ 121,967$ |
| :--- |
| $C r 30,844$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 751,487 \\ \text { Cr18,896 } \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net inc. before Fed-
Prov. for Federal taxes.

| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 379,493 \\ & 57,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 117,513 \\ 21,858 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 35,302 \\ 2,750 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 680,480 \\ 105,892 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$321,693 | \$95,655 | \$32,552 | \$574,588 |
| 273,891 136,400 | 246,436 68,200 | 418,484 204,600 | 321,296 477,400 |
| \$459,185 | \$273,891 | \$246,436 | \$418,484 |
| 272,800 | 272,800 80 | 272,800 | ${ }^{272,800} 82.10$ | Pet inc. for the year--

Previous earned surplus.

| Earned surplus- - | $\$ 459,185$ | $\$ 273,891$ | $\$ 246,436$ | $\$ 418,484$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Shs. common stock out- |  |  |  |  | standing, no par-.--

Earnings per share
$\begin{array}{ll}\$ 1.17 & 272,800 \\ \$ 0.35\end{array}$
272,800
82.10 Assets${ }_{C \text { Cash }} \mathrm{A}$ - $\quad{ }_{1940}^{\mathrm{Com}}$ Accts. \& notes recelvable, less res.
Inventories (lower Ynventories (lower
of cost or mkt.). $1940 \quad 1939$ Barative Sheet Aug. 31 Invest'ts, less res. Notes recelv, non-

 (excl. Idile plant)
Ide plant, less res
for deprec. and

Deferred charges:-
Pats., less amort

## 241,028 3788 11,803


1940
1939

Total. Total......
x After rese
1939 Y Rep
150 . 150, p. 3993 .
Winnipeg Electric Co.-Earnings-


Wisconsin Public Service Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-
 Operation
Manite
Deprec
Taxe

 Cross income Amortization of debt discount and expense
Other interest Interest charged to construction
Miscellaneous deductions..... ${ }^{8}$
$\qquad$

\section*{Net income.} - | $\$ 1,770,094$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1,588,477$ | To Acquire Subsidiary Company StockCorporation has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission an

application (File $70-166$ ) rearding the proposed acquisition of 1,185 shares of class B common stock ( $\$ 10 \mathrm{par}$ ) of Wisconsin Valley Im or 1,185 shares of class B common stock ( $\$ 10$ par) of Wisconsin Valley Improvement Co,
The stock is to be issued by the improvement company in consideration of certain toll payments previously made by Wisconsin Public service Corp. The company also proposes to acquire for cash approximately 294 shares of
class B common stock of Wisconsin Valley Improvement Co. semi-annuall class B common stock of Wisconsin Valley Improvement Co. semi-annually
on June 30 and Dec. 31 , of each year beginning Dec. 31,1940 to and on June 30 and Dec. 31, of each year beginning Dec. 31,1940 to and
including June 30,1964 , or an estimated maximum of 15,000 shares.--
V. 151 p. p. 1589 .

Worthington Pump \& Machinery Corp.-Pref. Divs.Directors on Oct. 17 resumed payments on company's prior pref, stocks,
after a lapse of more than two years, with the declaration of dividends of
 issues was $\$ 1.121 / 2$ on each issue in september, 1938. issues wresumption of dividends was made possible, the company stated,
by the substantial increase in unfiled orders, the improvement in earnings by the substantial increase in unfilled orders, the improvement in earnings
this year, and the recent funding of the company's bank loans by a $\$ 3$.this year, and the recent funding of the company's bank loans by a 83,
500.000 in- year debenture issue which was privately sold.
The company also stated that it will terminate on Dec. 4 the opportunity Trered to holders of sts class A $7 \%$ pref. and class $B 6 \%$ pree. stock to exchange their stocks for shares of prior pref. and common stock under the recapitailzation plan of
stocks, in view of the fact that following the payment of the current dividend. on the prior issues on Dec. 14 there will remain arrears of $\$ 9$ per share.
Worth Steel Co. - Government Contract -
Company has recently been awarded a contract totaling $\$ 1,343,095$ to
Wright Aeronautical Corp.-Government Contract Company was recently awarded a contract totaling $\$ 81.569,140$ to build Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.-Bond Issues
The company is expected to file an issue of $\$ 45.000,000$ first mortgage
$314 \%$ bonds with the Securities and Exchange Commission on Oct. 21 , 314\% bonds with the securities and Exchange Commission on oct. 21,
with offering expected about Occ. 31. Also an issen of $\$ 1,50,000$ debs.,
due in one to seven years, it is understood is being placed privately. ProNue in one to seven years, it is understood is being placed privately. Pro-
ceeds of these two issues will be used to refund the first 4 s , which are outceeds of these two issues of $\$ 55,500,000$. It was announced by company
standiny in the amount ${ }^{\text {stfficials on Oct. } 2 \text { that they were planning this financing. }}$
K writing group, with the latter handling the books.-V. 151, p. 2061 .
Zoller Brewing Co.-Earnings-


# The Commercial Markets and the Crops 

COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN
PROVISIONS-RUBBER-HIDES-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night Oct. 18, 1940
Coffee-On the 14th inst. futures closed 3 to 4 points net lower for the Santos contract, with sales totaling 10 lots. On a few trades Santos coffee futures were 5 points lower, with March selling at 5.97 cents. In Rio de Janeiro the official No. 7 spot price was 100 reis higher at 12.6 milreis per 10 kilos. The actual market was quiet, after the holiday, and steady in tone. It is expected that a plenary session in respect to export quotas to the United States will be held by the inter-American committee on this week. This suggests an agreement on individual allotments has been reached. While quotas are considered essential to the market, traders are also interested in the question of loans on surplus coffees and the possibility of minimum prices, both of which have been mentioned in conjunction with plans for quotas. On the 15th inst. futures closed 7 to 8 points net lower, with sales of 19 contracts, all in the Santos division. Santos coffee futures declined 11 to 13 points, with July selling down to 6.03 , off 12 points, as a result of a cable from Brazil that Santos official spot prices were off 1 milreis. Soft Santos 4 s were quoted at 17 milreis per 10 kilos and hard 4 s at 16 milreis. This latter price was 500 reis under the price which it was reported the Government was ready to pay for hard 4s. Private cables said that rain and larger receipts at Santos had brought an easier market. In Rio de Janeiro the spot No. 7 price was off 100 reis to 12.5 milreis. December freights from Brazil to the United States, Atlantic and Gulf ports will be unchanged at 75 c . per bag. On the 16 th inst. futures closed 2 points up to 3 down for Santos contract. Sales totaled only 11 lots. Official Santos spot prices were off 100 reis yesterday, not 1,000 as first reported. The error was blamed on a defective teletype machine in Santos. Today, however, prices of soft and hard 4 s were off a further 100 reis per 10 kilos. Recent rains, of help to the new crop, and larger receipts at Santos from the interior, were rated partially responsible for the easier trend. The actual market, while steady, was very inactive. Some time this week a Washington announcement is expected saying that various Latin-American producers have agreed on annual quotas on exports to the United States. While the individual quotas will naturally have to be confirmed by the respective governments, the fact that negotiations have been conducted by Government representatives rather than coffee associations or private individuals, makes the ratification process a mere formality.
Santos coffee futures were 2 points higher, with 1,000 bags of Sept., 1941, coffees selling at 6.15c. Every one was waiting for news from Washington. Meanwhile reports from Colombia say that the authorities have refused further export permits pending Washington action. It is possible that they intend to divide Colombia's quota for this country among the various shippers, if the quotas are approved in Washington this week. Gains of about $1 / 4 \mathrm{e}$. per pound were registered yesterday by Colombian coffees as a result of the action of the Government. With a Brazilian flag waving on the floor of the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange alongside the American flag, members of the Brazilian Trade Mission visited the floor of the Exchange and talked over mutual problems with members of the Board of Managers. Chandler A. Mackey, President of the Exchange, then accompanied them to the Stock Exchange. Today futures closed 3 to 6 points net higher for the Santos contract, with sales totaling only 8 lots. Santos coffee futures were nominally 3 points higher, but nothing was done. Every one appeared to be waiting for a formal statement from Washington regarding export quotas, and there were some who believe that plans regarding minimum prices or some other form of help to Latin American coffee producers might be touched on at the same time. On good authority it is said that export quotas only await approval of Peru, expected within a few days. Anyhow Peru's share of the market is small. Annual exports run about 50,000 bags, and lately only about 5,000 bags came to the United States. The total quota for the United States is expected to be ahout 15,900,000 bags. There has been nothing further from Colombia since the report that further export permits are not being granted, presumably pending final agreement on quotas.

Rio coifee prices closed as follows:


Santos coffee prices closed as follows: December 6.06

Cocoa-On the 14th inst. futures closed 3 to 2 points net higher, with sales of 31 lots. Trading in cocoa futures was quiet, but the market had a firm tone. Prices during early afternoon were 5 to 6 points net higher on a turnover of 32 lots. The lack of offerings from the primary markets was the feature of the trading. A little Wall Street demand the feature of the trading. A Ared to advance prices. Wareho stocks increased 300 bags. They now total $1,324,252$ bags against $1,092,430$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.22; Mav, 4.43; Sept., 4.59. On the 15 th inst. futures closed 1 point net higher on all active deliveries. Transactions totaled 86 lots. Cocoa futures were steady at slightly lower prices. Trading was small, totaling only 27 lots to that time. The open interest in cocoa futures is gradually increasing. Today it was 6,824 lots. A week ago it was 6,761 lots, while on Oct. 1 it was 6,486 lots. The increase in 2 weeks has been 38 lots. Warehouse stocks decreased 1,300 bags over night. They total $1,322,937$ bags against $1,094,980$ bags a year ago. A fair volume of business in actual cocoa was reported today. Local closing: Dec., 4.23; Jan., 4.27; Mar., 4.36; May, 4.44; July, 4.52; Sept., 4.60. On the 16 th inst. futures closed 10 to 11 points net higher, with sales totaling 59 lots. The cocoa futures market maintained its firmness in quiet trading. During early afternoon the market stood 5 to 6 points higher with Dec. at 4.28 c., up 5 points. Scarcity of offerings was the feature of the trading. Manufacturers showed no concern over the situation. Warehouse stocks decreased 3,800 bags. They now total 1,319,171 bags against $1,094,980$ bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.33; Mar., 4.46; May, 4.55; Sept., 4.71.

On the 17 th inst. futures closed 10 to 8 points net higher, with sales totaling 238 lots. Wall Street buying was the principal factor in a further advance of 7 to 8 points in cocoa futures, which carried the Dec. position up 8 points to 4.41c. Apparently Wall Street traders thought the cocoa market was behind other commodities that have been advancing recently. Trading was more active than in some time with sales to mid-afternoon 185 lots. Hedge sales and offerings by traders supplied the contracts. Warehouse stocks decreased 900 bags. They now total 1,318,213 bags against 1,098,714 bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.43; Jan., 4.47; May, 4.64; July, 4.71; Sept., 4.79. Today futures closed 1 to 2 points net lower, with sales totaling 254 lots. Wall Street continued to buy cocoa futures on the theory that they are behind market generally. The effect was a further rise of 1 to 3 points in prices. A little manufacturer buying also was reported. The selling represented hedge sales and profit taking, but offerings were readily absorbed. Primary countries have raised prices to conform with the improvement in futures. Warehouse stocks increased 2,300 bags. They now total $1,320,534$ bags compared with $1,096,-$ 561 bags a year ago. Local closing: Dec., 4.41; Mar., 4.53; May, 4.62; July, 4.69; Sept., 4.77.
Sugar-On the 14th inst. futures closed 1 point up to 1 point off for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 154 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to $1 / 2$ point off, with sales totaling 34 lots. Traders now are said to be waiting for developments in the actual market. Late last Friday the American Sugar Refining Co. bought 3,200 tons of Puerto Ricos loading Oct. 23 at 2.78 c., unchanged. Further buyers were ready to pay that price today, while at 2.80 c . 10,000 bags of Puerto Ricos late Oct. shipment were available. The President is expected to sign the Cummings bill this week. World sugar futures were $11 / 2$ points higher in dull trading, with Mar. selling at 0.89 of a cent, or within half a point of the recent high. Disappearance of sugar in Canada during the year ended Aug. 31 was estimated to have reached a record total of 566,000 long tons. American refined sugar for export was quoted at 1.63 to 1.65 c . a pound. On the 15th inst. futures closed 1 point lower to unchanged compared with previous finals of the domestic contract. Sales totaled 43 lots. The world sugar contract closed $1 / 2$ point lower to 1 point higher, with sales totaling 69 lots. Traders appeared to be waiting for word that the President had signed the Cummings bill. They also wanted to see what would develop in raw and refined sugar respectively. Raws for late Oct. and early Nov. shipment were offered at 2.80 c . a pound against 2.78c. With resard to refined sugar in certain territorv, where cane refiners had announced on Oct. 2 that thev would accept 10 dav business at 4.15 c . before advancing to 4.30 c ., undelivered portions of contracts have been canceled, although dav-to-dav business is still being accepted at 4.15 c . a lb. It is reported that Cuban officials at Washington have asked for a $\$ 50,000,000$ loan. Cables from

Rome said that the monthly ration of sugar in Italy would be increased from 17.5 ounces to 21 ounces as a result of a good sugar crop. On the 16 th inst. futures closed 1 point off to 1 point up for the domestic contracts, with sales totaling 19 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to $1 / 2$ point higher, with sales totaling 11 lots. News that the President had signed the sugar bill failed to cause a ripple in the sugar market. Apparently approval had been discounted. Domestic futures were unchanged to a point higher during early afternoon. In the raw sugar market the tone was a shade easier. Sale of 520 tons of Philippines, due late Oct. to Revere, was made at 2.77 c . a pound. Other sugars were offered at 2.80 c . a pound, but buyers were apathetic. There was nothing new in the refined market. World sugar futures were unchanged to half a point lower in dull trading.

On the 17th inst. prices closed 1 point net higher for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 24 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged compared with previous finals, with sales totaling 19 lots. Sugar markets were firm. Domestic futures were quiet at gains of a point, with Mar. selling at 1.93 c ., up a point. The raw market was steady but dormant. Sellers held firmly at 2.80 c. a pound, not offering much sugar openly. It was believed buyers were willing to pay 2.78 c . The refined sugar market also was quiet. The trade was divided on the significance of the recent cancellation by refiners of undelivered contracts in certain districts. Some thought it was a sign of weakness; others thought it presaged a possible upturn in the market. In the world sugar market futures were unchanged to half a point higher in dull trading. There was nothing new from Cuba regarding a meeting of mill owners and farmers to discuss the size of the new crop. Today futures closed 1 to 2 points net lower for the domestic contract, with sales totaling 188 lots. The world sugar contract closed unchanged to $1 / 2$ point net lower, with sales totaling 29 lots. Trading in sugar futures was active but the market got nowhere. During the early trading prices rose about a point but a sudden burst of selling at the end of the third hour earased the advance. At that time Mar. was selling at 1.93c., unchanged. About 1,600 tons were done at that price after 1,000 were done earlier at 1.94 c. In the raw market sellers were firm in their ideas. So far this week only one lot of raws, 520 tons has been reported, sold. Two parcels of Puerto Ricos were offered today at 2.72c. a pound. Two combination lots of excess quota sugar and this year's quota sugar were offered at 2.75 to 2.80 c . Dec.-Jan. Philippines were held at 2.90 c . The world sugar market was unchanged to $1 / 2$ point higher up to early afternoon.
Prices closed as follows:
January, 1941.
March
Lard-On the 14th inst. prices closed 2 to 5 points net higher. At the outset selling pressure was extremely light and scattered buying for speculative account lifted values 5 to 7 points over the previous closing. Export trading in lard remains spotty. Hog quotations at Chicago today were mostly 5 c . to 10 c . higher, sales ranging from $\$ 6.35$ to $\$ 6.70$. Western receipts of hogs were quite heavy and totaled 82,600 head compared with 80,200 head for the same day last year. On the 15th inst. futures closed 2 to 7 points higher on all active deliveries. The opening range was unchanged to 7 points higher. As the session progressed scattered covering by commission houses lifted value 5 to 7 points. Prices on hogs at Chicago were 10 c . higher. Sales ranged from $\$ 6.50$ to $\$ 6.75$. Marketings of hogs at the leading packing centers were heavy and totaled 90,700 head against 69,900 head for the same day last year. At the close of the market the Chicago lard stocks report was issued and it showed that supplies there on Oct. 14th totaled $164,089,574$ pounds. This represented a decrease of $4,636,011$ pounds since Sept. 30th. The trade was expecting a decrease of anywhere from $1,000,000$ to $3,000,000$ pounds. On the 16 th inst. from 1,000,000 to $3,000,000$ pounds. On the 16 th inst. fluctuations narrow. There was little in the news to stir interest. Chicago hog prices were unchanged from previous finals. Sales of hogs ranged from $\$ 6.40$ to $\$ 6.75$. Western hog marketings were quite heavy and totaled 88,300 head against 70,500 head for the same day a year ago.

On the 17th inst. futures closed unchanged to 5 points lower. The opening was unchanged to 5 points lower. The market was a decidedly dull affair. The trade appears to be waiting for the export demand to pick up, but recently there have been very few inquiries reported for foreign account. Supplies of lard in this country are still very large despite the recent decreases, but they could be reduced further if the export trade would only improve. Today futures closed 7 to 5 points net lower. The heaviness in wheat and little support in the face of offerings, resulted in a sagging lard futures market.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO


Pork-(Export), mess, $\$ 23.75$ ( $8-10$ pieces to barrel); family ( $50-60$ pieces to barrel), $\$ 16.75$ (200-pound barrel). Beef: (export), steady. Family (export), unquoted. Cut meats: quieter. Pickled hams: picnics, loose, c. a. f. -4 to 6
lbs., $111 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$ to 8 lbs., $111 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to $10 \mathrm{lbs} ., 103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Skinned, loose, c. a. f. -14 to 16 lbs., $15 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to $20 \mathrm{lbs} ., 151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, f. o. b. New York- 6 to 8 lbs., $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 8 to 10 lbs., $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. .; 12 to 14 lbs., $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bellies: clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y. -16 to 18 lbs., not quoted. 18 to 20 lbs., $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 20 to 25 lbs., $103 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 25 to $30 \mathrm{lbs} ., 91 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter: Firsts to higher than extra 'and premium marks:) $263 / 4$ to 303/4. Cheese: State, held '39, 23 to 24c. Eggs: mixed colors, checks to special packs: $153 / 4$ to 26 c .
Oils-Linseed oil consumers show only a restricted interest in forward buying. Linseed oil in tank cars is quoted 7.7 to 7.9 c . Quotations: Chinawood: Tanks, spot- $253 / 4$ bid; drums- $263 / 4$ bid. Coconut: Crude, tanks, nearby $.023 / 4$ to $.027 / 8$; Pacific Coast-. $021 / 2$ bid. Corn: Crude, West, tanks, nearby-. $051 / 4$ bid, nominal. Olive: De natured: Drums, spot- $\$ 1.90$ to $\$ 1.95$ nominal. Soy Bean Tanks, West-. $037 / 8$ to .04 ; New York, l.c.l., raw- 06 bid Edible: Coconut: 76 degrees- 08 bid. Lard: Prime, ex winter- $71 / 2$ offer; strained- $71 / 4$ offer. Turpentine: 42 to 44. Rosins: $\$ 2.20$ to $\$ 3.30$.

Cottonseed Oil sales, yesterday, including switches, 41 contracts. Crude, S. E., val $43 / 1$. Prices closed a follows:

Rubber-On the 14th inst. futures closed 16 to 24 points net higher for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sale totaling 68 lots. Rubber futures were bid up 22 to 31 points to new high prices for the current recovery as the Far Eastern situation continued to dominate the market. All active months were above the maximum price which the Rubber Reserve Co will pay for Government rubber. At the higher levels buyers hesitated, but as offerings were limited the market was firm. Sales during early afternoon totaled 400 tons Ten tons were tendered for delivery on contract. The London and Singapore markets were $7-32 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$ London and Singapore markets were $\quad$ Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Dec., 20.50 han., 20.33 ; March, 20.04; May, 19.91. On the 15 th inst. Jan., $20.33 ;$ March, 20.04 ; May, 19.91. On the 15 th inst.
futures closed 6 to 14 points net lower, with sales totaling 53 futures closed 6 to 14 points net lower, with sales totaling 53 lots. The tone of the rubber market was easier following 9 to 10 points lower during early afternoon. The actua rubber market also was said to have an easier tone. December futures were quoted at 20.20 cents, off 10 points. Sales in the old contract to that time totaled 39 lots. Four lots in the new contract were sold at advances of 4 points. Certificated stocks increased 60 tons. They now total 1,880 tons. The monthly report on consumption of rubber was about what had been expected. The London and Singapore markets closed 1-32d. higher to $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Local closing: Oct., 20.50; Dec., 20.40; March, 19.90. On the 16 th inst. futures closed 20 to 24 points net lower, with sales totaling 55 lots in the No. 1 Standard contract. New Standard contract recorded sales of 11 lots, with prices 24 to 22 points off. Profit taking in crude rubber futures continued, with the result that recent gains were erased. December during early afternoon sold at 20 cents even, off 40 points. March also lost 40 points. More liberal shipment offerings influenced doubtless by the late sharp advance, were responsible for the softer tone of the market. Sales to early afternoon totaled 41 lots, of which 32 were in the old contract, including 40 tons exchanged for physicals. Thirty tons were tendered for delivery on the October contract. Certificated stocks increased by 20 tons to 1,900 . The London and Singapore markets were quiet and unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. lower.

On the 17th inst. futures closed 19 to 31 points net higher for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sales totaling 28 lots. There were 3 New Standard contracts traded in the May delivery, which closed 32 points net higher. After an ir egular opening rubber futures strengthened in moderate trading, although traders continued cautious pending developments following the reopening of the Burma Road to China today. Prices during early afternoon were 15 to 19 points higher with Dec. at 20.35 c . and March at 19.85 c . respectively. Sales to that time totaled 17 lots on the old contract and five on the new. Certificated stocks increased 10 tons. They now total 1,910 tons. Both London and Singapore closed unchanged to $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$ lower. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Dec. 20.39; March 19.97. Today futures closed 8 to 7 points net lower for the No. 1 Standard contract, with sales totaling 28 lots. There was a trade of 3 contracts in the New Standard December contract, which closed 8 points off. Rubber futures were heavy, as it has been shown that offerings for shipment are more plentiful at current levels. During early afternoon futures were 4 to 7 points net lower. A fair interest in physical rubber was reported. Sales of futures to early afternoon totaled 17 lots, of which 14 were on the old contract. Ten tons were tendered for delivery on the new contract. Certificated stocks have decreased 20 tons and now total 1,890 tons. London closed unchanged to 1-16d lower, but Singapore was 1-16d higher. Local closing: No. 1 Standard: Dee. 20.31; March 19.90.
Hides-On the 14th inst. futures closed 40 to 28 points net higher. Sales totaled 225 lots. Raw hide futures opened 18 to 19 points above Friday's closing levels. The market strengthened further following the opening and by early afternoon values showed gains of 15 to 35 points above

Friday's close. Transactions were 136 lots to early afternoon. Prices reached new highs for the current recovery with Dec. at 11.50, up 35 points. Local closing: Dec., 11.55 ; Mar., 11.34; June, 11.40; Sept., 11.45. On the 15th inst. futures closed 38 to 34 points net higher. Transactions totaled 268 lots. The market for raw hide futures was irregular, with prices easing off slightly after the opening and by early afternoon values were 4 to 7 points below previous finals. As the market neared the close the market took on exceptional strength and ended substantially higher than last exceptional strength and ended substansh news not revealed, night's finals. There was some bullish news not revealed, which caused considerable short covering. Local closing:
On the 16 th inst. futures closed 27 to 13 points net higher
on the 16th sales totaling 237 lots. Raw hide futures opened about unchanged. Sharp advances were registered following the opening, carrying values to as much as 41 points above the previous close. By early afternoon, however, slight recessions had set in but advances of about 29 points were still in evidence. Transactions totaled 137 lots. In the domestic spot markets about 35,000 hides were reported sold, including light native cows Sept.-Oct. take-off, at 13 cents (river points $131 / 2$ cents). In the Argentine spot market 9,000 frigorifico steers Oct. take-off were reported sold at 11 15-16 cents. Spot hide prices advanced half a cent a pound on all selections yesterday on sales estimated in trade circles at 35,000 hides in the Chicago packer market. Local closing: Dec. 12.20; March, 11.87; June, 11.88; Sept., 11.93.
On the 17 th inst. futures closed unchanged to 8 points down. Sales totaled 102 lots. Raw hide futures opened about 5 points lower. Prices advanced following the opening and shortly after $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. gains of as much as 12 points were shown. Later, however, the market declined somewhat and prices at $12.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. were approximately 4 points higher. Transactions totaled $4,230,000$ pounds up to early afternoon. Dealer buying on dips was the feature. Local closing: Dec., 12.20; Mar., 11.85; June, 11.83; Sept., 11.85. Today futures closed 42 to 35 points net higher, with sales totaling 206 lots. Raw hide futures opened about 7 points higher. Prices continued to advance during the morning and at one time were as much as 30 points higher. Later on, slight declines set in and prices at $12.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. were 30 to 40 points higher. Transactions totaled 86 lots to early afternoon. Demand was stimulated by strength of spot hides and firmness of the stock market. Local closing: Dec., 12.62; Mar., 12.23; June, 12.18; Sept., 12.23.

Ocean Freights-Firm ratss are still being paid for to:1nage in all sections of the freight market. Chartering was fairly active during the week. Charters included: Grain: Plate to North Atlantic, (corn) rate will be $\$ 8$ per ton commencing Nov. 1st-Plate to St. Lawrence, $\$ 7-7.50$ per ton asked nominal (corn). South Africa to St. Lawrence $\$ 12$ per ton (corn). Time: Round trip East Coast South American trade delivery North Atlantic, early November, $\$ 3.50$ per ton. Round trip intercoastal trade, delivery North Atlantic, early November, $\$ 3.75$ per ton. West Indies trade, $\$ 2.50$ to $\$ 2.75$, nominal. North of Hatteras-South African trade, $\$ 3.50-\$ 3.75$ nominal per ton. North of Hatteras -South American trade, $\$ 3.50$ per ton. Round trip Pacific trade, $\$ 4$ per ton. Scrap Iron: Atlantic range to Japan, $\$ 15.75$ per ton. Gulf to Japan, $\$ 16$ nominal. Net Form: Gulf to Japan, $\$ 16.50$ per ton. Atlantic Range to United Kingdom and Ireland, October-November, about 34c. per cubic foot. Atlantic range io United Kingdom and Ireland, OctoberNovember, about 34c. per cubic foot. Atlantic range to United King dom and Ireland, October-November, about 34 c . per cubic foot.
Coal-Shipments of anthracite for the month of Sept., 1940, as reported to the Anthracite Institute, amounted to $3,587,206$ tons. This is an increase, as compared with shipments during the preceding month of Aug., of 290,946 tons, and when compared with Sept., 1939, shows a decrease of 699,699 tons. Pennsylvania anthracite mines will operate three days this week for production of 720,000 tons, according to the schedule fixed by the Anthracite Emergency Committee. This is the same tonnage as last week. The demand for anthracite continues about fair, operators here state. Colder weather it is also stated, will no doubt be the impetus for heavier fall buying. Anthracite production in Pennsylvania, as estimated by the Department of the Interior for the week ended Oct. 5 , showed a decrease of 211.000 tons, about $23 \%$, from the preceding week. The output was 714,000 tons. Compared with $1,262,000$ tons produced in the corresponding week in 1939 the decrease was 548,000 tons.

Wool Tops-On the 14th inst. futures closed 8 points up to 9 points off. The market sold at generall firmer prices today in fairly active trading. Total sales on the New York Exchange to mid-day were estimated in the trade at about 400,000 pounds of tops. Initial gains in the October and December contracts were pared to some extent ia later dealDigs on realizing operations, but the March delivery held lags on realizing operations, but the March delivery held steady throughout the morning. Opening gains of 4 to 8
points were extended slightly further in subsequent trading. points were extended slightly further in subsequent trading. At the best levels of the morning, prices recorded advances of
7 to 10 points over the closing range of the previous trading day, while at the low point they were unchanged to 4 points above Friday's last quotations. The December and March options were the most active during the forenoon. On the

15th inst. futures closed 3 points advance to 16 points decline. Wool top futures eased to losses of 5 to 17 points in earlier dealings today and then recovered partially to an irregular closing. Trading was fairly active, with sarge sfale liquidation of the December position among the more important features. The opening range was unchanged to 1 point higher. Heavy December liquidation appeared early in the session. Small hedge offerings developed in the March and December positions. The trade took contracts on the scale down and spot houses were fair buyers of March throughout the session. Sales for the day were estimated in the trade at about 100 contracts, or 500,000 pouads, against 910,000 officially reported for the previous dav. Spot tops were unchanged at $\$ 1.25$ a pound. The domestic raw wool market a Poston was reported active and strong Local closing. at Bo 107.0 Dech 110.6 . Ma $08.5 . J u 1 y$ 95. Oct., 107.0; De., 10.6; March, 102.7; May, 98.5 ; July, 95.5. On the 16th inst. futures closed 1 point off to 8 points up. Wool top futures were slightly easier in the early dealings today, opening at 3 points decline and later moved upward rather sharply to highs of the day, or 10 to 25 points over last night's finals. Values eased in the later dealings, however, and the market ended barely steady. The early advances in prices resulted fom rather general buying, with commisioa house and outside demand for the March position. Spot hour abe however, and scattered nterests were sell Troding in Opher was small hedging appeared. trading in October was small. No October delivery notices were issued. Sales today were estimated privately at 190 contracts, or 950,000 pounds, compared with 730,000 officiallv reported the previous day. Spot tops were unchanged at $\$ 1.25$ a pound. Boston wools are active and goods higher. Local closing: Oct., 117.0; Dec., 110.5; March, 103.5; May, 99.0; July, 96.0 .
On the 17 th inst. futures closed 10 to 7 points net higher. Wool top futures moved irregularly in a quiet marlet today Interest was confined to only two of the usually active positions, with total transactions to noon on the New York exchange unofficially estimated in the trade at approximately 125,000 pounds of tops. At the best prices of the morning active positions were 10 to 11 points above yesterday's closing levels, while at the low point they registered a gain of 5 points over the last quotations of the preceding day. Around midday the December contract was selling in line with the best prices of the forenoon, but the March delivery had declined to its early morning lows. Local closing: Oct. 1180 ; Dec. 111.3; March 104.2; May 99.7. Today futures closed 20 points higher for October, with the rest of the list one point up to one point lower. Trading in the wool top futures market was slow today, with total sales on the New York exchange to midday estimated in the trade at only about 100,000 pounds of tops. No business was transacted on the opening, but shortly afterward the October and December positions sold at prices 5 points above last night's close and the March contract 6 points above. No further sales were made in the spot month. The December and March deliveries sagged in later dealings under moderate selling pressure. By noon December showed an advance of 2 points over the closing level of the previous day, but March was 2 points below yesterday's last quotation. October, at 118.5c., was at a new high for the current move

Silk-On the 14 th inst. futures closed $81 / 2$ c. to 5 c. net higher. Transactions totaled 89 lots, all in the No. 1 contract. New seasonally high prices were paid for silk futures when further sharp advances took place under persistent demand due to fears of a silk shortage arising from the Far Eastern crisis. Quotations during early afternoon were 8 to 9 c . above Friday's close. In the spot silk market advances of $51 / 2$ to $181 / 2$ c. a pound were reported. The Yokohama Bourse closed 39 yen higher to 3 yen lower. The price of Grade D silk in the spot market advanced 35 yen to 1,465 yen a bale. Local closing: No. 1 contracts: Nov., $2.901 / 2$; Dec., 2.901⁄2; Jan., 2.89; March, 2.80; May, $2.861 / 2$. On the 15th inst futures closed 8c. to 9c. net lower. Sales totaled 188 lots all in the No. 1 contracts. The market opened up about 6c. at new highs but ran into heavy profit taking and Japanese selling at the crest of the movement, causing all early gains to disappear. During early afternoon the market was 3 to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. under last night's close. Sales to that time totaled 57 lots. Ten bales were tendered on contract, bringing the total this month to 1,020 bales. In the uptown spot market crack, double extra silk was bid up $51 / 2$ c. to $\$ 2.92$ a pound. The Yokohama Bourse closed 20 to 62 yen higher while Grade D silk in the spot market jumped 65 yen to 1,530 yen a bale. Local closing: No. 1 contract: Oct., $2.82^{1 / 2}$; Nov., 2.821/2; Dec., $2.821 / 2$; Jan. 2.81; March, 2.80; April, 2.79; May, 2.781/2. On the 16th inst.futures closed 6c. to 4c. net lower for the No. 1 contracts, with sales totaling 67 lots. Lower primary markets caused selling of silk futures here, although there was trade buying at the lower levels, which caused rallies. During early afternoon prices were $21 / 2$ to 3 c . lower. Sales to that time totaled 28 lots. Twenty bales were tendered on contract The price of crack, double, extra silk in the uptown spot market dropped 10 c . to $\$ 2.82$ a pound. On the Yokohama Bourse futures were 13 to 20 yen lower. Grade D silk in the spot market declined 40 yen to 1,490 yen a bale. Local closing: No. 1 contract: Nov., 2.761/2; Jan., 2.761/2; Feb., 2.76; March, 2.76; April, 2.75.

On the 17th inst. futures closed 1 to 2c. net higher. Traosactions totaled 91 lots, all in the No. 1 Contracts. Although primary markets in Japan observed a holiday, the silk futures market here was quite active and strong. The market started $31 / 2$ to 4 c . lower under the impact of profit taking, but rallied sharply when dealers began to buy contracts, showing net gains of $21 / 2$ to 4 c . by early afternoon on a turnover of 57 lots. In the spot market the price of crack double extra silk remained at $\$ 2.82$ a pound. Local closing: Oct., 2.79; Dee., 2.771/2; Jan., 2.771/2; Mar., 2.78; April, 2.77; May, 2.77. Today futures closed 2c. up to unchanged compared with previous finals. Transactions totaled 46 lots, all in No. 1 Contract. Silk futures had a firm undertone although trading quieted down somewhat, only 27 lots having been done to early afternoon. The fact that the Japanese markets observed a holiday today as well as yesterday, was a factor. During early afternoon prices were unchanged to 1c. higher. In the spot silk market uptown crack double extra silk was unchanged at $\$ 2.82$ a pound. Local closing: Nov., 2.80; Dec., 2.79; Jan., 2.78; Mar., 2.79; May, 2.77.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Oct. 18, 1940.
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South tonight, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have rer the 114,761 bales, against 128,793 bales last week and 118,475 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1, 1940, 1,274,137 bales, against $2,445,673$ bales for the same period in 1939, showing a decrease since Aug. 1, 1940, of $1,171,536$ bales.

| Receipts at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 2.614 | 10,795 | 3,015 | 2,819 | 1,617 | 2,404 | 23,264 |
| Houston - | 3,558 | 3,619 | 9,320 | 3,370 | 3,981 | 25,019 | 48,867 |
| Beaumont.....- | 818 | 624 | 257 | 214 | 969 | 45 | 2,882 |
| New Orleans | 2,783 | 6,969 | 6,071 | 6,419 | 3,0007 | 8,158 | 33,407 |
| Savannah | 87 | 221 54 | 79 81 | + 246 | 231 | 150 | 696 |
| Charleston |  | 59 | 81 | 169 | 231 | ${ }^{4}, 211$ | 2,270 |
| Wike Charles |  |  |  |  |  | -653 | 2, 653 |
| Norfolk |  | 74 | 59 |  |  | 1,400 | 1,577 |
| Totals this week | 9.860 | 22,415 | 18.882 | 13,237 | 9,805 | 40.562 | 114.761 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1, 1940, and the stocks tonight, compared with last year:

| Receipts to Oct. 18 | 1940 |  | 1939 |  | Stock |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } A u g \\ 1,1940 \end{gathered}$ | This Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 1,1939 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1940 | 1939 |
| Galveston. <br> Brownsville | 23,264 | 167,658 | 66,838 | 629,475 | 775,130 | 756,683 |
| Houston | 48, $\overline{8} \overline{6} \overline{7}$ | 568,808 | 71,869 | - 39.225 |  |  |
| Corpus Christi | 2,882 | 135,801 | -773 | 169,613 | 86,571 | -63,594 |
| Beaumont-- | $\begin{array}{r}2,85 \\ 33,407 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,838 332,275 | $81-3 \overline{5}$ | 21,203 | 101,610 | 63,594 50,005 |
| Gulfport - | 33,407 | 332,299 | 81,325 | 597,018 | 568.362 | 590,070 |
| Mobile | 696 | 18,226 | 5,029 | $\overline{28}, \overline{2} \overline{2} 8$ | -53,571 | 66,334 53,133 |
| Pensacola |  | 751 | 357 | 14,260 | 2,002 | 53,133 |
| Savannah . | 700 | 7.963 | 117 879 | 1,430 | 11,330 | 1,859 |
| Charleston | 2,270 | 10,151 | 879 750 | $\begin{array}{r}20,908 \\ 22 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 119,099 | 143.080 |
| Lake Charles | -653 | 4,066 | 714 | - 42,319 | $\begin{array}{r}31,764 \\ 6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 35,015 25,113 |
| Wilmington | 400 | 2,000 | 77 | 2,744 | 8,300 | 25.1419 |
| New York | 1,577 | 5,029 | 796 | 7,419 | 29,724 | 27,699 |
| Boston |  |  |  |  | 761 | 100 |
| Baltimore |  |  | 474 | 5,690 | 761 | '975 |

## 

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 23264 | 66,838 | 76,28 | 83,513 | 127,443 |  |
| Houston- | 48867 | 71,869 | 54,996 | 70,312 | 107,283 | 130 |
| New Orle | 33.407 696 | 81,325 | 47,369 | 133.912 | 112.953 | 90 |
| Savannah | 700 | -879 | 1,129 | 13,749 3 602 | 9,136 | 19,2 |
| Charleston | 2,2 0 | 750 | 1,885 | 6,419 | 3.474 7.177 | 19.16 |
| Wilmingto | 400 | 77 | 1,580 | ,78.5 | 1,014 | 2 |
| Norfolk | 1,577 | 796 369 | 1.450 | 2,769 | 2,498 | 2.629 |
|  |  | ,36 | 14,067 | 8,258 | 7.705 | 23,528 |
| Total this | 114,761 | 230,932 | 200,646 | 323,319 | 378,683 | 405. |

The exports for the week endi f 50,941 bales, of which 30,271 were to Great Britain, 1,300 to Japan and 19,370 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 248,333 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 232,164 bales, against $1,375,598$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended Oct. 18,1940Exports ftom Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain } \end{array}$ | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galveston..... | 1,134 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houston--...-- | 4,938 | -... | ---* | ---- | ----- | ----- | 19,370 | 19,370 |
| Moblle --...-. | 23,551 |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | 23,551 |
| Los Angeles. |  |  |  |  | 1,300 |  |  | 648 1,300 |
| Total. | 30,271 | …- | ---- | - | 1,300 | ---- | 19,370 |  |
| Total 1939- | 104,368 | 50,444 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1938...- | 12,952 | 6,718 | 17,725 | 11,855 | 21,324 | 565 | ${ }_{24,769}^{30,456}$ | 248,333 95,908 |


| From <br> Aug. 1, 1940 t Expotts, 1940 Exotts from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many } \end{gathered}$ | Italy | Japan | China | Other | Total |
| Galvesto Houston | 5,369 81,011 |  |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{1,423}$ |  | 1,398 |  |
| Corpus Christi | - $\begin{aligned} & \text { 81,010 } \\ & 220\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 3,283 | 268 | 26,941 | ${ }_{\substack { \text { che } \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{81.503 \\ 24{ \text { che } \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 8 1 . 5 0 3 \\ 2 4 } }\end{subarray}}$ |
| New Orieans- | - 41, |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} 961$ | - | 2,605 | ${ }^{24,316}$ |
| Nortolk-- | 1,004 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,554 |
| ${ }_{\text {New }}$ Now York--- | 214 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,105 | ${ }_{1}^{1,319}$ |
| San Francisoo | 1,351 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 13,767 \\ 1,324 \\ 1,32 \end{array}$ |  | 650 150 | 14,823 |
| Total | 176,003 |  |  |  | 22,438 | 274 | 33,449 | 232,164 |
| Total 1939 | 512.467 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1938 | 112,495 | 155,977 | 174,519 | 86,461 | 219,131 | ${ }_{4,593}$ | \| | ${ }_{2}$ |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams tonight also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not
cleared, at the ports named: cleared, at the ports named:

| Oct. 18 at | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Brilain | France | $\underset{\text { many }}{\text { Ger- }}$ | Other Foreign | $\begin{gathered} \text { Coast- } \\ \text { wise } \end{gathered}$ | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100 | 1,0 |  |  |
| w Or |  |  |  | 15,600 | 800 | 18,605 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119,099 |
| Mobile | 4,300 |  |  |  |  | 430 | 31,764 |
| Norfolk |  |  |  |  |  |  | 499.724 |
| Other ports |  |  |  |  |  |  | 260.188 |
| Total 19 Total 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,396 \\ & 63.25 \\ & 147 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 25,2 | 1,8 10,2 |  |  |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery showed little change from the previous week, being moderately active with narrow price range. Spot sales are showing up fairly well compared with last year, but not sufficient to serve as a stimulus to the futures markets. Hedge selling was not heary during the week.
On the 14th inst. prices closed 7 to 2 points net higher. Increased Southern selling caused cotton futures to move against the general market trend. Prices during the early afternoon were 2 to 3 points net lower, as buying to fix prices absorbed offerings. Hedge selling weighed on the market at the opening, depressing prices 1 to 6 points. In addition to hedge selling liquidation of Oct. contracts was reported. It caused that position to open 6 points lower. A spot firm was a large seller of Dec., the position which bore the brunt of the hedge pressure. Buying was scattered, a considerable share of it apparently having been to fix prices. After the opening, the market eased slightly further to a range of 2 to 7 points lower, with Oct. selling at 9.40 c ., off 7 points. The selling of Oct. probably was in anticipation of the near end of trading in that position. Sales of spot cotton in Southern markets last week amounted to 314,000 bales against 244,000 bales in the corresponding week of last year. On the 15 th inst. prices closed 2 to 5 points net higher. Buying to fix prices was in sufficient volume to advance cotton futures in spite of continuing hedge pressure from the South. The market this afternoon was 2 to 6 points net higher, at about which level prices closed. The opening range was 2 points net higher to 1 point lower in active trading. Oct. will expire on Thursday. Active demand for Dec. around 9.40c. was credited to trade shorts. The cotton was supplied by the South, which continued to sell hedges both in Dec. and in Mar. Buying by important spot firms continued during the forenoon and proved of sufficient volume to advance prices 3 to 6 points notwithstanding the hedge pressure exerted against the market One reason for mill demand for cotton futures to fix prices was the continued strength in the Worth Street cotton goods market. Prices were advanced on nearly all of the heavy goods lines. On the 16 th inst. prices closed 14 to 3 points net higher. A squeeze of shorts developed in the Oct. cotton contract, which caused the market to advance 6 to 10 points with most of the strength in the spot month Only Jan. lagged. It was 1 point net lower. The market opened unchanged to 4 points net higher. As usual hedge sales were made and they were absorbed by spot firms, trade interests and mill accounts. It soon became apparent that the Oct. position was rather tight. Circulation of four Oct. notices was without any effect on the position, which steadily advanced until before midday it was selling at 9.60 c . up 15 points from last night's close. The rise in Oct. was due to covering by a rather large but scattered short interest. Oct. will go out tomorrow. The position seems to be somewhat oversold and is undergoing a squeeze. Only $3, \mathbf{1 7 0}$ bales of cotton have been certificated and not all of them are tenderable on the present contract, because they were certificated before it was adopted. Altogether 229 bales cannot be delivered, leaving only 2,941 which can be tendered.
On the 17th inst. prices closed unchanged to 2 points down. The opening was similar in character to recent days. Initial prices were 1 point lower to three points higher. Trading was fairly active. On the one side was further hedge selling by the South. On the other was mill and trade buying to fix prices. Three additional October notices were issued before the winding up of that month at noon. The closing out of October proved to be an orderly process. The month went out at 9.59c., unchanged overnight. October held its premium over December to the end. The trade fixed prices in December and March, while commission houses were buy-
ers of July. The market maintained its steady undertone throughout the list. Persistent trade buying was the feature of the dealings. It coincided with the large sales in the dry goods market, which extended to all divisions of the cotton goods trade at strong prices. It was estimated unofficially that sales in the good market yesterday reached between , 5000,000 and 20,000000 yards. Sales of snot cotton in the South yesterday were reported as 46,000 bales against 61,000 bales last year.

Today prices closed 3 to 6 points net higher. Cotton futures held steady, favoring the up-side slightly as trade demand readily absorbed hedge selling. Prices during early afternoon were unchanged to 3 points net higher. There was a fair demand for cotton at the opening from trade, spot and mill interests. As a result the market started 1 to 3 points net higher. The demand was supplied by hedge sell ers in the South and by local professionals. A feature of bearly trading was the first transactions in October, 1941 futures following the expiration of the October, 1940, option yesterday. The first sales were made at 8.80 c., with an important spot firm on the selling end of the trade. Trading was light after the overnight orders had been executed. The undertone continued steady as hedge selling was fully offset by trade buying. The offerings of October continued a feature.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the last week has been:


Premiums and Discounts for Grade and Staple-The following table gives premiums and discounts for grade and staple in relation to the grade, Basis Middling $15-16$ inch, established for deliveries on contract on -_-..... Premiums and discounts for grades and staples are the average quotations of 10 markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, and staple premiums and discounts represent full discount for $7 / 8$ inch and $29-32$ inch staple and $75 \%$ of the verage premiums over 15-16 inch cotton at the 10 markets on Oct. 17.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Inch } \\
\text { In }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
29-32 \\
\text { Inch }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { 15-16 } \\
\text { Inch }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{gathered}
31-32 \\
\text { Inch }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \text { Inch } \\
& \text { and } U D
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>
\hline White-- ${ }_{\text {Midduling }}$ \& \& \& . 55 on \& . 61 on \& . 68 on <br>
\hline Middiling Fair ${ }_{\text {Strict }}$ Good Middiling \& . 298 \& . 39 on \& . 50 on \& . 56 on \& . 64 on <br>
\hline Good Middling \& . 22 on \& . 32 on \& . 43 on \& . 50 on \& . 57 on <br>
\hline Striet Middling \& . 08 on \& . 18 on \& . 30 on \& . 36 on \& . 14 on <br>
\hline Middiling-- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& . 21 off \& . 11 off \& ${ }_{\text {B2asis }}^{\text {. }}$ \& . 48 on oft \& . 149 on <br>
\hline strict Low Middiling .-.-...--- \& 1.32 off \& ${ }^{.61}$ Off \& $1.17{ }^{.51}$ off \& 1.14 oft \& 1.09 oft <br>
\hline Low Midding \& 1.32 oft \& 1.25 on \& \& \& <br>
\hline Good Middling, \& . 22 on \& . 32 on \& 43
30
on

on \& . 50 on \& . 57 on <br>
\hline Strict Middling \& . 08 on \& . 118 on \& Even \& . 060 on \& . 14 on <br>
\hline  \& . 710 oft \& . 61 off \& . 51 off \& . 46 off \& 39 off <br>
\hline Low Middling..... \& 1.32 off \& 1.25 off \& 1.17 off \& 1.14 off \& 1.09 off <br>
\hline Spotted- \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Good Midding \& . 290 oft \& . 195 off \& . 09 oft \& . 02 off \& . 05 on <br>
\hline Midding. \& . 99 off \& . 70 off \& . 60 off \& . 55 oft \& 49 off <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

$a$ Midding spotted shall be tenderable
culture establishes a type for such grade.

## New York Quotations for 32 Years

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Oct. 18 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { oct. } 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monday } \\ \text { Oct. } 14 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tuesday } \\ & \text { oct. } 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wednesday } \\ \text { Oct. } 16 \end{gathered}$ | Thursday $\text { Oct. } 17$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Oct. } 18 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLI- | ${ }_{9.42}^{9.40-9.47}$ | ${ }_{9.45}^{9.43-9.48}$ | ${ }_{9.59}^{9.45-9.60}$ | 9.55-9.59 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $9.40 n$ | 9.4 | 9,53n | $9.51 n$ | 9.54 |
|  |  | 9.38-9.44 | $\begin{gathered} 9.40-9.44 \\ 943-9.44 \end{gathered}$ | $9.44-9.50$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.44 \\ & 9.46 .47 \end{aligned}$ | 9.45-9.49 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9.38-9.39 \\ & 9.37 n \end{aligned}$ | 9.39n | $\begin{aligned} & 9.37-9.40 \\ & 9.40 n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.38-9.38 \\ & 9.38 n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.38-9.38 \\ & 9.40 n \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-- |  | $9.37 n$ | $9.39 n$ | $9.41 n$ | $9.40 n$ | $9.43 n$ |
| Mar.- |  | 9.36-9.39 | 9.38-9.40 | 9.42- 9.48 | 9.40-9.45 | 9.43-9.47 |
| Closing - |  | 9.37-9.38 | 9.40 | 9.43 | 9.42-9.43 | 9.46-9.47 |
| Range |  | 9.31 | ${ }^{9.34 n}$ | ${ }_{9.39 n}$ | $9.38 n$ | $9.41 n$ |
| $\stackrel{\text { May }}{\text { Range }}$ |  | 9.24-9.28 | 9.26-9 | 9.31-9.39 | 9.32-9.36 | 9.35-9.37 |
| Closing: |  | ${ }_{9.26 n}$ | 9.29 | 9.35 | 9.34 | 9.3 |
| Range-Closing |  | $9.16 n$ | $9.19 n$ | $0.24 n$ | 9.23n | $9.27 n$ |
| Julu |  |  | 9.05-9.10 | 9.12-9.20 |  | 9.14-9.18 |
| Closing. |  | ${ }_{9} .06 n$ | 9.09 | 9.13 | $9.13 n$ | 9.18 |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - |  |  |  |  |  | 9. |
| Rang |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $9.10-9.20$ |  |  |  |  |  | 8.70-8.8 |

$n$ Nominal.

Range for future prices at New York for the week ended Oct. 18, 1940, and since trading began on each option:
optton for- Range for Week

October.
November-
January
January--
February
February
March.....
May
July

Volume of Sales for Future Delivery - The Commodity Exchange Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture makes public each day the volume of sales for future delivery and open contracts on the New York Cotton Exchange and the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, from which we have compiled the following table. The figures are given in bales oi? 500 lb . gross weight.

| New York | Oct. 11 | Oct. 12 | Oct. 14 | Oct. 15 | Oct. 16 | Oct. 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Open } \\ & \text { Contratcs } \end{aligned}$ $\text { oct. } 17$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ,800 |  | 4,300 | 4,800 | 12,800 | 9,300 | ${ }^{*} 4,300$ |
| Decem | 31,100 |  | 50,000 | 27,100 | 31,400 | 23,600 |  |
|  |  |  | 400 |  | 2,000 | 600 | 11,500 |
| January | ${ }_{26} 700$ |  | 26,800 | 13,700 | 24,300 | 20,400 | 265,200 |
|  | 26,700 |  | 26,800 9 | 15,800 | 10,400 | 8,800 | 237,600 |
|  | 13,700 |  | 4,100 | 5,100 | 7,300 | 5,500 | 157,300 |
| Total | 91,300 |  | 95,50 | 66,5 | 88,20 | 68,200 | 1,190,100 |
| w | Oct. 9 | Oc | Oct. 11 | Oct. 12 | Oct. 1 | Oct. 1 | Open Contracts Oct. 15 |
| Oct |  | 1,000 | 1,550 |  | 1,950 | ,0 |  |
| Decembe | 1,250 | 3,100 | 3,800 |  | 2,050 | 6,100 | 77,1 |
| 194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Januar | 950 | 3,700 | 4,150 |  | 4,650 | 1,700 | 50,250 |
|  | 600 | 3,400 | 3 3,450 |  | 2,150 | 500 | 40,950 |
| July | 400 | 3,550 | 3,450 150 |  | 600 | 1,150 1,050 | 34.100 1,700 |
| $\begin{array}{r\|r\|r\|r\|} \text { October } & 100 \\ \text { Total all futures............ } & 3,600 & \left.\frac{200}{14,950} \right\rvert\, & 16.550 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Includes 4,300 bales against which notices have been lssued, leaving net open contracts none. <br> The Visible Supply of Cotton-Due to war conditions, cotton statistics are not permitted to be sent from abroad. We are therefore obliged to omit our usual table of the visible supply of cotton and can give only the stock at Alexandria and the spot prices at Liverpool: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

At the Interior Towns, the movement, that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks tonight, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:


The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the weok 191,775 bales and are tonight 829,224 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts of all the towns have been 63,928 bales less than in the same week last year.

Market and Sales at New York

|  | Spot MarkelClosed | Futures Market Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contract | Total |
| Saturday-.- |  | Hteady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday ${ }_{\text {Weder }}$ | Nominal- | Steady...- | 1.7800 | 100 | $1 . \overline{8} 0 \overline{0}$ |
| Thurscay - | Nominal | Steady | $\begin{array}{r}600 \\ 300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 100 | 700 300 |
| Friday ---- | Nominal | Steady | 400 | $\overline{3} 0 \overline{0}$ | 700 |
| Total week |  |  | 3,000 | 500 | 3,500 |
| Since Aug. 1 | ---------- | ----- | 21,868 | 700 | 22,568 |

Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1for the week and since Aug showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports" Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two yoars are as follows:

| Oct. 18- |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week |  | Week | Since |
| Via St. Louls |  |  |  |  |
| Via Mounds, | 5,350 | 34,530 | 12,725 | -69,299 |
| Via Louisville. |  | 626 2.891 | 878 |  |
| Via Virginia |  | $\begin{array}{r}28,81 \\ 389 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 1.962 |
| Via other routes, \& | 6.462 | 41,127 | 25,823 | 100,876 |
| Total gro | 4,836 | 162,170 | 50,242 | 271,165 |
| Overland to N . Y ., Bos |  |  |  |  |
| Bet ween Interior towns. | ${ }^{2} 2 \overline{2} 3$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,227}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Total to be deducted | 14,463 | 124,839 | 8,026 | 110,671 |
| Leaving total net ov | 0,373 | 37,33 | 42,216 |  |

## * Including movement by rail to Canada

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 10,373 bales, against 42,216 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 123,163 bales.

| In Sight and Spinners' Takings | Sunce Aug. 1 | We | ${ }_{\text {Since }}$ Sug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recelpts at ports to Oct. 18_..... 114,761 | 1,274.137 | 230,932 | 2,445,673 |
|  | 1,608.000 | 42.216 142,000 |  |
| Total marketed.......-......-274,134 | 2,919,468 |  |  |
| Interior stocks in exaess ${ }_{\text {Excess of }}$ | 2,612,029 | 137,344 | 4,969781 |
| over consumption to Oc. $1 .$. | *212.694 |  | 57,291 |
| Came into sight during week_...465,909 <br> Total in sight 0 ct . 18 | 3,318, $\overline{8} 0 \overline{3}$ | 552,492 |  |
| North. spinn's' takings to Oct. 18-- 48,146 | 568,549 | $\overline{52,460}$ | 364,365 |
| * Decrease. |  |  |  |
| Movement into sight in previous | years: |  |  |
| Week- Bales | Aug. 1 |  |  |
| 37-Oct. 22.0 |  |  |  |
| 1936-Oct. $25 . \ldots$. |  |  | 439.858 |

Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other MarketsBelow are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Week Ended } \\ \text { Oct. } 18 \end{gathered}$ | Closing Quotations for Mladling Cotion on- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline 7 / 3 & 15-16 \\ i n . & 1 n . \\ 1 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 1 / 8 & 15-16 \\ 1 n . & 1 n . \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 1 \\ & \mathrm{I} \\ & \mathrm{n} .1 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\substack{15-16 \\ 1 n .}}{ }$ |
| Galverton-. | ${ }_{*}{ }^{*}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8.98} 9$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.03} 9.23$ | ${ }^{9.07} 9.27$ | ${ }^{9.011} 9.21$ | 9.04 | 24 |
| Mewte.eans.-- |  | 9.15 9 <br> 8.98  <br> 8.18  <br> 9.18  | 9.19 9.39 <br> 9.03 9.23 | $\begin{array}{lll}9.19 & 9.39 \\ 9.07 \\ 9.27\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}9.21 & 9.41 \\ 9.06 & 9.26\end{array}$ | 9.21 <br> 9.09 | 9.41 9.29 |
| Sov naha | * * | 9.33 9.48 | 9.399 | $9.42{ }^{9.57}$ | ${ }_{9.41}^{9.061} 9.56$ | 9.44 | ${ }_{9}^{9.59}$ |
| Montromery | * * |  | 9.40 9.10 ${ }_{9}^{9.55}$ | 9.45 9.10 9.30 | ${ }_{9}^{9.45} 9.60$ | 9.45 | ${ }_{9}^{9} .50$ |
| Aupusta | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }^{*}$ | 9.28 9.53 | ${ }_{9}^{9.33} 9.58$ | 9.37 ${ }^{\text {9.62 }}$ | ${ }_{9.36}^{9.61}$ | ${ }_{9} .39$ | ${ }_{9.64}^{9.30}$ |
| Houston. | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ | 9.00 <br> 8.95 <br> 9.15 | 8.95 9.00 9.20 | 8.95 9.00 9.20 9.20 | 8.90 9.00 9.15 9.20 | 8.90 | ${ }_{9}^{9.15}$ |
| Little Rock | ${ }_{*}^{*}{ }_{*}^{*}$ | 8.85 | 8.909 .10 |  |  |  |  |
| Dallas.... | * * | 8.67. 8.92 | 8.728 .97 | 8.76 9.0 | 8.7519. | $8.76{ }^{\circ}$ | ${ }_{9.01}$ |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Saturday } \\ \text { Oct. } 12 \end{gathered}$ | Monday <br> Oct. 14 | Tuesday <br> Oct. 15 | Wednesday $\text { Oct. } 16$ | Thursday $\text { Oct, } 17$ | Friday $\text { Oct. } 18$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October-. |  | 9.47b-9.48a | 9.54 | 9.68 | 9.63 |  |
| December- |  | 9.45 | 9.49 - | $9.49 b-9.50 a$ | 9.50-9.51 | $9.52 n$ |
| January .- | DAY | 9.36b | 9.42 b |  | $9.42 b$ $9.47 n$ | 9.44b |
| March |  | $9.40 b-9.41 a$ | 9.45 | 9.48 | ${ }_{9.37}^{9.47}$ | 9.39b-9.40a |
| May-..-- |  | $9.29 n$ | 9.34b-9.35a | $9.38 b-9.39 a$ | 9.18 | $9.20{ }^{\text {a }}$. |
| July --.-- |  | 9.10b-9.11a | 9.15 | 9.18b-9.19a | 8.80b-8.83a | 8.78 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spot } \\ & \text { Futures.-. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Steady Steady | Steady Steady | Steady Steady | Steady. Steady | Steady. <br> Steady |

F Census Report on Cotton Consumed and on Hand, \&c., in September-Under date of Oct. 14, 1940, the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of Sap-
tember, 1940 and 1939. Cotton consumed amounted to 639,252 bales of lint and 94,395 bales of linters, as compared with 654,503 bales of lint and 85,951 bales of linters in August, 1940, and 624,183 bales of lint and 81,709 bales of linters in September, 1939. It will be seen that there is an increase of 15,069 bales of lint and 12,686 bales of linters when compared with the previous year. The following is the statement:
SEPTEMBER REPORT OF COTTON CONSUMED, ON HAND, IMPORTED EXPORTED, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES
Cotton in running bales, counting round as half bales, except forelgn, which is in

|  | Year | Cotton Consumed During- |  | Cotton on HandSept, $30-$ Sept. 30- |  | CotionSpindlesActiveDuringSeptember(Number) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sept. (Bales) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Two } \\ \text { Months } \\ \text { Enddng } \\ \text { Sept. } 30 \\ \text { (Bales) } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { In Public } \\ \text { Storape } \\ \text { \& at Com- } \\ \text { presses } \\ \text { (Bales) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Un | 1940 | 624,252 | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1,293,755 \\ 1,254,850 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 788,669 \\ & 868,150 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 10,733,787 \\ & 14,206,343 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l} 22,278,204 \\ 22,231,496 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Cotton-growing States | 1940 | 549,989 | 1,113,809 | 611,123 | 10,617,839 | 16,965,544 |
|  | 1939 | 534,390 | 1,068,288 | 724,253 | 14,184,868 | 16,659,470 |
| New England States |  | 72,477 | 145,617 150,021 10 | 146,082 | -109,780 | 4,724,148 |
| All other States. | 1940 | 16,786 | 150,029 34,329 | 117,241 | 18,303 6,168 | $4,957,516$ $.588,512$ |
|  |  | 17,746 | 36,541 | 26,656 | 3,172 | 614,510 |
| Egyptian cotto | 1940 | 4,245 | 8,273 | 27,648 | 5,512 |  |
|  | 1939 | ${ }^{4,172}$ | 7,948 | 21,431 | 3,565 |  |
| n-. |  | 5,454 $\mathbf{6 , 9 2 0}$ | 11,243 <br> 14 | 28,893 27,092 | 24,910 |  |
| Amer.-Egyptian cotton.- |  | ${ }_{1} 1,765$ | 14,33 $\mathbf{3}, 701$ | 7,994 | 20,16 5,671 |  |
|  |  | 2,121 | 4,244 | 5,768 | 3,183 |  |
| Linters |  | 94,395 | 180,346 | 378,244 |  |  |
|  |  | 81,709 | 157,047 | 295,646 | 88,433 |  |


| Imports of Foreton Cotton (500-pound Bales) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Country of Production | September |  | 2 Mos. End, Sept. 30 |  |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
| Egypt.. | Notavailable | 5,515 | Not avallable | 9,579 |
| China.- |  | 42 |  | 51 |
| Mexico--- |  | 195 |  | 5,667 |
| Aritish India |  | 3,886 |  | 7,120 |
|  |  | 108 |  | 823 |
|  |  | 9,746 |  | 23.240 | Linters imported during one month ended Aug. 31, 1940, amounted to 5,608 Exports of Domestic Cotton-Excluding Linters

(Runnlng Bales-See Note for Linters)

| Country to Which Exported | Seotember |  | 2 Mos , End. Sept. 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
| United Kingdom | 78,418 | 261,557 | 125,231 | 333,983 |
| Italy |  | 48,739 45,663 |  | 81,476 |
| Germany | --\% | ${ }_{416}$ | --.----- | 18.692 |
| Spain |  | 40,150 | --...- | ${ }_{51,015}^{18,692}$ |
| Belgium. |  | 30,720 |  | 38,368 |
| Other Europe | 1,308 | 129,807 | 1,788 | 147743 |
|  | 4,512 | 49,152 11790 | 10,108 | 77,138 |
| Canada | 2,954 | 16,701 | 10,242 | 12,190 26.048 |
| All other | 3,363 | 9,633 | 8,611 | 13,482 |
| Total. | 90,555 | 644,32 | 155,980 |  |


| Note-Linters exported, not included above, were 2,377 | 90,555 | 644,328 | 155,980 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Note-Linters exported, not included above, were 2,377 bales during September

in 1940 and 30,197 bales in $1939 ; 6,915$ bales for two months ended Sept. 30,1940 , and 63,214 bales in 1939. The distribution for September, 1940, follows: Canada, 1,863; Panama, 35; Japan, 415; South Africa, 64!

> WORLD STATISTICS

The estimated world's production of commercial cotton, exclusive of
linters, grown in 1939, as compiled from various sources, was $27,875,000$ linters, grown in 1939, as compiled from various sources, was $27,875,000$
bales, counting American in running bales and foreign in bales of 478
pounds lint, while the consumption of cot pounds lint. While the consumption of cotton (exclusive of linters in the
puited States) for the year ended July 31, 1939, was $27,748,000$ bales. United States) for the year ended July 31, 1939, was $27,748,000$ bales.
The total number of spinning cotton spindles, both active and idle, is
Greece Expects Record Cotton Crop-On Oct. 14 the Department of Commerce made public the following concerning the Greek cotton industry, as reported from the office of the American Commercial Attache, Athens:
Despite war-time difficulties, the Greek cotton industry developed un depression following the outbreak of war. Although total ginned cotton imports were almost double and domestic production remained practically unchanged from the preceding year, cotton stocks in Greece on July 31 ,
1940 , as a result of the virtual exhaustion of the domestic cotton sup were, smaller than a year earlier. The small quantities of imported lint on hand at the end of the cotton year are scarcely adequate to cover the requirements of domestic mills until the new crop becomes a vailable. approximately $50,600,000$ pounds, was slightly under that of the preceding year. In late August the new cotton crop was estimated at an acl-time
high of $38,000,000$ pounds, but an increase of about $2,000,000$ pounds over
Brazilian Cotton Production Estimated at 470,000 Tons-The following report on Brazilian cotton production was received by the Department of Commerce from the American Vice-Consul at Sao Paulo and made public by the Department on Oct. 11:
Exports of cotton from southern Brazil in the six-month period from
March 1 to Aug. 31,1940 , amounted to 115.000 tons, a decrease of 99.000 tons as compared with the corresponding period of last year. European purchases were particularly low as a result of war conditions and since Current indications are that the carryover at the end of the crop year. Feb. 28, 1941 , will depend chiefly on the amount of cotton taken by the Far East, the United Kingdom, and Canada. China and Japan are the that Canada also may come in the market for larger purchases. The cotton crop for the State of Sao Paulo (picked mainly in March-May,
1940 ) is now placed at about 300,000 metric tons, somewhat higher than
earlier estimates.
CCC Reports on 1940 Cotton Loans-The Commodity Credit Corporation announced on Oct. 10 that through

Oct. 5, 1940, loans made on 1940 crop cotton by the Corporation and lending agencies aggregate $\$ 15,019,632.31$ on 302,326 bales. Cotton loans completed and reported to the Corporation by States are as follows:

| State | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Bales } \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ A mount | State | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { No. of } \\ \text { Bales }\end{gathered}\right.$ | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | 4,550 | \$223,736.90 | Oklahoma-.-.-- | 3,264 | $\$ 155,006.94$ |
| Arizona......... | 2,304 | 111,416.13 | Touth Carolina-: |  | $437,849.96$ |
| Arkansas.......- | $\begin{array}{r}2,732 \\ 42 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $138,047.59$ $2,105.79$ | Texas. | 215,356 | 10,713,778.13 |
| Georgia...-.-.-. | 13,390 | 665.836 .10 |  | 263,228 | \$13,095,370.47 |
| Lousisiana | 6,332 4,924 | 319.147 .02 233.795 .10 | Loans by cooper- |  | \$13,05,370.4 |
| M Mississipd | 4,924 19 | 233.7936 .96 9308 | atives... | 39,098 | 1,924,261.84 |
| New Mexico | 18 1.838 | 929.01 92.473 .77 | Total | 302,326 | 15,019,632.31 |

Census Report of Cottonseed Oil Production-On Oct. 11 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed, and on hand, and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exported for the two months ended with September, 1940 and 1939:

COTTONSEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED, AND ON HAND (TONS) -

| State | Received at Mrills* Aug. 1 to Sept. 30 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Crushed } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \text { to Sept. } 30 \end{gathered}$ |  | On Hand at Mills Sept. 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 | 1940 | 1939 |
| Alabama | 36,725 | 44,326 | 30,581 | 40,143 | ${ }_{4}^{6,726}$ | $15,098$ |
| Arizona. | 10,798 | ${ }^{6,747}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 6,183 } \\ \mathbf{3 2} 684 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 6,541 60,847 | 4,623 24,826 | 10,8,841 |
| Arkansas. | 51,955 | 163,633 | - ${ }_{52}$ | 60,846 | 24,463 | 36,971 |
| Georgia. | 69,092 | ${ }_{114}{ }^{93,026}$ | - ${ }_{23,179}$ | - 52,987 | 12,652 | 62,188 |
| Lousian | 35,577 | ${ }_{247} 114,612$ | 24,798 | 109,517 | 31,942 | 160,188 |
| M ${ }^{\text {Lersibsippl }}$ | +34,201 | 42,004 | 18,670 | 19,039 | 19,141 | 24,214 |
| North Car | 20,001 | 56,061 | 8,324 | 12,546 | 12,185 | 44,312 |
| Okiahoma-- | 38,672 | 59,322 | 24,104 | 38,317 | 15,084 | 21,905 |
| Tennessee... | 22,952 | 102,482 | 13,667 | 36,649 | 10,411 | 88,769 |
| Texas. | 303,107 | 395,846 39,194 | 166,729 8.707 | 211,302 17,129 | 152,485 | 27,616 |
| other States | 29,902 | 39,194 | 8.707 | 17,12. |  |  |
| United State | 723,208 | 1,365,181 | 429,887 | 675,263 | 332,728 | 810,544 |

* Does not include 39,507 and 120,626 tons seed on hand Aug. 1 nor 879 and 4,415 reshipped for 1940, and 1939, respectively.
COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT, AND ON

| Item | Season | On Hand Aug. 1 | Produced <br> Aug. 1 to <br> Sept. 30 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shipped Out } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \text { to } \\ \text { Sept. } 30 \end{gathered}$ | On Hand Sept. 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude oll, lbs.-- | 1940-41 | *37,351,577 | 133,749,617 | $\begin{array}{r} 89,486,083 \\ 202,682,366 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * 80,273,957 \\ & 109,930,542 \end{aligned}$ |
| Refined 0il, lbs- | 1939-40 | a493,658,107 | b80,432,464 |  | a348,041,776 |
| ed oll, ibs- | 1939-40 | 560,035,317 | 148,415,053 |  | 411,093,022 |
| Cake and meal, | 1940-41 | 79,501 | 191.623 | 175,240 | -95,884 |
| tons........- | 1939-40 | $\begin{array}{r}119,718 \\ 20,914 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 300,628 108,989 | 297,210 | 126,693 |
| Hulls, tons | 1940-41 | 77,087 | 175,412 | 148,980 | 103,519 |
| Linters, running | 1940-41 | 129,340 | 102,084 | 113,997 | 117,427 |
| bales-.-.---- | 1939-40 | 479,316 | 156,913 | 222,182 | 414,047 1,756 |
| Hull fiber, 500- | 1940-41 | 1,215 | 1,719 4,123 | 12,983 | 16,071 |
| 1 lb . bales | 939-40 | 24,931 | 4,123 | 12,883 |  |
| Grabbots, motes, \&c., $500-\mathrm{lb}$. | 1930-41 | 12,449 <br> 30,642 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,493 \\ & 6,806 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 6,279 \\ 10,701 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,663 \\ \mathbf{2 6}, 747 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

* Includes $15,683,017$ and $6,692,123$ pounds held by refining and manufacturing
*stablishments and $8,340,320$ and $15,990,060$ pounds in transit to reflners and estabishments and 1940 , and Sept. 30, 1940, respectively.
$a$ Includes $12,623,312$ and $6,966,869$ pounds held by refiners, brokers, agents and warehousemen at places other than refineries and manufacturing estabishments and $4,064,378$ and $4,148,488$ pounds in transit to manuracturese
$b$ Produced from $85,782,444$ pounds of crude oll.
EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR ONE MONTH ENDED AUG. 31

* Amounts for September not Included above are 501,993 pounds refined "entered for consumption." No oil was "entered for warehouse."
Returns by Telegraph-Telegraphic advices to us this evening denote that the weather is mostly dry and cold over the cotton belt.

 graph, showing the heights of rivers at the points named at

8 a.m. of the dates given:

```
New Orleans ...........Above zero of gauge.
New Orimans _.-.-.-. Above zero or gauge-
Memphis-...-.....-.-...-. Above zero of gauge-
```




Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement irom the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports:

| Week <br> End. | Recetpts at |  |  | Stocks at Interior Touns |  |  | Receipts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 19 . \\ \text { 26. } \\ \text { Aug. } \end{gathered}$ |  | 58,075 | 43.924 | 2013.138 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Nil }}$ | 40.045 63,370 | ${ }_{44.437}^{17.198}$ |
|  | 21,723 | 73,527 | 53,593 | 1980.272 | 2434,289 |  | N1 |  |  |
|  |  | 73,404 | 49,379 | $19 \pm 4.131$ | 2441,606 | 1951,616 | 38.821 | ${ }_{640.721}^{80}$ | ${ }_{33}^{22.595}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aug. } \\ 2 . \\ 9 . \end{array}$ | 60.375 | 72.192 | ${ }^{5} 51.888$ | 1925 | ${ }^{2434.071}$ | 19337,884 | ${ }_{63,675}^{31.849}$ | 845.433 | ${ }_{67,38}$ |
| ${ }_{23}^{16}$ | ${ }^{781,726}$ | 140,844 | 78,102 | 1893,294 | 2408.973 | 1922, ${ }^{136}$ | 74,360 | ${ }_{32,295}$ | 83,722 14,507 |
|  | 111,232 | 196,344 | 144,055 | 1886,703 | 300,222 |  |  |  |  |
| sept. | 143,187 | 209,955 | 195.347 | 1878.515 | 2487,313 | 2044.616 | 134,099 | 270,13 | 290,308 |
| + ${ }^{6}$. | 137,224 | 266.665 | 227.732 |  | 2590.556 | 2198.73 | 151,7 | 369,908 | ${ }^{381.855}$ |
|  | 142,923 | 040 | ${ }_{22}^{236}$ | ${ }_{2062}^{1947}{ }^{2} 81$ | 2930,731 | ${ }_{2633,665}^{2390}$ | 252,50 | 481,970 | ${ }_{465,081}^{481}$ |
| Oct. | ז37,695 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 118,475 | 297.556 | 183 | 21 | 311 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 570,60 | 399,8 | 3275,615 | 308,536 | 368,276 | 66. |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1, 1940 are 1,892,757 bales; in 1939 they were $3,409,985$ bales and in 1938 were $3,166,623$ bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 114,761 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 306,536 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 191,775 bales during the week.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-The following are tha receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years, as received by cable:


Note-A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Oct. 17 were This statement shows that the receipts for the week
2,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 12,000 bales.

* Figures for 1939 are for week of Sept. 5. a Revised.

Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is steady. Demand for cloth is improving. We give prices today below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:


Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 50,941 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:


Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New York are no longer quoted, as all quotations are open rates.
Foreign Cotton Statistics-Regulations due to the war in Europe prohibit cotton statistics being sent from abroad. We ary therefore obliged to omit the following tables:
World's Supply and Takings of Cotton.
India Cotton Movement from All Ports.
Liverpool Imports, Stocks, \&c.
Liverpool-The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Closed | Quiet | Quiet | Quiet | Quiet | Quiet |
| Mid. upl'ds |  | 7.92d. | 8.02 d . | 8.05 d . | 8.09d. | 8.13 d . |
| $\left.\begin{array}{c} \text { Futures } \\ \text { Market } \\ \text { Opened } \end{array}\right\}$ |  | Qulet <br> 1 to 3 pts. decline | Steady, <br> 4 points <br> advance | Quiet, 1 to 3 pts. advance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quiet, } \\ \text { un- } \\ \text { changed } \end{gathered}$ | Quiet, 2 points advance |
| $\left.\begin{array}{r} \text { Market, } \\ 4 \\ \mathbf{P} . \mathbf{M} . \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  | Quiet but st'y, 6 pts . decline | Steady, 12 points advance | Steady, 5 points advance | Steady, 1 point advance | Quiet, 2 points advance |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 12 \\ \text { oct. } 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \frac{\text { sat. }}{\text { Close }}\right.$ | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Noon | Close | Noon | Close | Noon |  | Noon | Close | Noon | Close |
| ew Contra | ${ }_{\text {d }}^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }^{\text {d }}$. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. | d. |
| Oceember ${ }^{\text {Ofen }}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January, 1941.- | * | 7.12 | 7.12 | 7.22 | 7.24 | 7.25 | 7.29 | 7.29 | 7.30 | $7 . \overline{3}$ | 7.3 |
| May | * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Oct. 18, 1940
Flour-While reports from Chicago indicate that mill demand for wheat has shown a marked improvement within the past week, little improrement in flour business was noted in the trade here. It is reported that bookings to the local trade were again of a fill-in character, but the feeling seemed more general that activity will soon show a good expansion.

Wheat-On the 14th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Scattered speculative buying, coupled with some support from milling interests, today lifted wheat prices around a cent a bushel. Trade was narrow most of the session and traders lacked enthusiasm. A sharp increase in the amount of wheat on which the Government had loaned money was the chief topic of discussion. It was generally believed that prices of future deliveries would have to advance to the level of cash grain before there would be a resumption of broad active trade. All other grains likewise displayed strength. With wheat selling consistently higher in the cash market, future deliveries have lagged behind. It is now becoming apparent that wheat is getting harder to buy and traders say the vast amount of wheat sealed by the loan program now is the weight on the market. Prices moved up as much as a cent a bushel in early trading as efforts were made to purchase wheat, while studied the effects of latest developments in the Balkan war and probability it may involve Russia. On the 15 th inst. prices closed $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. A slackening of buyer interest induced by an easier tone in securities, and reports of increased offerings of actual wheat at Kansas City, permitted wheat prices to drift downward today. Losses around mid-session canceled most of yesterday's gains of $1 / 2$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. before a reaction set in. However, an initial advance had carried Dec. wheat to 85 c . a bushel, the highest price since June. Near the close the market rallied to within fractions of yesterday's finish. Other grains drifted with wheat. Some traders felt that the market was gradually approaching the price at which farmer-owners of cash wheat would consider they "had their price" and would release wheat which has been frozen in bins by the Government loan program. Cash wheat has been selling for days at a premium over Dec. in the Chicago market. On the 16 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Wheat futures continued to forge ahead into new high ground for the season today, with the May delivery reaching $843 / 8$ and July up to $793 / 4$ c. The nearby contract advanced to be best level for the current movement at $851 / 2$. Final prices were at or a shade under the day's best levels. Traders said the advance was due to the day's best levels. Traders sain offerings of "free" wheat, due to the large the scarcity of offerings of "Iree" wheat, due to the large
volume of grain being pledged under the Government loan program. Strength in securities also was a contributing factor. Traders apparently kept one eye on the news from Europe, and the Far East, and the other on domestic political news developments. They refused to be forced into taking definite positions in either case, although some experts were inclined to believe that the uncertainties of the foreign situation were not sufficient to crowd out all domestic considerations. Some pointed to the substantially increased siderations. Some pointed to trading in the vigorous rally during yesterday's
closing hour, as evidence of the satisfactory condition of the market from a technical standpoint.

On the 17 th inst. prices closed firm, $3 / 8$ to $7 / 8$ c. net higher. A brisk shipping demand for wheat and corn imparted strength to the grain market today after a weak opening. Price advances which followed announcement of the inter est in cash offerings swept the May and July deliveries of wheat and corn. Later profit-taking erased some of the bulge, but the gains were well maintained and late rallies pulled the market up to the day's best levels. There was little in the overnight news of market importance. The trade has long since decided that the only remedy for the existing "thin market" is an advance in price, which will bring the loan wheat out of storage, to be sold on the open market. An early report from the cash market indicated that 246,000 bushels of cash wheat had been sold for shipment to Eastern milling interests, apparently to fill flour orders. This was the largest amount reported sold here for some time, and may tend to further deplete the limited stocks of wheat available to cash handlers. In addition, there were reported further sales "working"
Today prices closed $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The wheat market drifted around with a general feeling of apathy among the trade. Prices eased downward fractionally in a listless session. Trade was of narrow proportions. The market rallied weakly to exactly yesterdays closing levels, but soon relapsed. There was no particular reaction to an official zeport that next year's wheat acreage would be approximately the same as that seeded a year ago. Traders said the creeping advance in prices recently had caused only a little loosening up of the wheat which is frozen in storage bins by the Government. At the same time the trade generally was fearful that if futures prices rose too high there might be a sudden marked increase of country offerings of cash wheat, which would tend to smash the market down. They have pointed out that the open interest is now at the lowest point in history, since buyers have been wary of accumulating long holdings. Open interest in wheat tonight was 55,275 bushels.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york
$\qquad$
daily closing prices of
December
Decem
Maly-.
July_
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thars. Fris } \\ \text { HOL. } 105 \frac{1}{4} & 1051 / 8 & 105 \% / 8 & 105 \% / 8 \\ 106\end{array}$
 Season's High and When Made
December- Season's Low and When Made
$861 / 8$ May_......... 85, 8 Oct. 17, 1940
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October--October--
December-

Corn-On the 14 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 1 c . net higher. Corn trade was much less active than wheat. The market for corn futures was largely a question of cash demand and country holders' attitude, traders state. There is a vast quantity of low-grade corn, ineligible for the Goverment loan, hanging over the market, and higher prices might bring this flooding into the trading centres, it is said. On the 15th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. off. Trading in this grain was relatively light, with fluctuations extremely narrow. There was little of interest in the news. On the 16 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Weather conditions remained favorable for the corn crop, but some of the new corn was of heavy moisture content, which tended to keep premiums on dry grain strong. In the past 10 days keep premiums on dry grain strong. In the past 10 days $1,770,000$ bushels, which some traders said indicated that supplies in the hands of the Eastern trade were small.
On the 17th inst. prices closed 1 to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Good buying by commercial interests helped corn when the total of shipping sales was announced. There is much more corn of good quality available for the cash market than wheat. The advance pushed the May and July deliveries to new season's peaks. Advance in corn uncovered stop loss orders to buy on the way up, placed by traders who had believed the markets would react after yesterday's ligher prices. Today prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. Trading was light, with the market heavy in sympathy with the heaviness of wheat. Open interest in corn tonight was $20,186,000$ bushels.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK
No. 2 yellow........................
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO December. May.
July


Oats-On the 14th inst. prices closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Trading was light, with the undertone steady. On the 15 th inst. prices closed unchanged to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. up. Trading was light and fluctuations narrow. Undertone was steady at the close. On the 16 th inst. prices closed $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 1c. net higher. Influenced by firmer wheat and corn markets, oats showed unusual strength, with trading fairly active.
On the 17 th inst. prices closed $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. All deliveries of oats sold at new high levels for the season on the strength of higher wheat and corn prices and a better
demand. Today prices closed $1 / 8$ to $3 / 8 c$. net lower. Trading was light and without feature.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO December May_
July

 July_......... $32 \quad$ Oct. 17, 1940 July
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October $\qquad$ Sat
H
O
H May
ye- On the 14 th inst. prices closed $11 / \mathrm{s}$. to $1 / 1 \mathrm{is}$. net higher. Trading dull, with flutuations narrow. Little in the news to stimulate trading. On the 15 th inst. prices close futures were dull, with prices irregular in trend. On the 16 th inst. prices closed $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net higher. Strength in rye was attributed to local and commission house buying.
On the 17 th inst. prices closed $3 / 8$ to $1 / 4$ c. net higher. Rye was firm, though trading was light. The market for rye futures was influenced largely by the firm action of the other grains, especially wheat and corn. Today prices closed $1 / 4$ to $1 / s c$. net lower. This market ruled dull, with the undertone heavy.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO December
May
July


 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October--
December
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{cr}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon } \\ \mathbf{H} & \mathbf{H} \\ \mathbf{O} & \mathbf{O} \\ \mathbf{L} & \mathbf{L}\end{array}$
Closing quotations were as follows:
FLOUR



 *
Wheat, New York- GRAIN
 Corn, New York-

No 2 yellow, all rail $\qquad$ $831 / 8 |$| 40 ibs. Peeding. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ohicago, | $\qquad$

All the statements below regarding the movement of grain -receipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetptsat-1 | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bbls 196 | bush 60 lbs | bush 56 lbs | $\text { bush } 32 \mathrm{lbs}$ | bush 56 lbs b ${ }^{\text {b/ }}$ | bush 48 lbs 252.000 |
| Chleago | 188,000 | 193,000 | 2,302,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 247.000 \\ 181.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 195.000 \\ 91.000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 252.000 \\ & 584,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Minneapolis |  | 1,265,000 | 1,288,000 | 181.000 | ${ }^{918,000}$ | 584,000 134,000 |
| Duluth---- | 13,000 |  | 274,000 | 56,000 | 2,000 | 480,000 |
| Toledo |  | 97.000 | 48.000 | 91,000 |  |  |
| Buttalo |  | 892.000 | 100.000 | 237,000 | 76.000 | 165,000 |
| Indlanapolis |  | 55,000 | 346.000 | 72,000 | 23,000 3 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {St, Louls }}$ | 109,000 33,000 | 157.000 24.000 | 140.000 369,000 | 58,000 26.000 | 8,000 8,0 | 54,000 56,00 |
| ${ }_{\text {Peoria- }}$ | 33.000 | 427,000 | 1,057,000 | 48,000 |  |  |
| Omaha |  | 82.000 | 282,000 | 10.000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph. |  | 14.000 | 165,000 | 49,000 |  |  |
| Wichita-- |  | 161,000 32,000 | 87,000 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 6,000 |
| Tout, wk. 40 | 362 | 4,317 | 6,686,0 | 1,071,000 | 417,000 | 31,000 |
| Sam | 472.000 | 5,702,000 | 8,799,000 | 1,906,000 | 737,000 | 1.906,000 |
| Same wk 38 | 485,000 | 8,073,000 | 9,164,000 | 2,573,000 | 639,000 | 2,906,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 | 4,573,000 127,098,000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 69,349,000 \\ & 53,338,000 \end{aligned}$ | 27,029,000 | 4,983,000 | 29,848,000 |
|  | $5,202,000.128,351,000$$4,819,000141,596,000$ |  |  | 39,664,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,181,000 \\ 12,866,000 \end{array}$ | 44,613.000 |
| 仡 |  |  | 58,815,000 |  |  | 38,289,000 |
| Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Oct. 12, 1940, follow: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recetptsat | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Batley |
| New York | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bbls } 196 \mathrm{lbs} \\ 152,000 \end{array}$ | bush 60 lhs 169.000 | bush 56 lbs 25,000 | $6 u 8 \mathrm{~h} 32 \mathrm{lhs}$ | bush 56 lbs | bush 48 lbs 2,000 |
| Boston. |  | 13.000 211.000 | --700 | 4,000 <br> 2,000 | --..--- | ------- |
| Phlladelphla | 36,00015.00016.000 | 154,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 65,000 \\ \quad 51,000 \\ 51,000 \end{array}$ |  | 108,000 | 2,000 |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000 \\ & 13,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Galveston.- |  | 2,000 | 34,000 |  | - |  |
| St. Lawr'ce |  | 835,000 | 1,237,000 |  |  |  |
| Tot. wk. ${ }^{40}$ Since Jan. 1 1940 $\qquad$ | 219,0009,650.000 | ,384,000 | 1,463,000 | 44,00 | 108,0 | 4,000 |
|  |  | 98,913,000 | 29,033,000 | 3,250,000 | 1,914.000 | 1,186,000 |
| Week 1939. <br> Since Jan. <br> 1939 | $\begin{array}{r} 315,000 \\ 12,514,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,547,000 \\ 85,553,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,113,000 \\ 16,983,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45,000 \\ 4,041,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 262,000 \\ 1,323,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 220,000 \\ 6,669,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$4,000185,653,0016,983,0004,041,001$ * Recelpts do not includ
on through buls of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Oct. 12, and since July 1, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat | Corn | Flout | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bushels | Bushels | Barrels | Bushets | Bushels | Bushels |
| New York..... | 387,000 |  | 37,000 |  |  |  |
| Philadelphla....-- | 72,000 1,000 |  | 4,000 |  |  |  |
| Can. Atd, ports-- | 835,000 | 1,237,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total week 1940 | 1,295,000 | 1,237,000 | ${ }^{341,000}$ |  |  |  |
| Since July 11940 | 28,828,000 | 11,426,000 | 644,570 | 18,000 | 163,000 | 55,000 |
| Total week 1939Since July 11939 | $\underset{35,093,000}{1,644}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 926,000 \\ 2,564,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 65,000 \\ .325,882 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000 \\ 817,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 649,000 \\ & 979,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 416,000 \\ 3,845,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | | Since July $11939{ }^{2} \quad 15,093,00$ |
| :---: |
| $a$ Expo |

$a$ Export data not avallable from Canadian ports.
The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Oct. 12, were as follows:


Total Oct. $12,1940 \ldots \overline{170,341,000} \overline{43,611,000} \overline{6,857,000} \overline{8,144,000} \overline{10,566,000}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total Oct. } & 5,1940 . . & 172,420,000 & 39,992,000 & 7,204,000 & 8,167,000 & 9,771,000 \\ \text { Total Oct. 14, } 1939 \ldots . .140,319,000 & 18,143,000 & 14,893,000 & 9,613,000 & 15,898,000\end{array}$ - $x$ Philadelphia also has 673,000 bushels Australlan wheat in store. I Baltimore also has 58,000 bushels Australlan wheat in store.
Note-Bonded grain not Included above: Oats-Buffalo, 158,000 bushels; Erie!
213,000 ; total, 371,000 bushels, against 490,000 bushels in 1939, Bazley-N 213,000; total, 371,000 bushels, against 490.000 bushels in 1939, Barley-New York, 161,000 bushels: Buffalo, 515,000 ; Baltimore, 156,$000 ;$ in transit-rail (U. S.), 314,000 ; total, $1,146,000$ bushels, against 895,000 bushels in 1939. Wheat-New York. 3,260,000 bushels; New York afloat, 399,$000 ;$ Boston, $2,267,000$; Philadelphia,
$1,119,000 ;$ Baltimore, $1,244,000 ;$ Portland, $1,211,000 ;$ Chtcago. 29,000; Buifalo,
 in transit-rall (U. S.), $2,847,000$; total, $37,526,000$ bushels, against
bushels in 1939 . $\begin{array}{lccccc}\text { bushels in 1939. } & \text { Wheat } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Corn }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Oats }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Rye }\end{array} & \text { Barley } \\ 1 & \text { Canadian- } & \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels Bushels } & \text { Bushels } & \text { Bushels }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Lake, bay, river \& seab'd } & 65,900,000 & \cdots--) & 380,000 & 346,000 & 976,000 \\ & 573,000 & 1,149,000 & 969,000\end{array}$



 Summary| Amerlcan_............-170,341,000 | $43,611,000$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 5 7 , 0 0}$ | $8,144,000$ | $10,566,000$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Total Oct. 12, 1940-न $\overline{549.271,000} \overline{43,611,000} \overline{12,092,000} \overline{10.774 .000} \overline{15,891.000}$


The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Oct. 11 and since July 1, 1940, and July 1, 1939, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Cotn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Oct. } 11, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { July } 1, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & \text { 1939 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Oct. } 11, \\ 1940 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1940 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1, \\ & 1939 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 2,768,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 46.022,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 56,864,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels } \\ & 1,526,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 10,875,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels } \\ & 2.503,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nlack Sea- |  | 560.000 | 11,168,000 |  |  | 764.000 |
| Argentina- | 2,251,000 | 36,416,000 | 46,773,000 | 741,000 | 13,631,000 | 43,337,000 |
| Australia - |  |  | 11,293,000 |  |  |  |
| India....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| countries | 168,000 | 3,760,000 | 10.256.000 |  | -2,520,000 | 21,326,000 |
| Total... | 5,187,000 | 86,758,000 | 136,354,000 | 2,267,000 | 27,026,000 | 67,930,000 |

Corn Loan Stocks Decline, Reports CCC-The Commodity Credit Corporation reported on Oct. 12 that up to Oct. $8,101,278,309$ bushels out of some $557,849,819$ bushels of corn accumulated in Government loan programs since 1937 had been either sold or redeemed by farmers, leaving $456,571,510$ remaining in loan or owned by the Corporation. Corn producers are now completing the redemption, resealing or delivery of their 1938 and 1939 loan corn.

Corn disposed of as well as that held in the various loans is shown in the following table (in bushels):




Weather Report for the Week Ended Oct. 16-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department oi Commerce, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Oct. 16, follows:
At the begining of the week a belt of high pressure obtained from the
west Gulf area northward to the northern Great Plains, attended by cool west Gulf area northward to the northern Great Plains, attended by cool
weather and local freezes in the extreme North: precipitation was conwined mainly to the more eastern States. The hith pressure drifted slowly eastward, with a moderate drop in temperature, to the Atlantic coast by
the morning of Oct. 11. In the meantime, there was a reaction to much

Warmer weather in the Northwest and showers fairly general in the Lake region, and the middle and upper Mississippi and lower Missouri valleys. ture in the East, attending a stagnant "high" over the Southeastern States, but during the last few days of the period a depression moved east ward across the Northern States, with widespread precipitation, mostly erate temperatures predominated during the week with no noteworthy storms or heavy rains.
Only limited
Only limited areas had freezing weather. Temperatures of 32 deg , or
lower were reported from first-order stations in the interior of the North east, in central Appalachian districts, and over a considerable portion of
the Northwest as far sourth as Dodge City Kan. However Montana and the western part as Dodge City, Kan. However, most of during the entire week. Frost did not occur did not have freezing weathe weather may be expected at this season.
In an average year killing frost occurs as early as Oct. 15 as far south as southeastern Pennsylvania, the Valley of Virginia, central Kentucky, it usually occurs as far south as eastern North Carolina, extreme northern South Carolina, the north-central portions of the east Gulp States, northcentral Arkansas, and south-central Oklahoma.
the Ohio the past week the lowest temperatures in the Lake region and they were above 40 deg. rather generally in middle Atlantic sections an the northern parts of the cotton belt. The lowest temperature reported was 20 deg at aig Piney, Wyo., on the 10 th .
the greater portion of the country. However, it was abnormal over much limited southeastern area from eastern North Corolina southward to Florida and was slightly cooler than normal in the Appalachian Mountains and normal, with plus departures large throughout the interior and the North west. In some interior sections and Northwestern States the weekly
mean temperatures were 6 to 8 deg above normat mean temperatures were 6 to 8 deg. above normal.
Precipitation was again decidedly scanty in the most stations reporting very light amounts or no rain at all. Substantial showers occurred in much of the Lake region and parts of the northern Great Plains, while rainfall was fairly heavy in a limited far northwestern sections.
ere was no material change during the week in weather condition as affecting agriculture, except for moderate, helpful showers in the Misfeatures continue to be the persistent drought over a large outstandin area and the generally favorable conditions that obtain from the Rocky Mountains westward. In the interior valleys, while showers were bene frial in many localities, the continued absence of a general, substantia in evidence in many places; there are still reports of water shortages for domestic purposes. In those parts of the Great Plains where surface soil moisture has been mostly adequate, there are reports of rapid drying out rainfall.
remains fall operations made generally good progress, except that it remains too dry for plowing in much of the interior and generally in the
area south of the Ohio River. Conditions in the Lake region and areast south of mostly satisfactory. The gathering of summer crops made good advance and no material frost damage was reported. In some interio sections and the far Northwest the growing season has been unusually prolonged in the absence of kiling frost
Small Grains-In the Lake region, including the northern Ohio Valley during the week will facilitate the germination of late-sown winter whea and promote growth of early seeded, However, in much of the Ohio Valley growth was rather slow, while rain is needed in the extreme southto good start in most sections. wheat is up to good stands rather generally; it is being pastured in th west. In Nebraska and south Dakota rain is needed, and also in a large
southeastern area. From the Rocky Mountains westward conditions on southeastern area. From the Rocky Mountains westward conditions on
the whole are unusually favorable. In parts of Washington wheat looks the best in years, although in some drier parts of the wheat belt seeding
has been discontinued. The bulk of grain sorghums is safe from frost in
the southern plains area. Che southern Plains area.
Corn-The corn crop is practically safe from frost, and fair weather and moderately high temperatures produced rapid drying. However, rather mostly cut from the eastern Ohio Valley eastward, and picking has begu in the western valley and north-central Plains. There has been som
Cotton-Influenced by moderate temperatures and sunshine cotton made good to excellent progress, although in some lowlands in the Mississipp Valley area opening is reported unseasonably slow
three-fourths in the northeast, while in Oklahoma harvest half and rapidly, although there are complaints of labor shortage. In the central and eastern portions of the belt, conditions continued favorable; harves eastern belt the weather was again nearly ideal for harvesting operations.
The weather bulletin furnished the following resume of conditions in difierent States:
Virginia-Richmond: Mild with cool nights; rainfall, normal. Crops
and farm work favored. Most barley, rye, and oats seeded; wheat seedand farm work favored. Most barley, rye, and oats seeded; wheat seeding begun. Practically all hay harvasted; lespedeza unusually good. Corn Shore; yields good. Cotton and peanut crops excellent. Harvesting snap inished in south.
North Carolina-Raieigh: Warmth mainiy favorable, except too cool on
two nights. Little rain, except locally; dryness felt in central where soil drying rapidly and too dry for preparation. Cotro generally fair to good, and picking good progress. Corn very good in parts
of west. Favorable for all work. Fall truck in east good condition, Some ells drying-up.
South Carolina-Columbia: Little rain; depletion of soil moisture con along coast. Cotton picking continued good progress in north, but still behind locally; nearly completed in south. Other crops mostly harvested except corn and sweet potatoes in north; yields fai
truck and gardens deterorated account of drought.
Georgia-Atlanta: Rain needed generally, Cotton picking fairly active
in north and remnants in other sections. Haryesting corn, peanuts, and sweet potatoes. Soil too dry for plowing or sowing grain. Truck poor Pastures alm
from dryness
Florida-Jacksonville: Favorable warmth; little rain; soil drying rapidly, has retarded truck planting and growth. Citrus groves good; fruit beginning o color, but unusually late.
Alabama-Montgomery: Drought continues. Cotton picking good progress, dry for plowing and germination: south; opening in north. Mostly localitiles. Harvesting corn, sweet potatoes. peanuts, cane, and othe
miscellaneous crops. Gardens and pastures poor. Misgissippi-Vicksburge Warmin
-xississippi-Vicksburg: Warmth generally above normal; rainless picking completed or nearing completion on southern upland; progress on northern lowland mostly fair account unseasonably slow opening Corn housing good
Louisiana-New Orleans: Days warm and nights cool first part of cotton, corn, rice, and sweet potatoes. Planting fall and winter crops made good progress. Growing cro
Texas-Houstont Favorable warmth; rain needed. Much fall plowing
done; winter wheat and oats being dry sown; general rain needed for proper
germination. Cotton picking rapid progress; about completed, except orthwest; average condition good, except locally in west-central where pruck and gardens; cabbage setting advancing rapidly in Rio Rain needed for larvesting and threshing rice nearing end. Citrus shipments from Rio Grande Valley increasing. Livestock good condition.
Oklahoma-Oklahoma City: No rain, except in limited eastern areas:
ains needed over much of State. Rapid advance made harvesting crops. Winter wheat seeding nearly completed; much up to good stands crops. rain needed generally. nearly completed; much up to good stands, but very good. Cotton opening rapidly and picking rapid progress, except in east and central, but rather poor in west due to summer drought. sleeping sickness caused loss of many horses.
Arkansas-Little Rock: Harvesting favored; warm days hastened poor other sections. Cotton picking rapid growress in northwest; fair to ng. Corn harvesting excellent progress; late matured acept in openeast; cutting good progress. Threshing rice and planting fall grains connue in many sections; recent rain very beneficial.
Tennessee-Nashville: Condition of cotton fair to good; opening rapidly;
icking and ginning progressing rapidly. Harvesting of corn favored; condition of late fairly good to rather poor; cutting for silo. Seeding winter; wheat in progress, but soil too dry for plowing in large areas. Late potatoes
and garden truck suffered account of dryness. Pastures poor. Favorable for curing tobacco.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

## New York, Friday Night, Oct. 18, 1940.

There was a resumption of activity in the markets for dry goods during the past week, notably in the gray goods section, where there was a brisk demand. Sales of the latter ran into millions of yards and a feature of the buying was the fact that sales of sizable quantities for delivery through the Janu-ary-March period of next year brought a price advance of one-eighth cent. Goods for delivery during the remainder of the current yeai were made for the most part at former evels. There was likewise a good demand for print cloths or both prompt and deferred delivery, and while there were some mills which would not take orders beyond the end of December, a considerable amount of business was placed for first-quarter shipment. Converters were said to be the principal buyers although various industrial users also entered the market. A number of mills were not in a position to participate in the business as they are alread $\geqslant$ sold sufficiently ahead and therefore are not in a position to provide the required deliveries. Many other lines of dry goods were well taken and price advances were scored in several directions, while delivery dates tightened in some others. An encouraging feature as to the soundness of the markets was that, despite the improvement in buying, there was little if any evidence of speculation which mills have been making every evidence of specul
effort to prevent.
Wholesale markets enjoyed activity and sales set a good pace. Prices were firm with advances taking place on a number of lines. Buyers were in the market for sheetings, poplins and osnaburgs in quantities, while covering on cotton ducks was spread over many varieties at firm prices. Reorders received from out-of-town sources were described as extremely broad in scope and were taken as indicating a continued improvement in retail channels. Business running into the early months of next year was booked on various constructions, although some mills virtually withdrew from the market, being reluctant to sell too far ahead-through April, for instance. A few million yards of sheetings were sold but covering on narrow drills was said to be more or ess limited, while twills were of secondary importance. Rayons continued to rule steady with sales for the most part confined to small lots. Sentiment among merchants, however, appeared to favor the optimistic side with predictions that higher prices within the not far distant future were within the realm of possibility. Denims were firm and well taken. The continued price stability of the dry goods markets in general was a contributing factor to sustained demand. The Government continued as a large buyer of various lines such as sheetings, \&c., for soldier use. Prices for print cloths were as follows: 39 -inch $80 \mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{c} .-71 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 39-inch $72-76 \mathrm{~s}$, $65 / 8$ c.-6 $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}$, 6c.; $381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}$, $51 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.$51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and $381 / 2$-inch $60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 43 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Woolen Goods-The markets for woolen goods continued to gain strength under the influence of the tightening of supplies in the face of buying for both Government and civilian use. Price advances on men's fall clothing lines began to make their appearance as a result of rising cloth costs. It was stated, however, that many manufacturers, and particularly those producing well-known national brands, would make no changes. It was claimed that they were sufficiently protected on fall fabrics. According to reports, mild weather in various sections of the country had a tendency to check sales of men's wear, though the volume was in excess of the corresponding time a year ago.. The Government continued in the market for large quantities of woolens and bids on serges and flannel shirtings were expected to be opened on Oct. 23. Reports from official sources were taken to indicate that the Government would continue to confine its awards to fabrics made out of domestic wool.
Foreign Dry Goods-The recent firmness in primary markets for linens was maintained. Shipments have been arriving comparatively regularly, but supplies are not quite equal to demand, with the result that prices remained on a firm basis. Trading in' burlaps continued quiet owing to the Indian holidays, which ended the latter part of the week. There was no pressure of offerings, however, and prices ruled firm. Domestically, lightweights were quoted at 5.35 c . and heavies at 7.35 c .

## State and City Department

## Specialists in

## Illinois \& Missouri Bonds

## Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co,Inc.


CHICAGO

## News Items

Alabama (State of)-Proposed Constitutional Amendment -An amendment to the State Constitution providing for the refunding of $\$ 5,000,000$ bridge bonds will be submitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5 , according to W. W. Brooks, Assistant to the State Treasurer.
Kentucky-Pulaski County Bonds Backed by Special Tax Held Non-Negotiable-An Associated Press dispatch from Frankfort on Oct. 8 reported in part as follows:
The Court of Appaals held in a far-reaching decision Tuesday that
county road and briage bonds fina nced by special taxes are not uncondicounty rourd and Appoals held in a far-reaching bonds financed by special taxes are not uncondi-
tional promises or payment and are thereore non-egotiable. since they


 for refusing to pay off on them.
 agreed to a proposal by Caldwell \& Co. that the firm keep both the bonds
and the proceas, with the rijht of the county to oraw on the proceedias as
needed. Collateral sechurties with $\$ 600$ Hot tace value were put up. $B$ But
 county drew any money. The collateral was found to have an appraised
value of $\$ 15$, ,UU.
. stanley said that although Caldwell \& Co. and the Bank of
 Tennessee, its "altter ego," in which the collateral was placed, were "out-
warly sound and solia, both were empty shell.
suit was brought against Yulaski County officials by the Ben Hur Life suit was brought against Pulaski Count officials by the Ben Hur Life
Association of Crawtorsville, Ind., and other bond and coupon holders Association of crawirossville, Ind, and other bond and counon holders
who got the bonos irom the Nashville firm. Pulask Circuit Court had
hat awaraed them judgment.
Declaring the bonus were financed by a special 20 -cent levy on each $\$ 100$ of assessedproperty, thiest, curt said:
We think that these bonds are to be deemed
payable exclusively out or theref payable exclusively out of a special restricted fund and the promise of payment 18 contingent upon the sutficiency of money to be raised by the special
annual levy. That being so, the bonds do not conform to the requirements of the negotiable instrument Act and are non-negotiable in the sense that on owner cannot claim protection of a holder in due course and that the Orezon-Ruling Given on Insurance Investments-Domestic insurance companies may invest their funds in municipal bonds secured wholly by revenues, as well as in general obligation bonds, Attorney General I. H. Van Winkle ruled on Oct. 5, according to a special dispatch from Salem on that date. The opinion was requested by Seth B. Thomas, State Insurance Commissioner.

United States-Tax Measures, Legislators' Pay, Prominent on State Ballots Nov. 5-Voters of more than 30 States will approve or reject approximately 175 constitutional amendments and initiative or referred measures when they cast their ballots Nov. 5, information from the Council of State Governments showed on Oct. 14.

By comparison with the past two or three years, fewer old-age security propositions and other social welpare measures are on state ballots. Out-
standing instead are revenue-raising and control measures and proposals to increase legislators' compensation.
At least 20 tax measures, including
At least 20 tax measures, including a number of new property tax exemptions, will be considered. In Arkansas the exemption of $\$ 50$ worth of
personal property for single persons and $\$ 100$ for married persons is pendpersonal property for single persons and \$10 for married persons is pendhomesteas exemptions of $\$ 5000$. Louisiana vorers will consider four exemption amendments, including extensionom-wil ask voters to consider
tries.
Two States-North Dakota and Oklahoma-wil authorization of graduated land taxes which would result in the application
of low property tax rates on small holdings of land and higher rates on of low property tax rates on small holdings of rand and higher rates on
large holdings. North Dakotans also will vote on a provision to assess aifferent classes of property at different percentages of their full values from $25 \%$ or hor housenola furnishings, , ersonal effectit and farm equipment to
$100 \%$ for public utilities. Colorado voters will decide whether to fix minimum income tax rates and maximum exemptions in the constitution Wasmum ton voters will be asked to approve a 40 -mill tax limitation passed
by the Legislature in 1939 . Arizonans will consider limiting the property by the Legislature in 1939. Arizonans will consider limitinis the property now in force. Among other revenue measures under consideration are a onecent in-
crease in the gasoline tax in Louisiana. Arizona and Oregon ballots list measures to legalize gambling devicess and lotteries, while a Colorado profoes for the State.
Changes in legislative salaries and regulations for the lawmakers will be on
the ballots of at least nine States, the Council's information showed. In the ballots of at least nine States, the Council's information showed. In
 a $\$ 1,200$ annual salary to members of both houses, plus an additional $\$ 10$
a day during attendance at sessions. In Wanhington a $\$ 50$ maximum a day during attendance at sessions. In Washington a $\$ 50$ maximum
monthy salary is. proposed for legislators in place of the 85 per diem now
paid paido Tennessee's proposal would raise legislative pay from $\$ 4$ to $\$ 10$ a tion for every 25 miles of travel. Oregon's measure would increase compen-
sation from $\geqslant 3$ to $\$ 8$ a day for a 50 -day regular session period and a 20 -day special. plus 10 cents a mile for travel. Other proposals are: An increase from $\$ 5$ a day to a straight $\$ 70$ salary for a 90 -day session in Maryland
$\$ 125$ a month instead of $\$ 5$ per diem in Missouri.

South Carolina voters will consider changing from annual to biennial legislative sessions, and Califoronians will ponder an opposite switch, limiting sessions to 60 days. New Mexico voter
legislative session into two 30 -day periods. Of old-age security measures pending, Colorado's proposal would reduce
the state's present $\$ 45-a-$ month ${ }^{\text {and }}$ pension" to $\$ 30$, while an initiated meas-
 s40 a month, minus the income of applicant from other sour es.". An
Arkansas proposal would set up a new old-age assistance system, reducing the eligible age from 65 to 60 years, while a California amendment would release liens, mortgages and other claims taken by counties as security for old-age assistance.
On the ballots of four states are proposals to remove the so-called double Hiability of State bank stockholders, which now makes such stockholders responsible for twice the par value, of the amount of stock they hold in
banks that fail. All but a few states have already repealed such statutory respons hat faii. All but a few states have already repealed such statutory
banks that
or constitutional provisions. States whose voters consider the move Nov. 5 . or constitutional provisions. States whose ve
are Indiana, Oregon, Utah and Washington.
are Liauor control measures are on the ballots of Arkansas, Idaho, Maine, Oklahoma and Oregon. Authorization of local option is up in the first three states, while Idaho also is voting on a proposal to limit the amount
of liquor to be sold in one day and to prohibit liquor advertising. Oklaof liquor to be sold in one day and to prohibit liquor advertising. Okla-
homa's proposition would repeal prohibition throughout the state. Constitutional earmarking of gasoline and motor fuel taexes for highway purposes only is on the ballots of Idaho, Missouri, Nevada and South gasoine tax. reorganization of fish and game commissions, in Arkansas, California,
Colorado Missouri and Maryland; State civil service, in Kansas, Louisiana and Michigan; absentee voting, providing for the soldier vote, in New Mexico: abolition of justice of peace courts and constables, in West Virginia: and permission to women to ohold any state office, in otblahoma. four others were ureviously voted on this year, in May. California is next, four others were treviously yoted on this year, in
with 17, while Arizona has 10 and Arkansas 12 .

National Defense Housing Program Urged-Mayors of 180 American cities having a total population of more than 43,000,000 have gone on record as recommending that the United States Housing Authority and Local Housing Agencies carry on the major part of the national defense housing program and urge that adequate funds be made available without delay.
This was revealed on Sept. 10 by Nathan Straus, United States Housing Harris of Harris of Gal veston, Texas, member or the United states conference of
Mayors, who tendered Mr. Straus a resolution adopted by the Mayors in Mayors, who tendered Mr. Straus a resolution adopted by the Mayors in
New York City endorsing the low rent and slum clearance program con-
ducted by Local Housing Authorities with the aid of the USHA.

Bond Issues Up for Approval on Nov. 5-Incomplete reports indicate that voters in various local governments throughout the country will be asked to vote on proposals throughout the country widing for bond authorizations aggregating $\$ 50,938,000$ at the coming general election. Some of the larger items include $\$ 10,000,000$ each by the State of Louisiana and Baltimore, Md., and $\$ 5,000,000$ by the State of Alabama. Still other measures currently under discussion may add another $\$ 6,980,000$ to the grand total of bonds scheduled to be considered by the various electorates.
Voters in recent years have shown a growing reluctance to approve new bond issues. Last year a little less than $\$ 30,000,000$ was approved by voters
against $\$ 46.000,000$ in November, 1938, and $\$ 65,838,000$ in November,
1937 Largest of the offerings scheduled to be voted on next month will be Largest of the offerings scheduled to be voted on next month will be
those of Louisiana and Baltimore. Louisiana is asking voters to approve the
Baltimore will have two those of Louisiana and Battimore, Louisiana is asking voters to approve the
authoritation of $\$ 0,000,000$ highway bonds have two
issues of $\$ 5000$ hation
 for sewer bonds. Alabama vot
of $\$ 5,000,000$ bridge bonds.
Voters of Cincingati, will be asked to approve a total of $\$ 8,000,000$ of
bonds of which $\$ 2,000,000$ would be for the school district, $\$ 2,000,000$ for
 municipal purposes and $\$ 4,000,000$ for city strets.
Paim Beach County, Fla, will ask authorization of $\$ 670,000$ bonds for Palm Beach County, Ha, will ask authorization or
special tax school districts one a nd four. Penn Township, Pa., voters will pass on $\$ 500,000$ sewer bonds. while Roanoke. Va, seeks authorization of
$\$ 700,000$ armory, stadium, library and athletic field bonds. Washington $\$ 700,000$ arrory stadium, library and athletic field bonds. Washington
County. Md., will ask voters to approve $\$ 400,000$ court house bonds. Dade County, Md., will ask voters to approve $\$ 40,000$ court house bonds. Dade
County' Fla.. is talking of a vote on $\$ 2.000,000$ park bonds. Wasco County. Ore., will seek authorization of $\$ 875.000$ electric system bonds for Northern Wasco County Peoples Utility District.
Among issues which have been under discussion, but on which final decision has not yet been announced are $\$ 4,800,000$ various purpose bonds sewer bonds of Baldwin hownital bonds at Summit County, Uhio 4350,000 Sewer bonds of Bald win Township, Pa; $\$ 230,000$ building bonds of Ashland,
Ohio $\$ 300,000$ airport bonds of Hastings, Neb. $\$ 300,000$ court house bonds of Kossuth County, Iowa, and $\$ 250,000$, bridgee bonds of courx City, Iowa. county home bonds.
San Diego, Calif., is seeking the authorization from voters of $\$ 4.200,000$
of dam and pipe line and distribution system bonds, while Alameda County of dam and pipe line and distribution system bonds, while Alameda County
is asking approval of $\$ 1,593,000$ county hospital bonds.
 college building and state hospital bonds.
Among issues of less than $\$ 1,000,000$, which are to be placed before voters
in November are $\$ 950,000$ Oklahoma City bridge construction bonds.
 filtration bonds, $\$ 300,000$ street lighting bonds by Wauwatosa, Wis.

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations ALABAMA

GADSDEN, Ala.-BOND SALE-The following bonds aggregating $\$ 228,000$, offered for sale on Oct. $15-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 1928 - Were awarded to a group composed of Marx \& Co Watkins, Morrow \& Co, , ioth of Birmingham, Seasongood \& Nom a price of 105.71, a basis of about 3.32\%: $\$ 2,000$ refunding sewer, series A bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . Due $\$ 1,000$
 25,000 refunding street, series S bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 Due on
Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1944 to 1948, and $83,000,1949$ to 1953 .
 25,000 paibable A-O. bons. Dated May 1,1940 . Due on May 1 as follows:

Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Principal and interest payable at the Central Hanover

## ARIZONA BONDS

## Markets in all Municipal Issues

# REFSNES, ELY, BECK \& CO. PHOENIX, ARIZONA 

## ARIZONA

WILLIAMS, Ariz.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 55,000$ semi-annual water
bonds offered for sale on Oct. $14-\mathbf{V} .151$, p. 1928 -were awarded to bonds offered for sale on Oct. 14-V. 151, p. 1928 -were awarded to
Refsnes, Ely, Beck \& Co. of Phoenix. paying a premium of $\$ 67.46$, equal
to 100.122 , a net interest cost of about $2.62 \%$, on the bonds divided as follows: $\$ 32,000$ as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due $\$ 8,000$ on Jan. 2 in 1945 to 1948 ; the remainfollows: $\$ 32,000$ as $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due $\$ 8,000$ on Jan. 2 in 1945 to 1948; the remain-
ing $\$ 23,000$ as $23 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, due on Jan. $2 . \$ 8,000$ in 1949 and 1950 , and $\$ 7,000$
in 1951 .

## ARKANSAS

CAMDEN, Ark-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Oct. 8 the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the following bonds aggre-
gating $\$ 45,000 . ~ \$ 30,000$ airport; $\$ 8,000$ street repair, and $\$ 7,000$ sanitary gating $\$ 45,000: \$ 30,000$ airport; $\$ 8,000$ street repair, and $\$ 7,000$ sanitary
sewer improvement bonds. All of the issues are reported to have carried by
wide margins.

## California Municipals

## BANKAMERICA COMPANY <br> San Francisco <br> Los Angeles

52 Wall St.
Telephone WHitehall 3-3470

## CALIFORNIA

LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif.- SCHOOL BOND ELECTION-It is stated Dy Leda Douglass, Hond Clerk, that an
election has been called for Nov. 1 in order to have the voters pass on the issuance of $\$ 1,500,000$ construction bonds.
SAN DIEGO, Calif.-BOND ELECTION-It is stated by Fred W. Sick, City Clerk, that the following bonds aggregating $\$ 4,200,000$, will be sub-
mitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. $5: \$ 3,000,000$ San mitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5: $\$ 3,000,000$ San
Vincente dam and pipe line, and $\$ 1,200,000$ distribution system rehabilita-
tion bonds
SANTA CRUZ COUNTY (P. O. Santa Cruz), Calif.-SCHOOL
$B O N D$ OFFERING We are informed by H. E. Miller, County Clerk, that he will receive sealed bids until $2: 30 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 7 for the purchase of $\$ 30,00031 / 2 \%$ Aptos Union Elementary School District bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Nov. 1,1940 Due on Nov. 1, as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1942 to
1961, Pr and 1962 to 1966 Prin. and int. (M-N) payable at the
County Treasurer's office. The bonds will be sold for cash, at not less County Treasurer's office. The bonds will be sold for cash, at not less
than par and accrued interest to date of delivery. These bonds were authorized at an election held on Junee 28,1940 . Kirkbride \& Wilson,
of San Francisco, have been employed to render an opinion as to the legality of this issue and their opinion will be furnished to the purchaser without charge, together with a certified copy of the transcript of proceedings. Enclose a certified check for not less than $3 \%$ of the par value of the bonds bid These ponds were originally scheduled for sale on Oct. 23, as noted here
-V. 151, p. 2226 -but the offering was postponed because of an error.) SOUTH GATE ACQUISITION AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT
NO. 4 (P. O. South Gate), Calif.-BOND TENDERS INVITED-Sealed tenders will be received by Louise Workman, City Treasurer, until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 18 , for the sale to the city of refunding bonds of the above named
district. The amount available for the purchase of the bonds and their appurtenant coupons by the city is the sum of $\$ 30,900$.
Bidders submitting proposals should state therein the numbers, annual series, principal amounts, maturity dates, and rates of interest, of the purtenant coupons, will be sold to the city. The successful bidder must deliver the bonds and their appurtenant coupons referred to in the proposal of such bidder within 10 days after notice of acceptance of proposal. Delivery of bonds and payment of purchase price shall be made either
at the City Treasurer's office or at any state or National bank located in at the City Treasurer's office or at any sta
Los Angeles County, as the seller may elect.

## COLORADO

CENTRAL CITY, Colo.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council is said to have passed an ordinance calling for the issuance of $\$ 48,500$ water
refunding bonds.
MERINO, Colo-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance is said to have been passed recently by the Town Council calling for the issuance of
$\$ 29,000$ in refunding bonds.

## CONNECTICUT

NORTH STONINGTON, Conn.-BOND OFFERING-Charles A. Palmer, Town Treasurer, will'receive sealed bids at the office of Day. Berry $\&$ Howard, Esq., 750 Main St., Hartford, until noon on Oct. 21 for the
purchase of $\$ 42,000$ coupon highway bonds, issue of 1940 . Dated Oct. 1 ,
1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Due $\$ 6,000$ on Feb. 1 and Aug. 1 from 1941 to 1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 6,000$ on Feb. 1 and Aug. 1 from 1941 to
1943 incl. and. $\$ 6.000$ Feb., 1944 Bidder to name rate of interest in
multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Prin. and int. (F-A) payable at the Hartfordmultiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Prin. and int. (F-A) payable at the Hartfordconnend acut Trusd interest, Hand will be certified by and delivered at the aforementioned trust company, subject to legal opinion of Day, Berry \& Howard,

## FLORIDA

FLORIDA, State of-BOND AND NOTE TENDERS INVITED-It is announced by W. V. Knott, State Treasurer, that, pursuant to Chapter sealed offerings of matured or unmatured original or refunding road and bridge or highway bonds, time warrants, certificates of indebtedness,
and (or) negotiable notes of the following Florida counties and special road and (or) negotiable notes of the following Florida counties and special road
and bridge districts: and bridge districts:
Brevard, Charlotte, De Soto, except Dists. Nos. 1, 2, 7, Charlotte Harbor
and McCall, Glades, Hardee, Hernando, Levy Dist. No, 7, Martin, Monroe, Okeechobee, Paim Beach Dists. Nos, 4, $8,12,16,17$ and 18 only, and St. Lucie, including Jensen R. \& B. Dist. and Quay Bridge Dist.
All offerings submitted must be firm for 10 days subsequent to the date of opening, i. e., through Nov. 11, 1940, and must state full name, description and serial numbers of bonds, interest rate, date of issue, date of maturity and price asked. The offer must specifically state exactly what asked. Bonds that are in default of interest must be offered at a flat price which price shall be understood to be the price asked for such bonds with all
maturities of past due, defaulted or unpaid coupons attached and notice maturities of past due, defaulted or unpaid coupons attached and notice is hereby given that if any such coupons have been detached prior to delivery of any bonds accepted and coupons will be deducted from purchase price, and offerings
must be submitted on this basis.

Sealed envelope containing offerings of bonds pursuant to this notice shall plainly state on its face that it is a proposal for sale of road and bridge
bonds. Separate tenders shall be submitted covering the bonds of each bonds. Separate tenders shall be submitted covering the bonds of each
county, but any number of such sealed offerings may be enclosed in one mailing envelope. The right is reserved to reject any and all offerings
or portions of offerings. or portions of offerings.
PALM BEACH COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICTS
(P.O.West PaIm Beach), Fla.-BOND ELECTION-The County School Board is said to have decided to submit to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5 the issuance of the following bonds, aggregating $\$ 670,000$ :
$\$ 600,0004 \%$ School District No. 1 and $\$ 70,000{ }_{4}^{1 / 2} \%$ School District $\$ 600,0004 \%$
No. 4 bonds.
Due in 30 years.

## IDAHO

CLIFTON, Idaho - BONDS VOTED-The Village Clerk states that the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 5,000$ water works improvement bonds
at the election held on Sept. 30. (These bonds are being offered for sale on
Oct. 22, as noted here-V. 351 , p. 1753 .)

## ILLINOIS

BELVIDERE, III.-PLANS BOND ELECTITON-It is reported that an
ection will be held to consider an issue of $\$ 100,00020$-year bridge conelection will be
struction bonds
BROWNSTOWN, II1-BONDS VOTED-At an election held recently the voters authorize
for a water system.
CHICAGO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ill.-SEEKS REHEARING IN Commerce" of Oct 15 : last week by the Court of the petition for a rehearing on the decision handed down last June which invalidated the proposed bond issue to pay judgments obtained by holders of the 1929 school tax anticipation warrants. The case.
Should the Court fail to recognize the request for an amended petition by Oct. 17, end of the term of the present sitting, it is expected that the the facts. Thill delay further for an indeterminate period the hoped-for settle ment of the long-drawn out litigation and clarification of the School Boar fiscal slate, in the opinion of tax warrant specialists. There are about
$\$ 10,000,000$ principal amount of the 1929 warrants still unpaid, most of the claims having been reduced to court judgments. Delay further complicate the matter by virtue of the fact that the judgments carry the legal rate of
$5 \%$ and continually increase the amount necessary to clear up the matter $5 \%$ and continually increase the amount necessary to clear up the matter.
As a result of the uncertainty, the market has virtually dried up on the 1929 warrants, which are being quoted nominally acround 40 to 50 flat. Sales were reported as high as 93 for the obligations before the adverse
ruling by the High Court in June on the proposed judgment refunding
bond issue CHILLICOTHE, III-BOND SALE-Lewis, Pickett \& Co., Inc. of revenue bonds. Dated Aug. 1,1940. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1942 to 1951 incl. $\$ 2,000$ from 1952 to 1963 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ in 1964, 1965 and 1966. Principal and interest (M-N) payable at the First
National Bank of Chillicothe. Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. Proceeds of this issue of bonds. together with that from
bonds to be issued by the Villaze of North Chillicothe, will be used in the bonds to be issued by the Village of North Chillicothe, will be used in the
acquisition by the two municipalities of their privately owned water works acquisition
systems.

EAST DUNDEE, III-BONDS VOTED-At an election on Oct. 5 the voters approved an issue of $\$ 1$
to R. L. Nehls, Village Clerk.
ILLINOIS (State of)-TAX COLLECTIONS BY COUNTIES-Barcus, various counties in the State for the five years $1935-1939$ incl. The data lists, for each year, the total assessed valuation, tax rate and amount of tax levy, volume of current taxes collected and the combined collections on account of the current levy and the delinquent lists. Pointing out that tax
collections are good, the invest ment house okserves that of 102 counties in the State, only 5 (including Cook County, whose levies, incidentally, are almost as great as all other counties combined), had total collections for the 5 -year period a veraging less than $90 \%$ : only 15 averaged less than $95 \%$.
In 47 counties total collections averaged $98 \%$ or more. Included in the "super-honor-roll" by reason of the fact that their collections of the current levy averaged more than $98 \%$ are the following six countifs. Calhoun, Douglas, Edgar, Monroe, Morgan and Washington. In giving the following State-wide averages, the Cook County levics were not used "be
their effect on average results for other countifs would be too great.
$\begin{array}{lccccccc}\text { Years Payable- } & 1935 & 1936 & 1937 & 1938 & 1939 & 5-Y r . A v .\end{array}$
Current collections
 NORTH CHILLICOTHE, 1I1--BOND SALE-Lewis, Pickett \& Co.
Inc. of Chicago purchased $\$ 25,0004 \%$ water revenue ponds. Coupon in form, registerable as to principal only. Dated Aug. 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 500$, Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 500$ from 1944 to 1955 incl. $\$ 1.000$ from 1956 to
1964 incl. $\$ 1,500$ from 1965 to 1968 incl. and $\$ 2000$ in 1969 and 1970 .
Principal and interest (M-N) payable at the First National Bank of ChilliPrincipal and interest (M-N) payable at the First National Bank of Chilli-
cothe. Legality to be approved by Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. These bonds, also those issued by the City of Chillicothe as noted in these columns,
will permit acquisition by the communities of their privately owned water works systems through purchase from the Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois. The Village of North Chillicothe also contemrlates the issue of
$\$ 15.000$ additional water revenue bonds to pay the cost of locating a new $\$ 15.000$ additional water revenue bonds to pay the cost of locating a new
source of supply. PARIS, III.-BONDS VOTED-The voters on Oct. 15 approved an issue of $\$ 820,000$ municipal light plant co
sold to Lansford \& Co, of Chicago.

## INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON, Ind. $B O N D S A L E-T h e ~ \$ 56,000$ series B coupon water works revenue bonds ofer and to John to 101.55 , a basis of about $2.13 \%$. Dated June 15,1940 and due as
 Second high
$3 f$ Toledo.

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.-BOND OFFERTNGGus August Meyers, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a m . on Nov. 4, Ror the purchase of $\$ 8$ Nov. 4,1940 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due
machine of 1940 bonds. Dated
$\$ 4,000$ July 1, $1942 ; \$ 4,000$ Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1943 to 1950 incl.; $\$ 4,000$ July $1,1942, \$ 4,000 \mathrm{Jan}$. 1 and July 1 from 1943 to 1950 , incl.;
$\$ 4,000 \mathrm{Jan} .1$ and $\$ 5,000 \mathrm{July} 1,1951$, nd $\$ 6,000$ Jan. 1,1952 . Bidder to
name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Principal nam interest (J-J) payable at the County Treasurer's office. No conditional bids will be considered. Legal opinion of Matson, Ross, McCord \& Ice of Indianapolis will be furnished the successful bidder. A certified check for
$3 \%$ of the issue, payable to order of the Board of County Commissioners, $3 \%$ of the
is required.

ELWOOD, Ind.-BONDS NOT SOLD-The issue of $\$ 300,000$ not to V. 151 p 2075 -was not sold as no satisfactory bids were received. Dated Sept. 1, 1940. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 2,000$ Jan. and July 1, 1943: $\$ 3,000$ Jan, and July 1, 1944; $\$ 4,000$ Jan. and July 1, 1945: $\$ 5,000$ Jan. and July 1,
1946 to $1960 ; \$ 6,000$ Jan. and July 1, 1961 to $1966: \$ 7.000$ Jan. and July 1 , 1967 and 1968, and $\$ 8,000$ Jan. and July 1,1969 and 1970 . Bonds maturing 1947, or any interest payment date thereafter, in their inverse numerical
order, at 102 and accrued interest to date of redemption on 30 days' notice.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind-BOND OFFERING-James E. Deery, CIty pomptrase or $\$ 23.000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ interest bridge bonds of 1940 . Dated
Oct. 1940 and due July 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1942 to 1951 incl. and Oct. 1,1940 an
$\$ 3,000$ in 1952
$\$ 3,000$ in 1952 . The Comptron will also receive sealed bids until $9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (CST) on Oct. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 125,000$ not to exced $5 \%$ interest building and equipfor the purchase of $\$ 125,000$ not to exceed
ment bonds of 1940 . Dated Oct. 1 , 1940 and
from 1942 to 1960 incl. and $\$ 11,00$ in 1961 .
from 1942 to 1960 incl. and $\$ 11,000$ in 1961 . In the case of each of the issues bidder is to name a single rate of interest,
to be expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Interest is payable J-J. The
bonds will be direct obligations of the city. payable out of unlimited ad valorem taxes to be levied and collected on ail of its taxable property. Bids may be subject to the legality of the issues as determined by the bidder's of the amount of each issue bld for, payable to order of the city, must accompany each proposa
PULASKI COUNTY (E. O. Winamac), Ind.-BOND oFFERINGD. C. Boulden, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. on
Nov. 4 , for the purchase of $\$ 6,303.465 \%$ coupon bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 3.142 .61$ ditch bonds. Dated Oct. 15,1940 . One bond for $\$ 352.61$, others
$\$ 310$ each. Due $\$ 352.61$ Nov. 15,$1940 ; \$ 310 \mathrm{May} 15$ and Nov. 15
from 1941 to 1944 , incl. and $\$ 310$ May 15,1945 . Interest
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N} 15$.
1,646.31 ditch bonds. Dated Oct. 15, 1940. One bond for $\$ 170.31$, others $\$ 164$ each, Due $\$ 170.31$ Nov. 15,$1940 ; \$ 164$ May 15 and Nov. 15
from 1941 to 1944 , incl. and $\$ 164$ May 15, 1945. Interest
1,514.54 ditch bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1940. One bond for $\$ 164.54$, others $\$ 150$ each. Due $\$ 164.54$ Dec. 1 , $1940 ; \$ 150$ June 1 and
Dec. 1 from 1941 to 1944 , incl. and $\$ 150$ June 1,1945 . Int. J-D. The bonds will be sold for not less than par and accrued interest and are
ssued to reimburse ditch improvement funds in anticipation of the collecssued to reimburse ditch improvement runds in anticipation of the collecsuant to resolutions of the Board of County Commissioners duly entered of ecord on Oct. 7.
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind.-BOND SALE51, p. 2075 -were awarded to the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago, . $18 \%$ at par plus a premium of $\$ 1,443$, equal to 100.588 , a basis of about rom 1941 to 1945 , incl. 1940 and due
Other bids:
 Illinois Co. of Chicago-and First of Michigan Corp. $1 \%$
Stern, Wampler \& Co, and
100.26
100.182

Harriman Ripley \& Co., Inc., John Nuveen \& Co.,
and Harrison \& Austin, Inc......................
$1 \%$
and Harrison \& Austin, Inc.................................... $1 \%$
Albert McGann Securitice Co
Phelps, Fenn \& Co., Inc., and Fletcher Trust Co
$1 \%$
mission on Oct. 10 authorized an issue of $\$ 140,00043 \%$ wublic Service Comystem first mortgage bonds.
WHITEWATER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. New Trenton), Ind-BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 6,000$ building bonds
offered Oct. 4-V. 151, p. 1753-was awarded to Bliss Bowman \& Co of Toledo, as $11 / \mathrm{s}$, at par pius a premium of $\$ 35$, equal to 100.583 , Co. of of about $1.33 \%$ D Dated Sept. 1, 1940, and due as follows: $\$ 500$ Juby 1 .
$1941 ; \$ 500$ Jan. 1 and July 1 from 1942 to 1946, incl., and $\$ 500$ Jan. 1, 1947.

## IOWA

ADAIR, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by M. M. Garnes, urchase of $\$ 7,000$ water works bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Nov, 1 , 1951. The bonds are issued for the purpose of extending and reconditioning he water works system. The approving opinion, bonds and legal proARNOLDS PARK, Iowa-BONDS SOLD-The Town Clerk states the 4,000 improvement'bonds were offered for sale on Oct. 12 and were awarded at public auction to the Carleton $D$. Beh Co. of Des Moines, as
pang prinm or 22 , equal to 100.5 .
CARROLL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carroll) construction bonds sold to the First National Bank of that the $\$ 100, \mathrm{con}$ price of 102.55 , a basis of about $1.79 \%$, as noted here-V. $1510, \mathrm{p}, 2226$, are
dated Nov. 1940 , mature annually on Nov. 1 , and were approved by dated Nov. 1 Cut 1940, mature a
DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Manchester) Iowa-BOND ELECTION to carry at the election held on June 3 , will be resubmitted to the voters at he general election on Nov,
INDEPENDENCE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Independence), owa-BONDS DEFEATED-At the election held on Oct. 8 -V. 151 , p,
1929 - the voters defeated the proposal to issue $\$ 107,250$ school building

KOSSUTH COUNTY (P. O. Algona) Iowa-ROND ELECTION A $\$ 300,000$ issue of court house bonds will be submitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5, according to report.
LINN COUNTY (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Iowa-PRICE PAID-The County Treasurer states that the $\$ 50,000$ secondary road construction Rapids, as noted here ${ }^{\text {R }} 151$, p. 2227 -were purchased as 1s, at par.

MASON CITY, Iowa-BOND port bonds will be submitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5 . acording to report.
POLK COUNTY (P. O. Des Moines), Iowa-BOND OFFERINGt is stated by G. C. Greenwalt, County Treasurer, that he will receive both sealed and open bids until Oct. 28 , at 10 a . m , for the purchase of
$\$ 550,000$ public hospital bonds. Dated Nov $\$ 550,000$ public hospital bonds. Dated Nov 1, 1940. Due Nov. 1 as
ollows: $\$ 22,000$ in $1942, \$ 23,000$ in 1943 and $1944, \$ 24,000$ in $1945, \$ 25,-$
000 in $1946, \$ 26,000$ in 1947 and $1948, \$ 27,000$ in $1949, \$ 28000$ in 1950,
 statute, all bonds maturing subsequent to Nov. 1,1945 , may be called for payment prior to maturity on Nov. 1, 1945, or on any interest payment be made on the most favorable pid of par. and accrued interest or better
pecifying the lowest rate of interest. Principal and interest (M-N) payable at the County Treasurer's offrice. Principal and interecent (M-N) onds and the approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Ohicago, and all onds bid for is required.
WEBSTER COUNTY (P. O. Fort Dodge), Iowa-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-We are informed by Fort Dodge), Iowa-CERTIFICATE
will receive bids until Oct. 24 , at 10 . Hale, County Treasurer, that he secondary road construction anticipation m. certificates. purchase of $\$ 45,000$
Dated Nov. county. Interest rate to be determined on the date of the sale not to exceed approving legal opinion.

## KANSAS

PRATT, Kan.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Commissioners are said to have authorized recently the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ airport site pur-

SEDGWICK COUNTY (P. O. Wichita), Kan.-PURCHASER-In Bank of Chicago, of the $\$ 60,0001 \% 4 \%$ semi-annual public work relie bonds s noted here-V. $151, \mathrm{p} .2227$ it is stated by the County Clerk, that these $\$ 6,000$ on Sept. 20 in 1941 to 1950 , incl.

## KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT, Ky.-BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with the sale of the 875,0000 refunding bonds to Almstedt Bros. of Louisville, and associates, as noted here in April, it is now reported that the bonds were sold as 3 s , are dated May 1 , 1940 , and mature on Jan. 1 in 1942 to 1964,
incl. Prin, and int. (J-J) payabie at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., incl. Prin.
LOUISVILLE, Ky.-FLOOD CONTROL ISSUE UP FOR VOTE-A special dispatch from Louisville to the "Wall street Journal" of Oct. 12 Iouisville's program for a $\$ 2,500,000$ flood wall bond issue to be voted on It will mark the first time in the city's history that a municipal bond issue has come up for approval of voters minus pressure for its acceptance and organze assand tery Hut.
carrying out Congressional orders in the United States engineer in charge of Federal Government would spend approximately $\$ 7,000$, oifo if the city puts up $\$ 1,500,000$ for rights-of-way for a system of flood protection wall The bond question came up initially when former Mayor Neville Miller following the 1937 flood, appointed a committee to study it. The same year Congress approved a program for the Ohio Valley and made a a ailable fund
from the War De partment's civil functions budget. Then the Kent from the warsenarture passed an enabling act and the Board of Aldermen followed sept. 24, this year, with an ordinance authorizing the question on the
ballots The authorization would provide for the levy and collection of an annual of such bonds and to create a sinking fund.
No organized opposition has shown itself at any time since the subject came up, said Mayor
PADUCAH, Ky K -BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Commissioners
are said to have authorized recently the issvance of $\$ 150,00033 / \%$ hospital are said to have authorized recentiy the issvance of \$150.000 $33 \%$ hospital
revenue bonds to retire a Disaster Loan Corp. advance and to provide
fund funds for a Works Project Administration project.
Franklin) ${ }^{\text {SIM }}$ COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL CORPORATION (P. O. Frankin) ${ }^{\text {Ky }}$ - By Herbert Foster Guperintendent of purchase of $\$ 84$, C00 $31 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. first mortgage bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$
 959; subject to redemption on and arter Nov. 15, 1942.
TAYLOR COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOL CORPORATION (P. O. until 10 a . m. on Oct. 17 , by G. E. Sapp, Superintendent of Schools, for the purchase of $\$ 40,00031 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. coupon first mortgage bonds.

## LOUISIANA

INDEPENDENCE, La.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received untir $\mathrm{D} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov, 6, by P. E. Dolhonde, Town Clerk, for the and extension bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1940. Due serially in 18 years. These A certified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the town, must accompany the bid NEW IBERIA, La.-BOND ELECTION DETAILS-In connection with the report given here on the election scheduled for Oct $29-1.1151$, "Election on the proposed $\$ 260,000$ city improvement bond issue will take

This bond issue covers the following projects, drainage, $\$ 60,000$ sewer construct a garage for housing public implements and for building a jaild
$\$ 15,000$ for an inctinerator, 830,000 ; for street improvement, $\$ 10,000$, and
for a natatium, $\$ 35000$ for a natatorium, $\$ 355000$.
met with a prom will exceed the bonded amount, but the difference will be met The same election will determine whether New I Iberia will levy a tax of one mill for 10 years for maintenance and repair of streets and sewer systems CERTIFICATES, SOLD-It is stated that $\$ 65,000$ certificates of in-

## MAINE

BATH WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Bath), Me--NOTE SALE-The issue of \$40,000 notes offrered Occ. of about $1.43 \%$. Dated Nov. 1,1940 and due May 1, 1946. Other bids Firrst National Bank of Bath, par for 13, s; Bath savings Institution and
F. W. Horne \& Co. of Hartiord, each bid par for $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$.

## MARYLAND

BALTIMORE, Md.-ASSESSSED VALUATION HIGHER-The taxable basis for 1941 has been fixed at $\$ 1,501,117,794$, an increase of $\$ 8,418,006$
over this year's basis of $\$ 1,492,699,788$. The total assessment on real estate over this year' basis or $\$ 1,06,683,164$, an increase of $\$ 311,696$ over the 1940 Although securites were eliminated from the basis in 1940, in conformit with the abolition of the mill tax, this loss, which amounted to some
$\$ 400,000$, is orfset in 1941 by increases in other assessment categories.

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 867,000$ couron bonds offered Oct. $14-\mathrm{V}$, 151 . p. $2227-$ were awarded to a syndicate composed of Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., Buffalo, stern, Wampler \& Co. of

$\$ 367,000414 \%$ municipal relief bonds. Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 37,000$ $500,00021 / 5 \%$ subway bonds (Huntington Ave. extension). Due Nov:
All of the bonds bear date of Nov. 1, 1940. The 41/4 serials were priced to yield from $0.30 \%$ to $2 \%$ according to maturity, and the $21 / 1 \%$ sinking
funds were offered to yield $2.40 \%$. Other bids were as follows: unds were ofiered to yield 2.40\%. Other bis were as fonlow
 of Michizan Corp. and Illinois $\mathbf{O}$. of Chicago. Harriman Ripley
\& Co., Co., Inc., Kidder, Peabody
\&
 Boatmen's National Bhank, F. L. Dabney \&
\& Co.and CCace. Whiteside \& Symonds Halsey, Stuart \& CO., Inc., Darby \& Co., Otis \&

 Co, Hemphill, Noyes \&o Co, Equitable Se-
curities Corp and H. Wainwright \& Co
 $\mathbf{x}$ Bid figured a net interest cost to the city of 3065

CHELSEA, Mass,-BOND OFFERING-George F. Hederson, City Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m . (EST) on Oct. 21 for
the purchase of $\$ 120,000$ coupon muncipal reller (onds. Dated Oct.
 Principal and interest (A-O) payable at the National Shaw ormut Bank of EVERETT, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 125.000$ coupon municipal relief bonds offered Oct. 17 were awarded to Tyiler \& Co. of Boston, as
 and \$12. 000 from 1946 to 1950 incl. Prin. and int. (A-O) payable at the
National Shawmut Bank of Boston. Legality approved by Storey, ThornNational Shawmut Bank of Boston. Legality approved by
dike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston, Other bids all for $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ :
${ }_{\text {Hirris Trust }}^{\text {Bid }}$ \& Savings Bank
Spencer Trask \& Co...
First Notional Bank of Bosto
Halsey, stuart \& Co., Inc
Naton-..---
National Shawmut Bank of Boston
Estabrook \& Co

100.899 notes awarded to Mass.-NOTE ISSUE DETAILS The $\$ 28,000$ relief


MALDEN, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 176,000$ coupon municipal reliep bonds offered Oct. 15 were awarded to Halsey, stuart \& Co., Inc., New
 incl. and \$17,.000, from 19447 to i 1950. incl. Princinal and interest (A-),
payable at the First National Bank of Boston. The bonds are unlimited payabe at the Frist Nationa cank of Boston. The bonds are unirmited
tax obligations of the city and carry favorable legal opinion of Ropes, Gray,


 Neeks \& Stubbs, 100.059 .
MASSACHUSETTS (Commonwealth of)-BOND OFFERING-
 bonds, Chapter 513. Acts of 1939. Dated Oct. 30 , 1940. Due $\$ 140,00$
annually on Nov. 30 from 1941 to 1995, incl. Bidder to naame one rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Successful bidder will be
furnished with a copy of the opinion or the Attorney General affirming the
legalty or the legalty or the issue. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount bid for, pay-
able to order of the Treasurer and Receiver-General, must accompany each

## MICHIGAN

EAST DETROIT, Mich.-OFFERS REFUNDING PLAN-The City O,
 1925 to 1928 and now in default, and $\$ 799,432.15$ in 10 -year, non-interest bearing certificates of indebtedness to refund defaulted and unpaid interest from Dec. 1 , 1931 to Oct. 1,1940 , both inclusive. Proposed bonds are to
be dated Oct. 1, 1940, shall mature Oct. 1,1970 , shall bear interest at the

 interest at the rate of $3 \%$ after maturity. For 10 years the city must levy a tax, the collection of which shall be sufficient to pay the cinterest on the outstanding bonds. Beginning with the levy for 1951 the city shall make a
levy in addition of $1-20 \mathrm{th}$ of the bonds outstanding at the time. Delinquent
 be used for the redemption of certificates of indebtedness on tender. Bonds
are to be exchanged for the defautied bonds now outstanding. Siephen $R$. Henderson is city Clerk. Louis H. Sochimmmel, co Municipal Advisory
FARMINGTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Farmington), Mich.-BOND p. 1930 -Were offered to a group composed of Siler, Roose $\&$ Co., Toledo,
Wright, Martin \& Co. of Detroit, and Denison $\&$ Co. of Grand Rapids, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 92.50 a basis of about $5.56 \%$. 26 . Dated Oct. 1, 1940 and
due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1944 to 1947 , incl.; $\$ 3,000$ in 1948 and 1949 . $\$ 4.000$ from 1950 to 1953 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1954 to 1969 , incl Bonds due on or atter Oct. 1, 1962 shall be callable
order on any interest date on or after Oct. 1, 1955 .
FERNDALE, Mich.-BOND OFFERING-T. H. O'Donoghue, City Clerk, will recelve sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Oct. 21 for the purchase of
$\$ 500,000$ coupon refunding bonds. Dated Nov Due Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 20,000$ from 1941 to 1950 incl. and $\$ 30$. 8100 from 1951 to 1960 , incl. Rate or rates of interest to be in multiples of $1 / 4 \mathrm{of} 1 \%$ not exceeding $21 / 2 \%$ per annum to Dec. $2,1940,3 \%$ per annum to Dec. 20 and $41 \% \%$ per annum to maturity. Principal and interest (M) Dec. pay iable
at the Detroit Trust at the Detroit Trust Co. Detroit. Bonds will be awarded to the bidder the premium offered, if any. Interest on premium will not be considerid as deductible in determining the net interest cost, Bonds are the unof City Charter or state Constitution. A tax shall be levied tax limitations collection of which shall be sufficient to adequately service these year the Bonds carry legal opinion of Claude H. Stevens, of Berry \& Stevens of be paid by the city. A good faith check for $\$ 10,000$ is required of each bidder.
GLADWIN COUNTY (P. O. Gladwin), Mich.-BOND OFFERINGMerle E. Shell, County Clerk, will recelive sealed bidd untill $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. on
Nov. 1 for the purchase of $\$ 16,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest coupon courthouse bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due May 1 as follows: $\$ 3000$ from 1941 to 1944 . incl and $\$ 4.000$ in 1945 . The bonds are generai obiligations of the county and are issued subject to tax limiatation. pro-
visions of the State Constitution. The State Public Debt Commission has visions of the State Constitution. The State Public Debt Commission has
been asked to approve the issue. Purchaser to furnish legal opinion; county to print bonds. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany each proposal.
SAAULT STE. MARIE, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 22,129.86$ special Ryan, sutherland \& Co or Toledo, as 2 s , at par plus a premium of 87.50 , equal to 100.033 a basis of about $1.99 \%$ Dated Aug. 15,1940 and due
Aug. 15 as follows: $\$ 2,329.86$ in 1941 and $\$ 2,200$ from 1942 to 1950 incl.

## MINNESOTA

ANOKA COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65 and auction bids will be received until Nov. 4, at 8 p. m., by the Clerk of
the Board of Ede Ine Board of Education, for the purchase of ss5,000 refunding bonds. Denom. \$1.000. Due Dec. 1, as follows 83.0000 in 1942 to 1047 , 84,000 in 1948 to $1951,85,000$ in 1852 to 1954 and 86.000 in 1955 . Al bound mapayment date therearter at par and a accrued interestatat the optlon of the the
district on 30 days' prior notice to the paying agent. Prin and int. payabie district on 30 days' prior notice to the paying agent. Prin. and int. payabie
at any suitable bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. No at any suitable bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. No
bid for less than par and accued interest can be considered. The district
will furnish the executed bonds and the lezal opinion of Fletcher. Dorsey,

Barker, Colman \& Barber, of Minneapolis, both without cost to the pur-
chaser. A certified check for at least $\$ 1,000$, payable to the district, is chaser.
bEARDSLEY he $\$ 5.000$ semi-annual water tank and tower bonds sold to Juran M c. Rice of St. Paul as $23 / \mathrm{s}$, at a a price of 101.00 , as noted hero- D . 151 ,
p. 2076 -are due $\$ 500$ on Nov. 1 in 1941 to 1950 , giving a basis of about .55\%
FRANKLIN, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by W. J. Fleischer, village Clerk, that he will receive bids until Nov. 7 , at 8 D. m.
for the purchase of $\$ 9,000 ~$
$3 \%$ semi-ann. sewer system bonds. Due in

MONTICELLO, Minn.-BONDS OFFERED-Sealed and auction bids for the purchase of $\$ 10,000$ 3\% semi-ann. general bownds. Denom. $\$ 500$.左 1 in 1033 to 1062 incl
ST. JAMES, Minn--CERTIFICATE OFFERING-Soaled and auction bids will be received until Oct. 25 , at 8 p. m. my Laurette A. Grogan, City paving certificates of indebtedness. Dated Nov. 1,1940 . Denom. \$1,000. 1943, and on any interest payment date thereafter at par and accrued
nterest. Prin. and int. ( $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{N}$ ) payable at any suitable bank or trust company designated by the purchaser. The cilty will furrisk the printed
bonds and the approving legal opmion of Fletcher, Dorsey, Barker, Colman \& Barber of Minneapolis, both without cost to the purchaser. A ' certified check for at least $\$ 1,000$, payable to the city, is required.
ST. LOUIS PARK, Minn--CERTIFICATE SALE-The $\$ 2,900$ water main certificates of indebtedness offered for sale on Oct. 14 - V. 151 , p. par. Dated Oct. 15, 1940. Due $\$ 200$ on Oct. 15 and $\$ 1,250$, Dec. 15 . 1941 and 1942 .
It is also reported that $\$ 925$ certificates of indebtedness were purchased
TAYLORS FALLS, Minn.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATTON-The
Village Clerk now reports that the $\$ 3,800{ }_{3}{ }^{3 / 5} \%$ semi-ann. certificates of indebtedness sold to Jurran, Moody \& Rice of St St. Paul, ann. norted here- or 151, . . 2076 -were purchased at par, are dated Oct. 1, 1940, and mature on
Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 800$ in 1942 , and $\$ 1,000$ in 1943 to 1945 .

## MISSISSIPPI

CHOCTAW COUNTY (R. O. Ackerman) Miss.-ADDITIONAL

 it is now reported the
purchasers, at par.
JEFFERSON DAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Prentiss), Miss.-BONDS SoLD-A $\$ 12,000$ issue of $31 / 2 \%$ semi-annuai county bonds is said to have
been purchased by the Max T. Allen Co. of Hazlehurst. Dated July 1, been
1940.
LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Brookhaven), Miss.- BONDS SOLDThe Max T. Allen Co of H Haziehurst is said to have purchased \$42,000 WEBSTER COUNTY (P. O. Walthall, Miss.-BONDS OFFERED TO PUBLIC-Edward Jones \& Co, of Jackson, is offering $\$ 9,5005 y / 2 \%$ $2.25 \%$ to $4.25 \%$, according to matarity. Deno. $\$ 500$. Dated Nov. 1 , Prin. and int (M-N) payable at the Webster County Depository. Validated in the Chancery Court of Webste.
by Charles \& Trauernicht of St. Louis.
WIGGINS, Miss-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-Edward onescription at prices Denom. 8500 . Dated Oct. 1, 1940. Due $\$ 500$ on Oct. 1 in 1941 to 1955 incl Prin. and int. (A-O) payable at the office of the Town Clerk Legal-
ity to be approved by Charles \& Trauernicht of St. Louis. Validated in ity to be approved by Charles \&urau
the Chancery Court of Stone County.

## MISSOURI

PIEDMONT, Mo-BOND SALE DETAILS-The City Clerk states that the $\$ 20,5004 \%$ semi-ann. public improvement honds sold to the
Baum, Bernheimer Co. of Kansas City, as noted here-V. 151, p. 1931 were purchased at par, and mature on sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1946 to
1954 , and $\$ 2,500$ in 1955.

## MONTANA

SHERIDAN SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Sheridan), Mont.-BOND OFFERING- Sealed bids will be received ${ }_{84.500}$ until p not on oct. exced by annual coupon improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 21.1940 . Denom. $\$ 450$. Due $\$ 450 \mathrm{Jan}$. 1,1941 to 1950 . The bonds shain , the the option of the Town Council, be redeemable at any time there
are funds to the credit of the Special Improvement District Fund created are funds to the credit of the Special Improvement District Fund created and in the manner provided for the redemption of the same. The bonds shall be sold for not pess than their par value, and all bidders must state the
sit lowest rate of interest at which they will purchase the bond
close a certified check for $\$ 450$, payable to the Town Clerk.
TOWNSEND, Mont.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be re ceived until $\$ 14.560$, refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
purchase
payable J-D. Dated Nov, 1, 1940. Amortization bonds will be the first payable J-D. Dated Nov. 1, 1940. Amortization bonds will be the first chonce ands are sold and Issued, the entire issue may be put into one single bon bonds are soin ans issual bonds as the council may determine upon at
bond or divided into several
he time of sale, both principal and interest to be payable in semilannual the time of sale, both principal and interest to be payabie in semilannual
instalments during a period of 10 years from dateo of issue. If serial bonds 81.450 of the serial bonds will become due and payable on Nov. 1. 1941 and a like amount on the same date each year thereafter untii all such bends are paid. The bonds, whether amortization or serial bonds, will be
redeemable at the option of the town on any interest date on or after 5 edeemable at the option of the town on any interest date on or after 5
years from date of issue. The bonds will be sold for not less than their par value with accrued interest to date of dellvery and all bidders must
state the lowest rate of interest at which they will purchase the bonds at state the lowest rateo or interest at which they will purchase the bonds at
par. The bonds are issued for the purpose of refunding the balance now par. The bonds are issued for the purpose of refunding the balance now
owing on a water bond issue of July 1 , 1929 of the town.

## NEBRASKA

BLUE HILL, Neb-BOND SALE DETAILS-The Village Clerk states That the 815,000 refunding bonds sold recently, as noted here-V. 151, p. 1931-were purchased by the Commercial Bank or
maturen Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in 1942 to $1945 ; \$ 2,000$, 1946 to 1949 .
and $\$ 3,000$ in 1950 .
CRETE, Neb.-BOND OFFERING-It is stated by Thomas J, Aron, ity clerr, that he will receive sealed $3 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Nov.
 any time after 10 years from date of issue. Each bidder shall state the rate of interest which bonds bid upon shall bear, whether payable annualy or semi-annualiy, and the amount bonds and pay the costs of printing the same. The city shall furnish a transerint of the proceedings leading up to the issuance of the
bonds. Enclose a certified check for 5500 .
ELGIN, Neb.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The City Attorney states that here purchased by the Wachob-Bender Corp. of Omaha, as as $1 / 2$ at par were porchase bond dated May 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due on May 1 as
Coulows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1951 to 1956, and $\$ 2,000$ in 1957. Interest payable Coupss $\$ 3,000$ in 19
followaily on May 1 .

HASTINGS, Neb.-ROND ELECTION-It is reported that a $\$ 300,00$. IMPERIAL, Neb-BONDS SOLD-The Village Clerk states that $\$ 40,000$ the Village Councli on Oct. 1, have been purchased by the First Trust Co. of Lincoln, divided $\$ 22,000$ as 3 s . and $\$ 18,000$ as 4 s .
KEITH COUNTY (P. O. Ogallala), Neb,-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that a $\$ 55,000$ issue of not to exceed $23 / 4 \%$ semi-annual court
house and jail bonds will be submitted to the voters at the general election on Nov. 5.
NEWPORT, Neb,-BOND SALE DETATLS-The Village Clerk reports that the $\$ 18,50021 / 2 \%$ semi-ann. Water refunding bonds sold to the State, as noted here-V. $151, \mathrm{p}$. 1931 -were purchased at par and mature on
May 1 as follows: $\$ 500$ in 1941 to 1959 , and $\$ 9,000$ in 1960; callable at any time
OXFORD, Neb.-BOND DISPOSAL REPORT--The Village Clerk states that $\$ 21,000$ sewer bonds authorized by the Board or Trustees late in
September, are being handled through the Wachob-Bender Corp. of Omaha.

## NEW JERSEY

BAYONNE, N. J.-CITY MANAGER PLAN REVECTED BY VOTERS stated as follows:
form of government in a special referendum today proposed city manager form of government in a special referendum today. The vote was 18,428
to 3,771 . Total registration in Bayonne is 46,389 and political commentators considered the balloting particularly heavy since both the Republican
and Democrat organizations had condemned the plan in advance. and Democrat organizations had condemned the plan in advance.
The vote may be considered a victory for Mayor James J. Donovan, Democrat, and the City Commission, elected in M1ay, 1939, on a platform the cfty manager idea, which was first suggested last January when the City the city manager idea, which was first suggested last January when the
Commission passed a very high budget with a tax rate of $\$ 60$ a $\$ 1,000$.
CAMDEN, N. J.-BOND OFFERING-Clay W. Reesman, City Clerk, 000 not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered general bonds of 1940 Dated Nov. 1, 1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 100.000$ on Nov. 1 from 1941 of 1,4 of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (M-N) payable at the First Camden National Bank \& Trust Co., Camden, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York City. The sum required to be obtained at sale of the bonds is 8500 , 000 The bonds are unlimited tax obligations of the city and the approving legal furnished the successful bidder. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds

CAMDEN COUNTY (P. O. Camden), N. J.-BONDS AUTHORIZED The Board of Freeholders on Oct. 9 passed on final reading an ordinance providing for an issue of $\$ 101,000$ road
CINNAMINSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Riverton, N. $\begin{gathered}\text { offered Oct. } 15-\mathrm{V} \text {. } 151, \text { p. } 2076 \text { - were awarded to segistered school bonds } \\ \text { Schmidt, Poole } \& \text { Co }\end{gathered}$ of philadelphia as
a basis of about $2.07 \%$, at par plus a premium of $\$ 334.10$. equal to 101.285
$\$ 2,000$ on a basis of about $2.07 \%$. Dated sept
from 1942 to 1954 , incl. Other bids:


DUMONT, N. J.-BONDS APPROVED-The State Funding ComGARFIELD, N. J.-REPORT ON PROJECTED DEBT REFUNDING-
The following are the minutes of a meeting held on Oct. 7 of the Local The following are the minutes of a meeting held on Oct. 7 of the Local
Government Board regarding the proposed refunding of the indebtedness of the city: City Comptroller Walsh, Mr. Van Ingen of B. J. Van Ingen \& Co New York and Mr. Russell appeared before the commission for the purpose of discussing the proposed refunding of the City of Garfield. Mr. Walsh, refunding of substantially the whole of the city indebtedness. He explained further that the refunding of 1935 did not solve the provlem of the city; furthermore, the assessed valuations had been reduced some $\$ 2,550,000$
since 1935 . There was some discussion as to the amount of discount insince 1935. There was some discussion as to the amount of discount in-
volved, the amount set up for fees and the prospects of completing the refunding. Van Ingen outlined the procedure to be followed with respect to the State holdings and also outlined the methods of securing exchanges, bonds at an early date and he further stated at least one-half million ad ditional might be exchanged by the end of December. He figured that another half-million might be exchanged within the three months' period
after Dec. 31 . He explained that it was substantially impossible to how rapidly the balance of the bonds could be procured, expalining that there were many things to be taken into consideration. and amount of property in liens. Mr. Walsh pointed out that approximate against a single property. He stated, however, that the governing body was working with the owners of the property in an endeavor to reduce the impose a condition on the municipality to the effect that the governing body agree by resolution to submit any increase in future operating budgets to the Local Government Board for consideration and approval for at least a five-year period. After some further discussion, it was agreed that
the matter of the refunding be taken under advisement. "The commission after a recess then took up the matter of the refunding was proposed by Mr. Hoffman seconded by Mr. Ehmling and duly resolution have authority to spend not in excess of oint a sub-committee which will plan of the City of Garfield and have the plan reviewed as to feasibility to the commission not later proviso that the sub-committee report thereon "The chairman thereupon named Commissioners Hoffman and Ehmling as members of the aforementioned committee.
HAWORTH, N. J.-BONDS INITIALLY APPROVED-The Borough Council on Oct. 8 passed on first reading an ordinance providing for an issue
of $\$ 70,000$ refunding bonds. Due as follows: $\$ 6,000$ from 1941 to 1945 incl. 1950 incl.
HOBOKEN, N. J.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 634,000$ series II coupon or registered refunding bonds offered Oct. $15-\mathrm{V}$. $151, \mathrm{p}$, 2076 -were awarded
to a group composed or J. B . Hanauer \& Co., Newark; Barcus. Kindred \& Co., Chicago, and Katz \& O'Brien of Cincinnati, on a bid which provided
for purchase of $\$ 619,010$ bonds as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of $\$ 600,553.80$, equal to
 mature July as follows: $\$ 200,000$ in 1957; $\$ 234,000$ in 1958 and $\$ 18.5,600$ or in part by lot, on any interest date. Bonds are issued pursuant to 40:1-1 to 40:1-88 of the Revised Statutes or the State, and by virtue of an ordinance of the city, entitled: "An ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 634,000$ Refunding bonds, Series II, of the City of Hoboken, in the County
of Hudson, New Jersey," adopted May 21, 1940 . Section 5 of said ordinance reads in full as follows:
Section 5. Pursuant to Section 40:1-70 of said Law, and any other applicable statutes and to the end that the principal of and interest on said
bonds may be further secured and thereby a more favorable sale or exchange
effected, it is hereby provided (as a part of the contract with the holders of shall bonds) that a sinking fund exclusively for the retirement of said bonds municipality, to be denominated 'Trust Fund for Refunding bonds, series II, and, with respect to said sinking fund, it is hereby provided (as a part of the contract with the hosed for railroad and canal purposes in the municipality separately valued and assessed under the provisions of subnow remaining uncollected (hereinafter called 'pledged taxes') shall be now remaining uncolected hedged and transferred to said sinking fund. "'(b) All moneys hereafter received or collected on account of the pledged
taxes shall be paid directly into said sinking fund as said moneys are reaxes shall be paid directly into said sinking rund as sand moneys are re ceived and shalingot be commingled with any other moneys and, together separate fund and heid in trust for the purposes said sinking fund and all moneys therein shall be held for and applied therein shall be held for and applied only to redemption or payment of the principal of said bonds. The municipality in its discretion may at any time efore May 1,1956 , apply any moneys in said sinking fund to the redempdate of any of said bonds. If on May 1 or Nov. 1 of any year prior to 1956 dhe or any of said bonds. If on May said or fund shall exceed $\$ 10,000$, the yunnicipality shall apply all the moneys then in said sinking fund (except for any balance of less
than $\$ 1,000$ ) to the redemption in accordance with their terms on the next than $\$ 1,000$ ) to the redemption in accordance with their terms on the next of such moneys permit."
OTHER BIDS AT SALE-Following is an account of the other bids
ubmitted at the sale: BidderNo. Bonds
Bid For Bidder- Fenn \& Co., Inc.; Paine, Webber \&
Phelps,
Compbell, Phelps \& Co., Inc. and $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { J. M. Dain \& Co } & 31 / 4 \% & 96.10\end{array}$ Buckley Bros.; Weil, Roth \& Irving Co.; B.J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc ${ }^{*}$ Hifled M, Bay

| 629 | $31 / 4 \%$ | 95.40 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 631 | $314 \%$ | 95.18 | Co.; Ballman \& Main: Fox, Einhorn \&

Co., Inc.: P. E. Kline, Inc., and Julius A. Rippel, Inc-irst of Michigan Corp;
McDougal \& Condon, and Thomas \& E. H. Rollins \& Bons, Inc. A. ©. Aliyn \& Inc.; Inc.; L. Allen \& Co., and MacBride, Milier \& Co-..............................
$634 \quad 31 / 4 \% \quad 95.623$
$622 \quad 31 / 2 \% \quad 96.55$ New York have purchased $\$ 568,00033 / 4 \%$. Jeries I refunding bonds at 96, a basis of about 4.13\% 0 Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 25.000$ in $1950 ; \$ 85,000$ in 1956 and $\$ 64,000$ in 1957 . The above bonds were sold by the city on June 26, last.
METUCHEN, N. J.-BOND SALE POSTPONED-William E. Schultz sorough clerk, reports the postponement from Oct. 17 to Oct. 21 of the
sale of $\$ 14,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered sewer and general improvement bonds.-V. 151 , p. 2228.
MORRISTOWN, N. J.-BONDS APPROVED-The State Funding Aldermen has passed on first reading an ordinance providing for an issue of $\$ 13.728$ water extension bonds.
PARK RIDGE, N. J.BOND OFFERING-Frank T. Reed, Borough oferk, will receive seaied bids until 8:30 p. m. on Oct. 28 for the purchase ment bonds. 1941 ted Nov. 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$ on
Nov. 1 from 1941 to 1950 . Bidder to name a single rate of interest, expressed in a multiple of 1,4 of $1 \%$. The price for which the bonds may he First National Bank of Park Ridge. Successful bidder will be furnished oblizations of the borough. A certified cback for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for,

NEW MEXICO
CARRIZOZO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carrizozo), N. Mex-BONDS SOLD-The County Treasurer reports that $\$ 25,000$ construction
bonds approved by the voters in June, have been purchased by the State

## || Municipal Bonds - Government Bonds Housing Authority Bonds <br> TILNEY \& COMPANY

Telephone: WHitehall $4-8898$
Bell System Teletype: NY 1-2395

## NEW YORK

BEDFORD (P. O. Bedford Hilis), N. Y.-OFFERING OF CHERRY STREET WATER DISTRICT BONDS-Edward P. Barrett, Town Super-
visor, will receive sealed bids until 12:30 p. m. on Oct. 22 for the purchase of
 1975 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of interest. expressed in a multiNe ory or Bank \& Trust Co. M Mount Kisco, with New York exchance.
National Bater
The approving legal opinion of Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of N. Y. City The approving legal opinion of Dillon, Vandewater \& MIOore of N. Y, City
will be furnished the sucessful bidder. The bond are general obligations of the Town of Bedford, payable primarily from taxes to be levied on prop-
erty in the above-mentioned water district, but if not paid therefrom, then all of the town's taxable property will be subject to levy of unimmited ad
valorem taxes in order to provide for principal and interest charges. valorem taxes in order to provide for principal and interest char
certified check for $\$ 700$, payable to order of the town, is required.
BUFFALO N . Y.-TAX COLLECTIONS HIGHER THAN LAST $Y E A R$ - The following facts retgarding the city were taken from the Oct. 1
issue or the Buffalo News Leter, put out by the Department of Audit and Control under direction of Frank M. Davis, City Comptroller: are completed this one project will mean 10,000 new jobs in private industry for men and women in the Buffalo areas.
Housing-There is a growing demand for dwellings. As men go back
to work they are looking for better places to live and , "doubling pic to work they are lookng for better places tio idve and "doubling up," AAl this means more eassessabele values. for Buffalo and added security behind its already amply protected bonds.
No Bar to Buffalo Bonds- The City
accrued liability of the City by reason of the Firemen's and Policemen's accrued liability of the City by reason oft the Firemen's and Policemen's satisifactory debt limit and could legally borrow if the need were to a arise.
Water Front Development-A private corporation is almost ready to mence construction of a new apartmenthouse development near Buffalo's water front. No public funds will be used, and yet it is expected that the
venture wili be compreall venture wiu be commercialy prof coble. This pleasantly points the way Tax Collection Record Exceeds Last Year's Figure-On Sept. 30, 1940 the on the day date the figure was $46.61 \%$. Buffalo taxes are payable in two equal semi-annual instalments, July 1 and Dec. 31 so $50 \%$ payment on or

Volume 151
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
2383
before Dec. 31 would be a perfect score, affected only by the few instances are gilt edged securities because Buffalonians pay their taxes in good years and bad years.
HOLLEY, N. Y. BOND OFFERING_R. A. Bissell, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. on Oct. 17 for the purchase of $\$ 10,000$ not 1942 , and $\$ 3,000$ in 1943 and 1944 . Bidder to name a single rate of interest expressed in a multiple of 14 or 1-i0th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (A-O) he bonds are general obligations of ments to the municipal electric distribution system. A certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The will be furnished the successful bidder.!
HOLLEY, N. Y-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ coupon or registered \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo as 17 were awarded to the Manufacturers
equal to 100.079 , a basis of about pius a premium of $\$ 7.90$, equal to 100.079, a basis of about $1,07 \%$. Dated $O c t .1,1940$. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1941 and 1942 and $\$ 3,000$ in 1943 and 1944. Prin, and int. (A-O)' payable at the State Ex change Bank, village, payable from unlimited taxes and proceeds will be used in the cost tem. Legality approved by Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of N. Y. CityJAMESTOWN, N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 23,000$ registered municipal grandstand bonds offered Oct. 14 were awarded to the Bank of James-
town, as 1.90 s . Dated Nov. 1, 1940, Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3.000$ from
 ity, payable from unlimited taxes. The bonds will be in typewritten form. Legal opinion by the City Corporation Counsel. Second high bid was ate of $2.40 \%$.
The issue was sold at par and the price named by the second best bidder as 100.05 .

KINGSTON, N. Y.-NO BONDS TO BE ISSUED THIS YEAR-L, C. bonds during the present year. All authorized issues of 1940 , including
bond project bonds, will be consolidated and make up a single offering to be held

LANCASTER WATER DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Lancaster), N. Y bids until 3 p. ph. on Oct. 21 , for the purchase of $\$ 12,000$ not to exceed $5 \%$ Oct. 1 from 1941 to 1960 , incl. Rate of interest to be expressed in a
muitipie of $1 / 4$ or 1-10th of $1 \%$. Interest A-O. Bonds shaul be a general bligation of the Town of Lancaster, payable primarily from a levy on the shall be subject to the levy of unlimited ad valorem taxes to pay the bonds nd interest thereon. The approving legal opinion of Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of New York City will be furnished the suc
MIDDLEBURGH, FULTON, BLENHEIM, BROOME, SCHOHARIE urgh) N. Y.-BOND SALE-The Empire Co-operat 1 (P. O. Middleco. of Middleburgh purchased on Oct. 111 an issue of $\$ 9,000$ construction
con
 t the First National Bank, M
NORTH HEMPSTEAD AND OYSTER BAY (Towns of) UNION
FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Roslyn Heights), N. Y. BOND OFFERING-Albert V. Horton, District Clerk, will receive sealed
ids until $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 23 for the purchase of $\$ 49$, 000 not to $\% \%$ interest coupon or registered school bonds of 1940 . Dated Oct. 1,1940 Oenom. $\$ 1,000$. Due June 15 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in $1941 ; \$ 7,000,1942$ and
943 and $\$ 6,000$ from 1944 to 1948 incl. Bidder to name a single rate of aterest (J-D) payable at the Roslyn National Bank \& Trust Co., Roslyn,
It ayable to order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proosal. The approving legal opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow of 980 , payable to order of the Board of Education, is required.
(Note-Above-mentioned district is also known as Town of North OSSINING (Town of), N. Y.-CERTIFICATE SALE-R, W, Pressprich \& Co. of New York were awarded an issue of $\$ 55,235.72$ certificates of
indebtedness at $0.46 \%$ interest. Dated Oct. 14,1940 and due in nine months. Legal opinion of Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore of New York City.
PEEKSKILL, N. Y.-CONSIDER BOND RREFFUNDING-It is reported that the Common Council voted to confer with
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.-REFUNDING AUTHORIZED-Morris S. authority'to refund $\$ 150,000$ bonds.
KOCHESTER, N. Y,-TAX RATE TENTATTVELY UNCHANGED
Tax rate for 1941 will be the same as that of 1940 -or $\$ 31.42$ per $\$ 1.000$ assessed valuation-under a tentative budget submitted to the City Council city tax rate is exactly balanced by a reduction in the school tax rate. Tor school purposes $\$ 10.70$ per $\$ 1,000$. purposes, in 1941 is expected to be
 rease is caused by a $\$ 475,447$ decrease in the city's assessed valuation.
Tax collections up to Oct. 1 showed an increase of $1 \%$ over those of a year ago, according to the city treasurer. As of Oct. 1 the city collected $90.770 \%$
of the total 1940 levy, as compared with $89.78 \%$ in the first nine months of the total 1940 levy, as compared with $89.78 \%$ in the first nine months
of 1939 . Total collections were $\$ 16,120,000$, showing a gain of $\$ 308,000$ ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-James H. Dalziel, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-James H. Dalziel, purchase of $\$ 34,000$ not to exceed. $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered public
mprovement bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Oct. 1 1946 to 1950 incl in $1941: \$ 6,000$ from 1942 to 1945 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ from multiple of $1 / 1$ or 1-10th of $1 \%$. Principal and interest (A-O) payable at
the Bank of Rockville Centre Trust Co., Rockville Centre, with New York xchange. The bonds are general obligations of the village, payable from for $\$ 680$, payable to order of the village, must accompany each proposal. The approving legal opinion of Dillon, Vande
TONAWANDA, N. Y.-TO SELL BONDS-Roland Baxter, City Attorney, reports that an issue of $\$ 156,000$ refunding bonds will be offered
or sale in the near future.

## NORTH CAROLINA

ALBEMARLE, N. C.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received ntil 11 a. m. (EST), on Oct. 22, by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Local 00 public improvements bonds ( $\$ 6,000$ water supply system, $\$ 6,000$ treet improvement, and $\$ 17,000$ electric light), dated Oct. 1,1940, matur
ng annually on Oct. $1, \$ 1,000,1943$ to 1959 , and $\$ 2,000,1960$ to 1965 , incl. without option of prior payment. There will be no auction. Denom. City; coupon bonds registerable as to principal only; general obligations:

Bidders are requested to name the interest rate or rates, not exceedins part of the bonds (having the earliet maturities) and another rate for the balance, but no bid may name more than two rates, and each bidder mus specify in his bid the amount of bonds or each rate. at the bonds will be cost to the town, such cost to be determined by deducting the total amoun of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all of the onds
nterest will be entertained Bids must be accompanie
bank or trust company, payable unconditionally to the order of the State Treasurer for $\$ 580$. The right to reject all bids is reserved. The approving
pinion of Reed, Hoyt, Washburn \& Clay, New York City, will be furnished opinion of Ree
the purchaser.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.-BOND SALE-The various water, sanitary sewer, motor equipment and street improvement bonds aggregating $\$ 197$,
000, offered for sale on Oct. $15-V .151$, p. $2230-$ were awarded jointly to
Campbell, Phelps \& Co. of New Campbell, Phelps \& Co. of New York, and the First Securities Corp. Of about $1.55 \%$, on the bonds divided as follows: 884,000 maturing Oct $\$ 14,000$ in $1943, \$ 20,000$ in 1944 to 1946, and $\$ 10,000$ in 1947 , as $18 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$,
and $\$ 113,000$ maturing 0 ct. $1, \$ 10000$ in 1948 to $1952, \$ 15,000$ in 1953 , and $\$ 113,000$ maturing Oct. $1, \$ 10,000$ in 1948 to 1952 , $\$ 15,000$
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful bidders re-
offered the above bonds for general subscription to yield $0.60 \%$ for the early maturities, to a dollar price of 98.00 .
DAVIDSON COUNTY (P. O. Lexington) N. C.-BOND SALE-The various bonds aggregating $\$ 126,000$, offered for sale on Oct. $15-\mathrm{V}$. 151 , p . Investment awarded jointly both of Charlotte, Sayicks a premium of $\$ 131$, equal to $\$ 34,000$ refunding school bonds as $21 / \mathrm{s}$; maturing April 1, $\$ 3,000,1948$; 18,000 refunding road and bridge bonds as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing April $1, \$ 2,000$, 14,000 refunding bonds as $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing April $1, \$ 2,000,1950$ to 1956 incl
60,000 county building bonds as $11 / \mathrm{s}$ and $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. maturing Oct. $1, \$ 3,000$
1943 to 1947 and $\$ 5,000,1948$ to 1956 , all inclusive. Denom. $\$ 1,000$; principal and interest (A-O), payable in New York City in legal tender; general
isterable as to principal alone. FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Louisburg), N. C. NOTES SOLD-
It is reported that $\$ 20,000$ notes have been purchased by the Security
National Bank of Raleigh, at $6 \%$ plus a premium of $\$ 506.66$. JONESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Jonesville), Yadkin County, N. C. BOND OFFERING-Sealst a. m, (EST) on Oct. 22 by W. E. Easterling, Secretary of the Loca $\$ 40,000$ school bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 Due on April 1 as follows prior payment. There will be no auction. Denom. $\$ 1$, won; coupon bonds prin. and int. (A-O) payable in legal tender in New York City; delivery on Brom an unlimited tax to be levied upon all taxable property in the district Bidders are requested an election in the district, 635 for and 355 against. $6 \%$ per annum, in multiples of the interest rate or rates, not exceeding for the balance, but no (having the earliest maturities), and another rate must specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rates, The each bidder be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest of the premium bid from the aggregate by deducting the total amoun the bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of tesst upon all o accrued interest will be entertained. Bids must be on a form to be furupon an incorporated kank or trust company, payable unconditionall to the order of the State Treasurer, for $\$ 800$. The approving opinion of
Masslich \& Mitchell, New York City, will be furnished the purchar Massich \& Mitchell, New York City, will be furnished the purchaser. NORTH CAROLINA, State of-LOCAL BOND ISSUES AUTHORizsuance of the following local unit bonds: $\$ 87.000$ Alexander County re funding; $\$ 35,000$ Dallas sewer; $\$ 50,000$ Goldsboro airport; $\$ 72,000$ Louis-
burg refunding; $\$ 74,500$ Madison refunding, and $\$ 38,000$ Rowan County burg refunding; $\$ 74,500$
school building bonds.
WEST JEFFERSON, N, C.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 11 a. m. (EST), on Oct. 22 , by $W$. E. Easterling, Secretary
of the Local Government Commission at his office in Raleigh, for the purchase of $\$ 19,000$ street and sidewalk improvement bonds. Dated Oct. 1 , 1940 . Due on Apr. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1943,1944$ and 1945 and $\$ 2,00$, auction. Denom. \$i,000; prin, and int (A-O) payable in lawful money in tax; delivery at place of purchaser's choice. $6 \%$ per annum in multiples of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$. Each bid may name one rate for
part of the bonds (having the earliest balance, but no bid may name more than two rates and another rate for the specify in his bid the amount of bonds of each rate. The bonds will be awarded to the bidder offering to purchase the bonds at the lowest interest of the premium bid from the aggregate amount of interest upon all of th bonds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued interest will be entertained.
Bids must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust compa
Treasurer for $\$ 380$.

## OHIO

BAINBRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chagrin Falls), Ohio-BOND ELECTION-At the Nov. 5 election the vo
be asked to authorize an issue of $\$ 110,000$ school bonds. BROWN COUNTY (P. O. Georgetown), Ohio-NOTE SALE-Th $\$ 5,000$ poor relief notes offered Oct. 14 - V. 151 , p. 2078 -were awarded 2. $5, ~ e q u a l ~ t o ~$
an and due $\$ 1,000$ on Nov. 1 from 1941 to 1945, Incl. Second high' bid of
100.22 for 28 was made by the Weil, Roth $\&$ Irving Co. of Cincinnati.
CELINA, Ohio-TO SELL BONDS-FT. D. Kuckuck, City Auditor, reports that an issue of $\$ 225,000$ municipal power plant mortgage revenue
bonds will be advertised for, wale in the next 30 days. The iste
prepared by Peck, Shaffer, Williams \& Gorman of Cincinnati.
CHESTER RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wooster), Ohio BOND ELECTION-The voters 51 election
CINCINNATI, Ohio-REPORT ON FLOOD BOND ISSUANCE-Th Pollowing renort from the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Oct. 9 , is given in con-
nection with the recent report in these columns of the sale of $\$ 1.500 .000$
 aid the a $\$ 1,500,000$ bond issue to be purchased by the City Treasury Investmen Board.
Treasury Investment Board before than 1. Unless issued before that date, Treasury Investment board berore .an supreme Court ruling.
 By buying the bords "In the house", the effect, will be to save taxpayers
the cost of the interest on the bonds, it was explained. Otherwise, the $\$ 4,500,000$ issue would increase the tax rate.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio--ONLY ONE
UBDIVISION TO CONSIDER BOND ISSUE-Only one bond issue$\$ 5,000$ for a new town hall in Parkview Village-will be submitted for voter
approval in the Nov. 5 general election, it is revealed by a summary of the
questions and issues which will appear on ballots of Cuyahoga County cities, townships and villages. totaling $\$ 7,603,500$ were submitted ton a year ago when five bond issues county. However, the huge total of the 1939 election consisted almost entirely of two bond issues, $84,500,000$ county road bonds and $\$ 3,000,000$ in bridge bond
questions and issues in next month's election. School district lovies ranging in size from two mills in Orange Village to five mills in Garfield Heights.
will be voted upon in 10 of the county's subdivisions. In Cleveland a will be voted upon in 10 or the county's subdivisions. In Cleveland, a Cleveland voters also will be asked to approve a charter amendment calling for a a 2.1 mill relief levy, approximately the same size as last year,
calculated to provide about $\$ 1,800,000$ for rellef next year. In addition, calculated to provide about \$1,800,000 for reilier next year. In addition,
voters in Cleveland will also ballot on a charter amendment to boost the voters in Cleveland will also ballot on a charter amendment to boost
city's general operating levy to 8.75 mills from the present 8.15 mills.
DEER PARK (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio-BOND ELECTTION-An frse Nov. 5 general election.
EAST PALESTINE, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 24,000$ coupon Paine, We bber \& Co. of Chicago as $11 / \mathrm{s}$ at par pius a premium of $\$ 12.15$. equal' to 100.05, a basis of about $1.20 \%$ Dated Oct. 1,1940 , and due
 cailable on Oct. 1 , 1941, or on any subsequent interest date. second high
bid of 10 C .40 for $1 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ was made by the Bancohio Securities Co. of Columbus. Othor bids were as follows:


Elitis \& Co.-Ins

ELIDA, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 13,000$ water works
bonds will be considered by the voters at the Nov, 5 election -
FARMERSVILLE, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-An Issue of $\$ 11,000$
LOVELAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-At an election on Oct. 10 the voters authorized an issue of $\$ 100,000$ building
MADISON TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Trenton), Ohio-BOND ELECTION-The voters will be asked
IMAUMEE, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ coupon special assessment street improvement bonds offered Oct. $11-\mathrm{V} .151$. D. 2079 - were awarded
to Charles A. Hinsch \& Co. of Cincinnati. Dated Oct. 1, 1941 and due The bonds were sold as $11 / 8$ s, at par plus a premium of $\$ 17.77$, equal to $100.177 ;$ a basis of about $1.47 \%$. Other bids:

 ST. CLAIR TOWNSHIP (P. O. East Liverpool), Ohio-BOND SALE were awarded to the Potters Bank \& Trust Co. of East Liverpool as $31 / \mathrm{s}$,
at par. Dated Sept. 1, 1940 and due $\$ 500$ on Sept. 1 from 1941 to 1945 ,

SALTCREEK TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Till be asked to authorize an issue of $\$ 50,000$ building bonds.
SANDUSKY, Ohio CORRECTED OFFERING DATE-We wish to

SIDNEY, Ohio-BOND ELECTION-At the Nov. 5 election the voters alley improvement bonds. STRUTHERS, Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 30,000$ Yellow Creek Park
wimming pool coupon bonds offered Sept, $28-\mathrm{V}$. 151, p. $1935-$ were awarded to Fahey, Clark \& Co. or Cieveland, as $13 / \mathrm{s}$, at tar plus a preminm


 Bancohio Securities Corp
Ryan, Sutherland \& Co
Weil. Roth \& Irving Co
TAYLOR RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Black Lick), Ohioauthorize an issue of $\$ 48,000$ construction bonds.
TOLEDO, Ohio BONDS AUTHORIZED-City Council passed an ing bonds. Darly in October providing for an issue of $\$ 81,00033 \%$ refund- 1940 . Deno. 81.0000 Due Oct . 1 as follows: , 1 ASHINGTON TOMNSH, and
WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Circlevilie), Ohio-BOND
asked to approve an issue of $\$ 30,000$ building bonds.
WESTERVILLE, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-R. W. Shoemaker, Village Manager. will receive sealed bids until noon on Oct. 24, for the purchase of
$\$ 12.5004 \%$ coupon refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . one bond for $\$ 12,5004 \%$ coupon refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . One bond for
$\$ 500$. others $8 \$ .000$ each. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$ from 1945 to 1949 , incl. and $\$ 2.500$ in 1950 . Bidder may name a different rate of interest provided that fractional rates are expressed in a multiple of 1 , of $1 \%$.
Interest A-O. A certified check for $1 \%$
village, of the issue, payable to order of the
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio-BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED-The Provi dent savings Banke \& Trust CO. of CCincinnati made public offering of $\$ 251.60021 / \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 1,1940 . One bond for
$\$ 600$, others $\$ 1.000$ each. Dve Ot. 1 as follows: $\$ 50,600$ in $1946 ; \$ 50,000$ from 1947 to 1949 incl. and $\$ 51,000$ in 1950 . Prin. and int. (A-O) payable
at office of the Director of Finance. Legality to be approved by Peck,

## OKLAHOMA

BLACKWELL, Okla.-BOND SALE DETAILS-The City Clerk states of Oklahoma City at par, as noted here-V. 151, p. 2231-were purchased as 7 s , annual, and mature $\$ 7,000$ on Aug. 1 in 1941 to 1950 , incl
POTEAU, Okla.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until 8 p. m. on Oct. 21, by Perry Bolger, City Clerk, for the purchase of the following bonds aggregating $\$ 22,000$ : $\$ 2,000$ in 1944 to 1950 , incl.
$\$ 14.000$ park

The bonds will be sold to the bidder offering the lowest rate of interets
and agreeing to pay par. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount bid is and agreei
SULPHUR, Okla.-BONDS EXCHANGED-The City Treasurer states that $\$ 9.00043 \%$ semi-annual refunding bonds have been exchanged with
the holders of the old bonds Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated
on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1945 to 1953 and $\$ 2.000$ in 1954.

OREGON
COOS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26-C (P. O. North Bend, Route 1, Box 201, Ore.- BONDS SOLD- Te District Eierk states that 82,000 school bonds were offered for sale on oct. 9 and were aw.
the Charles N . Tripp Co. of Portland as $21 / 28$, at a price of 100.65 .
DOUGLAS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 34 (P. O. EIkton), Ore--BOND SALE-The $\$ 27,500$ issue of building bonds offered for sale on Sept, 28-V. 151 , P. 1935 - was awarded to Atkinson-Jones $\%$ Co. of 1944 divided as follows: 817,000 as 2 s , due on Oct. $1, \$ 2,000$ in 1942 to 1944, \$u, 83.500 in 1949 to 1951 .
V. 151 This notice supersedes the sale report given in our issue of Oct. 5V. 151, p. 2079.)

THE DALLES, Ore.-BONDS SOLD-The City Recorder states that son-Jones \& Co of Portland as $11 /$ s. spaying a pasice or or 100. 67 , subject to

## PENNSYLVANIA

BELLE VERNON, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,000314 \%$ coupon
 equal to 103.29.. Dated Nov. 1, 1900. The First Na
BRACKENRIDGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa--BOND ELECTIONAt the November 5 election the vo
$\$ 55,000$ building addition bonds.
CONWAY, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-An Issue of $\$ 15,000$ funding
GREENWOOD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bloomsburg), Pa.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 25.000$ building bonds will be considered by the voters at the Nov. 5 election.
JOHNSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND OFFERRINGGeorge B. Hunter, secretary of the Board of Directors, will receive sealed bids until. $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 13 for the purchase of $\$ 199.000$ not to exceed
$3 \%$ interest coupon refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 15,1940 Denom.

 legal opinion of Townsend, Eilliott \& Munson of Philabelphia. They will
be registerable as to principal only. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount be registerable as to principal only. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount
of bonds bid for, payable to order of the District Treasurer, is required.
KENNEDY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Coraopolis, R. D. 1), Pa.-BOND SALared to singer, Deane \& Scribner of Pittsburgh, as 21/4, at par plus
a remium of $\$ 343$, equal to 102.286 , a basis of about $2.02 \%$. ${ }^{\text {Dated }}$ a premium of $\$ 343$, equal to 102.286 a basis of about 2 .
Oct. 1,1940 and due $\$ 1,000$ on Oct. 1 from 1944 to 1958 incl.
Pa. MDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lima), Pa.-BOND ELECTION-AL the Nov. 5 election the voters wiil be asked
to authorize an issue pa. 8 NND ELECTION-An fssue of $\$ 33,000$ improve-
MIDLAND, Pa.
ment bonds will be considered by the voters at the Nov. 5 eiection.
MOUNT JOY, Pa:-BOND SALE-The $\$ 10,000$ coupon bonds offered Oct. 14-V. 151, p. 1935 -were awarded to Philips, Schmertz \& Co. of
 to 1960 incl. Borough reserves the right to redeem any or als of outstanding bonds, at par, or
high bidop par par
of Mount Joy
NANTICOKE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 74,000$



 $\qquad$
 First National Bank of Nanticoke................... $21 / 2 \%$ Par
NORTH SEWICKLEY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT P. O.
Beaver Fall , Pa.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 45,000$ scholl Donds will be considered by the
PHILADELPHIA, Pa- $-S C H O O L ~ B O N D S ~ P U B L I C L Y ~ O F F E R E D-A n ~$ offering of $\$ 100,000$ Philadelphia school District 41\%\% bonds is being made
by Dolphin \& Co., Philadelphia. The bonds are due Aug. 1, 1951, and are by Dolphin \& Co. Phil
priced to yield $2.15 \%$.
GENERAL FUND INCOME HIGHER-Tax collections from all general fund revenue sources during the first nine morths of 1940 amounted to
$\$ 62.644 .982$ according to Receiver of Taxes Frank $J$. Willard. This compares with collections of $\$ 52,517,767^{\prime}$ in the corresponding nine months of 1939.
Durin
to $\$ 10,633,873$ thiod collections on the $11 / 2 \%$ earned income tax amounted of the tax, it was stated Council hearings which preceded the the evactment
owould bring in about $\$ 1,500,000$
of the ${ }_{\$ 3,000,000}$ behind schedule. Mr. Willard stated, however, that he expects coilections on the income levy for this year to reach at least $\$ 17,000,000$. Mayor Lamberton declared recently that the levy would be continued next
Recipts from the real estate levy in nine months were \$30 947,772, increase $\rightarrow 700,263$ over year a ao. Personal property tax payments were
off siighty, totaling 3 . 16.602 against $\$ 3,199.388$. Water rent payments lagged, totaling $\$ 5.901,058$ agairst ${ }^{\text {o6 }}$, 091,577 .
school tax collections were $\$ 3,592,454$ ahead of year ago, totaling $\$ 24,-$ 758,285. The sharp increase is due to increase in school tax rate this year. ments, delinquent city payments dropping $\$ 503,596$ to $\$ 3.140,454$, while
delinquent school receipts were off
203,702, totaling $\$ 1,811,479$. Dedelinquent school receipts were orts were 889 , 1otaling
 Receipts totaled $\$ 87.403,267$ against $\$ 7,683,598$.
Of 1940 city real estate levy of $~$
$42,872,168$, ther Of 1940 city real estate levy of $\$ 42,872.168$. there remains to be collected
$\$ 6,924,395$ and of the school tax levy of $\$ 28,043,233$ there is still $\$ 3,284,949$ outstanding.
SCRANTON. Pa.-BOND OFFERING-FTred J. Huester, Mayor, will
receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Oct. 28 for the purchase of $\$ 500,000$
 $\$ 20.000$ on Nov. from 194 to 1965 , incl. paydder to name a single rate of office. The bonds are payabere from an unlinitited ad valorem tax, and are issued for the purpose of payment of judgments, emergency loans, service
line relocations on relocated state high way, and construction of a new Lackawanna Ave. bridge, and also expenses incidental to the issuance of the bonds. These bonds are issued under Acts of Assembly of April 20 .
1874, and $\mathrm{March} 7,1901$, and amendments and supplements of the Acts and are issued subject to the favorable legal opinion of Townsend, Elliott \& certified to by the Continental Bank \& Trust Co., New York. Enclose a certified check for $3 \%$ of the par value of the amount of the bonds bid for. payable to
SOUTH CONNELLSVILLE, Pa.-BOND OFFERING-Charles E. E. for the purchase of $\$ 8.00041 \% \%$ street improvement and funding bonds.
Dated Aug. 1,1940 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1.000$ on Aug. 1 from 1941 Dated Aug.
to 1948 , incl

SUMMIT HILL, Pa.-OPTION GRANTED-The $\$ 97,6003 \%$ coupon refunding bonds offered Oct. $10-\mathrm{V}$. 151 , p 1935- were taken on option
at par, by M. M. Freeman \& Co. of Philadelphia. Dated Nov. 1940
 WERONA, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-At the Nov. 5 election the voters bonds.
Wames P YLIZABETH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa-BOND OFFERINGJames P. Young, District Secretary, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
 rate of interest in multiples of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. Sale subject to approval of pro-
ceedings by the Pennsylvania Departme of Interna A Arairs
will furict will furnish bonds and logal opinion of Burgwin, scully \&o Churchill oo
Pittsburgh. A certified check for $\$ 500$, payable to order of the district, must accompany each proposal.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

 GREENWOOD COUNTY (P. O. Greenwood), S. C.-MATURITY-The Clerk of the Board op supervisors states that the $\$ 6,000$ funding.
highway improvement and county jail bonds sold to the Robinson-Hum-
 ST. ANDREWS WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Charlezton), S. C.
$B O N D S$. have approved the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ water system bonds.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

BIG STONE CITY, S. Dak.-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the City Auditor that the sik. 500 municipal light, heat and power plant
revenue bonds sold to a local investor, as noted here-v. 151, p. 2232 were purchased as 4s at par, and mature on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ in
1943 to 1951 and $\$ 3,500$ in 1952 . 1943 to 1951 and $\$ 3,500$ in 1952.
S. BURKE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Burke),

 Nov 1 i 1940. Due on Nov. 1 as as ollows. $\$ 1.000$ in 1942 to 1944 a and
$\$ 2.000$ in 1945 to 1900 . A certified check for $\$ 350$, payable to the district, SOUTH DAKOTA, State of BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT Public offering of s $1,00,000$ refunding bonds, series AA, was mace on
Oct. 14 b by banking group comprising Lehman Brothers, First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Minneapolis. Wells-Dickey Co., Northwestern Na-
tional Bank \& Trust Cor, Minneapolis, and First National Bank of St. Paul. tiona bank \& Trust Co, Minneapolis, and First National Bank of St. Paul.
The bonds, which bear various interest rates, mature from 1950 to 1959 ,
and are priced to yield from 2 to $2.30 \%$. The offering does not constitute and are priced to yield from 2
new financing by the state.
The bonds are legal investments, in the opinion of the bankers, for savings
banks and trust funds in New, York, Massachusetts and Cornecticus Chay are also considered eligible to secure the deposits of the state of South
They Dakota and to secure postal savings deposits. The 195F-1959 maturities are redeemable. in inverse numerical order, on Aug. 1,1954 , and on any
interest payment date thereafter, at 103 and accrued interest. The asseesed valuation or taxable property in the state, as officially re-
ported for 1940 is $\$ 944,225966$. Net debt, as of Oct . 2,1940 , totaled ported for 1940 is $\$ 944,225996$. Net debt, as of Oct. 2 , 1940 , totaled except for refunding purposes. since that date the state's net bonded
debt has been reduced by more than $\$ 25,000,000$, or about $40 \%$, the bankers state.
During the part of 19 in , the state of South Dakota reorganized the Plan.' Under this plan. refunding bonds, series AA, maturing from 1950
 and rural credit refunding bonds, maturing between 1940 and 1950. Each
new bond bore interess at the esame rate as the bond exchanged therefor until the maturity date of the exchanged bond, and at $3 \% \%$ thereafter. The
bonds now being offered are a part of those originally issued under the plan.

## TENNESSEE

 MEMPHIS, Tenn-CITY'S OBLIGATIONS ACCORDED HIGHRATING Virtually ailimportant aspects of the credit situation op Memphis
have shown improvement in the last 12 months, is is indicated in a survey have shown irmprovement in the tasp 12 months, it is indicated in a a survey
of the city's fiscal position as of the beginning of September and just made On the basis of the showing, past experience, the present trend and the outlook, obligations of the city are entitled to a high rating, in the opinion
of Lazard F Failure of the city to provide sinking funds for some of the term debt ties house, but this is softened by the belief that "the city is in a position to build up sinking funds in time to redeem these bonds without refunding, as it has done in the past in connection with certain term issues.'

## On the favorable side are liste 1. Well diversified industry.

2. Comparativified inw devtry burden, with continued reduction.
3. Moderate and stable tax rate.
4. Moderate and stable tax rate, ,
5. Consistently factorabio, operating record even during depression period.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Clarksville) Tenn.-BOND
 semi-annual refunding bonds sold to Jack M. Bass \& Co. of Nashvilie, at
par as noted here in ugut, are dated Aug. 190, and mature on Au,
as follows: $\$ 2,000$ in 1941 and 1942; $\$ 3,000,1943$ to 1948, and $\$ 4,500$ in as foll
1949.
PARIS, Tenn--BOND SALE-The $\$ 35,000$ public improvement of
1940 bonds offered for sale on Oct. $16-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. 2232 -were awarded to
 $\$ 87.50$, equal to 100.25 ; a basis of about $2.46 \%$. Dated Oct. 1, 1940. Due
on Oct. 1 in 1942 to 1954 ; optional on and after Oct. 1,1950 . SULLIVAN COUNTY (P. O. Blountville), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Nov. 15, by T. R. Bandy,
County Juge, for the purchase or $\$ 50,000$ not to exceed $3 \%$ semi-ann:
coupon shool, 1940 bonds. Denor. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Nov. 1, 1940 . Due on Nov. 1, 1952 . Prin. and int. payable in lawful money at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co, New York City. A certified ch
to Worley Fain, Trustee, must accompany the bid.

## TEXAS

 ALAMO HEIGHTS (P. O. Alamo) Texas-BOND SALE DETAILS-The Deputy Town Clerk states that the $\$ 50.000$ 3 3 \% \% semi-annual street
improvement bonds which were sold. as noted here on Aug. 3 , were purimprovement bonds which were sold. as noted here on Aug. 3 , were pur-
chased jointy by Russ. Roe 8 Co. of San Antonio and Beckett, Gilbert $\&$ Co. of Dallas at a price of 100.101
ANSON, Texas-BONDS SOLD-The City Secretary.Treasurer states that $\$ 115,000$ water and sewer revenue bonds appr
January were sold recently at a price of 100.173 .
BEXAR COUNTY (P. O. San Antonio), Texas-BOND ELECTTIONIt is stated by C. W. Anderson, County Judge, that the following bonds
will be submitted to the yoters the the general election on Nov. $5: \$ 285,000$ will be submitted to the voters at the genera eection on
tuberculosis hospital, and $\$ 197,000$ voting machine bonds.
BRYAN, Texas-BONDS SOLD-The City Secretary states that $\$ 30,000$ $31 / \%$ semi-ann. street improvement bonds approved by the City Com-
mission last May, have been purchased by R. K. Dunbar \& Co. of Austin. C COCHRAN COUNTY (P. O. Morton) Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that \$186,000 special road bonds have been purchased jointly by
Crummer \& Co. of Dallas, and R. K. Dunbar \& Co. of Austin. Dated Oct. 1. 1940.

CORPUS CHRISTI, Texas-BOND ELECTION-The City Clerk states that an election will be held on Oct. 26 in order to have the voters
pass on the issuance of $\$ 500,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ semi-ann. seawall construction bonds.
BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Oct. 30 , by T. Ray Kring. City Secretary, for the purchase of the above bonds.
Due in 1947 to 1952 . The city reserves the right to purchase $\$ 100.000$ of the bonds at the bidder's purchase price and or such maturities as the bidrequest to the City Secretary. These bonds are state aid tax-supported bonds and are being offered subject to an election to be held on Oct. 26. The city will furnish the approving opinion of Dillon, Vandewater \& Moore
of New York.
Enclose a certified check for $3 \%$ of face value of bonds.
CRANDALL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Crandall) exas-BONDS SOLD-The Secretary of the Board of Education states
hat the following bonds aggregating $\$ 24,700$, have been sold: $\$ 16,7004 \%$ and $41 / 2 \%$ refunding, and $\$ 8,0004 \%$ school house, series 1940 bonds.
DALLAS, Texas-BONDS VOTED-It is stated by Stuart Bailey, City
Auditor, that at the election held on Oct. $15-\mathrm{V} .151$, p. $2080-$ the voters duditor, that at the election held on Oct. 15-V. 151, p. 2080- the voters approved the issuance of the following airport improvement bonds, aggre-
gating $\$ 750,000: \$ 500,000$ revenue and $\$ 250$, 000 general obligation bonds. DUMAS, Texas-BONDS VOTED-The Acting City Secretary states gas system acquisition bonds at an election held on Sept. 28. Due in 25 ears. No date of sale has been fixed as yet
BONDS EXCHANGED-In connection with the report given here on July 27 that $\$ 39,00041 / \%$ semi-annual refunding bonds were purchased by
a local bank, it is now stated by the Acting City Secretary that the bonds vere exchanged with the original holders at par, and mature on March 15 in 1941 to 1956, inclusive.
GALVESTON, Texas-BOND SALE A WAITING COURT DECISION Quin, City Auditor:
The Oity of Galveston now has pending in the Supreme Court of Texas mandamus action involving the validity of $\$ 300,000$ general obligation onds which it intends to issue should it receive a pavorable decision from
the Court. Because of necessity for haste in marketing these bonds should the Court. Because of necessity for haste in marketing these bonds siound
the Court uphold them, the City will wish to make asele or thema soon as
possible after the decision is rendered and will call for bids upon three (3) possible after the decision is rendered and will call for bids upon three (3) na am writing you in the hope that you will summit a bid for these bonds, with a copy of the $1940-1941$ budget together with such other statements as are usually considered pertinent to bond appraisal. I think that the
information submitted is complete but in the event that you do not find it so, I will be glad to supply any fur ther information which you may desire.
The bonds will be dated sept. 1,1940 , will aggregate $\$ 300,000$ and will e coupon-serial bonds bearing three (3\%) per cent interest payable semi-
nnually, to be issued for the acquisition of a Marine Park and Recreation annually, to be issued for the accuisition of a Marine Park and Recreation
 Printing of the bonds and approving opinion of Thomson, Wood \&
Hoffman of New York, bond counsel, will all be at the expense of the City. HAMILTON, Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by C. R. Taylor, City Secretary, that $\$ 13.50031 / 2 \%$ semi-anual r
sold. Due on June 15 in 1941 to 1954 , inclusive.
HAMLIN, Texas-BONDS SOLD-A $\$ 12,000$ issue or $4 \%$ semi-ann. city ave
HARRIS COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT (P. O. Houston), Texasuled for Oct. 23 of the following bonds, aggregating $\$ 3,500,000$ offering County Auditor, that the bonds mature as follows: by H. L. Washburn $\$ 500,000$ flood control, 1940 bonds. Due $\$ 50,000$ on Jan. 10 in 1941 to $3,000,000$ series A A 1940 bonds. Due on Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 330,000$ in
1941 to 1946 and $\$ 340,000$ in 1947 to 1949 , all inclusive.
Denom. 81,000 . Dated Jan. 10, 1940. Bidder to name rate of interest in a multiple of $1 / 10$ or 1 10th or $1 \%$, such rate to be the same for all bonds late for both issues or none, but bids must name a separate price and interest rate for each issse, ase each issues will be sold separately. Principal a nd
interest (JJ-J) payable at County Treasurer's office or at Chase National Bank, New York. The $\$ 500,000$ issue was voted at an election held Feb. 25,1939, and 8,270 votes were cast: 5,456 for and 2,814 against, with a
najority of 2,642 for the issuance of the bonds. No election Is required to authorize the $\$ 3,000,000$ issue. For a peroid of 10 years there is remitted o the County Flood Contro District one-halif of the State ad valorem taxes visions of Senate Bill 6 . Acts of the 46 th Legislature. Regular under the proA tax rate of $\$ .022$ on the $\$ 100$ of valuation was levied by the Complissin, Crs' Court for the year 1940 to service the $\$ 500,000$ issue. An appropriate levy of taxes will be made for these bonds each year thereafter until the
issue is matured. Senate Bill 6 , Acts of the 46 th Legislater session, 1939, provides that an amount sufficicent to provide the Reinking fund for the current year and all interest charges due for that year must
first be set aside from the taxes remitted to the district, and no funds may be expended for any purpose untili the bonds have been serviced. For the
 have increased about $7 \%^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} 13500,000$ voted Feb . 25, 1939, and to be issued ursuant to House . creating the H . 360 . Acts of the 45 th Legislature, nd Chapters 1 and 2 of Title 22 of the Revised Civil statutes, 1925 and
 the Constitution of the State and particularly Senate Bill 6 , Acts of the 46th Legislature, Regular Session, 1939 , to carry out the powers given in Hiouse Bi11, 1131, Creating the Fhood Control District.
There is no debt or bond limitation fixe istrict. byection 59 of Article XVI of
The Constitution of the State, or by any other provision of it with respect the Constitution of the state, or by any other provision of it with respect to the voted $\$ 500,000$ issue. However, House Bill 1131 , Chapter 360 , the district was created, places a present statutury tax limit on the amount of taxes which may be levied at $\$ 15$ on the $\$ 100$ valuation. There is
of the
no tax limit on the bonds authorized by senate Bill ${ }^{\text {a }}$, Acts of the 46th no tax limit on the bonds authorized by senate Bill 6, Acts of the 46 th Legislature, Regular Sessions, 1939 , and no taxes are authorized to be eneral revenue purposes collected for the state within Harris County. and the $A$
be issued.
HOUSTON COUNTY CONSOLIDATED ROAD DISTRICT NO. 2 ssue of $4 \%$ semi-ann. high way construction bonds is being offered hy the

 at the state Treasurer's office. The bonds are a voted obligation payable rom unlimited ad valorem taxes. All similar outstanding bonds were made Legislature will continue the same policy, whereupon these bonds would
become $100 \%$ State Aid. Legality approved by Chapman \& Cutler, of Chicago and the Attorney General.

2386
The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle
Oct. 19, 1940
JASPER. Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is stated by the City Secretary that the \& $175.00044 \% \%$ semi-annual light plant reverue bonds offered unsuccessiuly on a uly
at pua, as no noted here at the time. were subsequentiy purchase
Guntersville, Ala.
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson) Texas-BONDS SOLD-The County sinking Fund is
refunding bonds at par.
NEW BRAUNFELS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. New Braunfels), Texas-BONLS SOLL-A $\$ 35,000$ issue of refunding bonds 18 said
been purchased by a local bank as $2 / 48$, paying a price of 100.71 .
NUECES COUNTY (P. O. Corpus Christi), Texas-HOND SALE-
 as $2 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, due $82,000 \mathrm{~m}$.
$\underset{\text { Rocksprings) }}{\text { ROCKSPR }}$ Rocksprings) Texas-BONDS SOLD-It is reported that $\$ 9.0003 \%$
semi-ann refunding bonds have been purchased at par by Crummer \&
SAN ANGELO, Texa-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until 10 a. m. on Oct. 22, hy Sam O. Lawhon, City Manager, for the pur-
 $\$ 4,000$ in 1942 to $1945,85,000$ in 1946 to $1949, \$ 6,000$ in 1950 to
$1953, \$ 7,000$ in 1954 to 1957 , and $\$ 8,000$ in 1958 to 1961 . Bidders $1953, \$ 7,000$ in 1954 to 1997, and $\$ 8,000$ in 1958 to 1961 . Bidders
will specify the interest rate in multiples of $1 /$ of $1 \%$ A single wil speaify te interest
rate is prefrred but the City Commission will consider a split
rate bid of not more than two rates based upon the first 10 years' rate bid of not more than two rates based upon the first 10 years'
and the second 10 years' maturities. All bids must show net and the second 10 years' maturities. All yabs must show the ooffice of any fiscal agent selected by purchaser and approved
by the city. The city will print the entire issue of bonds. These bonds are part of an Issue or $\$ 300.000$ duly yauthorized on July 16 , 1940. The city will within a reasonable wime secure ap purchaser with the approving opinion of Chapman \& Cuiler of Chicago. The successful bidder must pay for bonds purchased within five days after approval by the Attorney General and Chapman \& all delivery costs. Enclose a certified check for $\$ 2,400$, payable to the Clity Treasurer.
10,000 swimming pool, series 1938,31 \% semi-ann. bonds, Dated of the city after 10 years from date of issuance. Prin, and int of the city arter 10 years rrom date or issuance. Prin, and int.
payable at the san Ango National Bank. These bonds are the
unsold balance of $\$ 35,000$ authorized at a special election held on unsold balance of 835,000 authorized at a special election held on
Dec. 16, 1937. The bonds have been printed approved by the Attoryey General and revistered hy the Comptroller, and will be
ready for immediate delivery. The city will furnish additional data and sumporting certificates relating, to such bonds on forms prepared by bidder and approved by the City Attorney.
certified check for $\$ 200$, payable to the City Treasurer.
WICHITA FALLS, Texas-BONDS SOLL-The City Clerk states that by Crummer \& Co. of Dallas.

## VERMONT

UNDERHILL (P. O. Essex Junction), Vt-BOND SALE POST-PONED-Date of sale of an issue of $\$ 27.500$ coupon refunding bonds, orilinaly set for
bids will be recelved at the office of Allen Martin, Attorney, Essex Junction,

## WASHINGTON

WASHINGTON TOLL BRIDGE AUTHORITY (P. O. Olympia) Wash-BONDS SOLDL-A Ayndicate headed by A. C. Allyn \& Co. of
Chicago, was the successful bidder on Oct. 4 for a total of $\$ 9,650.0003 \%$
 Blyth \& Co., of Chicaga, stranahan, Harris \& Co., Inc., of of Toledrancisco, Blair
Co Inc., stifel. Nicolaus \& Co.. of St. Louis, B. J. Van Ingen \& Co. of New York, John Nuveen \& CO. Oo Chicago, Kaiser \& Co. of San Francisco,
 Smith \& Co.. of New York, H. C. Speer \& Sons Co., of Chicago, E. M.
Adam \& Co.. of Portland Walter, Woody \& Heimerdinger, of Cincinnati, Richards \& Blum, of Spokane, A. S. Huyck \& Co, of Chicago, Ferris \&
Hardqrove, of Seattle, Jaxtheimer \& Co., of Portland, Mason-Hagan, Inc., of Riccmond, William P. Harmer \& Son \& CO., Foster \& Marshail, both of
Seattle, Martin, Burns \& Corbett, Channer Securities Co.; both of Chicago, Seattle, Martin, Burns \& Corbett, Channer Securit.
and the Spokane \& Eastern Trust Co.. of Spokane.
$\$ 3,750,000$ Tacoma Narrows toll bridge bonds. Dated Sept. 1, 1940. Due sept. 1, 1960 Redeemable at the option of the Authority
upon 30 days pubished notice in whole on any interest paymit date after Sept. 1, 1941, and in part on any interest payment pate; in each case in the, principal amount and accrued interest $1945 \% 3 \%$ if redeemed therearter and on or before Sept. 1,1950 :
$2 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or before Sept. 1,1955 and 2\% ir redeemed thereafter and on or before sept. 1, 195, and
$1 \% \%$ ifedeemed thereanter and prior to maturity provided that al
$3 \%$ bonds shall be called for redemption before any other of the bonds are so called. Also flod redempation betere at any the opther of the Authority at the principal a dates shown below in the schedule premum. but only upon the dates shown below in the schedule
headed And inunts and Optional Dates. in the order of optional
dates and in amounts not exceeding those shown there dates and in amounts not exceeding those shown therein.
Amounts and Optional Dotes, $3 \%: \$ 85,000,1941 ; \$ 145,000$
 The bonds are being issued to provide funds for the retirement and cancellation of $83,520,000$ presently outstanding $4 \%$ rev-
enue bonds due May 1,1969 , purchased by the RFO and held by that agency until the refunding was completed, and to providd atditioncy unt funds surficienting to way comp reted, and to pron cost of
constructing the bridge including incidental costs Iegal and constructing the bridge including incidental costs, legal and
financial in toneection therewith.
Lake Washington toll bridge bonds. Dated Sept. 1, 1940. Due Set. 1, 1966. Redremabe bonds. the option ort hept. Authority.
on any interest payment date after Sept. 1. 1941, upon 30 days' on any interest payment date after Sept. ${ }^{1}$. 1941 . upon 30 days' pubished notice in whole or in part, at the principal amount on or before sept. $1,1945 \% 2 \%$ if redeemed thereafter and on or before sept. $1,1,150 ; 1 \%$ if redeemeemed thereartearter and on on or
before sept. 1,1955, and without premium if redeemed therebefore Sept. 1, 1955, and without premium if redeemed there-
after. Also redeemable at the option of the Authority at the principal amount and accrued interest without pramium,
but only upon the dates shown below in the schedule headed "Amounts and Optional Dates," in the order of optional dates

 The bonds are being issuad to provide funds for the retirement
and cancelation of
and con 50000 presently outstanding $4 \%$ revenue bondd due Dec. 1, 1968, sold on Dec. 21, 1939, and to provide additional funds surficient to pay the remaining costs of
constructing the bridge including incidental costs, legal and
financial, in connection therewith.
Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and int. of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge
revenue bonds payable at the principal office of the Puget Sound National

Bank of Tacoma (trustee), or at the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co. or at the
American National Bank $\&$ Trust Co., Chicago, and of the Lake Washington toll hridge revenue bonds at the spokane \& Eastern Branch of the Trust Co., New York, or at the American National Bank \& Trust Co.. Chicago., Coupon bonds in $\$ 1,000$ denoms. registerable at the State Treassurer's ofrice as to principal only or as to both principal and interest.
Under the provisions or the act creating the Authority, the toll bridge Under the provisions of the act creating the Authority, the toll bridge
revenue bonds shall not be deemed to constitute a debt, liability or obligarevenue bonds shal
tion of the state.
KENNEWICK IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Kennewick), Wash. $11 / 4 \%$ semi-annual refunding bonds approved by the voters at an election held on Sept 21 . have been purchased by the state. Denom. $\$ 1.000$.
Due on Jan. 1 aillows: $\$ 3,000$ in 1942 to 1949; $\$ 7,000,1950$ to 1965 .

SPOKANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 81 (P. O. Spokane), on Oct 26. by Frank J. Glover. County Treasurer, for the purchase of
 of the bonds in the principal amount of 8147 , $k$, 0 and $\$ 271$, , 80 . Dated
No. Nov. 1, 1940, or some convenient date thereafter as determined by the
Board. Due and payable in their numerical order, lowest numbers first. as subsequently determined by the Board of Directors of the district. bonds and the various annual maturities of the bonds within the period of 23 years, will commence at the end of the second year from and after the amounts, as will, together with interest on the outstanding bouds anual bond issue, be met by approximately equal annual tax levies for the payment or the bonds and nerest, interest payment date after 10 years from date of the bonds. © Did any are required to submit bids for all of the bonds and for each of the fore-
going installment amounts of the going instal ment ampuntion, if any, above par, at which such bidder will purchase the bonds; or (b) the lowest rate of interest at which the bidder will purchase the bonds at par. Prin. and int. payable at the County
Treasurer's office, or at the fiscal agency of the state in New York City, Treasurer's office, or at the fiscal agency of the State in New York. City,
or at the State Treasurer's office, and as subsequently determined by the or at the state Treasurer sorves the right at the time to continue and to
district. The distric reser
postpone the sale of the second installment of the bonds and to sell the second installment at a later
required by the circumstances
VANCOUVER, Wash-BOND ELECTION-A $\$ 48,000$ issue of water system bonds is being subm
Nov. 9 , according to report.

## WYOMING

EVANSTON, Wyo.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received Town Clerk-Treasurer. for the purchase of 875,000 not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual sewage disposal plant bonds. 1960 , incl. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bid is required

## CANADA

CANADA (Dominion of)-TREASURY. BILLS SOLD-An issue of $\$ 49,000.000$ Treasiry bills was so
$0.6526 \%$ Due in three months.
LEAMINGTON, Ont.-DEBT REFUNDED-The town is refinancing all of its outstanding bonded debt, amounting to $\$ 8609,87144 / 5$ s, with an issue of refunding $31 / \mathrm{s}$ s, to be dated Nov. 1,1940 and mature serially from
Dec. 31,1911 to 1956 , incl. Coincident with announcement of the call or redemption on Oct. 12 of the first 8250,000 of outstanding bonds, the firm of Harrison \& Co. of Toronto made public offering of a like amount called within the succeeding week, to be followed by another offering of that amount of refunding obligations. Leamington's financial position is very interesting in view of che fact that in 1934 debenture principal payments were deferred, and in 1936 interest payments were also postponed The mpre largely not its own fault, that it has shown itself not only willing to pay 100 cents on the dollar but has done so and that the Department of Muunicipal Affairs now casts an eagse eye on ail the financing of Ontario's
municipalities which have been in difficulties and also advises them on sound procedure of the Windsor. Essex \& Lake Shore Ry. added $\$ 175.000$ The collapse of the Windsor, Essex \& Lake Shore Ry. added \$175.000
to the towns debt in 1934 when tax collections were declining and depressed conditions prevented the tax levy being increase railway, had been able to 0 settle immediately their share of the liability, Leamington's default might have been avoided. The machinery of the Department of Municipal
Affairs on the present basis was not then available. However, a settlement was reached with the railway, bank and debenture creditars, and cash and the rest of the debt funded with the serial $41 / 2 \%$ debenture issues. been $\$ 96,163$ per annum, as against debt charges of $\$ 62,500$. In the current year the town retired from current funds $\$ 33,854$ of its debentures and will retire at least a further $\$ 45.000$ at the end orious yeroblem:
SASKATCHEWAN (Province of)-BOND SALE DETAILSS-The Corp. of Toronto and associates, as reported in V. 151, p. 2080-were sold
TORONTO Ont.-BOND SALE- The $85.717,000$ coupon, registerable
as to principal only, bonds offered Oct. 17 were awarded to asyndicate composed of Wood, Gundy offered Oct. 17 were awarded to a syndicate
 consisted of:
$\$ 250,0002 \%$ serial instalment debentures, dated Nov. 1,1940 , maturing 619,0001941 serial instalment debentares dated Nov. 1 , 1940 , maturing $1,104,00019411943$ (approximate a average maturity two years).
 1,890,000 ing ${ }_{3} 1941$ si-1960 (approximate average maturity instalment debentures dated Nov. 11 , years). 1940 . matur-
ing 1941-1970 (approximate average maturity $161 / 2$ years). The favorable opinion of the legal firm of Clarke, Swabey \& McLean Full details as to the purposes for which bonds are being issued and amounts Mualurang annually together with financial statement of the city will be
furnished on application to George Wilson. Commissioner of Finance furnished on application to form, are payable both interest and principal in Toronto, and are of the denomination of $\$ 1,000$.
PURPOSE OF ISSUE-A About $\$ 2,000,000$ are issued to cover unemploy-
Of the balance, $\$ 1,900,000$ is for waterworks, $\$ 499,000$ for account of city airports, and vary ing a mounts through payment of the serial maturities.
Assossed value of ratable property in 1940 for school purposes is $\$ 955$.$\$ 00,000$ and for general purposes $\$ 88,30,000$. Total gross funded debt is producing debts and sinking funds. The prospectus states that the city never renews or refunds any of its
obligations. Since Jan. 1 . 1919 , it has redeemed $\$ 199,500,000$ and this year further debentures of $\$ 10,300,000$ mature and provision has been made
for payment. Of the total so far redeemed, $\$ 34,700,000$ has been redeemed from actuarial surpluses and unrequired capital balances. A group composed of the Dominion Securities Corp., Imperial Bank of Canada and the Royal securities
100.267 , a basis of about $3.25 \%$.


[^0]:    * Estimated. x No figures available.

[^1]:    For tootnotes see page 2321.

[^2]:    Ask

[^3]:    ports.-V. 151, p. 1424

[^4]:    Keystone Steel \& Wire Co.-Earnings-
    
    $x$ Includes special income of $\$ 20,500$. $y$ Beffre surtax on undistributed profints. z Ater all charges, including Federal ineome taxes, \&c. z On
    757,632 shares capital stock (no par).-V. 151, p. 1434.

